Appendix
To The
Report of The Select
Committee of The House
of Lords.

Librarian
Uttarpara Joykrishna Public Library
Govt. of West Bengal

PARLIAMENTARY PUBLIC LIBRARY 1879

APPENDIX. A.

A. (1.)

PAPERS relating to the FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, Civil, Political, and Commercial, and its Trade and Intercourse with the East generally;—

videlicet,

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Company in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.

No. 2.—A Statement of the Amount of the Civil Charges of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1819-20 to 1826-27, and per Estimate for 1827-28 and 1828-29.

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India, contained in the Tables No. 1. A. B. and C. of the printed Papers presented to the House on the 9th February last,* and of those relating to Prince of Wales Island and Saint Helena, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

No. 5.—An Account of the Per-centage at which the several Heads of Revenue in India were collected for the years included in the Papers presented on the 9th February 1830.*

No. 6.—Annual Account of Proceeds of the Sale of Goods of the Company in Great Britain, and of their Receipts, Charges, and Payments, and a Statement of their Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts, made up to the 1st day of May 1830.

No. 7.—Copy of a Minute of the Governor-General of India, dated 30th October 1829, concerning the Indian Financial Estimates for 1829-30.

No. 8.—Copies of Letters from the Court of Directors to the Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George in Madras, and Bombay, dated 10th March 1830.

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, &c. for the last ten years.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, and from the Factory at the several Presidencies; with the Amount of Supplies from England, and of Cargoes consigned to England; from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive.

No. 11.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Military Stores exported to India during each of the last ten years.

No. 12.—Statement of the Amount paid by the East-India Company for Commercial Freight in each year since 1814.

* See Appendix. C.

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial

1st May 1814

(1.)—The Territorial Branch of the Affairs of the East-India Company in made in England, from 1st May

1814-15.

1815.

30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1814-15:

	£.	£.
Officers' Pay	147,609	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	79,101	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of amount charged on Exports	51,081	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812	120,513	
Redemption of above Loan	123,531	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India	283,316	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's Navy, &c.	15,713	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena	5,304	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	405,238	
Ditto ditto St. Helena	65,833	
Ditto ditto P. W. Island	21,704	
Ditto ditto Pencooleen	4,762	
Ditto from China and the Cape of Good Hope to St. Helena	33,396	
Off-reckoning Funds	135,692	
Carnatic Fund	180,930	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	30,392	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	44,146	
Ditto Bencoolen ditto	3,740	
Ditto India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	13,136	
Cast-Iron Bridge, &c. for the Nabob of Oude	5,744	
		1,770,881
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances to meet those Bills		176,255
		1,947,136

BRANCHES of the AFFAIRS of The EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year, from to the latest Period.

Account with the COMMERCIAL BRANCH, in respect to Territorial and Political Payments 1814 to 1st May 1829.

1814-15.

1815.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to Commercial Department at Bengal	868,897	
By ditto .. ditto .. Madras	253,067	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay	66,125	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen	35,279	
		1,223,368
By Balance due to the Commercial from the Territorial Branch on 30th April 1815		723,768
		1,947,136

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1815-16.

		£.
1815. 1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of the Season 1814-15		723,768
1816. 30th April—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1815-16:	£.	
Officers' Pay	152,231	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	74,336	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	139,526	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812..	114,221	
Redemption of above Loan	129,767	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..	267,911	
Payments at China and the Cape of Good Hope	9,034	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena	10,547	
Ditto .. .. Bencoolen	940	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	363,496	
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena	69,530	
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen	6,184	
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to India	2,016	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena ..	37,112	
Bullion exported to St. Helena..	20,292	
Off-reckoning Funds	54,451	
Carnatic Fund	131,043	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	47,166	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	40,207	
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto	1,719	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	14,075	
	1,675,804	
Deduct— Territorial Stores from England to Prince of Wales' Island, Amount recovered for short Deliveries of Exports of former Seasons ..	243	
		1,675,561
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills.		291,757
		2,691,086

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the lastest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1815-16.

	£.	£
1816. 30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Department at Bengal	1,214,245	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras	405,560	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay	247,112	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen	55,330	
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department at St. Helena.. ..	2,778	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island ..	1,910	
		1,926
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1816		764

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

1.—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1816-17.

		£.	£.
1816.			
1st May.	To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of the Season 1815-16..		764,151
1817. 30th April.	To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1815-16:—	£.	
	Officers' Pay ..	159,509	
	Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	51,474	
	Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	69,792	
	Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812	107,708	
	Redemption of above Loan ..	136,214	
	Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..	279,399	
	Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's Navy, &c...	20,728	
	Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena	3,568	
	Ditto .. P. W. Island	1,060	
	Territorial Stores exported from England to India	497,203	
	Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena ..	78,212	
	Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island	7,315	
	Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen ..	3,630	
	Ditto .. from the Cape to St. Helena..	34,545	
	Bullion exported to St. Helena	15,333	
	Off-reckoning Funds	48,738	
	Carnatic Fund	182,193	
	Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India ..	14,258	
	Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	50,243	
	Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto	619	
	Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	4,260	
	Cast-Iron Bridge for the Nabob of Oude ..	19,155	
		1,785,156	
	Deduct—		
	Receipts on account of the Settlement of Bencoolen more than the Payments	777	
			1,784,379
			2,548,530

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1816-17.

1817.		£.	£.
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1816-17 above the Amount of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt			234,035
		£.	
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal..		822,557	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. Madras		439,438	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. Bombay		304,579	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen		15,986	
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, St. Helena		19	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island ..		195	
			1,582,759
			1,816,794
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1817			731,736

No. I.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1817-18.

			£.
1817. 1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of the Season 1816-17			731,736
1818. 30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c. in the year 1817-18:—		£.	
Officers' Pay		158,711	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage		33,179	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports		229,960	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812		101,868	
Redemption of above Loan		341,991	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India		237,715	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.		16,803	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena		5,007	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India		275,039	
Ditto ditto St. Helena		46,498	
Ditto ditto P. W. Island		1,914	
Ditto ditto Bencoolen		1,346	
Ditto from China and the Cape to India		1,186	
Ditto ditto St. Helena		29,261	
Off-reckoning Funds		24,625	
Carnatic Fund		87,617	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India		39,346	
Remittances from China to India		480,000	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England		110,327	
Ditto Bencoolen ditto		759	
Ditto India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.		26,896	
			2,073,048
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills			399,079
			3,203,863

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1817-18

1817.		£.	
30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal	.. ..	1,102,139	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. .. Madras	.. ..	483,386	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. .. Bombay	..	272,943	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen..	.. . ..	21,011	
By Net Advances to Commercial Department, St. Helena	.. ..	115	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island	.. ..	4,280	
			1,883,874
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1818	.. .. ..		1,319,989
			3,203,863

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1818-19.

		£.	£.
1818.			
1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of the Season 1817-18			1,319,989
1819.			
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c. in the Year 1818-19:—		£.	
Officers' Pay		170,109	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage		63,416	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports		159,656	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812		96,384	
Redemption of above Loan		147,418	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..		273,324	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.		14,489	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena		7,783	
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island		500	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India		312,181	
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena		166,837	
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island		825	
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen		1,036	
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to India		1,230	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena ..		40,886	
Off-reckoning Funds		61,545	
Carnatic Fund		126,487	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India		43,617	
Remittances from China to India		96,000	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England		140,770	
Ditto .. P. W. Island .. ditto		146	
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto		3,084	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. ..		15,045	
Cast Iron Bridge, &c. for the Nabob of Oude		95	
			1,942,863
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills			162,623
			3,425,475

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1818-19.

	£.	£.
1819. 30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal	591,017	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras	411,748	
By .. ditto .. ditto Bombay ..	213,071	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island ..	1,034	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena ..	227	
	1,216,827	
Deduct— Canton Invoice Value of Woollens sent from P. W. Island for sale on account of the Government of that Island, the Commercial Branch having been charged with this Amount ..	3,435	
		1,213,392
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1819		2,212,083
		3,425,475

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1819-20.

		£.
1819.		
1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of the Season 1818-19.		2,212,083
1820.		
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1819-20:—	£.	
Officers' Pay	177,477	
Passage of Military, and supplies to them on the Voyage	42,120	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	111,872	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812	90,183	
Redemption of above Loan	153,562	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..	285,056	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy &c.	10,805	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena	10,087	
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island	1,173	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	371,412	
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena	94,242	
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island	1,545	
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena ..	44,312	
Bullion exported to St. Helena	52,088	
Off-reckoning Funds	84,264	
Carnatic Fund	85,448	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	35,000	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	135,537	
Ditto .. P. W. Island	77	
Ditto .. Bencoolen	2,500	
Bills drawn from India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	10,521	
		1,799,281
Deduct—		
Territorial Stores from England to Bencoolen; Amount recovered for short Deliveries of Exports of former Seasons	77	
		1,799,204
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills		72,659
		4,083,946

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1819-20.

1820.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to Commercial Department, Bengal	1,555,650	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras	256,643	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay	18,897	
By amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen	10,976	
By Net advances to Commercial Department, P. W. Island	600	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena ..	1,212	
		1,843,978
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1820		2,239,968
		4,083,946

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1820-21.

		£.
1820. 1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the close of Season 1819-20		2,239,968
1821. 30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1820-21:—	£.	
Officers' Pay	179,636	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the voyage	40,332	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	71,099	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812	83,343	
Redemption of above Loan	160,336	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..	279,408	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.	2,512	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena	9,151	
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island	370	
Ditto .. .. Bencoolen	47	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	364,714	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena	46,026	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bencoolen	391	
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena ..	34,132	
Off-reckoning Funds	58,688	
Carnatic Fund	107,802	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	78,353	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	134,914	
Ditto .. P. W. Island .. ditto	52	
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto	2,098	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	16,013	
Cast Iron Bridge for the Nabob of Oude	145	
		1,669,562
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills		416,805
		4,326,335

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England.—*continued.*

1820-21.

1821.		£.	£.
20th April.—By Net Advances to Commercial Department, Bengal		1,524,665	
By .. ditto .. ditto ..	Madras	307,032	
By .. ditto .. ditto ..	Bombay	139,067	
By .. ditto .. ditto ..	Bencoolen	27,488	
By .. ditto .. ditto ..	P. W. Island	2,218	
By .. ditto .. ditto ..	St. Helena	28	
By .. ditto .. ditto, on account of Cinnamon	.. ..	21,516	
			2,022,014
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £1,955,662.—*Vide* 1823-24.)			
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1821 ..	.. ..		2,304,321
			4,326,335

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1821-22.

		£.
1821. 1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of Season 1820-21		2,304,321
1822. 30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1821-22:—	£.	
Officers' Pay	183,974	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	63,448	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	117,015	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812	76,593	
Redemption of above Loan	67,018	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India	298,503	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.	2,899	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena	10,697	
Ditto P.W. Island	1,728	
Ditto Bencoolen	36	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	321,371	
Ditto ditto St. Helena	19,496	
Ditto ditto P.W. Island	6,076	
Ditto ditto Bencoolen	1,284	
Ditto from China and the Cape to India	1,322	
Ditto ditto St. Helena	13,757	
Off-reckoning Funds	73,834	
Carnatic Fund	85,124	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	72,567	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	117,125	
Ditto P.W. Island ditto	6	
Ditto India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	12,832	
		1,646,705
		3,951,026

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England.—*continued.*

1821-22.

1822.		£.
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1821-22 above Amount of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest India Debt		196,725
	£	
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal ..	1,488,609	
By .. ditto .. ditto . Madras ..	253,983	
	£1,742,592	
Deduct—		
Excess of Supplies from the Commercial to the Territorial Branch at Bombay	95,745	
		1,646,847
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, 380,042. *Vide* 1823-24.)		
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund		51,121
		1,894,693
By Balance due to Commercial Branch on 30th April 1822		2,056,333
		3,951,026

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1822-23.

		£.
1822.		
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of Season 1821-22		2,056,333
1823.		
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1822-23:—	£.	
Officers' Pay	195,698	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	102,092	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	69,077	
Redemption of Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812	557,335	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..	323,724	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.	1,641	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena	10,392	
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island	314	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	365,826	
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena	45,097	
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen	1,586	
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island	4,120	
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena ..	15,639	
Off-reckoning Funds..	65,374	
Carnatic Fund	96,014	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	67,941	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	76,682	
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto	1,557	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	11,293	
Demands of Pay-Office General on account of King's Troops serving in India	100,000	
		2,111,402
		4,167,735

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1822-23.

		£.	£.
1823.			
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1822-23 above Amount of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt			374,389
By Net Advances to Commercial Branch at Bengal		1,745,206	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras		161,373	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay		314,400	
			2,220,979
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £2,258,463.—*Vide* 1823-24.)			
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund			3,404
			2,598,772
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1823			1,568,963
			4,167,735

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1223-24.

			£.
1823.			
1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of Season 1822-23			1,568,963
Deduct—Difference in the Amount of Net Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, for the following Years, included in this Account, as made up from the Account of Receipts and Payments in India, and as made up from the Company's General Books in England, *viz.*			
From Receipts and Payments:—		£.	
1820-21		2,022,014	
1821-22		1,646,847	
1822-23		2,220,979	
		5,889,840	
From the Company's General Books:—	£.		
1820-21	1,955,662		
1821-22	1,680,042		
1822-23	2,258,463		
		5,894,167	
			4,327
1824.			
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1823-24:—			1,564,636
Officers' Pay..		199,431	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage		41,539	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged upon Exports		95,763	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..		298,972	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.		2,228	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena		2,988	
Ditto .. .. .. P.W. Island		206	
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops		120,002	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India		395,276	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena		37,170	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bencoolen		8,218	
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena .		13,430	
Off-reckoning Funds		133,383	
Carnatic Fund		99,173	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India		93,032	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England		43,564	
Ditto . India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.		44,932	
			1,629,307
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills			2,204,514
			5,398,457

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1823-24.

		£.
1824. 30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch, made up from the General Books in England:	£.	
At Bengal	1,957,929	
Madras	147,045	
Bombay	108,790	
Bencoolen	43,173	
St. Helena	951	
		2,257,888
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund		2,423
		2,260,311
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1824.		3,138,146
		5,398,457

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1824-25.

			£.
1824. 1st May.	To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of Season 1823-24 :		3,138,146
1825. 30th April.	To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1824-25:	£.	
	Officers' Pay	220,940	
	Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	63,383	
	Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	132,499	
	Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..	319,026	
	Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c.	1,905	
	Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena	5,190	
	Ditto .. .. P.W. Island	262	
	Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops	60,000	
	Demands of Pay Office General in respect of King's Troops serving in India	347,887	
	Tanjore Debts, Charges of Commission	1,191	
	Territorial Stores exported from England to India	414,181	
	Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena	55,910	
	Ditto .. .. ditto .. P.W. Island	3,754	
	Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena ..	8,153	
	Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bengal.. ..	1,246	
	Off-reckoning Funds	70,814	
	Carnatic Fund	87,948	
	Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India..	88,506	
	Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	44,443	
	Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto	1,200	
	Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c..	21,870	
			1,950,308
			5,088,454

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1824-25.

1825.		£.
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1824-25 beyond the Amount of Payments for Bills drawn on account of Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c.		170,122
By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch, made up from the General Books in England, in 1824-25:	£.	
At Bengal	2,247,704	
Madras	222,767	
Bombay	144,265	
St. Helena	781	
Bencoolen	59,313	
		2,674,830
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund		2,746
		2,847,698
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1825		2,240,756
		5,088,454

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1825-26.

		£.
1825. 1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of Season 1824-25 ..		2,240,756
1826. 30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1825-26:	£.	
Officers' Pay ..	241,555	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage..	123,100	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	75,022	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..	334,511	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. ..	3,075	
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena..	6,351	
Ditto .. ditto .. P.W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca..	247	
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops ..	60,000	
Demands of Pay Office General in respect of King's Troops serving in India..	120,000	
Tanjore Debts, Charges of Commission ..	1,194	
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance ..	245	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India ..	740,728	
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena ..	53,136	
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..	9,329	
Ditto .. China and the Cape to St. Helena ..	12,799	
Off-reckoning Funds ..	114,279	
Carnatic Fund ..	91,126	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India ..	118,664	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England ..	36,344	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c..	50,529	
		2,192,234
To Claims allowed out of Prize Money, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund ..		599
To Claims of His Majesty's Government for Cinnamon, delivered subsequently to the 30th April 1822, the Territorial Branch having received Credit prior to that Date for the whole Quantity of Cinnamon supplied under the Contract ..		29,054
To Balance transferred from the Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c. beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills ..		1,030,892
		5,493,535

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1825-26.

1826.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from Account of Actual Receipts and Payments in India:—		
At Bengal	2,067,190	
Madras	107,525	
Bombay	72,956	
		2,247,671
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £2,255,561.—*Vide* 1827-28.)		
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1826		3,245,864
		5,493,555

No. I.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1826-27.

		£.
1826.		
1st May—To Balance, due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of Season, 1825-26		3,245,864
1827.		
30th April—To Amount of Territorial Charges and Advances in England, &c. in the Year 1826-27:	£.	
Officers' Pay	252,940	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	106,474	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	93,239	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..	336,263	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's Navy, &c.	3,702	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena	4,939	
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..	1,559	
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops	60,000	
Demands of the Pay-Office General in respect of King's Troops serving in India	234,470	
Tanjore Debts, Charges of Commission	1,561	
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance, and Bengal Annuity Fund	13,739	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	1,111,792	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. St. Helena	46,835	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. P.W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca	9,500	
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to India	2,833	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. .. St. Helena	10,166	
Off-reckoning Funds	168,169	
Carnatic Fund	106,059	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	122,561	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England	36,891	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	77,494	
Expense of Naval Force employed in India	44,749	
		2,845,935
To Balance transferred from the Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills of Exchange drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills		411,247
		6,503,046

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1826-27.

1827.	£.	£.
30th April—By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from the regular Estimate in India, for 1826-27:		
At Bengal	2,262,000	
Madras	321,600	
Bombay	186,885	
		2,770,485
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £2,578,485.—*Vide* 1827-28.)		
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund		3,352
		2,773,837
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1827		3,729,209
		6,503,046

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1827-28.

		£.	£.
To Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, on 30th April 1827 ..			3,729,209
Add—The Balance of the following Adjustments, as ascertained from the Settlement of the Company's General Books in England, to 30th April 1827:—			
Difference between the Amount of the Net Advances in India to the Commercial Branch included in this Account, as made up from the Indian Statements, and as made up from the Company's General Books, viz.		£.	
1825-26 (from Actual Receipts and Payments, India)		2,247,671	
1826-27 (from Regular Estimate, ditto, ditto)		2,770,485	
		5,018,156	
1825-26 } (from the Company's General Books) ..	2,255,561	4,834,046	
1826-27 }	2,578,485		
Difference, increasing the Balance due to the Commercial Branch, ...		184,110	
Deduct—Amount of sundry Adjustments, to 30th April 1827, in the Territorial Charges paid in England operating in reduction of the Balance due to the Commercial Branch		39,640	
			144,470
To Balance, as above, on 30th April 1827			3,873,679
1828. 30th April. To Amount of Territorial Charges and Advances in England, &c. in 1827-28:—			
Officers' Pay		279,564	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage		68,761	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports		134,435	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India		335,174	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's Navy, &c.		619	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena		12,614	
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca		1,268	
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops		60,000	
Demands of the Pay Office General in respect to ditto		211,452	
Tanjore Debts, Charges of the Commission		1,673	
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance, and Passage Money		29,876	
Ditto .. ditto .. Annuity Funds		7,866	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India		805,016	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. St. Helena		44,372	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. P. W. Island, &c. ..		3,064	
Ditto .. China and the Cape to India		1,387	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena		10,133	
Off-reckoning Funds		120,308	
Carnatic Funds		118,440	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India		130,800	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England		49,382	
Ditto .. P. W. Island .. ditto		40	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.		49,008	
			2,475,252
To Claims allowed out of Prize Money, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund ..			125
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills of Exchange drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c. beyond the Amount realized to meet those Bills			427,397
			6,776,453

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1827-28.

		£.
1828. 30th April.	By Net Amount of Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from the Regular Estimate of Receipts and Payments in India, in 1827-28:—	
	Bengal	2,563,600
	Madras	328,571
	Bombay	232,729
		3,124,900
	By Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, end of Season 1827-28 ..	3,651,553
		6,776,453

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1828-29.

		£.
1828. st May.—To Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, End of Season 1827-28		3,651,553
1829. h April.—To Amount of Territorial Charges and Advances in England, in 1828-29:—	£.	
Officers, Pay	301,356	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage	72,730	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	106,663	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India	366,532	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena	5,285	
Ditto ditto P. W. Island, &c.	1,202	
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops	60,000	
Demands of the Pay Office General in respect to ditto	354,801	
Tanjore Debts, Charges of the Commission	1,705	
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance, and Passage Money	36,369	
Amount paid under the Arrangement entered into with the Government of Persia	124,444	
Civil Establishments of India, Annuity Funds	14,555	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India	449,754	
Ditto ditto St. Helena	49,986	
Ditto ditto P. W. Island, &c.	3,834	
Off-reckoning Funds	86,716	
Carnatic Fund	94,583	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India	139,300	
Bills from St. Helena, discharged in England	45,255	
Ditto from India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c.	60,109	
		2,375,179
		6,026,732

East India House, 2d June 1830.

of the East India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1828-29.

1829.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund	1,968
By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1828-29 beyond the Amount of Payments for Bills drawn on account of Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c.	55,959
By Net Amount of Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from the Sketch Estimate of Receipts and Payments in India, in 1828-29:—	
Bengal 2,285,200	
Madras 317,143	
Bombay 181,699	
	2,784,042
	2,841,969
By Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, on the 30th April 1829	3,184,763
	6,026,732

Mem.—The Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, as above, on 30th April 1829, amounting to £3,184,763, is exclusive of Interest, which, if calculated at the Rate of the Company's Home Bond Debt, would amount to £1,531,218; making the Total Balance on the 30th April 1829, including Interest, amount to £4,715,981.

(Errors excepted.)

THO. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Genl.

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2).—The TERRITORIAL BRANCH of the AFFAIRS of the EAST INDIA COMPANY in Account with the India Debt, &c. in each Year, from

1814-15.

	£.
1815. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest on Indian Debt, 1814-15	834,022
	834,022

1815-16.

	£.
1815. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange for Interest on Indian Debt, 1815-16	412,039
	412,039

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

COMMERCIAL BRANCH, in respect to Bills of Exchange drawn from India on account of Interest of 1st May 1814 to 1st May 1829.

1814-15.

	£.	£.
1815. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1814-15 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's favour for supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	142,756	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	7,891	
Ditto of Government, on further account of the Company's claims on the Public	103,223	
Sum passed to the credit of Government in their account with the Company, *viz.*:		
Net produce of Spices sold in the Year	154,521	
Net produce of Bullion received per Stirling Castle from Fort St. George	324,015	
	732,406	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	74,639	
		657,767
By Balance, being the excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian debt discharged in England in the year, beyond the amount of remittances realized to meet the payment of those Bills; transferred to the debit of the account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)		176,255
		834,022

1815-16.

	£.	£.
1816. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1815-16 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	154,673	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	520	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company:		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year	118,030	
	273,223	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	152,941	
		120,282
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills, transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)		291,757
		412,039

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affair

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1816-17.

	£.
1817. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange for Interest on Indian Debt, 1816-17	270,031
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Interest of Indian Debt discharged in the same period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)	234,035
	504,066

1817-18.

	£.
1818. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1817-18	396,076
To Treasury Notes of the Indian Governments, discharged in England by Bills of Exchange	158,617
	554,693

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1816-17.

1817.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1816-17 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	123,484	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	517	
Ditto of Government on further account of Company's Claims ..	387,145	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company:		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year	26,932	
	538,078	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	34,012	
		504,066

1817-18.

1818.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1817-18 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	71,113	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	481	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company:		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year	110,616	
	182,210	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	26,596	
		155,614
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest of Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)		399,079
		554,693

(*continued.*)

No. I.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1818-19.

		£.
1819. 30th April.	To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1818-19	611,431
		611,431

1819-20.

		£.
1820. 30th April.	To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1819-20	355,514
	To Treasury Notes of the Bombay Government discharged in England by Bills of Exchange	76,946
		432,460

f the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

o Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1818-19.

	£.	£.
1819. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1818-19 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	162,464	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	425	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company, *viz.*		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year	77,432	
Payment from the Dutch Government, for Bills drawn on them ..	198,182	
Ditto from the Navy Board, for Ships built for his Majesty's Service	26,874	
	465,377	
Deduct:—		
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	16,569	
		448,808
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian Debt discharged in England in the year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1)		162,623
		611,431

1819-20.

	£.	£.
1820. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1819-20 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills of Exchange in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	136,541	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	1,010	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company, *viz.*		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year	70,555	
Payment from the Dutch Government, for Bills drawn on them ..	107,243	
Ditto from the Navy Board, for Ships built in India for his Majesty's Service	40,275	
Disbursements in England on Account of the Public Service Excess of Credits to that Account	4,177	
		359,801
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1).		72,659
		432,460

(*continued.*)

No. 1—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1820-21.

	£.
1821. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1820-21	678,988
To Treasury Notes of the Bombay Government, discharged in England by Bills of Exchange	39,801
	718,789

1821-22.

	£.
1822. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1821-22	1,562,522
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Interest of Indian Debt discharged in the same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)	196,725
	1,759,247

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1820-21.

	£.	£.
1821. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1820-21 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour, for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	200,561	
Ditto for Bills remitted from Holland, received in discharge of Bills drawn on the Government of the Netherlands	42,086	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	7,728	
Ditto of the Congregation de Propagandâ Fide, on account of Advances made to Missionaries in India	200	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company: Produce of Spices sold in the Year	55,403	
	305,978	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England and China, on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claim upon Government in the Territorial Department	3,994	301,984
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest of Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)..		416,805
		718,789

1821-22.

	£.	£.
1822. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1821-22 to meet the Payments made per Contra:		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	130,058	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company, *viz.*		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year	20,542	
Received of Government on account of Sums advanced to his Majesty's Land Forces at St. Helena..	117,236	
Amount directed to be applied by the Bengal Government, under the Court's Orders of 29th June 1821, to the Redemption of Indian Debt, as a mode of Remittance of equal Amount to meet Interest Bills paid by means of Surplus Commercial Profits	1,500,000	
	1,767,836	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England, on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	8,589	1,759,247

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1822-23.

		£.
1823. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1822-23		1,419,587
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Interest of Indian Debt discharged in the same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)		374,389
		1,793,976

1823-24.

		£.
1824. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest on Indian Debt, 1823-24		620,132
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England in 1823-24, in excess of the Amount agreed to be discharged from Surplus Commercial Profits:—	£.	
Total Amount of Principal Bills discharged as above	2,965,333	
Deduct—Amount agreed to be discharged from Surplus Commercial Profits	1,396,842	
		1,568,491
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra, *viz.*	£	
Charges, on account of the Importation of Bullion in 1822-23, on the Territorial Account	1,459	
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to his Majesty's Government	45	
Payments to his Majesty's Government on account of Spices imported from the Moluccas	112,303	
		113,807
		2,302,430

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1822-23.

1823.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1822-23 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—		
	£.	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	148,365	
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	22,777	
Produce of Bullion received from India	1,623,958	
	1,795,100	
Deduct—		
Disbursements in England, on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department	1,124	
		1,793,976

1823-24.

1824.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1823-24 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—		
	£.	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	57,046	
Ditto, for Bills drawn by the Court on India	7,810	
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	33,060	
		97,916
By Balance, being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest on Indian Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 4.)		2,204,514
		2,302,430

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1824-25.

		£.	£.
1825. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest on Indian Debt, 1824-25			421,138
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England, 1824-25			415,470
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra:—			
Freight of Stores, &c. chargeable to his Majesty's Government		2,132	
Payments to his Majesty's Government on account of Proceeds of Spices from the Moluccas		69,438	
			71,570
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances received in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Principal and Interest on Indian Debt, &c., discharged in the same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)			908,178 170,122
			1,078,300

1825-26.

		£.	£.
1826. 30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1825-26			430,039
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England in 1825-26			576,715
To Amount of Bills drawn for Cash received into the Indian Treasuries under Advertisements of the Governments, discharged in England, in 1825-26			100,428
			1,107,182
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra:—		£.	
Charges on Importations of Bullion in former Years, on the Territorial Account		2,988	
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to his Majesty's Government		1,618	
Payments to His Majesty's Government on account of Proceeds of the Molucca Spices, accrued both in India and in England		110,973	
			115,579
			1,222,761

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1824-25.

	£.	£.
1825. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1824-25 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India	38,325	
Ditto, for Bills drawn by the Court on India	1,820	
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	48,992	
Ditto of Bullion received from India	989,163	
		1,078,300

1825-26.

	£.	£.
1826. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1825-26 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India	132,717	
Ditto, for Bills drawn by the Court on India	1,570	
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	53,871	
Received of his Majesty's Government on account of Expenses at St. Helena, subsequently to 30th April 1822	3,711	
		191,869
By Balance, Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c. beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account (No. 1.) with the Territorial Branch ..		1,030,892
		1,222,761

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1826-27.

1827.		£.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1826-27			423,290
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of India Debt, discharged in England in 1826-27, beyond the Amount agreed to be discharged from Surplus Profits ..			79,518
To Amount of Bills drawn for Cash received into the Indian Treasuries under Advertisements of the Governments, discharged in England in 1826-27 ..			1,449
			504,257
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra:		£.	
Charges on Importations of Bullion in former Years on the Territorial Account		620	
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to Government		3,761	
			4,381
			508,638

1827-28.

1828.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt in 1827-28	522,438
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England in 1827-28, beyond the Amount agreed to be defrayed from Surplus Profits ..	5,701
	528,139
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized per Contra:—	
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to his Majesty's Government	5,162
	533,301

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1826-27.

1827.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1826-27 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—		
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India	22,891	
Amount of Bills drawn by the Court on India	1,770	
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	1,105	
Received of his Majesty's Government in Repayment of Advances in India, not covered by Bills of Exchange	71,625	
		97,391
By Balance, Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account (No. 1.) with the Territorial Branch		411,247
		508,638

1827-28.

1828.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1827-28 to meet the Payments made per Contra:		
Amount of Bills drawn by the Court on India	2,252	
Amount received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India	103,652	
		105,904
By Balance, Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c. beyond the Amount of Remittanes realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account (No. 1.) with the Territorial Branch.. ..		427,397
		533,301

(*continued.*)

No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1828-29.

		£.
1829. 30th April.	To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of India Debt in 1828-29	640,570
	To ditto, for Principal of Indian Debt, beyond the Amount agreed to be defrayed from Surplus Profits	3,470
		644,040
	To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized per Contra:	
	Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to His Majesty's Government	3,309
		647,349
	To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances received in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c., discharged in the same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.)	55,959
		£703,308

East-India House, 2d June 1830.

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1828-29.

	£.
1829. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in England in 1828-29 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—	
Amount of Bills drawn by the Court on India.	3,285
Amount received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India	61,728
Amount received of his Majesty's Government in Repayment of Advances in India, not covered by Bills of Exchange	8,597
Produce of Bullion received from India on the Territorial and Political Account ..	629,698
	£703,308

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Accountant-General.

No. 2.—A Statement of the Amount of the Civil Charges of the Presidencies of Bengal,

BENGAL.

YEARS.	Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings and the Expense of the subordinate Settlements.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.						Remaining Civil Charges.
		Advances for Salt.	Advances for Opium.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.	Total Deductions.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20	6,459,142	338,721	65,829	170,017	1,799,212	—	2,373,779	4,085,363
1820-21	6,137,967	312,689	73,447	115,311	1,751,417	—	2,252,864	3,885,103
1821-22	6,470,211	343,444	54,475	131,379	1,809,503	—	2,338,801	4,131,410
1822-23	6,631,603	357,669	61,083	367,779	1,517,775	—	2,304,306	4,327,297
1823-24	6,981,796	404,320	356,317	420,621	1,466,321	—	2,647,579	4,334,217
1824-25	7,474,872	340,089	699,918	446,710	1,225,683	—	2,712,400	4,762,472
1825-26	7,263,550	264,602	495,293	388,131	1,339,236	—	2,487,262	4,776,288
1826-27	7,912,769	385,768	443,161	534,497	1,514,888	Paym. to Persia. 96,646; Add. to Civ. Fnd. 30,947	3,005,907	4,906,862
Estimate. 1827-28	8,113,272	497,845	450,077	*251,488	1,684,023	Add. to Civ. Fnd 42,340	2,925,773	5,187,499
Estimate. 1828-29	7,822,268	459,041	392,428	*234,088	1,800,000	Add. to Civ. Fnd 42,108	2,927,665	4,894,603

BOMBAY.

YEARS.	Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.					Remaining Civil Charges.
		Advances for Opium.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.	Total Deductions.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20	611,111	—	19,962	29,671	—	49,663	561,478
1820-21	†1,237,611	35,228	56,828	26,941	—	118,997	1,118,614
1821-22	1,795,239	457,349	82,738	18,535	—	558,622	1,236,617
1822-23	2,586,639	1,174,758	134,913	9,961	—	1,319,632	1,267,007
1823-24	1,712,690	234,936	164,560	16,353	—	415,849	1,296,841
1824-25	1,537,237	—	176,689	19,993	—	196,682	1,340,555
1825-26	1,659,543	—	177,860	24,068	—	201,928	1,457,615
1826-27	1,823,893	—	155,106	20,610	—	175,716	1,648,177
Estimate. 1827-28	1,869,206	—	133,702	28,237	—	161,939	1,707,267
Estimate. 1828-29	1,926,595	—	122,951	23,378	Add. to Civ. Fnd. 36,379	182,708	1,743,887

* The Expense of Military Buildings is not included in these Years, the same not being distinguished in the Estimates.

† The increased Charge at Bombay in 1820-21 was occasioned by a large accession of territory conquered from the Mahratta powers.

India Board, Westminster,
26th February 1830.

MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from 1819-20 to 1826-27, and per Estimate for 1827-28 and 1828-29.

YEARS.	MADRAS.					
	Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.				Remaining Civil Charges.
		Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.	Total Deductions.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20	2,108,120	80,106	111,444	—	191,550	1,916,570
1820-21	2,140,494	87,290	124,227	—	211,517	1,928,977
1821-22	2,179,142	82,109	104,797	—	186,906	1,992,236
1822-23	2,288,868	143,702	166,995	—	310,697	1,978,171
1823-24	3,342,852	48,469	169,775	Redemption of Peshcush. 1,201,201	1,419,445	1,923,407
1824-25	2,305,902	136,435	214,757	—	351,192	1,954,710
1825-26	2,221,560	61,063	212,637	—	273,700	1,947,860
1826-27	2,099,531	82,762	213,570	—	296,332	1,803,199
Estimate. 1827-28	2,238,598	85,737	200,465	Additional to Civil Fund. 15,314	301,516	1,937,082
Estimate. 1828-29	2,237,063	169,512	184,827	Additional to Civil Fund. 16,338	370,677	1,866,386

TOTAL AMOUNT of the CIVIL CHARGES of the THREE PRESIDENCIES.

Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings, &c.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.					Total Deductions.	Remaining Civil Charges.
	Advances for Salt (Bengal).	Advances for Opium.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.		
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
9,178,373	338,721	65,829	270,985	1,940,327	—	2,614,962	6,563,411
9,516,072	312,689	108,675	259,429	1,902,585	—	2,583,378	6,932,694
10,444,592	343,444	511,824	296,226	1,932,835	—	3,084,329	7,360,263
11,507,110	357,669	1,235,841	646,394	1,694,731	—	3,934,635	7,572,475
12,037,338	404,320	591,253	633,650	1,652,449	Redemption of Pescush. 1,201,201	4,482,873	7,554,465
11,318,011	340,089	699,918	759,834	1,460,433	—	3,260,274	8,057,737
11,144,653	264,602	495,293	627,054	1,575,941	—	2,962,890	8,181,763
11,836,193	385,768	443,161	772,365	1,749,068	Payment to Persia. 96,646 Additional to Civil Fund. 30,947	3,477,955	8,358,238
12,221,076	497,845	450,077	470,927	1,912,725	Additional to Civil Fund. 57,654	3,389,228	8,831,848
11,985,926	459,041	392,428	526,551	2,008,205	Additional to Civil Fund. 94,825	3,481,050	8,504,876

(Errors excepted.) WM. LEACH.

No. 3.—ACCOUNTS of the REVENUES and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces

(1.)—An Account in Detail of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.

—	Mint.	Stamps.	Judicial Fees and Fines.	Revenue Current.	Surplus not in Jumma.	Revenue Balances.	Syer and Abkarry.	Customs and Town Duties.	Miscellaneous.	Total Revenue.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.										
Ceded Provinces..	689	5,089	7,199	1,627,201	4,814	166,907	74,707	81,731	2,604	1,970,941
Conquered do....	—	2,704	4,656	1,053,667	11,941	124,234	48,669	115,401	17,046	1,378,318
Benares	1,825	—	4,640	434,320	6,875	14,745	37,568	70,513	—	570,486
1810-11.										
Ceded Provinces..	415	—	6,846	1,693,784	8,031	200,672	79,640	91,379	7,206	2,087,973
Conquered do....	—	—	4,302	1,166,954	11,662	158,831	59,615	120,144	13,997	1,535,505
Benares	2,120	—	4,698	453,154	6,655	32,488	32,637	65,217	—	596,969
1811-12.										
Ceded Provinces .	172	—	5,236	1,696,427	9,384	138,429	77,253	97,911	3,720	2,028,532
Conquered do....	—	—	4,257	1,192,759	7,924	159,387	63,924	128,934	3,744	1,560,929
Benares	2,313	—	4,816	449,709	5,654	15,302	33,253	47,702	—	558,749
1812-13.										
Ceded Provinces..	4,218	2,753	7,875	1,588,019	13,684	196,114	95,110	126,635	4,899	2,039,307
Conquered do....	—	2,694	6,355	1,137,407	9,777	140,674	63,206	122,652	8,245	1,491,010
Benares	258	—	7,510	446,556	4,725	21,906	33,380	53,469	—	567,814
1813-14.										
Ceded Provinces..	9,007	4,054	8,400	1,779,186	18,362	238,881	70,034	138,711	4,431	2,271,066
Conquered do....	—	3,343	10,473	1,213,951	15,232	180,439	65,201	164,323	11,097	1,664,059
Benares	7,389	—	4,979	465,105	4,276	23,170	32,880	79,444	—	617,243
1814-15.										
Ceded Provinces..	854	13,790	2,804	1,785,208	26,177	125,858	92,749	139,879	3,148	2,190,467
Conquered do....	—	10,025	2,977	1,193,116	11,129	161,999	90,407	131,360	6,579	1,607,592
Benares	9,025	—	4,979	462,488	5,114	2,650	36,500	77,236	—	597,992
1815-16.										
Ceded Provinces..	923	20,176	4,095	1,7[illegible]9	23,443	175,174	104,249	145,754	15,076	2,220,849
Conquered do....	—	10,088	4,095	1,143,310	9,433	138,584	70,115	136,372	—	1,511,997
Benares	9,569	—	4,979	461,879	5,424	7,661	41,408	83,373	—	614,293
1816-17.										
Ceded Provinces..	2,581	23,567	4,500	1,798,344	21,675	205,059	106,496	150,488	16,188	2,328,808
Conquered do....	—	11,784	4,501	1,309,807	7,608	175,698	78,667	170,514	—	1,758,579
Benares	16,243	—	4,979	460,062	5,930	8,234	42,139	95,719	—	633,306
1817-18.										
Ceded Provinces..	5,104	29,536	4,979	1,802,569	16,481	119,830	80,383	157,380	14,371	2,230,633
Conquered do....	—	14,768	4,979	1,254,514	19,001	123,771	97,359	171,852	—	1,686,244
Benares	10,257	—	4,979	470,353	6,424	8,126	37,877	86,338	—	624,354

(continued.)

under the Presidencies of BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

Provinces under the Presidency of BENGAL, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28 inclusive.

CHARGES.

—	Lucknow Residency	Mint.	Provincial Battalions	Judicial Salaries, &c.	Diet of Prisoners.	Police.	Revenue Charges Collection	Pensions chargeable on Revenues	Customs Charges.	Miscellaneous.	Total Charges.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.											
Ceded Provinces ..	29,204	13,252	—	80,468	7,452	40,013	121,369	88,591	17,760	5,012	403,121
Conquered do.....	—	—	38,029	60,898	4,969	43,690	124,863	458,886	12,232	22,851	766,420
Benares	—	1,456	—	45,167	3,665	14,912	28,662	34,970	9,286	17,727	155,845
1810-11.											
Ceded Provinces ..	28,620	11,448	—	72,780	5,083	40,774	121,072	83,240	14,392	12,222	389,631
Conquered do.....	—	—	58,256	47,215	3,746	50,950	125,387	514,532	15,969	997	817,052
Benares	—	2,717	—	43,079	1,254	14,923	30,664	35,866	9,965	19,023	157,491
1811-12.											
Ceded Provinces ..	21,740	9,028	—	79,567	7,895	41,037	121,224	97,208	13,826	10,384	401,909
Conquered do.....	—	—	59,470	45,123	5,843	58,631	120,890	497,962	13,758	573	802 250
Benares	—	4,726	—	45,898	1,913	14,850	32,877	34,080	10,336	23,225	167,905
1812-13.											
Ceded Provinces ..	22,773	9,431	—	79,736	7,879	41,061	124,282	84,382	17,213	24,245	411,002
Conquered do.....	—	—	59,100	46,542	6,250	56,843	107,526	481,203	15,957	7,925	781,346
Benares	—	4,788	—	48,104	1,467	14,812	25,895	34,823	11,858	19,419	161,166
1813-14.											
Ceded Provinces ..	24,372	13,798	—	76,582	7,302	41,705	128,241	80,746	20,280	4,840	397 816
Conquered do.....	—	—	60,519	47,034	5,302	56,996	105,504	482,996	16,689	1,272	776,312
Benares	—	7,784	—	52,182	2,117	14,959	28,132	48,178	12,829	—	166,181
1814-15.											
Ceded Provinces ..	23,579	8,680	—	78,016	11,784	42,214	136,007	81,363	15,390	2,875	399,908
Conquered do.....	—	—	60,219	50,545	12,783	58,434	117,539	472,107	13,920	152	790,958
Benares	—	8,767	—	47,404	4,194	15,057	25,123	37,452	10,718	5,259	148,715
1815-16.											
Ceded Provinces ..	22,990	8,067	—	86,868	—	[illegible],669	144,262	66,897	20,346	—	*393,099
Conquered do.....	—	—	172,016	35,456	10,640	57,074	94,375	504,752	15,155	—	*889,468
Benares	—	10,225	—	41,660	—	15,060	27,455	56,359	13,669	—	164,428
1816-17.											
Ceded Provinces ..	21,447	11,428	—	96,466	—	40,836	138,725	64,433	20,186	—	*393,521
Conquered do.....	—	—	92,733	49,143	20,020	47,051	91,484	505,414	14,951	—	*820,796
Benares	—	11,480	—	51,217	—	15,060	27,425	54,622	14,788	—	174,592
1817-18.											
Ceded Provinces ..	22,513	12,689	—	98,575	—	39,980	136,585	71,074	20,404	1,405	*403,225
Conquered do.....	—	—	90,409	49,142	25,504	50,130	97,380	373,801	16,365	—	*702,731
Benares	—	8,678	—	67,664	—	14,829	19,202	49,582	14,172	—	174,127

* These Results exhibit a variation as compared with the Results of the corresponding Years in the Account No. I. A. printed by Order of Parliament in February 1830, an Adjustment having been made in the Revenue Charges.

(continued.)

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(1)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.

—	Mint.	Stamps.	Judicial Fees and Fines.	Revenue current.	Surplus not in Jumma.	Revenue Balances.	Syer and Abkarry.	Customs and Town Duties.	Miscellaneous.	Total Revenues.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19.										
Ceded Provinces..	6,190	33,115	3,442	1,964,537	13,728	145,675	86,862	108,026	75,348	2,436,923
Conquered do.....	—	16,558	3,441	1,423,968	16,690	168,787	103,640	191,932	—	1,925,016
Benares	10,177	—	4,979	469,030	5,838	1,594	35,940	83,553	—	611,111
Ceded Nerbuddah	—	—	—	94,589	59,245	—	—	—	—	153,834
1819-20.										
Ceded Provinces..	3,200	36,866	2,430	2,113,968	21,353	83,764	78,241	85,765	24,622	2,450,209
Conquered do.....	—	18,433	2,430	1,328,349	15,914	72,129	100,843	172,898	—	1,710,996
Benares	3,598	—	1,306	508,132	4,548	4,183	26,538	76,544	—	624,849
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	141,961	63,570	—	—	—	—	205,531
1820-21.										
Ceded Provinces..	4,404	41,196	1,571	2,087,608	11,435	69,099	83,501	121,446	44,330	2,464,590
Conquered do....	—	20,598	1,571	1,360,232	23,929	60,315	110,391	207,797	—	1,784,833
Benares.....	20,777	—	1,662	574,816	5,748	5,121	33,492	80,327	—	721,943
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	701,869	78,000	—	—	—	—	779,869
1821-22.										
Ceded Provinces..	5,833	41,359	2,278	2,094,535	12,606	63,053	97,402	115,268	28,570	2,460,994
Conquered do.....	—	20,681	2,278	1,411,802	22,426	69,481	105,040	195,568	—	1,827,276
Benares.....	11,668	—	1,450	580,078	6,562	7,561	40,821	88,235	—	736,335
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	436,512	106,860	—	60,048	—	—	603,420
1822-23.										
Ceded Provinces..	1,581	43,363	4,275	2,056,211	11,690	66,973	105,425	101,863	19,491	2,410,872
Conquered do....	—	21,682	3,060	1,406,968	35,603	54,298	107,757	176,993	322	1,806,683
Benares.....	7,911	—	3,277	582,562	6,139	17,320	45,642	90,339	3,128	756,318
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	363,499	190,552	—	46,713	—	8,748	609,512
1823-24.										
Ceded Provinces..	528	34,352	4,227	2,004,660	10,390	114,286	102,973	97,099	37,738	2,406,253
Conquered do.....	—	15,122	2,577	1,435,882	25,172	75,030	103,230	176,073	657	1,833,743
Benares.....	3,342	21,352	2,275	535,696	7,077	33,528	45,727	73,804	3,595	726,396
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	380,607	106,796	—	47,438	—	5,580	540,441
1824-25.										
Ceded Provinces..	—	28,980	4,774	1,889,867	8,846	71,741	103,754	86,962	10,374	2,205,298
Conquered do.....	—	15,469	1,367	1,427,538	49,119	56,635	34,262	223,908	12,410	1,820,708
Benares.....	1,649	21,996	1,702	547,418	6,919	45,697	52,180	81,496	3,120	762,177
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	326,223	13,175	143,507	11,132	31,394	7,747	533,178

(continued.

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

Provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

CHARGES.

—	Lucknow Residency.	Mint.	Provincial Battalions	Judicial Salaries, &c.	Diet of Prisoners.	Police.	Revenue Charges Collection	Pensions chargeable on Revenues.	Customs Charges.	Miscellaneous.	Total Charges.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19.											
Ceded Provinces..	23,959	9,364	49,932	94,345	17,969	41,166	139,139	65,284	18,474	2,568	*462,200
Conquered do. ...	—	—	24,966	43,160	8,984	55,007	133,591	389,687	15,847	—	*671,242
Benares.....	—	9,331	—	49,840	—	14,388	18,998	69,747	13,607	—	175,911
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,526	20,788	—	—	26,314
1819-20.											
Ceded Provinces..	18,803	11,221	37,924	100,781	18,987	51,622	167,895	78,181	18,222	8,411	*512,047
Conquered do. ...	—	—	18,962	37,216	9,494	43,144	121,176	361,936	15,725	—	*607,653
Benares.....	—	6,941	—	46,545	—	14,675	26,828	58,187	12,027	—	165,203
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1820-21.											
Ceded Provinces..	17,896	9,927	36,500	104,360	30,054	50,652	156,802	68,573	19,345	10,082	*504,191
Conquered do. ...	—	—	18,250	46,448	15,027	43,732	128,226	448,587	16,548	—	*716,818
Benares...	—	18,690	—	55,044	—	16,989	28,869	52,235	12,880	—	184,707
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821-22.											
Ceded Provinces..	16,686	10,764	40,057	106,339	19,807	49,808	164,439	68,863	19,140	26,458	552,361
Conquered do. ...	—	—	20,028	48,152	9,903	43,108	134,064	374,983	16,048	—	646,286
Benares.....	—	13,949	—	52,125	—	17,519	30,280	48,863	14,340	—	177,067
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	5,490	—	2,693	58,375	68,670	—	12	135,640
1822-23.											
Ceded Provinces..	16,207	7,459	33,865	108,793	23,609	55,115	170,339	119,205	17,138	20,335	572,065
Conquered do. ...	—	—	16,933	50,063	11,805	42,364	135,130	350,896	15,976	—	623,167
Benares.....	—	10,594	—	53,882	—	12,308	42,462	70,302	13,482	—	203,030
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	7,164	—	3,209	46,862	37,665	—	8,853	103,753
1823-24.											
Ceded Provinces..	—	4,371	38,737	113,492	17,842	49,773	168,061	219,592	22,289	14,362	648,519
Conquered do. ...	—	—	30,858	45,807	8,610	44,498	165,843	245,292	15,950	—	576,858
Benares.....	—	9,114	—	57,785	6,599	17,108	35,278	58,621	12,770	—	197,275
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	7,064	—	2,746	42,380	31,552	—	8,076	91,818
1824-25.											
Ceded Provinces..	—	2,651	43,000	123,227	18,724	52,249	164,175	279,937	18,186	6,233	708,382
Conquered do. ...	—	—	55,364	50,218	10,701	43,669	191,960	197,333	21,229	20,209	590,677
Benares.....	—	8,781	11,042	62,013	11,534	17,447	40,157	64,208	12,176	2,996	230,354
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	7,844	—	3,132	42,974	30,944	2,252	945	88,091

* These Results exhibit a Variation as compared with the Results of the corresponding Years in the Account No. I. A, printed by Order of Parliament in February 1830, an Adjustment having been made in the Revenue Charges.

(*continued.*)

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(1.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.

—	Mint.	Stamps.	Judicial Fees and Fines.	Revenue Current.	Surplus not in Jummah.	Revenue Balances.	Syer and Abkarry.	Customs and Town Duties.	Miscellaneous.	Total Revenues.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1825-26.										
Ceded Provinces..	—	32,774	4,381	1,873,624	15,364	90,922	102,952	100,159	11,204	2,231,380
Conquered do. ...	—	17,226	2,687	1,465,306	34,650	98,803	31,426	222,756	9,958	1,882,822
Benares.....	6,122	25,936	2,810	537,010	7,396	36,782	48,240	78,230	7,900	750,426
Ceded Nerbuddah.	14	—	—	346,974	29,045	14,070 Tribute 203,526	12,346	41,776	9,339	657,090
1826-27.										
Ceded Provinces..	—	38,187	4,093	1,634,736	12,134	88,033	90,398	80,173	10,790	1,958,538
Conquered do. ...	—	23,487	3,173	1,846,878	53,675	120,546	42,057	232,634	11,094	2,333,544
Benares.....	7,624	29,648	2,767	530,272	16,946	47,639	49,761	91,620	8,507	784,784
Ceded Nerbuddah.	51	—	11,645	344,159	25,111	7,783 Tribute 145,898	13,290	43,482	5,080	596,499
Ceded Burmese...	—	—	—	70,736	—	—	—	—	553,138	623,874
1827-28.										
Ceded Provinces..	—	35,348	4,794	1,534,206	5,110	49,525	90,262	77,413	16,904	1,813,562
Conquered do. ...	—	23,312	2,912	1,918,555	55,313	72,784	47,952	265,790	11,486	2,398,104
Benares.....	5,063	30,503	1,493	542,858	6,750	56,200	46,852	79,288	9,525	778,532
Ceded Nerbuddah.	900	—	11,645	363,293	13,525	9,698 Tribute 50,440	12,335	41,888	4,570	508,294
Ceded Burmese...	—	—	—	87,487	—	—	—	—	186,010	273,497

East-India House,
6th May 1830.

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

Provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

CHARGES.

—	Lucknow Residency.	Mint.	Provincial Battalions.	Judicial Salaries, &c.	Diet of Prisoners.	Police.	Revenue Charges Collection.	Pensions chargeable on Revenue.	Customs Charges.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL Charges.
1825-26.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Ceded Provinces..	—	401	46,381	119,750	17,114	51,334	172,732	270,791	18,911	19,234	716,648
Conquered do....	—	—	94,321	49,249	9,312	44,178	183,789	187,540	25,710	10,947	605,446
Benares	—	11,450	10,901	59,205	7,154	17,127	37,517	56,696	15,643	3,386	219,079
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	2,110	—	11,403	—	3,792	51,939	26,889	2,143	163	98,439
1826-27.											
Ceded Provinces..	—	—	39,776	109,032	12,860	47,369	164,490	142,496	19,510	17,374	552,907
Conquered do....	—	—	81,889	60,100	11,712	50,597	192,020	240,542	24,261	20,041	681,162
Benares.....	—	14,794	10,901	68,050	6,946	19,142	38,092	51,830	14,276	3,459	227,490
Ceded Nerbuddah	—	2,992	—	9,116	—	3,763	45,736	22,943	2,274	14,499	101,314
Ceded Burmese ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,660	—	—	—	28,660
1827-28.											
Ceded Provinces..	—	—	30,471	130,002	28,127	45,875	157,060	76,663	20,952	17,072	506,222
Conquered do....	—	—	97,359	65,401	14,708	52,601	222,334	341,071	24,530	18,821	836,825
Benares.....	—	10,784	13,842	67,648	8,883	17,936	38,575	57,942	13,306	3,443	232,359
Ceded Nerbuddah	—	2,852	—	9,843	—	3,294	47,143	19,261	2,226	2,680	87,299
Ceded Burmese ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	82,907	—	—	—	82,907

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor India Accounts.

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(2.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces of

REVENUES.

—	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Farms and Licenses.	Stamps.	Salt.	Subsidies.	Tobacco Monopoly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.										
Carnatic	882,136	159,392	43,373	8,186	33,582	2,633	84,876	—	—	1,214,088
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	1,045,739	34,723	66,588	28,557	65,107	3,421	50,285	276,973	—	1,571,393
Tanjore	375,708	43,491	20,390	—	6,531	—	18,464	—	—	464,584
Countries ceded by the Nizam	597,631	1,819	33,470	—	28,640	1,281	—	—	—	662,841
1810-11.										
Carnatic	895,887	70,527	51,854	—	34,134	4,920	96,882	—	—	1,154,204
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	929,220	53,661	62,925	—	65,003	7,361	65,509	280,000	—	1,463,679
Tanjore	322,800	45,170	21,621	—	6,429	2,477	23,441	—	—	421,938
Countries ceded by the Nizam	606,406	7,880	40,237	—	30,294	3,520	—	—	—	688,337
1811-12.										
Carnatic	762,516	60,229	55,306	4,721	24,370	4,996	95,623	—	—	1,007,761
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	935,752	63,459	67,385	45,548	76,941	7,103	65,658	280,000	—	1,541,846
Tanjore	327,585	42,762	19,898	—	6,026	2,115	20,138	—	—	418,524
Countries ceded by the Nizam	555,458	14,485	43,772	—	31,496	3,375	—	—	—	648,586
1812-13.										
Carnatic	794,591	110,010	58,686	7,607	24,202	—	111,447	—	—	1,106,543
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	891,164	52,334	64,970	63,137	83,247	—	64,110	—	—	1,218,962
Tanjore	329,967	23,946	17,992	—	4,395	—	15,247	—	—	391,547
Countries ceded by the Nizam	561,646	26,693	45,596	—	35,194	—	—	—	—	669,129
1813-14.										
Carnatic	849,611	93,327	59,295	5,921	22,594	—	100,637	—	—	1,131,385
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	878,696	46,935	80,562	69,512	30,835	—	58,021	—	80,162	1,238,723
Tanjore	365,389	22,320	22,302	—	5,707	—	19,894	—	—	435,612
Countries ceded by the Nizam	575,946	21,803	50,892	—	36,828	—	—	—	—	685,474

(*continued.*)

Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28, classed under Heads analagous to those in the Accounts of the Presidency.

CHARGES.

	Salary and Commission to Collectors, and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks, and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly.	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.										
Carnatic	70,319	12,913	9,822	10,162	213,670	—	—	—	—	316,886
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	60,269	19,979	10,983	13,806	53,357	18,521	—	—	—	176,915
Tanjore	18,848	4,876	3,366	961	107,792	4,078	—	—	—	139,921
Countries ceded by the Nizam	42,617	8,345	5,345	—	—	—	—	—	3,089	59,396
1810-11.										
Carnatic	66,941	25,524	11,158	13,125	206,734	—	—	—	—	323,482
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	61,699	13,015	11,754	23,662	53,455	18,270	—	—	—	181,845
Tanjore	16,128	13,138	3,335	853	111,259	3,559	—	—	—	148,272
Countries ceded by the Nizam	39,282	6,398	5,383	—	—	—	—	—	3,089	54,152
1811-12.										
Carnatic	73,945	17,170	12,783	15,633	213,115	—	—	—	—	332,646
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	61,548	14,413	14,332	19,198	54,100	16,993	—	—	—	180,584
Tanjore	18,654	8,130	3,212	924	131,176	—	—	—	—	165,640
Countries ceded by the Nizam	39,975	19,226	5,544	—	—	—	—	—	3,089	58,834
1812-13.										
Carnatic	76,238	21,384	15,844	14,657	202,122	—	—	62,094	—	392,339
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	76,855	14,886	22,224	28,621	54,229	14,856	—	46,057	—	257,748
Tanjore	17,370	11,720	3,013	735	86,199	—	—	—	—	122,612
Countries ceded by the Nizam	43,994	11,360	7,330	—	—	—	—	35,204	3,088	100,976
1813-14.										
Carnatic	69,109	13,912	16,174	16,963	253,906	—	—	61,050	—	431,114
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	66,355	13,527	22,745	17,907	53,549	15,480	3,983	50,353	—	245,899
Tanjore	16,388	9,251	3,330	1,283	121,236	3,519	—	—	18,152	173,159
Countries ceded by the Nizam	40,134	13,792	7,705	—	—	—	—	34,928	3,089	99,648

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(2.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded

REVENUES.

—	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Abkarry.	Farms and Licences.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Salt.	Tobacco Monopoly.	TOTAL.
1814-15.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Carnatic	969,615	96,488	21,888	9,839	79,822	9,250	97,063	—	1,283,965
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	772,428	30,188	20,732	11,410	74,604	64,588	46,860	73,786	1,094,396
Tanjore	299,301	23,426	2,446	2,214	23,504	3,746	22,858	—	377,495
Countries ceded by the Nizam	568,008	23,742	39,562	2,091	51,806	—	—	—	685,209
1815-16.									
Carnatic	932,126	93,750	23,255	7,477	85,656	10,176	97,146	—	1,249,586
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	708,287	31,703	21,142	8,556	64,874	67,328	51,710	59,553	1,013,153
Tanjore	359,632	10,032	2,596	2,500	25,188	3,513	23,784	—	427,245
Countries ceded by the Nizam	587,901	25,929	40,482	2,266	50,553	—	—	—	707,131
1816-17.									
Carnatic	994,298	105,909	25,249	8,687	96,340	6,605	91,456	—	1,328,444
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	760,565	63,737	19,718	10,153	76,592	69,998	50,906	59,574	1,111,243
Tanjore	354,829	19,010	2,918	2,389	25,109	2,768	19,442	—	426,465
Countries ceded by the Nizam	586,900	36,825	38,965	2,515	47,780	—	—	—	712,985
1817-18.									
Carnatic	995,008	96,534	26,700	7,821	102,736	8,683	95,708	—	1,333,190
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	775,002	62,288	20,752	13,814	67,076	59,721	45,827	55,686	1,101,166
Tanjore	341,611	23,824	2,883	2,923	25,213	3,109	20,125	—	419,688
Countries ceded by the Nizam	523,495	34,424	38,613	1,921	43,857	—	—	—	642,310
1818-19.									
Carnatic	937,052	95,566	25,872	7,787	106,634	13,333	122,006	—	1,308,250
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	762,481	52,489	19,968	10,208	74,799	58,236	43,953	53,744	1,075,818
Tanjore	301,873	6,546	3,015	2,651	28,464	3,750	23,408	—	371,707
Countries ceded by the Nizam	610,213	44,475	42,113	2,106	48,367	—	—	—	747,274

(*continued.*)

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inc lusive.—*continued.*

and Conquered Provinces of Madras from 1809-10 to 1827-28.—*continued.*

CHARGES.

—	Salaries and Commission to Collectors and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks, and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly.	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15.										
Carnatic	92,256	21,971	16,827	15,549	239,521	—	—	65,678	—	451,802
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	55,963	10,333	20,535	20,41	54,120	15,468	34,082	48,364	—	259,275
Tanjore	24,008	2,891	3,746	5,411	105,789	3,470	—	—	18,119	163,434
Countries ceded by the Nizam	39,106	6,174	8,321	—	—	—	—	34,046	3,089	90,736
1815-16.										
Carnatic	88,625	24,259	16,287	15,864	230,999	—	—	61,108	—	437,142
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	48,546	12,954	21,505	15,385	52,993	14,782	29,463	45,383	—	241,011
Tanjore.....	17,537	13,755	3,818	3,424	—	3,721	—	—	18,128	170,179
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	38,745	11,148	8,871	—	109,788	—	—	32,466	3,089	94,319
1816-17.										
Carnatic	92,881	23,497	16,702	14,532	200,150	—	—	61,400	—	409,162
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	55,532	18,859	27,383	19,653	55,893	14,511	21,535	44,310	—	254,676
Tanjore.....	18,579	16,938	3,909	2,908	116,328	3,731	—	—	18,262	180,655
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	39,825	10,803	8,979	—	—	—	—	32,632	3,089	95,328
1817-18.										
Carnatic	98,138	31,383	18,012	16,272	207,972	—	—	63,210	—	434,987
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	45,696	31,138	26,779	14,969	52,470	17,454	20,653	43,138	—	252,297
Tanjore.....	17,897	14,942	4,125	3,053	127,004	3,710	—	—	17,623	188,354
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	40,972	14,055	8,873	—	—	—	—	37,087	3,089	104,076
1818-19.										
Carnatic	100,905	24,070	17,853	21,080	204,436	—	—	61,472	—	429,816
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	69,029	14,673	26,688	13,996	52,757	14,482	19,577	41,628	—	252,830
Tanjore.....	18,168	14,409	4,176	3,320	109,014	3,745	—	—	17,678	170,510
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	40,373	16,744	8,956	—	—	—	—	41,986	3,089	111,148

(*continued.*)

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(2.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded

REVENUES.

—	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Abkarry.	Farms and Licenses.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Salt.	Tobacco Monopoly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20.									
Carnatic	922,940	105,261	27,309	11,411	117,027	13,452	128,330	—	1,325,730
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	812,121	57,384	18,147	11,792	65,160	75,619	46,896	61,842	1,148,961
Tanjore	315,913	13,347	3,425	3,170	30,356	3,781	25,219	—	395,211
Countries ceded by the Nizam	614,906	17,994	37,342	2,330	51,552	—	—	—	724,124
1820-21.									
Carnatic	939,027	124,185	40,605	4,255	119,451	12,034	111,748	—	1,351,305
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	804,476	44,218	27,689	10,940	90,735	68,841	53,341	70,480	1,170,720
Tanjore	312,417	22,562	4,727	1,980	35,101	3,259	32,686	—	412,732
Countries ceded by the Nizam	518,787	14,325	71,688	2,204	56,497	—	—	—	663,501
1821-22.									
Carnatic	1,006,245	81,604	51,589	7,393	131,440	13,948	126,720	—	1,418,939
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	777,924	35,284	50,412	23,145	87,928	61,416	41,523	62,623	1,139,355
Tanjore	295,463	29,454	4,838	1,834	37,667	3,458	31,709	—	404,423
Countries ceded by the Nizam	543,327	16,449	93,775	2,799	69,371	—	—	—	725,721
1822-23.									
Carnatic	1,046,152	94,172	47,083	10,469	134,626	11,601	120,679	—	1,464,782
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	756,928	33,738	50,223	16,152	90,080	64,332	39,474	70,061	1,120,988
Tanjore	349,613	30,709	5,301	2,056	39,603	3,545	27,894	—	458,721
Countries ceded by the Nizam	502,327	8,457	91,664	4,277	62,798	—	—	—	669,523
1823-24.									
Carnatic	867,559	82,210	52,030	5,459	138,629	10,137	117,836	—	1,273,860
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	668,901	160,375	47,847	12,719	88,940	42,530	49,285	72,907	1,143,504
Tanjore	368,148	16,890	5,721	1,963	42,268	2,804	27,077	—	464,871
Countries ceded by the Nizam	669,450	2,927	83,106	3,799	57,119	—	—	—	816,401

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

and Conquered Provinces of Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.

—	Salary and Commission to Collectors, and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks, and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly.	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20.										
Carnatic	101,548	40,358	18,304	22,288	203,457	—	—	61,864	—	447,819
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	70,660	13,576	27,370	22,252	51,750	16,411	26,069	42,190	—	270,278
Tanjore	17,704	18,225	4,156	3,585	99,148	3,799	—	—	17,720	164,337
Countries ceded by the Nizam	40,447	10,953	9,066	—	—	—	—	41,402	3,006	104,874
1820-21.										
Carnatic	100,920	37,018	19,025	22,694	203,417	—	—	61,125	—	444,199
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	76,028	16,792	25,630	21,397	51,858	15,642	19,783	41,823	—	268,953
Tanjore	18,572	8,085	4,378	6,386	109,284	3,189	—	—	17,392	167,286
Countries ceded by the Nizam	39,695	27,822	9,227	—	—	—	—	38,083	2,471	117,298
1821-22.										
Carnatic	111,590	32,365	15,775	36,483	215,359	—	—	57,524	—	469,096
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	92,378	23,210	24,193	21,635	52,147	15,205	23,412	49,392	—	301,572
Tanjore	21,787	9,073	3,899	5,396	116,198	2,892	—	—	18,077	177,322
Countries ceded by the Nizam	42,104	8,454	5,037	—	—	—	—	33,055	2,471	91,121
1822-23.										
Carnatic	123,302	35,169	12,815	35,034	219,358	—	—	41,837	—	467,535
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	90,534	22,936	43,830	17,110	53,418	15,250	30,700	43,731	—	317,509
Tanjore	21,393	8,524	3,861	21,393	111,275	2,806	—	—	17,559	170,371
Countries ceded by the Nizam	43,346	23,361	2,367	—	—	—	—	35,295	2,245	106,614
1823-24.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic	115,395	43,644	4,225	31,584	181,971	—	15,006	42,271	—	434,096
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	97,009	35,936	26,674	19,215	55,564	15,213	24,385	36,480	—	310,476
Tanjore	21,467	10,049	1,675	7,402	118,414	2,975	—	—	17,198	179,180
Countries ceded by the Nizam	46,707	21,009	2,086	—	—	—	—	36,832	—	106,634

(*continued.*)

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(2.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded

REVENUES.

	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Abkarry.	Farms and Licenses.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Salt.	Tobacco Monopoly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1824-25.									
Carnatic	927,861	94,293	45,611	7,457	127,563	6,998	98,918	—	1,308,701
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	807,020	31,271	43,050	11,964	86,533	47,422	46,375	76,394	1,150,029
Tanjore	474,106	42,435	6,782	295	44,647	1,880	29,737	—	499,882
Countries ceded by the Nizam	390,551	4,152	79,169	4,086	51,149	—	—	—	529,107
1825-26.									
Carnatic	1,015,786	158,095	44,925	8,557	131,618	9,474	122,793	—	1,491,248
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	817,147	20,563	45,779	9,989	84,720	51,904	45,801	70,229	1,146,132
Tanjore	486,552	9,785	5,185	1,913	43,373	2,779	29,187	—	578,774
Countries ceded by the Nizam	492,447	2,672	83,897	3,843	48,130	—	—	—	630,989
1826-27.									
Carnatic	897,951	158,095	44,925	8,557	131,618	9,474	122,793	—	1,491,248
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	769,489	17,740	59,779	10,301	79,947	42,888	44,571	72,898	1,097,613
Tanjore	361,576	8,418	4,857	1,808	43,017	3,326	27,047	—	450,049
Countries ceded by the Nizam	486,047	4,008	84,859	4,602	54,965	—	—	—	634,481
1827-28.									
Carnatic	947,233	127,362	53,749	4,392	144,117	9,735	117,755	—	1,404,343
Ceded and Conquered Provinces	810,897	31,185	57,445	15,769	87,786	43,765	46,139	85,482	1,178,468
Tanjore	302,623	12,665	5,530	1,933	41,550	2,876	27,495	—	394,672
Countries ceded by the Nizam	438,570	2,845	80,914	3,765	58,275	—	—	—	584,369

East-India House,
6th May 1830.

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

and Conquered Provinces of Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.

	Salaries and Commission to Collectors and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.
1824-25.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic	125,360	32,559	5,332	28,993	198,675	—	22,187	48,998	—	462,104
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	100,790	28,558	13,876	18,102	55,422	15,139	26,019	37,065	—	294,971
Tanjore	21,852	8,346	1,038	5,757	126,514	2,952	—	—	17,611	184,070
Countries ceded by the Nizam	47,162	12,871	2,002	—	—	—	—	44,330	—	106,365
1825-26.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic	118,732	38,143	5,825	21,280	202,030	—	31,774	46,048	—	463,832
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	99,278	29,547	15,123	19,606	54,684	13,833	25,062	36,567	—	293,700
Tanjore.....	22,543	9,627	1,029	5,751	152,765	2,885	—	—	17,177	211,777
Countries ceded by the Nizam	48,605	24,752	4,024	—	—	—	—	38,421	—	115,802
1826-27.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic	125,069	64,690	5,539	22,028	199,540	—	10,734	40,365	—	467,765
Ceded & Conquered Provinces	90,072	27,413	12,914	17,437	56,349	15,248	26,324	33,097	—	278,854
Tanjore	20,220	7,452	953	5,161	143,172	2,885	—	—	17,504	197,347
Countries ceded by the Nizam	46,112	30,985	1,661	—	—	—	—	33,105	—	111,863
1827-28							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic	135,720	84,031	5,893	22,269	200,453	—	620	44,293	—	493,279
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	95,812	27,777	14,141	17,027	56,129	17,264	31,843	39,338	—	299,331
Tanjore	28,071	13,133	1,038	5,406	119,702	2,878	—	—	16,410	186,638
Countries ceded by the Nizam	50,230	42,886	1,889	—	—	—	—	37,906	—	132,911

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

(3.)—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(3.)—An Account Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and

REVENUES.	LAND REVENUE. Collection on Account current Year.	Collection on Account Arrears.	Subsidy.	Sayer.	CUSTOMS. Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Subsidy.	Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.	Miscellaneous and Extraordinary.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
*1809-10.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	26,231	153	126,769	5,607	1,095	Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-18.	1,866	867	—	162,588
Possesions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	104,516	2,695	125,613	9,955	12,673		7,552	1,730	—	264,734
*1810-11.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	27,015	3,081	150,720	5,767	3,285		2,017	908	749	193,542
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	109,208	11,053	135,003	17,209	14,725		7,157	717	—	295,072
*1811-12.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	29,519	335	154,473	5,606	2,303		2,346	1,454	—	196,336
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	104,523	1,688	138,954	18,964	14,481		7,254	662	—	286,526
1812-13.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	30,891	240	138,189	5,886	4,222		1,612	676	3,068	184,784
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	110,833	3,812	131,206	16,039	18,540		6,095	1,091	—	287,616
1813-14.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	31,928	351	161,226	5,253	2,584		1,302	741	2,329	205,714
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	110,630	4,907	136,627	16,590	14,802		5,497	815	1,301	291,169
1814-15.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	33,720	673	154,576	5,591	1,242		1,778	1,116	987	199,683
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	132,366	9,119	147,937	23,908	17,136		5,523	610	760	337,359
1815-16.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar -	33,873	520	164,189	5,822	2,845		2,219	1,016	1,541	212,025
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas -	115,719	1,380	141,020	21,644	17,088		6,360	692	416	304,319

(continued.)

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

CONQUERED PROVINCES under the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

CHARGES.	LAND REVENUE.		CUSTOMS.		Judicial and Police Charges.	Charges of Survey, Repairs of Roads, &c.	Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Charges in Excess of Receipts of the like kind.	TOTAL.
	Charges of collecting the Land Revenue and Sayer.	Stipends and Pensions chargeable on the Revenues.	Charges of collecting Land Customs.	Charges of collecting Sea Customs.				
1809-10.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	9,597	853	1,594	Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-18.	9,531	—	960	22,535
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	8,494	65	1,478		19,270	—	1,837	31,144
1810-11.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	9,730	1,276	1,920		10,637	—	946	24,509
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	8,354	65	1,886		21,156	—	4,947	36,408
1811-12.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	11,061	973	1,287		10,784	—	—	24,105
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	8,500	594	2,209		10,346	1,296	—	22,945
1812-13.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	11,203	1,985	1,429		11,044	—	589	26,250
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	8,970	687	2,405		10,712	3,423	1,400	27,597
1813-14.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	11,258	1,971	1,294		11,549	185	579	26,836
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	9,746	1,034	2,357		11,031	3,628	1,093	28,889
1814-15.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	10,996	1,873	1,187		10,790	—	712	25,558
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	9,521	1,512	2,565		10,119	2,271	452	26,440
1815-16.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	11,425	1,074	1,328		10,832	—	540	25,199
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	12,109	1,513	2,647		10,319	3,084	791	30,463

(continued.)

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

(3.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.	LAND REVENUE.			Sayer.	CUSTOMS.			Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.	Miscellaneous and Extraordinary.	TOTAL.
	Collection on Account current Year.	Collection on Account Arrears.	Subsidy.		Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Subsidy.			
1816-17.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	34,275	1,696	164,246	6,628	3,257	*	2,523	237	355	213,217
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	125,381	5,362	166,429	23,254	15,763		7,506	759	876	345,330
1817-18.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	33,961	629	222,002	6,306	—	1,271	1,907	223	41	266,340
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	349,755	14,722	244,765	25,553	51,622	41,543	6,876	323	177	735,336
1818-19.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	33,946	3,561	337,444	6,987	42	7,109	44,176	400	73	433,738
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	425,951	37,145	325,857	49,145	47,535	42,794	17,444	263	1,618	947,752
1819-20.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	56,244	176	310,762	4,973	811	3,424	36,494	665	2,446	415,995
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	347,551	14,225	359,682	44,895	39,299	32,045	37,630	934	5,412	881,673
1820-21.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	269,009	—	—	—	32,213	384	4,004	305,610
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	1,102,021	262,668	—	127,698	79,580	119,402	—	6,941	17,497	1,715,807
1821-22.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	322,183	—	—	—	37,795	531	2,134	362,643
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	1,633,371	244,558	—	155,046	93,721	139,057	—	4,055	5,908	1,675,716
1822-23.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	317,989	—	—	—	41,297	797	—	360,083
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	815,855	291,612	—	198,916	102,609	8,125	—	5,540	7,034	1,429,691

(*continued.*)

* Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-18.

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

Provinces under the Presidency of Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

CHARGES.	LAND REVENUE.		CUSTOMS.		Judicial and Police Charges.	Charges of Survey, Repairs of Roads, &c.	Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Charges in excess of Receipts of the like kind.	TOTAL.
	Charges of collecting the Land Revenue and Sayer.	Stipends and Pensions chargeable on the Revenues.	Charges of collecting Land Customs.	Charges of collecting Sea Customs.				
1816-17.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	11,195	1,722	1,402		10,829	—	—	25,148
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	14,149	1,831	2,497		11,191	—	1,138	30,806
1817-18.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	15,232	4,557	2,441	1,004	18,753	—	—	41,987
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	40,499	4,850	1,024	4,921	12,335	—	2,074	65,703
1818-19.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.....	23,010	7,785	4,468	997	28,875	—	—	65,135
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	53,695	12,394	4,603	4,678	14,569	11,086	1,569	102,594
1819-20.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.....	22,922	7,989	3,590	673	28,367	—	—	63,541
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	68,764	12,495	8,456	11,190	28,596	4,048	7,650	141,199
1820-21.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.....	26,007	6,703	3,058	556	29,167	6,733	—	72,224
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	213,107	213,526	7,456	17,955	111,096	14,490	27,696	605,326
1821-22.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.....	36,907	7,195	4,188	—	32,665	1,240	4,681	86,876
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	203,914	215,437	5,700	19,085	110,354	2,299	27,835	584,634
1822-23.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.....	42,866	6,474	4,745	441	32,419	5,685	741	93,351
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	211,080	221,574	5,648	10,910	103,291	3,037	13,472	567,012

(*continued.*)

[illegible] with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-18.

No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

3.—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.	LAND REVENUE.			Sayer.	CUSTOMS.			Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.	Miscellaneous and Extraordinary.	TOTAL.
	Collection on Account current Year.	Collection on Account Arrears.	Subsidy.		Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Subsidy.			
1823-24.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	311,711	—	—	—	40,337	567	—	352,615
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	789,038	347,921	—	157,884	82,584	58,527	—	7,186	—	1,443,140
1824-25.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	240,012	—	—	—	27,580	476	—	268,068
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	540,161	319,670	—	133,087	76,974	43,225	—	5,146	—	1,118,263
1825-26.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	309,935	—	—	—	34,732	759	—	345,426
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	918,822	246,391	—	154,429	89,086	56,519	—	5,009	—	1,470,256
1826-27.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	351,029	—	—	—	40,156	1,088	—	392,273
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ...	1,037,577	293,109	—	157,798	92,017	69,410	—	10,095	—	1,660,006
1827-28.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	—	—	342,347	—	—	—	39,655	794	—	382,796
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	1,125,858	291,821	—	153,672	109,209	65,698	—	9,961	—	1,746,219

East-India House,
6th May 1830.

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

Provinces under the Presidency of Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

—	LAND REVENUE.		CUSTOMS.		Judicial and Police Charges.	Charges of Survey, Repairs of Roads, &c.	Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Charges in excess of Receipts of the like kind.	TOTAL
	Charges of collecting the Land Revenu and Sayer.	Stipends and Pensions chargeable on the Revenues.	Charges of collecting Land Customs.	Charges of collecting Sea Customs.				
	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1823-24.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	52,545	6,679	2,539	506	31,553	5,354	44	99,220
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	225,821	215,198	6,416	10,835	104,022	—	3,551	565,843
1824-25.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	44,902	5,491	1,536	505	35,904	5,944	2,791	97,071
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	226,110	157,392	7,592	12,559	118,082	5,944	665	528,344
1825-26.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ...	57,630	5,185	1,315	2,776	41,614	5,397	—	113,917
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	223,164	140,891	5,316	12,959	124,469	—	5,475	512,274
1826-27.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	46,609	8,458	1,764	487	82,830	9,761	45,490	145,399
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	182,169	87,977	3,102	16,130	172,394	9,761	111,596	583,129
1827-28.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar	39,414	9,373	1,509	874	42,549	12,199	41,252	147,170
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	180,615	312,545	1,528	13,993	159,677	12,199	95,692	776,249

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 4.—DETAILS of the several HEADS of REVENUE and CHARGE of INDIA, contained in 9th February last, and of those relating to PRINCE of WALES' ISLAND

(1.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of BENGAL

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28
MINT AT THE PRESIDENCY.	£.	£.	£.
Duty on coining	3,112	20,372	20,969
Gain on refining, &c.	1,548	4,429	145
Premium on Sale of Gold Mohurs	—	—	11,062
	4,660	24,801	32,176
POST OFFICE.			
Postage collected at Hyderabad	1,966	5,136	—
Inland Postage and Postage on Ship Letters	29,022	31,065	47,332
Collections from Cross Dawks and Weekly Bangees ...	13,912	16,502	44,501
	44,900	52,703	91,833
STAMPS.			
Duties collected in Lower Provinces	53,665	130,979	238,546
JUDICIAL.			
Licenses for Sale of Spirituous Liquors	17,947	25,205	26,608
Duties on Spirits manufactured at Distilleries	21,540	5,497	2,878
Fees and Fines under the Justices	2,148	2,411	3,453
Ditto ditto under Court of Requests and Provincial Courts	50,426	28,327	34,863
Police:			
Rents received under this Head	7,961	7,603	7,294
Extraordinary Receipts, Net	—	—	10,346
	100,022	69,043	85,442
Carried forward	203,247	277,526	447,997

the Tables No. 1. A., B., and C. of the printed Papers presented to the House on the, and SAINT HELENA, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

(exclusive of the Commercial Charges), in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
MINT AND ASSAY OFFICE AT THE PRESIDENCY.	£.	£.	£.
Salaries and Establishment, and Contingencies	16,414	17,616	22,319
Loss incurred by melting, Weight, &c.	1,978	4,308	15,670
	18,392	21,924	37,989
POST OFFICE.			
Commission to Postmaster, including Establishment ..	9,196	9,119	12 824
Salary and Establishment of Joint Commissioner	—	—	587
Cross Dawks. Under Collectors, &c.	12,218	15,525	53,891
Establishment and Contingencies of Dawks	15,282	16,296	20,227
Expenses of Weekly Bangees, &c.	—	—	1,546
	36,696	40,940	89,075
CIVIL CHARGES.			
Durbar Charges and Governor-General's Office, deducting Sale of Presents	25,612	44,667	44,663
Governor's Visit to Upper Provinces	—	44,053	34,251
Embassies to Native Courts	116,167	199,873	246,230
Temporary Embassies	157,621	66,119	
Pay of Troops as per Treaties	—	133,559	97,571
Salaries, &c. of Public Offices	156,216	173,918	204,105
Public Establishments, including House Rent	56,629	86,515	178,238
College at Fort William	21,969	16,851	16,197
Petty Establishments, including Pensions, &c.	28,652	52,163	47,834
Charitable Institutions and Schools	—	—	38,585
Contribution to Civil Service Annuity Fund	—	—	42,215
Mug Levies and Allowances to Prisoners	—	—	16,554
Provincial Battalions in Lower Provinces	—	—	158,177
Extraordinary Charges, comprising Arrears of Allowances Improvement of Towns, Profit and Loss, &c. ..	37,874	—	37,715
	600,739	817,718	1,162,335
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts, including Stoppages for Absence, Gain on Remittances, Fees on Passports	—	75,182	59,511
		742,536	1,102,824
Carried forward	605,827	805,400	1,229,800

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(1.)—Statement of the Revenue and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward ..	203,247	277,526	447,997
CUSTOMS.			
Calcutta:			
Imports by Sea and Land	47,244	167,718	132,058
Exports .. Ditto	32,977		15,262
Other Towns:			
On Imports	37,918	75,382	19,653
On Exports	47,112	154,043	113,082
Town Duties at Calcutta	63,421	30,266	23,887
Ditto .. at other Places	15,151	13,957	13,045
Extraordinary Receipts under this Head	1,592	6,168	6,284
Duty on Rowannahs	—	4,643	20,608
Ditto on Company's Investment	—	26,596	23,476
	245,416	478,773	367,355
LAND REVENUE in the LOWER PROVINCES.			
Current Year	3,025,527	2,991,954	3,085,894
Not in Jumma	4,550	44,043	55,771
Balances of former Years	132,852	240,096	345,388
Syer and Abkaree	129,666	219,486	288,021
Extraordinary Receipts, Net	8,807	2,667	87,184
	3,301,402	3,498,246	3,862,258
Carried forward ..	3,750,064	4,254,545	4,677,610

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	655,827	805,400	1,229,888
STAMPS:			
Commission to Superintendent, including establishment ..	9,555	24,762	} 62,401
Fees to Registrar in Mofussil Courts, consolidated	—	27,329	
Stamp charges in Ceded and Conquered Provinces	—	—	19,289
	9,555	52,091	81,690
JUDICIAL:			
Salaries and establishment under Supreme Court	48,111	54,029	51,179
Do. .. do. .. Court of Requests ..	8,805	10,685	—
	56,916	64,714	51,179
SUDDER and ZILLAH COURTS, &c.			
Salaries and establishment under Justices of Peace, including Pensions	} 23,440	26,244	28,169
Sudder Court, Salaries, &c. deducting per Contra in 1809-10	37,520	49,606	74,109
Courts of Appeal and City Adawluts—Salaries, &c. ..	93,346	115,252	122,588
Zillah Adawluts—Salaries, &c.	175,895	210,871	252,627
Diet of Prisoners	69,366	46,931	37,226
Provincial Police, including Pensions to Hill Chiefs.. ..	78,652	91,575	100,540
Provincial Battalions	52,844	56,298	—
Court of Requests	—	—	11,439
	531,063	596,777	626,698
Deduct,			
Extraordinary Receipts, net	—	451	
		596,326	
CUSTOMS:			
Salaries and Establishment, collecting Customs and Town Duties, deducting Extraordinary Receipts, 1809-10 ..	} 26,289	54,540	65,794
REVENUE (LOWER PROVINCES):			
Nizamut Stipends	215,078	205,366	259,881
Members of Board, and Officers under ditto..	30,084	27,716	80,820
Charges collection, including Stationery	102,684	146,025	205,815
Poolbundy	23,443	19,078	26,503
Pensions, including Madrissa College	63,835	67,262	51,099
Surveys, &c.	—	—	40,399
Extraordinary Charge—Assessment, Establishment, Calary Rents, &c. deducting per Contra	} 8,737	—	—
	443,861	465,447	664,517
Deduct,			
Extraordinary receipts, net	—	775	
		464,672	
Carried forward	1,723,511	2,037,743	2,719,766

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of Indi

(1)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward ..	3,750,064	4,254,545	4,677,610
BENARES.			
Mint Duties on Coinage	1,826	10,256	5,063
Stamps	—	—	30,503
Judicial Fees and Fines	4,640	4,978	1,493
Revenues, current Year	434,320	470,355	542,858
Ditto not in Jumma	6,875	6,424	6,750
Balances of former Years	14,744	8,126	56,201
Syer and Abkaree	37,569	37,877	46,852
Customs and Town Duties	70,512	86,338	79,288
Miscellaneous, Ordinary, and Extraordinary Receipts ..	—	—	9,525
	570,486	624,354	778,533
CEDED PROVINCES in OUDE.			
Mint Duties at Furruckabad	689	5,104	—
Stamp Duties	5,088	29,536	35,348
Judicial Fees and Fines	7,198	4,979	4,795
Revenues, current Year	1,627,262	1,802,569	1,534,207
Ditto not in Jumma	4,814	16,481	5,110
Balances of former Years	166,907	119,831	49,523
Syer and Abkaree	74,707	80,383	90,262
Customs and Town Duties	81,732	157,380	77,413
Extraordinary Receipts, Net	2,604	—	—
Ditto Duty on Oude Salt	—	8,379	7,323
Ditto Tullabana Fees, &c.	—	5,991	4,754
Miscellaneous	—	—	4,826
	1,970,941	2,230,633	1,813,561
Carried forward ..	6,091,491	7,109,533	7,269,704

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—continued.

Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward ..	1,723,511	2,037,743	2,719,766
CHARGES ON CEDED PROVINCES.			
Lucknow Residency	29,204	22,514	—
Salaries and Establishment at Furruckabad Mint	4,395	9,555	—
Loss on Melting, and Charges on Coinage	8,857	3,134	—
Provincial Battalions	—	—	30,471
Judicial:—Courts of Appeal and Zillah Adawluts Salaries, &c.	80,469	98,575	130,002
Diet of Prisoners	7,452	—	28,127
Provincial Police, &c.	40,014	39,980	45,875
Revenue:—Proportion Board's Salaries	14,735	13,395	25,901
Charges Collection	106,634	123,190	131,160
Pensions and Charitable Allowances	88,591	71,074	76,663
Miscellaneous	—	—	17,072
Customs:—Salaries and Establishment collecting Customs and Town Duties	17,760	20,404	20,952
Extraordinary Charges:—Tuckavee, &c. Net	5,012	1,405	—
	403,123	403,226	506,223
CHARGES OF THE CONQUERED PROVINCES.			
Provincial Battalion	—	—	51,808
Agra and Dehli Nujeebs, including Pensions	—	—	17,352
Delhi and Kumaoon Judicial and Police Charges	—	—	28,199
Judicial:—Zillah Adawlut Salaries and Establishment ..	60,898	49,142	65,401
Diet of Prisoners	4,969	25,504	14,708
Provincial Police, &c., including Provincial Battalions 1817-18	81,720	140,539	52,601
Revenue:—Proportion Board's Salaries	14,735	13,395	10,336
Charges Collection	99,215	83,985	211,998
Stipends, Pensions, &c.	458,886	373,802	341,071
Miscellaneous	—	—	18,821
Customs:—Establishment for collecting Customs and Town Duties	12,232	16,364	24,530
Establishment of Salt Agent at Cuttack	10,913	—	—
Extraordinary Charges on Remittances, Tuckavee, &c., Net	22,851	—	—
	766,419	702,731	836,825
CEDED TERRITORY ON THE NERBUDDA.			
General Charges, including Mint at Sangore	—	—	3,013
Gaol and Police	—	—	13,137
Revenue:—Charges Collection	—	—	43,093
Pensions	—	—	19,261
Bhopaul	—	—	4,050
Miscellaneous, Net	—	—	2,518
Customs:—Charges	—	—	2,226
	—	—	87,298
Carried forward ..	2,893,054	3,143,700	4,150,112

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(1.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	6,091,491	7,109,532	7,269,704
CONQUERED PROVINCES.			
Judicial Fees and Fines	4,656	4,979	2,912
Stamp Duties	2,704	14,768	23,312
Revenues, current Year	1,053,667	1,254,514	1,918,555
Ditto not in Jumma	11,942	19,001	[illegible],313
Balances of former Years	124,234	123,770	72,784
Syer and Abkaree	48,668	97,359	47,952
Customs and Town Duties	115,401	171,852	265,790
Extraordinary Receipts, Net	17,046	—	—
Miscellaneous, Ordinary, and Extraordinary Receipts ..	—	—	11,486
Nagpore Subsidy	—	37,991	—
	1,378,318	1,724,234	2,398,104
CEDED TERRITORY ON THE NERBUDDAH.			
Mint Duties at Sangore	—	—	900
Revenues, current Year	—	—	344,683
Ditto not in Jumma	—	—	13,525
Balances of former Years	—	—	9,698
Syer and Abkaree	—	—	12,335
Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	4,570
Bhopaul	—	—	18,609
Tributes from Joypore, &c.	—	—	50,440
Nizam Treaty, 12th December 1822..	—	—	11,645
Customs and Town Duties	—	—	41,888
	—	—	508,293
Carried forward	7,669,809	8,833,766	10,176,101

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	2,893,074	3,143,700	4,150,112
CEDED PROVINCES IN BURMAH.			
Arracan, Assam, &c.	—	—	82,907
SALT.			
Advances to Manufacturers	281,643	237,049	497,845
Convention with French Government	—	58,000	48,140
Members of Board and Establishment	—	—	12,441
Establishment, Transportation Charges, &c.	104,638	163,701	213,768
Commission to Agents	36,956	29,217	36,128
Extraordinary Rowannah Fees, &c.	372	—	—
	423,609	487,967	808,322
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts, Net	—	255	
		487,712	
OPIUM ADVANCES AND CHARGES.			
Advances to Manufacturers, including Malwa in 1827-28 ..	58,854	58,568	450,077
Salary and Establishment of Agent, including Commission, also Malwa Agent in 1827-28	21,249	27,249	200,463
Opium Office, Commission to Secretary and Establishment, deducting per contra	3,025	3,433	5,881
Miscellaneous Charges	—	—	1,833
	83,128	89,250	658,254
BENARES.			
Salary of Assay Master and Establishment, including Loss in melting in 1817-18 and 1827-28	1,456	8,678	10,784
Provincial Battalion	—	—	13,842
Judicial:			
Provincial Court and City and Zillah Adawluts ..	45,167	56,643	67,648
Diet of Prisoners	3,665	—	8,883
Miscellaneous	—	11,020	—
Provincial Police	14,912	14,830	17,936
Revenue:			
Charges Collection	30,527	19,202	42,019
Pensions, including Allowances to the Rajah	34,970	49,581	57,942
Customs:			
Establishment for collecting Customs and Town Duties	9,286	14,172	13,306
Opium:			
Advance to Manufacturer	13,566	—	—
Agent's Commission and Establishment	4,162	—	—
	157,711	174,126	232,360
Deduct Extraordinary Gain on Rupees ..	1,866		
	155,845		
Carried forward	3,555,636	3,894,788	5,931,955

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(1.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward.. ..	7,669,809	8,833,766	10,176,101
CEDED PROVINCES IN BURMAH.			
Arracan, Assam, &c.	—	—	87,487
AVA INDEMNIFICATION.			
Receipts under this Head	—	—	186,010
SALT.			
Receipts from the Sale of	1,764,904	1,861,349	2,350,702
Extraordinary Receipts	6,567	5,848	—
Miscellaneous			
Sale of Confiscated	—	—	2,139
Calary and Golah Rents..	—	—	19,098
Advances recovered	—	—	4,023
Rowannah Fees, &c.	—	—	6,315
	1,771,471	1,867,197	2,382,277
OPIUM.			
Receipts from the Sale of, deducting Extraordinary, as per contra	822,343	873,598	—
Sale of Behar and Benares Opium	—	—	1,331,182
Ditto .. Malwa .. ditto	—	—	719,252
Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	1,187
	822,343	873,598	2,051,621
Carried forward	10,263,623	11,574,561	14,883,496

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	3,555,636	3,894,788	5,931,955
MILITARY.			
Allowances to Commanders of His Majesty's Ships ..	1,738	1,847	—
Charges on Account King's Troops	389,505	456,649	462,311
Ditto .. ditto .. Company's ditto, including Contingencies 1827-28	2,418,020	3,220,866	3,125,821
Hospital Charges	—	—	114,792
Hire of Boats, Passage, &c.	—	—	208,266
Pensions to Invalids	—	—	193,394
Gunpowder and other Agencies	—	—	134,707
War Charges	—	—	58,826
Off-reckoning Stoppages (Extraordinary 1817-18)	76,185	49,349	65,994
Advances on Account Lower Orphan School	—	2,320	10,636
Stores supplied by Agents and Commissaries	102,021	43,440	—
Purchase of Provision, Stores, &c.	—	46,595	29,766
Detachments at Prince of Wales' Island	25,117	—	—
Purchase of Cattle and Expenses of Stud	—	117,372	258,036
Extraordinary:			
Arrears of Allowances	218,624	—	—
Establishment at Chandernagore, Chinsurah, and Serampore	33,490	5,431	—
French War 1793, Subsistence Prisoners	12,110	—	—
Passage Money of Danish ditto	2,894	—	—
Disbursements on Account Expeditions	68,165	—	—
Compensations to Individuals for Losses sustained in Mooradabad and Etawah	5,733	—	—
Purchase of Horses, and Miscellaneous Charges, deducting per contra	94,832	—	—
	3,448,434	4,443,869	4,662,549
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts, Net	—	14,327	178,250
		4,429,542	4,484,299
BATTA to TROOPS employed in the BURMESE WAR.			
Charges under this Head	—	—	91,231
PORTION of SUMS ordered for DISTRIBUTION to the DECCAN CAPTORS, credited in the Revenues of former Years.			
Charges under this Head	—	—	600,905
Carried forward	7,504,070	8,324,330	11,110,399

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(1.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	10,263,623	11,574,561	14,883,496
MARINE.			
Hire of Moorings	7,006	16,929	7,927
Fund for Pensions	3,834	1,255	1,415
On Account Pilotage, &c.	8,454	21,005	19,395
Ditto Row Boats, &c.	—	7,708	4,361
Extraordinary Miscellaneous	—	53	5,388
	19,294	46,950	38,486
TOTAL REVENUES .. £.	10,282,917	11,621,511	14,921,982

East-India House, 17th March 1830.

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

of the Presidency of BENGAL, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	7,004,070	8,324,330	11,110,390
BUILDINGS.			
General:—Repairs of Roads and Buildings	6,247	22,397	32,451
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock	19,200	18,021	116,442
Road to Juggernauth	—	3,764	—
Judicial:—Building Gaols, &c. in the Lower and Western Provinces	24,213	16,971	8,542
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock	—	—	43,462
Revenue:—Purchase of House, and Repairs	1,392	—	781
Building Cutcheries	140	254	—
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock	—	—	32,205
Customs:—Erecting Custom-Houses	1,092	—	—
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock	—	—	5,480
Salt:—Repairs of Golahs	195	—	—
Buildings, and Dead Stock at Factories, &c.	16,398	—	17,735
Marine:—House for Marine Pay Office, &c.	899	—	1,737
Advances to Master Builders added to Civil Charges in the earlier Years	—	—	34,375
Military:—Building Hospitals, sundry Repairs; also Advances on Account Public Works	51,882	24,864	263,296
	121.658	86,271	556,416
Deduct Advances recovered and other Miscellaneous Receipts ..	11,829	3,422	7,924
	109,829	88,849	548,492
MARINE.			
Establishment of Marine Board, Master Attendant, &c.	20,353	19,343	26,103
Pilot Schooners and Boats	40,056	81,538	49,664
Moorings at Calcutta, Harbour Master and Master Builder's Establishment, including Pensions ..	21,615	10,418	19,602
Extraordinary Advances for building Pilot Schooners, &c.	12,417	13,160	—
Marine Paymaster and Naval Storekeeper	—	5,862	6,553
Charges for Steam Boats, &c.	—	—	15,823
	94,441	130,321	117,745
GRAND TOTAL of CHARGES ..	7,208,339	8,537,500	11,774,627
INTEREST ON DEBTS.			
Net Charge on Account Interest given in 1809-10 and 1817-18, and Gross Charge in 1827-28 ..	1,605,302	1,598,876	1,712,253
TOTAL of CHARGES and INTEREST ..	8,813,641	10,136,376	13,486,880

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 4.—Details of the Several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India

(2.)—A STATEMENT of the several Heads of REVENUE and CHARGE

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
POST OFFICE COLLECTIONS.	£.	£.	£.
At the Presidency	17,906	7,923	10,688
At the Subordinates		11,988	21,355
	17,906	19,911	32,043
MINT DUTIES.			
Duty on Gold	—	4,528	713
Duty on Silver	—		3,619
	—	4,528	4,332
JUDICIAL.			
Fees, Fines	—	20,300	13,845
ANCIENT POSSESSIONS.			
Sayer	92,594	115,802	108,141
Sea Customs		75,322	63,983
Commercial	90,006	—	—
Duty on Company's Investment credited in Commercial Department	—	5,141	6,500
	182,600	196,265	178,624

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

of the Presidency of MADRAS, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
POST-OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS.	£.	£.	£.
At the Presidency	20,920	3,997	7,426
At the Subordinates		21,571	21,913
	20,920	25,568	29,339
MINT CHARGES.			
Mint Master's Salary	—	6,309	4,526
Ditto Establishment	—	4,773	4,662
Extraordinary Charges	—	5,105	5,925
Assay Master's Salary and Establishment	—	3,304	3,572
Pay and Allowances as Surgeon	—	—	504
Arrears granted by Court to Assay Master	—	3,000	—
Contingencies	—	186	271
Mint Committee	—	483	946
	—	23,160	20,406
CIVIL AND JUDICIAL CHARGES.			
Salaries of the Governor and Members of Council ..	36,800	30,049	30,827
Secretaries' Offices, Salaries, and Establishments of the different Departments	22,111	23,526	30,093
Accountant General's Office	9,618	16,864	19,677
Civil Auditor's Ditto	2,040	3,238	3,427
General Treasury	4,708	5,221	5,423
Translator's Office	3,812	5,765	8,623
Establishment at Government House and Governor's private Office	7,908	9,520	10,097
College	—	21,498	17,018
Salary and Establishment of the Resident at Travancore ..	4,366	5,500	5,351
Carnatic Commissioners	21,543	6,826	9,408
Annual Donation to Civil Fund	5,480	7,480	20,863
Miscellaneous Charges	60,475	223,472	125,904
Mysore Princes paid at Bengal	—	—	46,806
Judicial Charges. Supreme Court, &c.	38,284	—	—
Ditto, Establishments chargeable on the Revenues ..	313,600		
Petty Claims on the Carnatic discharged	—	—	620
	530,745	358,959	334,137
JUDICIAL CHARGES.			
Supreme Court. Salaries of the Judges, &c.	—	52,731	50,415
Sudder and Zillah Courts, and Police. Ancient Possessions	—	215,586	199,729
	—	268,317	250,214
ANCIENT POSSESSIONS.			
Sayer	—	47,886	15,657
Sea Customs	—		13,413
	—	47,886	29,070

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(2.)—Statement of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
ANCIENT POSSESSIONS—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.
Land Revenues, including Abkaree	651,825	932,063	846,365
Balances	200,564	—	—
Salt, Sale of	125,105	—	—
Stamps	2,678	—	—
Extra Revenue:			
Land cultivated not in Jummabbundy, Receipts on account of Nuzzoors and Russooms, confiscated and unclaimed Property, Fines and Forfeitures, Sandalwood, Elephants' Teeth, &c.	15,356	—	—
Net Extraordinary Revenue, Tuckavy Advances, Refunds of Salaries, Gain by Exchange, &c.	117,544	15,497	—
	1,113,072	947,560	846,365
CARNATIC.			
Land Revenues	1,018,136	1,227,542	1,074,594
Balances	159,392		
Farms and Licences	32,517	34,521	58,141
Balances of Ditto	1,065		
Salt	84,786	95,708	117,754
Sayer	43,373	99,944	144,118
Sea Customs	—	11,475	9,735
Commercial Customs	8,186	—	—
Stamps	2,633	—	—
	1,350,088	1,469,190	1,404,342
Payments to Creditors	136,000	136,000	
	1,214,088	1,333,190	
TANJORE.			
Land Revenues	375,708	365,435	315,288
Balances	43,491		
Farms and Licences	5,770	5,806	7,463
Balances	761		
Sale of Salt	18,464	20,125	27,495
Sayer	20,390	25,212	41,550
Sea Customs		3,110	2,876
	464,584	419,688	394,672

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

Madras, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
ANCIENT POSSESSIONS—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.
Board of Revenue	21,904	21,103	32,280
Land Revenues, Charges, Collections, Salary, and Commission, Charges Extraordinary, and Repairs of Tanks	39,897	42,780	69,510
Land and Sea Customs	16,289	—	—
Commercial Ditto	23,140	—	—
Salt	25,682	—	—
Stamps	3,036	—	—
Pensions and Charitable Allowances	178,682	100,310	93,767
Peishcush	72,072	72,072	—
Miscellaneous	19,314	6,143	—
	400,016	242,408	195,557
CARNATIC.			
Charges collecting Land Revenues, &c.	83,232	129,521	219,751
Ditto Sayer	9,822	18,011	4,438
Ditto Sea Customs			1,455
Ditto Salt	10,162	16,272	22,269
Nabob's Allowances	134,600	133,954	200,453
Family of the late Ditto, and Allowances	79,070	74,017	—
Judicial Charges	—	63,212	44,293
	316,886	434,987	492,659
TANJORE.			
Charges, Collection, &c.	23,723	32,839	41,204
Ditto Sayer	3,366	4,125	594
Ditto Sea Customs			444
Ditto Salt	961	3,053	5,406
Allowance to Rajah	107,792	127,004	119,702
Residency Charges	4,078	3,710	2,878
Pensions and Charitable Allowances	—	17,623	16,410
	139,920	188,354	186,638

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(2.)—Statement of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Ceded and Conquered.			
Land Revenues	1,045,739	837,290	842,083
Balances	34,723		
Farms and Licences	63,664	34,566	73,213
Balances	1,443		
Sale of Salt	50,285	45,827	46,139
Sayer	66,588	167,076	87,786
Sea Customs		59,721	43,765
Commercial Customs	28,557	—	—
Stamps	3,421	—	—
Subsidy from the Rajah of Mysore	266,677	—	—
Pensions (Net Receipts)	10,296	—	—
Tobacco Monopoly	—	56,686	85,482
	1,571,393	1,101,166	1,178,468
Stamp Duties.			
At the Presidency	—	14,606	56,225
At the Subordinates	—	32,838	
	—	47,444	56,225
Nizam.			
Revenues	597,631	557,919	441,415
Balances	1,819		
Farms and Licences	27,973	40,534	84,679
Balances	667		
Sayer	33,470	43,857	58,275
Stamps	1,281	—	—
	662,841	642,310	584,369
Sale of Salt in Ancient Possessions	—	134,257	154,804
Farms and Licences: Ancient Possessions	67,896	87,348	90,392

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

Madras, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CEDED AND CONQUERED.	£.	£.	£.
Collectors' Salaries and Commissions, Charges Extraordinary, and Repairs of Tanks	80,248	79,725	123,589
Charges collecting Sayer	10,983	26,779	7,898
Ditto Sea Customs			6,244
Ditto Salt	13,806	14,969	17,027
Stipends and Allowances	23,485	22,391	26,669
Ditto to Rajah of Cochin	29,872	30,078	—
Malikana	—	—	29,460
Residency Charges	17,064	14,563	17,264
Survey	1,457	—	—
Tobacco Monopoly	—	20,653	31,843
Judicial Charges	—	43,138	39,338
	176,915	252,296	299,332
STAMP CHARGES.			
Commission to Superintendent, Establishment and Contingencies	—	4,066	9,437
NIZAM.			
Collection	50,962	55,027	93,116
Customs	5,345	8,873	1,889
Pensions	3,089	3,089	—
Judicial Charges	—	37,087	37,906
	59,396	104,076	132,911
SALT CHARGES: Ancient Possessions	—	18,275	29,717
MARINE CHARGES.			
Portion of Expence of Board of Trade in 1817-18, and of Commercial Superintendent and Deputy's Salaries in 1827-28, chargeable to this Branch	—	1,137	2,139
Master Attendant and Beach Establishment at the Presidency Lighthouse, &c., and Miscellaneous Charges ..	—	8,696	12,574
Establishments at the Outports	—	3,283	4,072
	—	13,116	18,781

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India

(2.)—Statement of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
MARINE RECEIPTS:	£.	£.	£.
Collections in the Beach Department	—	4,815	5,341
Lighthouse Duties	—	589	749
Anchorage Duty collected in the Outports	—	1,321	1,244
Miscellaneous	—	940	467
	—	7,665	7,801
DUTCH SETTLEMENTS:			
Revenue	11,123	—	—
SUBSIDY from the Rajah of Travancore	183,932	89,498	89,498
Ditto ditto Cochin	25,742	50,176	22,857
Ditto ditto Mysore	—	280,000	280,000
TOTAL REVENUES £.	5,515,187	5,381,306	5,338,637

East-India House,
17th March 1830.

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

Madras, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
DUTCH SETTLEMENTS:	£.	£.	£.
Charges collecting Revenue	8,622	—	—
MILITARY CHARGES:			
Company's Troops	2,309,198	1,548,688	1,988,265
King's ditto	313,644	432,629	332,912
Staff and Military Officers	—	181,172	186,544
Medical Department	176,213	—	—
Ordnance ditto	61,683	255,734	274,540
Provision and Arrack ditto	84,457	—	—
Commissariat	—	356,621	662,262
Horses and Horse Accoutrements	56,182	—	—
Extraordinaries	—	643,540	326,562
Travancore Military Operations	80,955	—	—
Miscellaneous	46,386	23,926	116,724
Allowance to Officers of his Majesty's Squadron ..	17,775	8,682	9,701
	3,146,493	3,450,992	3,897,520
BUILDINGS AND FORTIFICATIONS:			
Military	48,744	40,481	42,138
Civil	20,819	2,312	39,738
	69,563	42,793	81,876
INTEREST ON DEBTS	453,993	127,018	179,074
TOTAL CHARGES .. £	5,323,469	5,602,272	6,186,620

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(3.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of BOMBAY (exclusive

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	£.	£.	£.
MINTS:			
Duty arising from the Coinage of Gold and Silver Bullion at the Presidency and at Ahmedabad	Combined with the Receipts in the Department of Customs and Duties.	4,897	—
Ditto . ditto, and at Poonah and Candeish	—	—	5,440
POST OFFICE:			
Amount of Postage collected	Ditto	5,919	12,584
STAMPS:			
Net Receipts from the Sale of Stamps	—	Stated in Reduction of Civil Charges.	5,161
Carried forward	—	10,816	23,185

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

of the Commercial Charges), in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	£.	£.	£.
MINTS:			
Salaries of the Mint Master and Assay Master, and Establishments and Contingencies	Combined with the Charges of collecting the Revenues and Customs.	2,001	3,637
POST OFFICE:			
Salary of Postmaster-General	Ditto	1,350	—
Pattamar Establishment and Extraordinaries		1,853	—
Office Establishment and Contingencies		602	—
Salary and Commission to Postmaster-General and his Deputies		—	3,194
Establishment and Contingencies		—	15,654
	—	3,805	18,848
CIVIL CHARGES:			
Salaries to the Governor and Members of Council	25,594	29,278	38,363
Establishment in the Governor's Office	3,402	3,143	2,346
Durbar Charges, Embassies, and Assistants to Members of Council	2,289	1,746	11,682
Charges of the Secretary's Office	10,277	11,492	30,896
Ditto of the Office of the Accountant-General and Civil Auditor	5,953	8,739	20,479
Ditto of Treasury and Civil Pay Offices	2,079	2,904	4,866
Ditto of the Office of Country Correspondence and Translators	1,331	1,645	5,978
Allowances to junior Civil Servants, Servants out of Employ, and sundry small Offices	5,041	3,757	4,640
Ecclesiastical Establishment	3,395	10,019	23,647
Expense of Hospital and Ophthalmic Infirmary at the Presidency	1,296	1,379	5,591
House Rent, Taxes, and Contingencies	3,207	2,326	9,130
Charges of the Press, and Purchase of Stationery	5,131	1,725	11,162
Cost of Presents, and Charges of a Political Nature ..	6,436	1,870	4,736
Civil Engineer, Committee for examining junior Civil Servants, &c.	—	—	4,023
Education Societies, and Contributions to Civil Fund ..	—	4,843	18,764
Allowances and Establishments to Military and Medical Officers employed on Civil Duties	—	—	7,660
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Embankments, &c.	2,721	3,052	20,902
Surat—Expenses and Establishment of Governor's Agent, &c.	1,974	1,254	1,293
Civil Charges carried forward	80,126	89,172	226,158
Carried forward	—	5,806	22,485

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(3)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	—	10,816	23,185
Carried forward	—	10,816	23,185

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	—	5,806	22,485
CIVIL CHARGES—*continued.* Brought forward	80,126	89,172	226,158
Baroda—Salary, Establishment, &c. of Resident	11,813	11,511	26,721
Bassorah, Bagdad, Bushire, Mocha, and Muscat Residencies	15,404	12,403	14,495
Cutch and Bhooj—Resident's Salary, Establishment, &c. ..	—	—	8,366
Bittoor—Commissioner's Allowances, Establishment, &c. ..	—	—	4,032
Sattarah—Salary of Resident, Establishment, &c.	—	—	11,867
Hospital Charges, Repairs, &c. at Subordinates	—	—	16,705
General Provincial Battalion	—	—	14,529
Commercial Charges not put on Goods, and Dead Stock supplied	5,054	—	—
Charges of transmitting Packets, &c.	948	1,133	2,065
Charges incurred in inspecting and surveying Forests, and cultivating Sunn Hemp	5,917	—	—
Loss by Exchange	—	1,749	7,322
Pensions and Charitable Allowances	6,228	6,456	66,122
Enamdars	—	—	79,422
Salary to Recorder of Bombay	4,500	Stated under Judicial Department in 1817-18.	Stated under Judicial Department in 1827-28.
Establishment of the Civil and Criminal Courts	6,693		
Police Establishment, Law Charges, Charges of Sessions, &c.	8,084		
Charges of the Sudder Adawlut	2,274		
Ditto Adawluts, Bombay, Salsette, and Fort Victoria ..	5,087		
Ditto Surat Adawlut	10,432		
Ditto Broach Court of Circuit	8,073		
Ditto Broach Adawlut	10,391		
Ditto Kaira, including Establishment	9,371		
	190,395	122,424	477,804
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts from Sale of Presents, Wheel Tax, &c. (including Stamp Duty in 1817-18)	247	15,373	3,023
Total Civil Charges (including, in 1809-10, the Judicial Charges also)	190,148	107,051	474,781
Carried forward	190,148	112,857	497,266

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	—	10,816	23,185
JUDICIAL RECEIPTS.			
Fees, Fines, &c.	Included in Customs and Duties.	*644	7,134
* Note.—The Fines and Fees are principally stated in Reduction of the Police Charges in 1817-18.			
FARMS, and LICENCES of exclusive Privilege.			
Bombay—Amount of Sayer collected	34,534	27,072	34,215
Salsette .. .. .. ditto	9,695	9,330	37,763
Surat .. .. .. ditto	64,010	25,874	Stated under Guicowar and Mahratta Receipts.
Broach .. .. .. ditto	15,912	Stated as Receipts from Mahratta.	
Guzerat .. .. ditto	18,205		
Caranjah and Fort Victoria ditto	2,170	20,076	
	144,526	64,352	71,978
CUSTOMS and DUTIES.			
Bombay and Mahim.—Amount collected	90,774	119,012	121,459
Salsette .. .. .. ditto	1,469	1,373	—
Surat .. .. .. ditto	31,648	26,016	58,670
Guzerat .. .. .. ditto	6,780	—	Stated under Receipts in Ceded and Conquered Provinces.
Broach .. .. .. ditto	13,139	—	
Caranjah, Fort Victoria, Cambay, and Bussorah, ditto ..	3,859	5,076	
Kaira .. .. .. ditto	867	Stated under Receipts in Ceded Provinces	
Porebunder .. .. ditto	1,264		
Total Customs and Duties of the Ancient Possessions ..	149,800	151,476	180,129
Carried forward	294,326	227,288	282,426

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	190,148	112,857	497,266
JUDICIAL CHARGES.			
Salary to Recorder of Bombay (Three Judges in 1827-28)	Combined with Civil Charges in 1809-10.	4,500	17,339
Establishment, &c. of the Civil and Criminal Courts ..		6,229	11,964
Police Establishment, Law Charges, Charges of Sessions, &c.		11,045	28,344
Total Charges of the Recorder's Court and Supreme Court	—	21,774	57,647
JUDICIAL CHARGES of the SUDDER and ZILLAH COURTS of the ANCIENT POSSESSIONS.			
Charges of the Sudder Adawlut (and Sudder Fouzdarry Adawlut in 1827-28)	Combined with Civil Charges in 1809-10.	3,227	29,575
Ditto of the Adawlut of Salsette, Caranjah, and Fort Victoria		7,687	Merged into Judicial Charges of Northern Concan.
Ditto Surat Court of Circuit and Appeal		11,862	Merged into Sudder Adawlut.
Ditto Surat Adawlut		12,123	15,999
Total Judicial Charges of the Sudder and Zillah Courts of Ancient Possessions	—	34,899	45,574
CUSTOMS CHARGES.			
Bombay	Comprised in the Revenue Charges.	12,643	17,316
Caranjah and Fort Victoria		443	—
Salsette		314	—
Surat		4,340	8,289
Total Customs Charges of the Ancient Possessions ..	—	17,740	25,605
Carried forward	190,148	187,270	626,092

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	294,326	227,288	282,426
LAND REVENUES.			
Bombay—Amount collected	9,531	7,387	6,269
Salsette .. ditto	14,885	14,476	—
Surat .. ditto	97,893	18,119	198,798
Broach .. ditto	136,908	Comprised in Revenue from Guicowar and Mahrattas.	Stated under Receipts from the Guicowar Possessions.
Guzerat .. ditto	125,348		
Caranjah, Fort Victoria, and Anjengo, ditto	4,895	4,352	
Kaira .. ditto	1,762	—	
Total Land Revenue of the Ancient Possessions ..	391,222	44,334	205,067
PROVINCES CEDED BY THE GUICOWAR.			
Revenues collected in Provinces ceded by the Guicowar ..	Comprised in Revenue Receipts generally.	239,539	342,347
Sayer .. ditto .. ditto		23,400	—
Customs .. ditto .. ditto		3,178	39,655
Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.		223	795
	—	266,340	382,797
Carried forward	685,548	537,962	870,290

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	190,148	187,270	626,092
REVENUE CHARGES.			
Post-Office, General and Subordinates	5,139	—	—
Mint, General and Subordinates	2,138	—	—
Bombay	16,674	5,899	18,090
Salsette	4,167	4,365	—
Surat	34,491	21,093	24,172
Broach	9,277	—	—
Guzerat	12,647	Incorporated with Surat.	Comprised in the Charges of Guicowar & Mahratta Possessions.
Caranjah, Fort Victoria, and Bussorah	2,513	2,939	
Kaira	960	Included in Revenue Charges of Guicowar & Mahratta Possessions.	
Dollerah	787		
Porebunder	288		
Pensions of those Districts	17,195	19,198	35,529
			77,791
Deduct extra Receipts ..	—	—	1,585
Total Revenue Charges of the Ancient Possessions ..	*106,276	53,494	76,206
PROVINCES ceded by the GUICOWAR.			
Charges of collecting the Revenue in Provinces ceded by the Guicowar	Comprised in Revenue Charges generally.	15,232	39,414
Ditto of collecting the Customs		3,445	2,383
Judicial Charges		18,753	42,549
Pensions		4,557	9,373
Allowances to Zemindars and other District and Village Officers		Deducted from the Gross Revenue.	37,590
Charges of Survey, &c.		—	15,861
	—	41,987	147,170
PROVINCES ceded by and conquered from the MAHRATTAS.			
Charges of collecting the Land Revenue, Sayer, &c. in Provinces ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	Comprised in Revenue Charges generally.	40,499	180,615
Ditto collecting the Customs, ditto		5,986	15,521
Judicial Charges		12,334	159,676
Allowances to Zemindars and other Village Officers ..		Deducted from the Gross Revenue.	95,626
Pensions		4,859	312,545
Charges of Survey, &c.		2,034	12,265
	—	65,703	776,248
Carried forward ..	296,424	348,454	1,625,716

* The Revenue Charges of 1809-10 are erroneously stated in the printed Papers at £95,026, which was occasioned by an Error in casting.

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	685,548	537,962	870,290
PROVINCES ceded by and conquered from the MAHRATTAS.			
Revenues collected in Provinces ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas	Comprised in Revenue Receipts generally.	584,174	1,448,851
Sayer .. ditto		50,797	—
Customs ditto		100,042	174,907
Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.		323	9,961
	—	735,336	1,633,719
REVENUE derived from SALT.			
Bombay	Combined with Revenue Receipts.	Combined with Revenue Receipts.	1,206
Southern Concan			8,940
Northern Concan			555
Surat			1,435
Broach			325
Ahmedabad			7,475
	—	—	19,936
Carried forward	685,548	1,273,298	2,523,945

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	296,424	348,454	1,625,716
MILITARY CHARGES.			
Pay and Allowances to King's and Company's Troops ..	1,007,829	1,008,426	1,211,964
Auxiliaries, Local Corps, Staffs, and Contingent and Extraordinary Charges	232,468	380,421	740,325
Charges of Madras Troops employed in the Southern Mahratta Country	.. ..	.. ..	99,521
Stores	37,817	10,217	Excluded.
TOTAL MILITARY CHARGES	1,278,114	1,399,064	2,051,810
BUILDINGS and FORTIFICATIONS.			
Civil Buildings and Repairs	13,180	1,442	59,937
Revenue .. ditto	1,085	2,949	4,655
Judicial .. ditto	2,699	1,627	6,775
Marine .. ditto	15,090	1,551	—
Military .. ditto	21,953	24,657	71,721
	54,007	32,226	143,088
Carried forward	1,628,545	1,779,744	3,820,614

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	685,548	1,273,298	2,523,945
MARINE RECEIPTS.			
Hire of Dry Docks and Mooring Chains	Combined with Customs and Duties.	7,444	11,190
Pilotage, Lighthouse Duty, Boat-Hire, Ballast Fees, &c.		21,703	7,193
	—	29,147	18,383
TOTAL REVENUES .. £	685,548	1,302,445	3,542,328

East-India House,
17th March 1830.

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	1,628,545	1,779,744	3,820,614
MARINE CHARGES.			
Marine Office Establishment, &c.	10,057	11,280	16,999
Charges of Marine Cruizers, &c.	80,131	52,444	134,390
Ditto of Water Boats, Ferry Boats, &c.	7,366	3,371	2,906
Ditto of Dry Docks, Mooring Chains, &c	8,513	6,089	9,050
Batta and House Rent to his Majesty's Navy . ..	Included in Military.	Included in Military.	1,427
Building Vessels and Purchase of Timber, &c. . ..	23,778	32,858	48,090
TOTAL MARINE CHARGES	129,845	106,042	212,862
TOTAL CHARGES of BOMBAY	1,758,390	1,885,786	4,033,476
Interest on the Public Debt and Deposits	321,300	26,528	27,230
TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST ON DEBT ..	2,079,690	1,912,314	4,060,706
Deduct TOTAL REVENUES	685,548	1,302,445	2,542,328
SURPLUS CHARGES .. .. £	*1,394,142	609,869	1,518,378

* The Difference between this Sum and the Amount stated in the printed Account before Parliament is explained in a Note to the Revenue Charges of the Ancient Possessions.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(4.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of PRINCE of WALES' ISLAND and and MALACCA, in

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Received on Account Land Revenues, House Rents, and Quit Rents	70,372	56,585	45,079
Carried forward ...	70,372	56,585	45,079

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

MALACCA in the Years 1809-10 and 1817-18, and of PRINCE of WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE, the Year 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.	£.	£.	£.
GENERAL.			
Durbar Charges	2,917	2,581	1,182
Salaries to the Governor and Members of Council	21,253	14,205	22,025
Public Offices	16,439	13,969	22,340
Clerical and Medical Establishments	5,738	5,232	6,717
Petty Establishments and Contingencies	14,820	3,527	13,432
Rent of Council House, &c.	1,665	1,050	2,078
Bengal Convicts	—	—	5,691
Amount granted on Account of the Public School	—	600	—
Mission to Acheen, advanced on Account of, &c.	—	1,588	—
Purchase of Provisions	6,854	1,470	—
Consignment of Cotton and Cloth to Canton	—	3,982	—
Supply of Cash, &c. to Malacca	—	11,210	—
Supplies to the Winchelsea, &c.	—	102	—
Charges of an Entertainment on H. R. H. Prince of Wales's Birth-day	319	—	—
Private Secretary to the Governor, and Establishment of the Council House	—	—	1,012
Reward to Mr. Nairne for passing Malay Examination	—	—	232
Deputation Allowance to Mr. Anderson	—	—	215
Expences on Account the Governor and Suite proceeding to Malacca and Singapore	—	—	4,396
Wellesley Province	—	—	1,582
Botanical Garden	—	—	208
Purchase of Stores	—	—	13,397
Do. of Supplies	—	—	6,728
Stipend to the King of Acheen	—	—	1,465
Mission to the Malay States	—	—	784
Miscellaneous	267	817	254
Trustees of Singapore Institution	—	—	1,105
Supplies on Account other Presidencies	—	—	38,506
	70,472	60,333	143,349
Deduct Sale of Stores, Profit in Exchange, &c.	6,993	11,895	3,617
	63,479	48,438	139,732
JUDICIAL.			
Salary of the Recorder and Officers of Court	7,284	8,467	9,596
Establishment of the Sheriff and Court of Requests	2,091	1,734	4,053
Do. of the Police	3,457	3,897	8,041
Diet and Clothing of Prisoners	926	1,101	—
Purchase of Furniture and Contingencies	1,162	1,025	2,215
	78,399	64,662	163,637
Deduct Fees and Fines in the Court of Requests, &c.	2,133	2,470	5,039
Carried forward	76,266	62,192	158,598

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(4.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca in 1809-10

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	70,372	56,585	45,079
Carried forward	70,372	56,585	45,079

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

and 1817-18, and of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca in 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	76,266	62,192	158,598
REVENUE.			
Salary of the Collector and Establishment	3,937	3,578	3,067
Salary of the Establishment of the Superintendent of Lands	—	—	2,422
Contingencies	396	192	405
	80,599	65,962	164,492
Deduct Interest on the Arrears of Revenue	14	40	255
MARINE.	80,585	65,922	164,237
Salary and Establishment of the Master Attendant ..	3,731	2,229	5,732
Ditto .. ditto of the Master Builder and Assistant	2,422	—	—
Wages of Crews attached to Vessels and Boats, &c. ..	7,728	4,691	5,024
Purchase of Stores and Timber	2,778	—	—
Master Attendant's Share of Prow and Anchorage Fees ..	—	569	—
Establishment of the Pilot, &c.	—	—	397
Contingencies	3,128	418	175
	100,372	73,829	175,565
Deduct Prow and Anchorage Fees, &c.	923	1,262	367
TOTAL CIVIL CHARGES ..	99,459	72,567	175,198
MILITARY CHARGES.			
Supplies on Account other Presidencies	—	—	7,739
Ordnance and Commissary's Department, &c.	—	—	2,335
Staff of the Presidency, &c.	11,288	11,370	9,811
Prisoners of War	799	—	—
Supplies and Stores issued	—	1,217	—
Purchase of Military Stores	—	981	—
Penang Local Corps	—	—	1,867
Expences on Account his Majesty's Squadron	2,394	—	—
Contingencies	1,414	—	2,056
Advanced the Commissary of Supplies	—	—	647
	15,895	13,568	24,455
Deduct Sale of Stores, &c.	—	909	373
TOTAL MILITARY CHARGES ..	15,895	12,659	24,082
Carried forward	115,354	85,226	199,280

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(4.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca in 1809-10

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	70,372	56,585	45,079
TOTAL REVENUES .. .. £	70,372	56,585	45,079

East-India House, 17th March 1830.

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

and 1817-18, and of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca in 1827-28—*continued*

CHARGES.	1809-19.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward	115,354	85,226	199,280
BUILDINGS.			
Disbursements on Account Public Works	—	—	3,661
Repairs to the Hill Bungalow	520	18	—
Repairs to Roads and Bridges	1,013	—	947
Repairs of Gaol	459	834	—
Removing of General Hospital	922	—	—
Court-House, building	2,412	—	—
Gaol .. ditto	2,461	—	—
Fences and temporary Houses for Lascars	75	—	—
Building Golundauze Lines	522	—	—
Building of Marine Storehouses	4,481	—	—
Repairs to Council House	—	224	242
Purchase of Mr. Campbell's Premises, &c.	—	3,592	—
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock	—	6,921	—
Repairs to Court-House and Chambers	63	748	—
Issue of Tiles, &c.	—	179	—
Repairing Master Attendant's Offices, &c.	—	144	—
Sundry Repairs in the Military Department	—	2,216	521
Advances on Account Repairs, &c.	—	—	1,580
Purchase of Furniture, &c.	—	—	1,186
Repairs to the Hastings	—	—	1,345
Repairs to Military Buildings	—	—	469
Building a Warehouse	3,515	—	—
Assessment on Company's Buildings, &c.	—	—	673
Repairs to the Civil and Marine Warehouses, &c. ..	—	160	—
Total Buildings	16,443	15,036	10,624
Deduct received from the Executive Officer	—	—	49
TOTAL BUILDINGS	16,443	15,036	10,575
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHARGES .. £	131,797	109,262	209,855

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charges of India,

(5.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Fines	4	—	52
Licences	648	495	66
Rents	780	943	1,064
Duties	—	—	1,106
Tonnage Duty	—	—	1,110
TOTAL REVENUES .. £.	1,432	1,438	3,398

East-India House, 17th March 1830.

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena.—*continued.*

ST. HELENA, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CIVIL CHARGES.	£.	£.	£.
Charges General, Issues of Stores	2,111	33,552	5,413
Allowance	931	2,377	3,717
Blacks	861	1,434	—
Charges Merchandize	285	—	—
Charges Labour	1,007	548	—
Diet Expences	2,805	—	4,431
Medicines	642	3,223	—
Marine Department	547	1,230	1,961
Plantation, Charges on Account of	2,996	4,032	2,311
Seeds	318	102	—
Military Stores	—	3,136	—
Civil Establishment, Salary of the Governor, &c.	—	—	14,337
Chinese ditto	—	—	2,374
Church ditto	—	—	2,292
Highway Labour	—	—	223
Limekilns	—	—	451
Silk Establishment, Charges on Account of	—	—	1,550
School ditto ditto ditto	—	—	1,669
Emancipation of Slaves, advanced on Account of	—	—	2,648
Register Master's Department	—	—	45
Pensions	—	—	2,386
TOTAL CIVIL CHARGES	12,503	49,634	45,808
MILITARY CHARGES.			
Garrison	65,787	173,611	65,952
Hospital	1,570	739	952
Mathematical Instruments	—	—	242
General Buonaparte's Establishment	—	18,148	—
Medicines	—	—	550
Military Stores	2,569	—	4,767
Military Institution	—	—	192
New Military Offices	—	—	1,038
Observatory	—	—	692
Telegraph Department	—	—	782
TOTAL MILITARY CHARGES	69,926	192,498	75,172
BUILDINGS AND FORTIFICATIONS.			
Fortifications	2,079	4,734	1,166
Longwood Improvements	—	880	—
Repairs	68	9,261	181
Public Works	—	—	642
Ladder Hill	677	—	—
TOTAL BUILDINGS, £.	2,824	14,875	1,989

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 5.—An Account of the Per-Centage at which the several Heads of

presented on the

BENGAL.

YEARS.	LAND REVENUE, including SAYER and ABKAREE.				CUSTOMS.			
	Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.	Benares.	Ceded Territory.	Conquered Provinces.	Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.	Benares.	Ceded Territory.	Conquered Provinces.
1809-10 ..	3·062	6·206	5·396	9·200	10·711	13·169	21·730	10·599
810-11 ..	4·111	5·125	10·949	8·173	14·085	15·280	15·749	13·291
1811-12 ..	4·011	5·233	11·367	7·549	14·136	21·661	14·120	10·670
1812-13 ..	4·154	5·111	11·023	7·958	11·881	22·177	13·591	13·010
1813-14 ..	4·328	5·354	9·921	7·153	12·939	16·148	14·577	10·156
1814-15 ..	4·383	4·957	6·609	8·068	8·882	13·876	11·	10·596
1815-16 ..	4·462	5·316	7·304	6·955	11·418	16·394	13·959	11·112
1816-17 ..	4·653	5·311	6·507	5·820	10·349	15·449	13·413	8·768
1817-18 ..	4·914	3·672	6·764	6·515	11·392	16·414	12·964	9·522
1818-19 ..	5·076	3·7	6·293	7·733	15·622	16·286	17·	8·256
1819-20 ..	4·788	4·946	7·308	7·986	13·595	15·713	21·245	9·095
1820-21 ..	5·780	4·66	6·964	8·246	13·259	16·034	15·928	7·963
1821-22 ..	5·898	4·768	7·251	8·333	14·752	16·251	16·6	8·206
1822-23 ..	6·473	6·516	7·603	8·424	13·414	14·923	16·824	9·026
1823-24 ..	7·224	5·671	7·528	10·116	19·688	17·303	22·955	9·042
1824-25 ..	6·937	6·157	7·915	12·245	16·592	14·940	20·912	9·478
1825-26 ..	7·539	5·963	8·293	11·273	19·688	19·996	18·888	11·542
1826-27 ..	7·862	6·445	9·	9·307	18·939	15·581	24·334	10·428
1827-28 ..	6·374	6·438	9·350	10·614	17·910	16·781	27·065	9·229

REVENUE in INDIA were collected for the Years included in the Papers 9th February 1830.

BENGAL.

YEARS.	SALT.	OPIUM.	STAMPS.
1809-10	10·195	3·796	15·547
1810-11	10·081	3·616	17·556
1811-12	10·545	3·624	22·999
1812-13	13·388	4·314	19·374
1813-14	13·452	3·488	20·774
1814-15	14·116	2·865	21·664
1815-16	11·418	3·268	14·434
1816-17	11·74	4·458	15·898
1817-18	12·71	3·764	14·126
1818-19	11·881	3·507	14·291
1819-20	14·108	4·537	15·552
1820-21	13·432	2·808	13·122
1821-22	12·498	4·020	13·045
1822-23	11·171	2·983	14·391
1823-24	13·638	4·195	13·471
1824-25	14·733	4·424	13·067
1825-26	12·427	10·365	11·947
1826-27	13·866	6·475	11·311
1827-28	13·924	4·940	14·186

The Statements received from India do not furnish means for accurately separating the Charges of collecting the Stamp Duties in the Old Provinces, in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, and Benares, respectively.

No. 1.—An Account of the Per-centage at which the several

MADRAS.

YEARS.	LAND REVENUE INCLUDING ABKAREE AND MOTURPHA.					CUSTOMS.				
	Ancient Possessions.	Carnatic.	Tanjore.	Ceded and Conquered Countries.	Provinces Ceded by the Nizam.	Ancient Possessions.	Carnatic.	Tanjore.	Ceded and Conquered Countries.	Countries Ceded by the Nizam.
1809-10 ..	4·335	6·872	5·572	7·005	8·113	21·593	19·049	16·509	11·543	15·969
1810-11 ..	4·406	8·135	7·815	7·129	7·086	23·721	21·517	15·424	11·662	13·377
1811-12 ..	5·779	8·773	7·116	8·429	8.346	22·773	18·310	16·143	13·895	12·665
1812-13 ..	5·791	9·168	8·177	8·935	8·877	18·874	23·306	16·069	17·363	16·076
1813-14 ..	6·606	7·537	6·566	8·090	8·497	19·070	24·800	14·933	15·759	15·122
1814-15 ..	5·029	9·261	8·216	11·048	7·155	19·579	18·441	13·745	14·753	16·062
1815-16 ..	6·318	9·465	8·349	10·969	7·592	20·5	16·995	13·302	16·230	17·548
1816-17 ..	5·993	9·163	8·655	10·499	7·610	24·2	16·224	14·023	18·679	19·713
1817-18 ..	6·099	10·262	7·126	10·499	9·195	24·986	16·165	14·564	21·110	20·231
1818-19 ..	7·947	11·394	10·306	11·490	8·801	27·	14·881	12·964	20·060	18·516
1819-20 ..	7·858	11·796	10·697	11·474	7·642	27·99	14·027	12·173	19·441	17·587
1820-21 ..	7·517	10·087	7·800	11·175	11·122	29·907	14·155	11·400	16·061	16·332
1821-22 ..	10·284	11·221	9·306	10·464	7·702	30·806	16·849	9·482	16·298	7·261
1822-23 ..	9·931	11·874	7·716	15·119	10·994	28·85	8·763	8·959	28·385	3·768
1823-24 ..	9·439	13·91	8·002	16·554	12·784	17·852	2·839	3·714	20·289	3·581
1824-25 ..	7·949	13·038	5·766	16·023	12·560	15·515	3·962	2·232	10·356	3·914
1825-26 ..	7·775	11·507	6·398	15·968	12·585	15·993	4·128	2·23	10·981	8·362
1826-27 ..	8·622	15·232	7·349	16·719	13·303	15·323	3·872	2·055	10·545	3·020
1827-28 ..	10·201	17·321	12·766.	15·531	17·726	15·917	3·830	2·336	10·749	3·241

Heads of Revenue in India were collected—*continued.*

MADRAS—*continued.*

	SALT.				STAMPS.
YEARS.	Ancient Possessions.	Carnatic.	Tanjore.	Ceded and Conquered Countries.	—
1809-10	20 ·529	11 ·985	5 ·205	27 ·455	24 ·852
1810-11	16 ·918	13 ·549	3 ·641	36 ·120	12 ·333
1811-12	18 ·504	14 ·918	4 ·588	33 ·977	10 ·265
1812-13	20 ·125	13 ·151	4 ·821	44 ·643	6 ·452
1813-14	16 ·935	16 ·856	6 ·448	30 ·863	6 ·832
1814-15	17 ·085	16 ·019	23 ·655	43 ·556	7 222
1815-16	12 ·75	16 ·333	14 ·397	29 ·830	8 ·145
1816-17	12 ·95	15 ·89	14 ·959	38 ·606	9 ·596
1817-18	13 ·612	17 ·	15 ·169	32 ·658	8 ·570
1818-19	16 ·913	17 ·278	14 ·186	31 ·843	7 ·331
1819-20	15 ·88	17 ·367	14 ·214	47 ·459	6 ·863
1820-21	22 ·705	20 ·381	19 ·535	40 ·113	15 ·566
1821-22	28 ·	28 ·789	17 ·015	52 ·102	15 ·322
1822-23	27 ·23	29 ·034	17 ·757	43 ·545	16 ·229
1823-24	24 ·85	26 ·803	27 ·336	38 ·986	22 ·644
1824-25	25 ·699	29 ·31	17 ·357	39 ·	16 ·234
1825-26	18 ·939	17 ·333	19 ·777	42 ·807	17 ·167
1826-27	19 ·048	22 ·248	19 ·092	39 ·122	16 ·602
1827-28	19 ·196	18 ·911	19 ·805	36 ·903	16 ·774

No. 5.—An Account of the Per-centage at which the several Heads of Revenue in India were collected—*continued.*

BOMBAY.

YEARS.	LAND REVENUE AND SAYER.			CUSTOMS.		
	Ancient Possessions.	Possesions ceded by the Guicowar.	Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas.	Ancient Possessions.	Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.	Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas.
1809-10	13·7	6·04	3·54	16·14	27·22	7·31
1810-11	17·37	5·21	3·	11·88	36·21	8·62
1811-12	20·44	5·82	3·22	11·82	26·	10·16
1812-13	21·15	6·39	3·42	14·33	24·5	9·76
1813-14	22·03	5·55	3·74	14·4	33·31	11·61
1814-15	23·81	5·65	3·	11·25	39·29	11·31
1815-16	20·3	5·58	4·32	11·25	26·22	11·29
1816-17	19·88	5·41	4·41	11·43	24·25	10·73
1817-18	22·83	5·79	7·25	11·25	9·23	9·
1818-19	26·43	6·	6·4	12·95	10·65	8·61
1819-20	22.13	6·57	8·92	14·29	9·86	18· [d]
1820-21[a]	[b] 8·74	9·6	14·1	14·67	11·22	12·11
1821-22	10·	11·46	14·21	11.75	12·43	9·83
1822-23	11·32	13·48	16·84	12·76	12·54	10·
1823-24	12·02	16·85	17·44	14·19	7·54	12·22
1824-25	12·17	18·71	22·77 [c]	19·19	7·4	16·76
1825-26	11·06	18·59	16·91	20·5	11·78 [f]	12·55
1826-27	12·	15·6	13·19	16·	5·61	11·91
1827-28	9·45	12·93	13·34	14·19	6·	8·87

The Revenues classed under Ancient Possessions were larger in 1809-10 and 1810-11 than in several subsequent Years, which gives a favourable View of the Rate of Charges of Collection.

[a] The acquisition of Mahratta Territory settled 1820-21 added considerably to the Charges of Collection.

[b] In 1820-21 and subsequent Years the Subsidy from the Peishwa is comprised in the Revenue from the Ancient Possessions, which causes a large apparent Increase in the Amount collected, whilst the Charges are stated as formerly, and thus shews an apparent Reduction in the Rate of Collection.

[c] There was a great Falling-off in the Revenue in 1824-25, whilst the Charges remained as before, and thus occasions an Increase in the Rate of Collection.

The Custom Receipts derived from the Guicowar Possessions were exceedingly small prior to 1817-18, which, being proportioned to the small Establishments kept up, presents an unfavourable View in the Per-centage on the Collection.

The apparent Decrease in the Rate of Collection in 1817-18 and following Years is occasioned by new Subsidies from the Guicowar, whilst the Alterations in the Charges were not material.

The Customs in the Year 1824-25 were unusually low, which gives an unfavourable View of the Rate of Charges in the Collection.

[d] This apparent Increase is partly occasioned by the Mode adopted in the Classification of the Revenues and Charges of this Year as compared with former Years, and partly by the Payment of Arrears of former Years.

[e] Increase occasioned by the Charges consequent upon the Appointment of the Revenue Custom Committee and Falling-off of Receipts.

[f] Includes Arrears of 1802-3 and 1805-6.

No. 5.—An Account of the Per-centage at which the several Heads of Revenue in India were collected—*continued.*

BOMBAY.

YEARS.	STAMPS.	
1816-17	27·15	Per-centage of Charge appears high in consequence of the Collection being low.
1817-18	29·	
1818-19	18·75	
1819-20	16·16	
1820-21	15·74	
1821-22	11·64	
1822-23	12·84	
1823-24	12·61	
1824-25	12·96	
1825-26	15·77	
1826-27	12·74	
1827-28	19·7	Collections fell off, and an unusual Supply of Paper purchased, which occasioned an Increase in the Per-centage.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House,
17th March 1830.

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 6.—ANNUAL ACCOUNT, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the AMOUNT of the and of their COMMERCIAL and other RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and PAYMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN, STATEMENT of their BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS, with the Rates of Interest Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to the Company, in Great Britain and Afloat; from the Receipts and Payments, Debts and Assets, in the Commercial Branch.

(1) Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great several Heads thereof; together with an Estimate of the same for the current Year; distinguishing

* POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.	£.	s.	d.
RECEIPTS.			
Bills on account of Supplies to the Public Service, and Bills drawn on India	57,481	14	4
Unclaimed Prize Money paid into the Company's Treasury, and carried over, in conformity to the Act 1 and 2 Geo. 4. c. 61, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund—less Claims allowed thereout	408	1	3
	57,889	15	7

PROCEEDS of the SALE of GOODS and MERCHANDIZE of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in GREAT BRITAIN, under the several Heads thereof; together with an ESTIMATE of the same for the current Year; and a they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest, and the State of Cash remaining in their distinguishing the Receipts and Payments, Debts and Assets, in the Political and Territorial Branch,

---

Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch from those in the Commercial Branch.

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

PAYMENTS.

			£. s. d.
Bills of Exchange from India, for Principal and Interest of India Debt, *viz.*			
For Principal	£83,927 19 5		
Interest	794,049 15 10		
		877,977 15 3	
Effects of Deceased Officers, and other Remittances ..		69,293 7 8	
			947,271 2 11
Passage of Troops, and Freight of Stores chargeable to his Majesty's Government; together with Balance of an Account adjusted with them in respect to Transactions in India in 1824-25 and 1825-26			36,483 12 7
Bullion imported—further Charges upon the Importations of 1828-29			834 0 0
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL CHARGES AND ADVANCES IN ENGLAND.			
On account of Military, Marine, and other Public Stores, exported and to be exported			249,221 1 7
Military Officers—Pay and Off-reckonings on Furlough and Retirement			542,253 0 11
Civil Establishments of India—Absentee Allowances and Payments on account of the Bengal Annuity Fund			62,365 15 9
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage			8,357 7 10
Political Freight and Demorage			118,918 6 3
Carnatic Debts—Interest on Claims adjudicated		111,701 12 2	
Salaries of the Commissioners, and current Charges of the Commission—the Part chargeable to the Carnatic Fund ..		5,482 18 10	
			117,184 11 0
Tanjore Debts—current Charges and Salaries of Commissioners and Officers ..			1,652 3 10
Charges on account of St. Helena:—Bills, &c. paid		44,940 10 11	
Exports provided		31,531 7 9	
			76,471 18 8
Ditto .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca .. Bills, &c. paid		1,590 19 8	
Ditto .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca .. Exports provided ..		3,005 5 2	
			4,596 4 10
Political Charges General, and Advances repayable			474,889 17 5
Payments, under Act 4 Geo. 4. c. 71, on account of Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of King's Troops serving or having served in the East-Indies			60,000 0 0
Paymaster General of his Majesty's Forces, for Claims accrued against the Company in respect of King's Troops serving in India			317,712 5 10
		£	3,018,211 9 5

No. 6.—Annual Account made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds

(1.) Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East India Company in Great several Heads thereof; together with an Estimate of the same for the current Year; distinguishing the

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.	£.	s.	d.
RECEIPTS—*continued.*			
Company's Goods	4,329,303	11	0
Charges on Private Trade warehoused, and sold by the Company	106,816	18	3
Customs on Private Trade	1,096	8	3
Freight on Private Goods imported and exported	10,999	3	2
Interest on the Annuities	36,226	15	10
Owners of Ships, for Advances and Supplies furnished them Abroad, and Goods short delivered in India and China of Outward Consignments	806	0	0
Private Trade Goods sold	1,602,012	1	10
Fee Funds for the House and Warehouses	68,015	13	11
Widows Funds, for Officers of the House and Warehouses, and for Elders, Extra Clerks, &c. employed in the House and Warehouses	17,558	9	6
Almshouses at Poplar, and Seamen's Wages unclaimed	39,944	8	3
Dividends on Stock standing in the Company's Name	26,544	9	10
Interest and Discounts on anticipated Payments	16,875	3	0
Remittances from North American Colonies on account of Proceeds of Tea sold by the Company's Agents	98,483	12	11
In Repayment of a Loan made by the Company's Agent to the Colonial Government at the Cape	18,203	17	8
Bills in favour remitted by him	584	7	6
	6,373,471	0	11
BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1829 (exclusive of Duty on Tea)	1,081,563	3	1
TERRITORIAL RECEIPTS .. £ 57,889 15 7			
COMMERCIAL DITTO 6,373,471 0 11			
	6,431,360	16	6
£	7,512,923	19	7

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch from those in the Commercial Branch—*continued.*

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.	£.	s.	d.
PAYMENTS—*continued.*			
Customs	718	7	8
Freight and Demorage	667,785	0	3
Goods for Sale and Use, exported and to be exported	476,253	5	9
Commanders' Certificates, and Bills of Exchange from China and the Cape	150,207	14	1
Charges General	418,508	7	7
Interest on the Bond Debt	114,973	3	2
Dividends on Stock	630,701	5	0
Private Trade	1,622,772	6	7
Almshouses at Poplar	23,971	8	1
Fee Funds for the House and Warehouses	77,615	2	9
Widows' Funds, for Officers of the House and Warehouses, and for Elders, Extra Clerks, &c. employed in the House and Warehouses	14,454	3	11
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Poplar Fund, under Act 1 and 2 Geo. 4. c. 61.—Claims allowed thereout	14	5	5
Trustees of the Deccan Booty—further Charges in respect of Bullion Remittances from the Prize Funds, arrived in 1828-29	427	0	0
	4,198,401	10	3
TERRITORIAL PAYMENTS £ 3,018,211 9 5			
COMMERCIAL DITTO 4,198,401 10 3	7,216,612	19	8
BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1830 (exclusive of Duty on Tea)	296,310	19	11
£	7,512,923	19	7

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds

(1.)—Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company,

ESTIMATE OF THE SAME FOR THE CURRENT

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.	£.
RECEIPTS.	
Bills of Exchange for Supplies to his Majesty's Government	40,823
Remittances from India, on the Territorial and Political Account, by Consignments of Bullion or Advances on the Goods of Individuals, which may be realized in the Home Treasury in 1830-31	800,000
	840,823
COMMERCIAL BRANCH.	
To be received for Company's Goods	4,385,885
Private-Trade Goods sold before 1st May 1830	354,336
Interest on the Annuities	36,226
Charges on Private-Trade	80,000
Dividends on Stock standing in the Company's Name	26,544
Remittances from North American Colonies on account of Proceeds of Tea	89,000
His Majesty's Government, on account of Saltpetre	18,750
	4,990,741
BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1830 (exclusive of Duty on Tea)	296,310
TERRITORIAL RECEIPTS £840,823	
COMMERCIAL DITTO 4,990,741	
	5,831,564
£	6,127,874

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain—*continued.*

YEAR, from 1st MAY 1830 to 1st MAY 1831.

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

PAYMENTS.		£.
Bills of Exchange from India		1,044,598
Military, Garrison, Marine, and other Public Stores		150,862
Passage of Military		65,500
Political Freight and Demorage		130,000
Officers on Furlough and Retirement—Pay and Off-reckonings		538,000
Carnatic Debts—Interest and Charges payable from the Carnatic Fund		95,450
Tanjore Debts—Charges of the Commission		6,000
Political Charges General, and Advances repayable		500,000
Island of St. Helena:—Bills, &c.	40,000	
Exports	23,400	
		63,400
Pay Office Demands		250,000
Payments under the Act 4 Geo. 4. c. 71, on account of Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of King's Troops serving or having served in the East-Indies		60,000
Civil Establishments of India, and Bengal Annuity Fund		68,000
Warrants passed the Court unpaid		52,462
On account of the Naval Force provided for the East-Indies		42,000
		3,066,272

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

Customs	2,062
Freight	759,900
Exports	468,299
Bills of Exchange	99,109
Charges General	440,000
Interest on Bonds	132,517
Dividends on Stock	677,878
Proprietors of Private Trade, for Goods sold before 1st May 1830	408,683
Bonds advertised to be paid off	15,417
Buyers of Tea returned	971
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	29,426
Trustees of the Deccan Booty—Balances due to them on Remittances of Bullion from the Prize Funds	10,762
	3,045,024

TERRITORIAL PAYMENTS	£3,066,272	
COMMERCIAL DITTO	3,045,024	
		6,111,296
BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1831		16,578
	£	6,127,874

(*continued.*)

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds,

(1)—Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company,

A STATEMENT of their BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS, with the RATES of INTEREST they respectively appertaining to the Company, in Great Britain and Afloat Outward, on 1st May 1830, distinguishing the

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.	£.
DEBTS.	
To Bills of Exchange unpaid from India and St. Helena, drawn on the Political and Territorial Account	637,962
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	52,462
Amount owing for Territorial Exports	53,368
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Lord Clive's Fund (Act 1 & 2 Geo. 4), bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum	68,693
The Territorial Branch, for Territorial and Political Payments made in England between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1830, including Interest	*10,602,124
His Majesty's Government, due, per Estimate, on account of Pay Office and other Demands, after taking Credit for Sums due from Government to the Company	439,678
	11,854,287

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.	£.
To Bills of Exchange unpaid	9,109
Customs	2,062
Freight and Demorage	72,400
SupraCargoes' Commission upon all Goods sold and unsold	52,950
Proprietors of Private Trade, upon all Goods sold	408,683
Almshouses at Poplar (Poplar Fund), bearing Interest at 4 per Cent. per Annum	261,306
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Ditto (Act 1 & 2 Geo. 4) Ditto	36,654
Ditto of which the Appropriation has not yet been ascertained	43
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	29,426
What owing for Teas returned by the Buyers, and resold	971
Dividends on Stock	47,706
Interest on Bonds	28,567
Amount owing for Commercial Exports	66,673
Amount owing to the Fee Funds and Widows' Funds, the latter bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum	2,012
Amount due to the Trustees of the Deccan Booty, on Consignments of Bullion from the Prize Funds in India	10,762
£	1,029,324

* See Explanatory Memorandum, on p. 987.

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain.—*continued.*

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments, in Great Britain.—*continued.*

carry, and the AMOUNT of such INTEREST, and the STATE of CASH remaining in their TREASURY, and other Effects Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

ASSETS.

	£.
By Exports of Military Stores, &c. shipped in Season 1829-30, with the Amount remaining unshipped on 1st May 1830	445,554
Cargoes from England of Season 1828-29 not arrived in India, &c. at the Close of the Official Year 1828-29	359,598
What owing from sundry Persons for Advances repayable in England	13,200
Bills of Exchange drawn on his Majesty's Government for Supplies furnished in India, unpaid 1st May 1830	25,823
Value of Carnatic Stock belonging to the Company	49,192
Value of the East-India College at Haileybury, and of the Military Seminary at Addiscombe	177,200
Balances in Hands of Officers of the House, &c. of Sums advanced to pay Political Charges	4,243
	1,074,810

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

	£.
By what due from the Public to the Company, East-India Annuities engrafted on the 3 per Cents. Reduced (per Act 33 Geo. 3, c. 47)	1,207,560
Cash—its Balance on 1st May 1830	296,310
Amount of Goods sold not paid for	803,221
Value of Goods in England unsold	4,653,040
Cargoes from England of 1828-29 not arrived in India and China at the Close of the Official Year 1828-29	522,407
Exports shipped in Season 1829-30, together with the Amount remaining unshipped 1st May 1830	671,690
Impress paid Owners of Ships not arrived in England	102,050
Value of Ships, Sloops, and Vessels, exclusive of those stationed Abroad	211,481
Value of the East-India House and Warehouses	1,294,768
What owing from sundry Persons for Advances repayable in England	6,495
Balances in Hands of Officers of the House and Warehouse-Keepers of Sums advanced to pay Commercial Charges	5,810
The Territorial Branch, for Territorial and Political Payments made in England between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1830, including Interest	*10,602,124
Stock in the Public Funds standing in the Company's Name, valued at the Market Prices on 1st May 1830	810,713
£	21,187,669

* See Explanatory Memorandum, on page 987.

(*continued.*)

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds .

(1).—Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company,

A STATEMENT of their BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS, with the RATES of INTEREST they respectively appertaining to the Company, in Great Britain and Afloat Outward, on 1st May 1830; distinguishing the

	£.	£.	£.
TERRITORIAL and POLITICAL DEBTS brought forward ..	11,854,287		
Ditto .. ditto .. ASSETS .. ditto	1,074,810		
TERRITORIAL ASSETS deficient ..	.. ..	10,779,477	
COMMERCIAL DEBTS brought forward	1,029,324		
Ditto ASSETS ditto	21,187,669		
COMMERCIAL ASSETS in favour		20,158,345	
ASSETS in favour		.. ..	9,378,868
The Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt, bearing Interest at 3 per Cent. per Annum		3,780,475	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. not bearing Interest ..		15,417	
			3,795,892
ASSETS in favour .. .. .. £.			5,582,976

East-India House,
9th June 1830.

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments, in Great Britain—*continued.*

carry, and the AMOUNT of such INTEREST, and the STATE of CASH remaining in their TREASURY, and other Effects Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.

* *Mem.*—This Balance is subject to Reduction, by the Amount of the Advances made in India from the Territorial Branch to the Commercial Branch in the Indian Official Years 1828-29 and 1829-30. The Documents whereby the Amount of these Advances is to be ascertained have not as yet been received from India, but which, it is estimated, may amount to £6,561,220; which will leave a Balance due to the Commerce of £4,040,904, including Interest.

The respective Balances of the Political and Commercial Branches, as exhibited in this Account, will be likewise subject to Adjustment, from the same cause.

In the Period from 1st May 1814 to 1st May 1830 there has also been advanced, or set apart from the Surplus Commercial Profits in England, the Sum of £4,998,798 towards the Liquidation of Indian Territorial Debt, which, being a Payment under the Fourth Head of Appropriation of the 57th Section of 53 Geo. 3, is not held to constitute a Claim upon the Territorial Department for Repayment, upon the principle observed in respect to other Territorial Advances.

The Home Bond Debt is stated without specific Application to either Branch of the Company's Affairs, it not being determined to what Extent the Debt had its Origin from Political Causes.

(Errors excepted.)

THOMAS G. LLOYD,
Accountant-General.

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(2.)—Account of new or increased Salaries; Establishments, or Pensions, payable in Great Britain, granted or created between the 1st May 1829 and 1st May 1830.

	Political.			Commercial.			Total.		
SALARIES.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Increase of Salary to Mr. Philip Melvill, Assistant to the Secretary for conducting Military Correspondence ..	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
Ditto, Rev. Thomas Bissett, Chaplain, &c. at the Military Seminary	50	0	0	—			50	0	0
Additional Salaries, not exceeding £20 per Annum respectively, to junior and other Clerks of the Establishment, under the Salary Regulations	712	10	0	1,457	10	0	2,170	0	0
	962	10	0	1,457	10	0	2,420	0	0
PENSIONS, &c.									
To Mr. Richard Caunter, late Superintendent of Police, Prince of Wales' Island, in consideration of his long Services	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
John Cogdon, late first Assistant in the Office of Surveyor of Buildings, in consideration of his advanced Age and State of Health	—			200	0	0	200	0	0
Major General Henry Shrapnell, as a consideration for future Supplies of Fire-Shells of his Invention, and in full Satisfaction of any Claim or supposed Claim on his Part, or on the Part of his Representatives after his Decease, to pecuniary Benefit from the Company on this Account ..	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
Mr. John Goldingham, late Astronomer at Madras, in consideration of his long Services	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
Lawrence Nairne, late Writer, St. Helena Establishment	160	0	0	—			160	0	0
Richard Paternoster, late Madras Civil Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement	150	0	0	—			150	0	0
J. F. Hyde, late Captain, Bengal Establishment, in consideration of his length of Service and destitute Condition	120	0	0	—			120	0	0
Mrs. H. Loring, Widow of the late Archdeacon Loring	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
Mr. A. A. Seale, late Superintendent of the Company's Lands at St. Helena, in consequence of the Discontinuance of farming on the Company's Account	100	0	0	—			100	0	0

(continued.)

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(2.)—Account of new or increased Salaries, Eastablishments, &c. payable in Great Britain—*continued.*

PENSIONS, &c.—*continued.*	Political. £.	s.	d	Commercial. £.	s.	d.	Total. £.	s.	d.
To Dr. George Alexander, late Superintending Surgeon, Prince of Wales' Island, in consequence of the Reduction of that Establishment	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
Lieut. Farquhar Macrae, late Bengal Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement ..	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
Charles Owen, late Madras Establishment, ditto ditto	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
Mrs. Henley, Widow of the late Dr. Henley, formerly Principal of the East-India College, in consideration of her advanced Age and destitute Situation	92	13	2	7	6	10	100	0	0
Mr. Robert M. Cathcart, late Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
George Simms, ditto, .. ditto, .. ditto	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
R. J. Beacroft, late Madras Establishment, granted by the Madras Government, now made payable in England	80	10	0	—			80	10	0
George G. Jarman, formerly Third Mate in the Company's Service, in consideration of Mental Derangement	—			60	0	0	60	0	0
Mr. C. F. Pelly, late Lieut. Bombay Army, in consequence of his distressed Situation	60	0	0	—			60	0	0
Lieut. Graham Ramsay, late Bengal Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement ..	54	7	6	—			54	7	6
Capt. W. Dalzell, late Madras Establishment, in consequence of Loss of Sight from Service during the Burmese War	50	0	0	—			50	0	0
Mr. J. H. Grant, late Assistant to the Master Attendant at Bencoolen	50	0	0	—			50	0	0
Lieut. Colonel Commandant Kinnaird, late St. Helena Artillery, in consideration of long and meritorious Services	50	0	0	—			50	0	0
Miss Emily Petrie, Daughter of the late Mr. J. Petrie, formerly of the Bengal Civil Establishment, in consideration of her late Father's Services	50	0	0	—			50	0	0
Mr. William White, late Brevet Captain, Bengal Establishment, in consideration of his great Distress	50	0	0	—			50	0	0

(*continued.*)

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East India-Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(2.)—Account of new or increased Salaries, Establishments, &c. payable in Great Britain—*continued.*

PENSIONS, &c.—*continued.*	Political. £. s. d.	Commercial. £. s. d.	Total. £. s. d.
To Lieut. John E. Carpenter, late Bombay Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement ..	50 0 0	—	50 0 0
Mrs. Hodgson, Widow of the late Captain Thomas Hodgson, Madras Establishment, in consideration of her distressed Circumstances	45 12 6	—	45 12 6
Ambrose, Widow of a Second Mate, Company's Service, in consideration of her advanced Age and great Distress	—	40 0 0	40 0 0
Rev. R. Boys, late senior Chaplain, St. Helena Establishment (in addition to the Pay fixed by the Regulations), in consequence of his laborious and successful Zeal in the Discharge of his Duties	35 0 0	—	35 0 0
Sundry small Pensions, under £30 per. Annum each ..	354 12 6	—	354 12 6
Ditto, under £25 per Annum each, to the Widows and Children of deceased Subscribers to the Fund established by the Court for the Benefit of the Widow and Children of Elders, Extra Clerks, and other Persons, amounting, in the present Year, to	633 6 10	283 1 4	916 8 2
£	3,386 2 6	590 8 2	3,976 10 8

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(3.) Allowances, Compensations, Remunerations, and Superannuations granted to the Officers and Servants of the East-India Company, under Sect. 93 of the Act 53 Geo. 3. c. 155. between 1st May 1829 and 1st May 1830.

NAME.	STATION.	Number of Years Service.	Age.	Amount of Salary and allowed Emoluments.	Proportion of Income which the Court are empowered to grant.	AMOUNT OF SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCE. Political.			Commercial.			TOTAL.
Mr.				£.		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.
* James Coggan	late Paymaster of Seamen's Wages	49	63	2,200	$\frac{2}{3}$	—			1,400	0	0	1,400
* John Morice	Clerk, Committee of Shipping	44	61	1,800	—	—			1,200	0	0	1,200
Nics Willard	Home Auditor	40	56	1,210	—	200	0	0	600	0	0	800
* Peter S. Du Puy ..	Clerk, Accountant's Office ..	42	59	1,131	—	187	10	0	562	10	0	750
* Stn S. Cancellor ..	Ditto, Freight Office	42	59	960	—	—			640	0	0	640
* Samuel Sillitoe	Deputy Freight Accountant ..	44	60	960	—	—			640	0	0	640
C. R. Fenton	Clerk, Examiner's Office ..	24	40	830	—	500	0	0	—			500
* Henry D. Bland ..	Ditto, Shipping ditto	39	60	730	—	—			480	0	0	480
* Henry Wadd	Ditto, Accountant's ditto ..	31	46	750	—	112	10	0	337	10	0	450
* Henry Owen .. .	Ditto, Shipping ditto ..	27	42	630	—	—			420	0	0	420
* Robert Burn	Registrar, Book ditto ..	30	65	590	—	195	0	0	195	0	0	390
* James Richards	Clerk, Freight ditto	30	45	610	—	—			350	0	0	350
* G. W. Gunston	Ditto, Pay ditto	26	43	630	—	—			350	0	0	350
* Thos Harding	Ditto, Buying ditto	25	51	630	—	—			325	0	0	325
Robt Fletcher	Ditto, Examiner's ditto ..	18	36	550	$\frac{1}{2}$	275	0	0	—			275
Henry Drew	Extra Clerk	26	46	280	$\frac{2}{3}$	123	6	8	61	13	4	185
John Turner	Surveyor, Private Trade ..	23	73	200	$\frac{3}{4}$	—			150	0	0	150
Thomas Wells	Ditto .. ditto	34	60	150	$\frac{2}{3}$	—			100	0	0	100
* Thomas Sillitoe	Clerk, Freight Office	15	34	310	$\frac{1}{2}$	—			100	0	0	100
* John Mead	Examiner of Military Stores	23	57	120	$\frac{2}{5}$	60	0	0	—			60
Stripling Disney ..	Porter	27	70	100	$\frac{3}{4}$	30	0	0	30	0	0	60
* W. Pritchett	Deputy Assistant Elder ..	14	69	100	$\frac{1}{2}$	—			50	0	0	50
					£	1,683	6	8	7,991	13	4	9,675

Mem.—It is not intended that the Vacancies occasioned by the Retirement of the several Officers and Servants marked thus (*) should be filled up, the Company having reduced their Establishment to that extent.

East-India House, 9th June 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

No. 7.—Copy of a Minute of the Governor-General of India, dated 30th October 1829, concerning the Indian Financial Estimates for 1829-30.

The Governor General.

Exclusive of Europe stores, which being brought into our accounts as a receipt from England, and a territorial disbursement here, form part of the charges stated in the Accountant-general's estimate, the advances made in England during the past six years appear to have averaged about £1,500,000; and although under the present Act the territory has the benefit of a more advantageous exchange in its accounts with commerce, we must, I apprehend, in looking to futurity, take the pound sterling as equivalent, at the lowest, to ten rupees; unless, therefore, what is not likely, the home charges shall be reduced, we shall require a local surplus of at least one and a half crore to keep things square. It would be no more than prudent to seek an addition of fifty lacs, to meet contingencies, and to provide for the liquidation of debt, so that we can scarcely be said to have placed the finances of the country on a solid footing until we shall have secured a local surplus of two crore of rupees.

	Rs.
King of Ava's Contribution	20,00,000
Bhurtpore -	2,40,000
	22,40,000

Now the Sketch Estimate for the current year holds out the prospect of a surplus to the amount only of 84,00,000 rupees; and of the receipts for which credit is taken 22,40,000 rupees form no part of our permanent income. On the basis of that estimate, therefore, we can only reckon upon a surplus of 61,60,000, leaving the sum of 1,38,40,000 rupees to be provided for by a reduction of charge or increase of revenue, in order to reach the position on which I have above assumed it to be necessary to place the finances.

See Statement* annexed.

If, following the principle adopted by the Honourable Court in their Letter of the 12th December 1827, we compare the estimated charges of the current year, exclusive of Europe stores, and of advances for salt and opium, with those of 1823-24, we shall find in the estimate an excess of 1,47,79,000 rupees still remaining to be retrenched, in order to place the finances in the position indicated by the Honourable Court.

This result appears to show that I have not exaggerated the exigency which Government has to meet, by requiring a net surplus of 50 lacs, and by adding to the home charges the excess which (estimating these charges in rupees) the alteration I have thought it prudent to anticipate in the rate of exchange would occasion, and that on the whole we should not rest satisfied with a surplus of less than two crore.

A superficial examination of the several items of which the receipts and charges are composed would enable me to exhibit grounds for anticipating a considerable amelioration in future years, supposing the tranquillity of the country not to be disturbed; but we shall still apparently be left at a great distance from the point indicated by the Home instructions, unless some decided and early steps be taken to expedite retrenchment. It will not suffice to ask, whether it be desirable to maintain this or that thing. It seems to be now necessary for the Government distinctly to ascertain what amount of income it can securely reckon upon, and then to decide how the deficiency is best to be supplied; starting with the determination that it must at all events be supplied without the further accumulation of debt, already ruinously heavy.

With the above impression, I would suggest that the Civil Finance Committee be authorized to extend the sphere of their inquiries to every item and cause of charge without exception, and that the estimate for the current year be sent to them, that they may, in communication with the Accountant-general, endeavour to lay before Government a clear view of its future financial prospects, to shew the precise annual deficit

ficit to be provided for, and to submit such arrangements as may appear to them best calculated to secure a surplus of income to the amount required by the instructions of the Court of Directors. It will be proper that the Committee should on this occasion be instructed to regard themselves, and to act rather as the confidential advisers of Government, than as a distinct Board. I would further beg leave to suggest, that a copy of this Minute, and of the Statement annexed to it, be sent to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, that they may be distinctly apprised of the extent of the difficulties which have to be overcome, and that they may clearly perceive the necessity of the constant and strenuous co-operation of all the local Governments in the prosecution of economical reform, if we would fulfil the injunctions of the Home Authorities, or avoid the most ruinous embarrassment.

30th October 1829. (Signed) W. C. BENTINCK.

I concur. (Signed) COMBERMERE.
I concur. (Signed) W. B. BAYLEY.
I concur. (Signed) C. T. METCALFE.

STATEMENT.

	1823-24, as per Court's Letter, 12th Dec. 1827.	As per Sketch Estimate, 1829-30.	Total of 1823-24.	Total of 1829-30.
BENGAL.	R.	R.	R.	R.
Civil Charges, exclusive of Europe Stores ..	3,93,77,602	4,26,70,000		
Interest	1,26,36,985	1,58,00,000	5,20,14,587	5,84,70,000
Military			3,60,69,658	3,75,00,547
MADRAS.				
Civil Charges	1,78,00,919	1,82,97,500		
Interest	14,85,534	17,40,100	1,92,86,453	2,00,37,600
Military			2,67,22,851	2,75,84,200
BOMBAY.				
Civil Charges	1,20,81,756	1,50,98,800		
Interest	1,45,363	4,03,200	1,22,27,119	1,55,02,000
Military			1,44,44,002	1,64,50,000
Total			16,07,64,670	17,55,44,347

(Errors excepted)

Accountant General's Office, 26th Oct. 1829. (Signed) C. MORLEY, A. G.

(A true Copy) (Signed) E. MOLONY, Dep. Sec. to Gov.

No. 8.—Copies of Letters from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General and Governors in Council at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George in Madras, and Bombay, dated 10th March 1830.

(1.)—Letter from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, dated 10th March 1830.

(Territorial Finance Department.)

Our Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal.

To the Governor General in Council at Bengal, 10th March 1830.

Para. 1. You will have observed in several of our recent despatches in this department, particularly those dated the 12th of December 1827 and 24th of September 1828, how anxiously we have observed the progressive increase in the civil charges of India, and how earnestly and repeatedly we have inculcated upon you the necessity of reducing their amount as far as may appear consistent with the exigencies of the public service.

2. We have lately caused to be prepared returns of the extent and expense of all the civil offices under our several governments, and of the establishments connected with them, in the years 1816-17 and 1826-27, stating, in regard to offices created or of which the salaries have been augmented since the 1st of May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentation, with the reasons assigned for each respectively.

3. We forward a number in the packet copy of such of these returns as relate to your presidency, and we direct that you will reconsider every item of increased charge, and every augmentation in the number of persons employed, both European and Native, with the view of reducing, as far as practicable, offices, establishments, and salaries, to the state in which they were in 1816-17, making, of course, sufficient allowance for the new offices and establishments which became necessary in consequence of annexations of territory since that period. We are, indeed, desirous that it should be distinctly marked how much of the augmentations apparent on these returns have arisen from the acquisition of new territory.

4. We desire that you cause comparative statements to be made upon the principle of these now sent, but substituting the year 1829-30 for the year 1826-27, and that those statements be despatched to us in time to ensure our receipt of them by the close of January 1831 at the latest; and you will at the same time furnish us with a full report of the measures which you may adopt in obedience to the instructions now communicated to you.

5. In our examination of this subject, our attention has been particularly directed to the large augmentations apparent in the revenue and customs departments, upon which some remarks were made in paragraphs 82 and 91 of our despatch in this department, dated the 24th September 1828; and in order that the aggregate of such augmentations might be clearly ascertained, we have caused statements to be prepared of the amount in each year during the present system of account, with a computation of the rate per cent. on the amount of revenue collected, particularizing the Lower Provinces, Benares, the Ceded and the Conquered Territory.

6. These

To the Governor General in Council at BENGAL, 10th March 1830.

6. These statements, of which copies accompany this despatch, shew that the increase of the charges alluded to has been general and of very large amount.

7. We select, as a striking example, the statements applicable to the Lower Provinces, which shew that the rate of charge of collecting the land revenue has increased since 1816-17 from about 4⅔ per cent. to nearly 8 per cent. and that that of collecting the customs and town duties has increased since 1816-17 from about 10⅓ to 19 per cent.

8. We have also caused to be prepared a statement of your judicial charges, which in the Lower Provinces alone appear to have increased since 1814-15 from 58,93,871 current rupees to 65,07,206 current rupees.

9. We are fully aware that various new appointments, and other arrangements involving expenses in the revenue department, have been proposed by your government, and in many instances sanctioned by us; but that circumstance does not adequately account for the vast increase of charge which we are now pointing out; nor, if it did, could the fact of the arrangements having been all adopted with our concurrence, be deemed to preclude the necessity for inquiry whether it may not be practicable to reduce the rates of charge to their amount in 1816-17.

10. In regard to our old territory especially, it seems difficult to assign any reason why it should not be fiscally and judicially administered at the same cost now as it was then.

11. All arrangements made subsequent to that period, and which may have been considered beneficial and desirable to be adopted when our finances were in a state to bear the increased charge, must now be suspended or abolished, unless the urgent and unquestionable exigencies of the public service require them, in order that the revenues of India may be relieved from the expense which they are at present unable to defray.

12. These observations are also applicable in a degree to the charge of the Bengal Opium Monopoly, and to that of Salt, if an average of the last three years is contrasted with that of the first three years of the present system of account.

13. Statements of the charges in these departments accompany this despatch.

14. We also transmit a statement of the expense of the public offices at Calcutta in each year since 1814-15, shewing an increased charge of three lacs of rupees in 1827-28 as compared with 1814-15.

15. These statements furnish, we think, a convincing proof of the correctness of the remarks contained in paragraphs 161 and 162 of our despatch in this department, dated the 24th September 1828, as to increases of civil charges during war; and our object in now furnishing you with such documents, is to indicate some of the principal heads to which your attention should be directed, in those efforts to restore our finances which you are laudably making, and to the steady prosecution of which we cannot too earnestly excite you, their early and complete success being of vital importance to the character of our administration, and the welfare of the interests committed to our charge.

We are, your affectionate Friends,

(Signed) J. LOCH. G. RAIKES.
W. ASTELL. J. THORNHILL.
J. G. RAVENSHAW. N. B. EDMONSTONE.
J. MASTERMAN. R. CAMPBELL.
H. ALEXANDER. C. MILLS.
W. YOUNG. W. S. CLARKE.
C. E. PRESCOTT. J STUART.

London,
the 10th March 1830.

(A true Copy.)
P. AUBER, *Sec.*

(2.)—Letter

(2.)—Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George in Madras, dated 10th March 1830.

(Territorial Finance Department.)

To the Governor in Council at MADRAS, 10th March 1830.

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

PARA. 1. You will have observed in several of our recent despatches in this department, how anxiously we have observed the progressive increase in the civil charges of India, and how earnestly and repeatedly we have inculcated upon you the necessity of reducing their amount as far as may appear consistent with the exigencies of the public service.

2. We have lately caused to be prepared returns of the extent and expense of all the civil offices under our several governments, and of the establishments connected with them, in the years 1816-17 and 1826-27, stating, in regard to offices created or of which the salaries have been augmented since the 1st of May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentation, with the reasons assigned for each respectively.

3. We forward a number in the packet copy of such of these returns as relate to your presidency, and we direct that you reconsider every item of increased charge, and every augmentation in the number of persons employed, both European and Native, with the view of reducing, as far as practicable, offices, establishments, and salaries to the state in which they were in 1816-17, making, of course, sufficient allowance for the new offices and establishments which became necessary in consequence of annexations of territory since that period. We are, indeed, desirous that it should be distinctly marked how much of the augmentations apparent on these returns have arisen from the acquisition of new territory.

4. We desire that you cause comparative statements to be made upon the principle of these now sent, but substituting the year 1829-30 for the year 1826-27 now sent, and that those statements be despatched to us in time to ensure our receipt of them by the close of January 1831 at the latest; and you will at the same time furnish us with a full report of the measures which you may adopt in obedience to the instructions now communicated to you.

We are,
your loving friends,

(Signed) JOHN LOCH. C. E. PRESCOTT.
W. ASTELL. G. RAIKES.
G. SMITH. J. THORNHILL.
J. G. RAVENSHAW. C. MILLS.
J. MASTERMAN. R. CAMPBELL.
HY. ALEXANDER. JAS. STUART.
WM. YOUNG. H. ST. G. TUCKER.

London,
the 10th March 1830.

(A true Copy.)
P. AUBER, *Secy.*

(3.)—Letter

(3.)—Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 10th March 1830.

(Territorial Finance Department.)

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL AT BOMBAY.

To the Governor in Council at BOMBAY, 10th March 1830.

PARA. I. You will have observed in several of our recent despatches in this department, how anxiously we have observed the progressive increase in the civil charges of India, and how earnestly and repeatedly we have inculcated upon you the necessity of reducing their amount, as far as may appear consistent with the exigencies of the public service.

2. We have lately caused to be prepared returns of the extent and expense of all the civil offices under our several governments, and of the establishments connected with them, in the years 1816-17 and 1826-27, stating, in regard to offices created or of which the salaries have been augmented since the 1st of May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentation, with the reasons assigned for each respectively.

3. We forward a number in the packet copy of such of these returns as relate to your presidency, and we direct that you reconsider every item of increased charge, and every augmentation in the number of persons employed, both European and native, with the view of reducing, as far as practicable, offices, establishments, and salaries, to the state in which they were in 1816-17, making, of course, sufficient allowance for the new offices and establishments which became necessary in consequence of annexations of territory since that period. We are, indeed, desirous that it should be distinctly marked how much of the augmentations apparent in these returns have arisen from the acquisition of new territory.

4. We desire that you cause comparative statements to be made upon the principle of these now sent, but substituting the year 1829-30 for the year 1826-27 now sent, and that those statements be despatched to us in time to ensure our receipt of them by the close of January 1831 at the latest; and you will at the same time furnish us with a full report of the measures which you may adopt in obedience to the instructions now communicated to you.

We are,
your loving Friends,

(Signed) J. LOCH. J. THORNHILL.
W. ASTELL. C. MILLS.
G. SMITH. W. S. CLARKE.
H. ALEXANDER. J. STUART.
W. YOUNG. H. ST. G. TUCKER.
C. E. PRESCOTT. R. C. FERGUSSON.
J. MASTERMAN. R. CAMPBELL.
G. RAIKES.

London,
the 10th March, 1830.

(A true Copy.)
P. AUBER, *Secy.*

No. 9.—An

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and the North American Colonies, for the last Ten Years.

PROFIT or LOSS upon the TRADE of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY between EUROPE and INDIA for the last Ten Years.

	Upon IMPORTS from INDIA.									
	Prime Cost, calculated at the Rates fixed by the Board of Commrs. for the Affairs of India for the Repayment of Territorial Advances; viz. 2s. the Curr. Rupee, 2s. 3½d. the Ms. Re., and 2s. 3d. the B. Re.	Freight and Demorage.	Charges of Merchandize, calculated at 5 per Cent. on the Sale Amount of the Goods.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Loss.	Charges in India not added to Invoices; also, Profit or Loss from Interest and Exchange, and Loss by bad Debts, &c. in each previous Year, calculated at the same Rates.	Net Profit.	Net Loss.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20	1,237,911	174,631	77,535	1,490,077	1,550,712	60,635	—	20,112	40,523	—
1820-21	1,512,971	149,647	80,563	1,743,181	1,611,260	—	131,921	33,635	—	165,556
1821-22	1,417,043	102,749	75,040	1,594,823	1,500,781	—	94,042	Net Profit 10,783	—	83,259
1822-23	1,784,421	156,578	94,964	2,035,963	1,899,279	—	136,684	Net Profit 18,135	—	118,549
1823-24	1,714,417	213,344	82,452	2,010,213	1,649,047	—	361,166	4,709	—	365,875
1824-25	1,488,183	109,085	81,623	1,678,891	1,632,443	—	46,448	Net Profit 2,256	—	44,192
1825-26	1,541,462	130,845	80,024	1,752,331	1,600,490	—	151,841	Net Profit 32,669	—	119,172
1826-27	1,889,378	164,965	87,340	2,141,683	1,746,810	—	394,873	6,301	—	401,174
1827-28	1,981,741	133,199	92,435	2,207,375	1,848,721	—	358,654	Net Profit 10,594	—	348,060
1828-29	2,188,447	117,441	96,312	2,402,200	1,926,243	—	475,957	31,670	—	507,627
	16,755,974	1,452,475	848,288	19,056,737	16,965,786	60,635	2,151,586	21,990	40,523	2,153,464
						Loss 2,090,951			Nett Loss 2,112,941	

—	Upon EXPORTS to INDIA.						TOTAL TRADE between EUROPE and INDIA.				
	Prime Cost, Freight, and Charges in England.	Charges in India, calculated at the Rates before stated.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount, calculated at the Rates before stated.	Profit.	Loss.	Profit.	Loss.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between Europe and India, including Jettisons, Salvages, &c.	Net Profit.	Net Loss.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19	463,306	19,209	482,515	521,643	39,128	—	79,651	—	763	78,888	—
1819-20	489,839	9,030	498,869	489,803	—	9,066	—	174,622	9,949	—	184,571
1820-21	522,543	10,830	533,373	543,523	10,150	—	—	73,109	2,163	—	75,272
1821-22	567,883	14,356	582,239	631,979	49,740	—	—	68,809	9,639	—	78,448
1822-23	324,268	16,305	340,573	376,322	35,749	—	—	330,126	16,556	—	346,682
1823-24	470,620	15,711	486,331	525,788	39,457	—	—	4,735	7,018	—	11,753
1824-25	279,429	13,180	292,609	314,551	21,942	—	—	97,230	2,092	—	99,322
1825-26	125,131	12,385	137,516	140,850	3,334	—	—	397,840	575	—	398,415
1826-27	55,041	8,359	63,400	49,835	—	13,565	—	361,625	860	—	362,485
1827-28	50,364	17,585	67,949	49,114	—	18,835	—	526,462	5,350	—	531,812
	3,348,424	136,950	3,485,374	3,643,408	199,500	41,466	79,651	2,034,558	54,965	78,888	2,088,760
					Profit . . . 158,034		Loss . . 1,954,907			Net Loss 2,009,872	

Had the Company's Profit and Loss Accounts been made up at the Mercantile Rate of Exchange, as ascertained from the Rates at which Bills have been drawn from London on Calcutta in each Year, instead of the Rates fixed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, as regards the Repayment of Territorial Advances, the above Account of their Trade between Europe and India would have exhibited a Profit of £456,114, instead of a Loss of £2,009,872, making a Difference of - £2,465,986

The Profit on their China Trade would also have been increased in the same Period by the Sum of - - - 1,545,943

Making a Total Difference of - - £4,011,929

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and the North American Colonies, for the last Ten Years.—*continued.*

Profit or Loss upon the TRADE of the East-India Company between EUROPE and CHINA for the last Ten Years.—*continued.*

	Upon IMPORTS from CHINA.								
	Prime Cost, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Freight and Demorage.	Charges of Merchandize calculated at 5 per Cent. on the Sale Amount of the Goods.	Supra-Cargoes' Commission.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Charges in China, of the previous Year, not added to the Invoices, at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Net Profit.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20	1,787,911	475,817	175,707	52,712	2,492,147	3,514,157	1,022,010	1,340	1,020,670
1820-21	1,678,080	471,286	171,473	51,442	2,372,281	3,429,458	1,057,177	4,760	1,052,427
1821-22	1,734,586	501,718	186,302	55,891	2,478,497	3,726,050	1,247,553	767	1,246,786
1822-23	1,818,760	543,994	186,111	55,833	2,604,698	3,722,230	1,117,532	1,145	1,116,387
1823-24	1,856,711	525,277	188,679	56,604	2,627,271	3,773,586	1,146,315	932	1,145,383
1824-25	1,956,433	532,681	194,054	58,216	2,741,384	3,881,090	1,139,706	Excess of Charge in Invoice beyond Amt incurred ... £1,748	1,141,454
1825-26	2,020,651	518,883	192,882	57,864	2,790,280	3,857,648	1,067,368	202	1,067,166
1826-27	1,859,804	496,302	175,664	52,699	2,584,469	3,513,296	928,827	Do .. Do .. 7,041	935,868
1827-28	1,747,545	504,505	162,591	48,777	2,463,418	3,251,801	788,383	289	788,094
1828-29	1,804,151	508,827	164,536	49,361	2,526,875	3,290,748	763,873	439	763,434
	18,264,632	5,079,290	1,797,999	539,399	25,681,320	35,960,064	10,278,744	1,085	10,277,659

—	Upon EXPORTS to CHINA.								TOTAL TRADE between EUROPE and CHINA.		
	Prime Cost. and Charges in England.	Freight paid in England.	Charges in China, and Expense of unloading, at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Supra-Cargoes' Commission paid in England.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Profit.	Loss.	Profit.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between Europe and China, including Jettisons, Salvages, &c. and other Losses.	Net Profit.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19	477,281	13,703	531	10,718	502,233	583,210	80,977	—	1,101,647	138,646	963,001
1819-20	503,962	14,154	608	11,250	529,974	634,584	104,610	—	1,157,027	—	1,157,027
1820-21	912,083	22,316	691	19,954	955,044	964,796	9,752	—	1,256,538	16,078	1,240,460
1821-22	797,652	37,807	2,110	17,954	855,523	763,505	—	92,018	1,024,369	358	1,024,011
1822-23	316,390	10,050	729	13,587	340,756	351,680	10,924	—	1,156,307	107,064 Loss by Fire at Canton 346,082	703,161
1823-24	729,373	24,450	945	14,909	769,677	767,253	—	2,424	1,139,030	—	1,139,030
1824-25	697,993	23,660	954	15,248	737,855	759,116	21,261	—	1,088,427	46,028	1,042,399
1825-26	832,991	15,169	1,347	18,078	867,585	928,136	60,551	—	996,419	919	995,500
1826-27	762,241	15,620	1,327	16,576	795,764	813,788	18,024	—	806,118	—	806,118
1827-28	618,962	11,000	1,052	13,524	641,538	622,454	—	22,084	741,350	261	741,089
	6,648,928	187,929	10,294	151,798	6,998,949	7,188,522	306,099	116,526	10,467,232	655,436	9,811,796
							Net Profit.. 189,573				

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, &c. for the last Ten Years—*continued.*

Profit or Loss upon the TRADE of the East-India Company between INDIA and CHINA for the last Ten Years—*continued.*

	Prime Cost and Charges in India, calculated at the Rates fixed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India for the Repayment of Territorial Advances; viz. 2*s.* the C. Ree, 2*s.* 2½*d.* the M. Ree, and 2*s.* 3*d.* the B. Ree.	* Freight paid in England, &c.	Charges in China, at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.	Supra-Cargoes' Commission paid in England.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.	Profit.	Loss.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between India and China, Jettisons, Salvages, &c.	Net Profit.	Net Loss.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19	311,122	60,088	1,945	7,359	380,514	369,906	—	10,608	—	—	10,608
1819-20	363,083	47,457	2,249	8,163	420,952	410,396	—	10,556	—	—	10,556
1820-21	390,821	44,928	3,069	7,482	446,300	377,187	—	69,113	1,981	—	71,094
1821-22	512,138	55,633	4,110	8,003	579,884	404,281	—	175,603	10,734	—	186,337
1822-23	224,940	25,410	1,425	4,177	255,952	210,267	—	45,685	153	—	45,838
1823-24	433,576	64,105	3,138	9,340	510,159	470,169	—	39,990	470	—	40,460
1824-25	367,842	83,716	2,618	9,140	463,316	459,638	—	3,678	—	—	3,678
1825-26	337,609	68,607	2,509	8,786	417,511	441,821	24,310	—	—	24,310	—
1826-27	407,124	84,489	3,231	9,854	504,698	495,954	—	8,744	—	—	8,744
1827-28	417,652	89,514	3,510	8,912	519,588	449,118	—	70,470	—	—	70,470
	3,765,907	623,947	27,804	81,216	4,498,874	4,088,737	24,310	434,447	13,338	24,310	447,785
							Loss....410,137			Nett Loss 423,475	

* The Freight of the above Consignments, which were for the greater part conveyed from India to China by Ships proceeding circuitously from England, has been apportioned according to the Company's usage. The extra Charge, however, paid to the Owners in the instances comprised in the above Statement for the Performance of the circuitous Voyage, together with Payments to Ships taken up in India for this service, amounted to only £374,471. If the Profit or Loss on this Trade were deducted from this Charge for Freight, instead of the Charge above inserted, the Loss thereon would be reduced to the Sum of £173,999, and the Profit on the Homeward Trade would be reduced in the same proportion.

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company, &c.—*continued.*

TRADE between CHINA and the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

—	On TEAS sent to CANADA.							
	Quantity sold.	Prime Cost and Charges in China, including Supra-Cargoes' Commission at 6s. 8d. per Tale	Freight and Demorage paid in England.	Duties and Charges of Merchandize incurred in Canada.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between China and Canada.
	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1825-26 ..	512,314	38,677	5,608	12,121	56,406	74,963	18,557	—
1826-27 ..	392,134	27,887	5,292	9,551	42,730	49,967	7,237	—
1827-28 ..	547,352	42,431	7,932	12,474	62,837	72,057	9,220	—
1828-29 ..	515,521	38,379	7,207	12,244	57,830	66,717	8,887	—
	1,967,321	147,374	26,039	46,390	219,803	263,704	43,901	—

—	On TEAS sent to HALIFAX.							
	Quantity sold.	Prime Cost of the Sales, as above.	Freight and Demorage.	Duties and Charges of Merchandize incurred at Halifax.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between China and Halifax.
	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1826-27 ..	368,715	24,111	6,658	2,727	33,496	38,484	4,988	—
1827-28 ..	398,054	25,686	5,020	3,059	33,765	38,341	4,576	—
1828-29 ..	526,595	29,690	5,692	3,281	38,663	44,746	6,083	—
	1,293,364	79,487	17,370	9,06	105,924	121,571	15,647	—

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

East-India House, 17th March 1830.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, and from the Factory at the several Presidencies; with the Amount of all Supplies from England, and of the Cargoes consigned from the Factory to England; for each Year, from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive.

(1.)—Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at Canton; distinguishing the Presidencies, and specifying the particular Supplies under each Head and for each Year; calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
From Bengal:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bills drawn by the Supra-Cargoes on the Supreme Government	378,040	499,237	784,998	279,008	179,664	424,447	654,807
Bullion consigned to Canton	—	229,623	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton ditto ditto	55,515	212,291	179,623	185,198	242,405	157,386	285,706
Sandal-Wood ditto ditto	—	4,708	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton supplied to Commanders of Company's Ships, for the Amount of which they give Bonds to pay the same to the Supra-Cargoes at Canton ..	—	—	91,225	92,823	98,617	93,826	108,906
Sundries for the Use of the Factory ..	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bills drawn from Bengal in favour of the Supra-Cargoes, remitted to them	—	38,400	—	—	—	—	—
	433,556	984,259	1,055,846	557,029	520,686	675,658	1,049,419
From Madras:							
Cotton consigned to Canton	44,095	62,994	106,195	75,576	77,210	80,305	89,993
Sandal-Wood ditto	21,830	12,778	13,547	—	903	5,376	21,955
Cotton supplied Commanders, to be paid for as above at Canton	—	—	—	26,232	—	—	—
	65,925	75,772	119,742	101,808	78,113	85,681	111,948

From Bombay:							
Bills drawn by the Supra-Cargoes on the Bombay Government	297,105	111,749	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton consigned to Canton	64,897	155,953	145,335	164,456	173,341	206,051	127,537
Sundries for the Use of the Factory, . Do.	—	6,073	1,845	—	—	—	—
Cotton supplied Commanders, to be paid for as above, at Canton	2,900	7,728	93,317	90,280	29,624	67,230	61,386
Cotton consigned by Messrs. Forbes and Co. to Canton, the Sale Proceeds of which were, under an Agreement, to be paid into the Canton Treasury, and to be repaid to Messrs. Forbes and Co. at Bombay, with Interest at 6 per Cent. per Annum, and at 216 By Rs for 100 Dollars	64,405	—	—	—	—	—	—
	429,307	281,503	240,497	254,736	202,965	273,281	188,923
From Prince of Wales' Island:							
Pepper consigned to Canton	—	—	—	—	2,095	—	—
From Bencoolen:							
Pepper consigned to Canton	23,930	21,445	14,938	16,591	—	—	—
Do. supplied Commanders, to be paid for as above, at Canton	—	—	5,152	—	—	—	—
Camphor ... Do. .. Do.	—	2,952	—	—	—	—	—
	23,930	24,397	20,090	16,591	—	—	—
Total Amount received at Canton in each Year .. .. £	952,718	1,365,931	1,436,175	930,164	803,859	1,034,620	1,350,290

Mem.—The Amounts in the above Account are the Proceeds realized in each Year, in the Canton Treasury, from the Sale of Merchandize from India, and the Amount received on account of Bills drawn on India, and from other Supplies, in each Year.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct Gen.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, &c.—*continued.*

(2.)—Amount of all Supplies from the Factory at Canton to the several Presidencies and Settlements in India; distinguishing the Presidencies, and specifying the particular Supplies under each Head and for each Year, calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
To Bengal:							
Tea consigned to Bengal for Use of Hospitals and Commissariat	769	95	1,246	—	2,481	1,335	1,266
Slabs of Marble consigned to Bengal for the Use of St. Peter's Church at Fort William	—	—	—	—	318	—	—
Donation to the Crew of the Country Ship Larcassar, from Bengal, wrecked off the Coast of China, and Clothing supplied	—	—	—	121	—	—	—
Passage Money to England, of Captain Bowe of the Bengal Infantry	—	—	—	—	—	—	240
To Madras:							
Tea consigned to Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,762
To Bombay:							
Medicines consigned to Bombay	76	—	—	—	34	52	22
To Prince of Wales' Island:							
Passage Money and Medical Attendance, on account of Mr. Weir, a Civil Servant of the Prince Wales' Island Establishment, sent home in a state of Insanity ..	—	—	403	—	—	—	—
Advance to Surgeon Henderson, of the Prince Wales' Island Establishment, on account of his Allowances, recoverable in England	—	—	—	—	—	291	—
Total .. .. £	845	95	1,649	121	2,833	1,678	11,290

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct Gen.

(3.)—Amount of all Supplies received from the Island of Saint Helena at the Factory at Canton.

Nil.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct Gen.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, &c.—*continued.*

(4.)—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES from the FACTORY at CANTON to the ISLAND of SAINT HELENA, specifying the particular Supplies under each Head and for each Year, calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas	1,132	1,109	1,991	1,647	1,159	842	1,441
Sugar and Sugar Candy	5,616	2,587	830	198	198	62	—
Nankeens	680	454	1,133	939	1,167	742	741
Silk Piece Goods	960	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries—Articles exported	59	—	—	40	103	87	78
Expences on account of the Silk Manufacture at St. Helena	—	144	—	31	—	—	—
Total .. £	8,447	4,294	3,954	2,855	2,627	1,733	2,260

East-India House, 19th May 1830. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(5.)—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES from ENGLAND to the FACTORY at CANTON in each Year, calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27	1827-28.	1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Amount received in each Year for the Sale of Exports from England	*351,680	767,253	759,116	928,136	813,788	622,454	722,542
Amount received for Bills drawn upon the Court of Directors	—	2,640	63,113	29,744	591,716	18,768	41,234
Amount received for Certificates granted to Commanders and Officers of Company's Ships, payable in England ..	68,429	90,527	90,893	26,757	99,844	107,314	111,511
Factory Stores received from England ..	2,237	5,632	10,665	5,056	5,916	5,356	4,493
Amount received by the Supra-Cargoes at Canton, for Freight of Tonnage on Company's Ships let to Individuals by the Indian Governments	9,610	876	—	—	—	—	—
Total .. £	431,956	866,928	923,787	989,693	1,511,264	753,892	879,780

* *Mem.*—The Reduction in the Amount of Receipts for the Sale of Exports from England in the Year 1822-23 arises from the large Quantity of Woollens burnt at the Fire at Canton in November 1822, and the Loss of the Regent, with her Outward Consignment, near Manilla, in that Year.

East-India House, 19th May 1830. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several

(6.)—AMOUNT of the CARGOES (and of what consisting) consigned from the FACTORY at CANTON to ENGLAND;

	1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.	
AMOUNT of CARGOES (and of what consisting) consigned from the Factory at CANTON to ENGLAND, in each Year:	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
Teas	27,478,813	1,850,035	29,761,660	2,000,574	27,517,938	1,812,839
China Raw Silk	70,627	62,101	79,616	68,855	—	—
Nankeen Cloths	Pcs. 117,000	24,225	—	—	—	—
AMOUNT of all PAYMENTS for which England is debited, in each Year:		1,936,361	—	2,069,429	—	1,812,839
Amount placed to the Credit of Howqua, being a Receipt in England by the Company on his Account	—	662	—	—	—	—
Salaries of Writers, &c. chargeable to the Supra-Cargoes' Commission ..	—	9,633	—	10,354	—	6,425
Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices	—	932	—	Charges put on Invoices above Amount defrayed.	—	202
Advances to Commanders of Europe Ships, and other Charges on account of those Ships, recoverable from the Owners, on the Adjustment of their Freight Accounts in England ..	—	—	—	1,748 2,988	—	—
Advances to Commanders of Company's own Ships, and charged on account of the same	—	—	—	2,888	—	12
Bill of Exchange drawn in favour of the Company, for an Advance to the Commander of the Ship Countess of Harcourt	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teas, &c. destroyed by the burning of the Royal George	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. £	—	1,947,588	—	2,083,911	—	1,819,478

East-India House,
19th May 1830.

Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, &c.—*continued.*

likewise the AMOUNT of all PAYMENTS for which England is debited in each Year, calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.

1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
lbs.	£.	*lbs.*	£.	*lbs.*	£.	*lbs.*	£.
26,321,545	1,625,993	38,567,505	2,264,726	31,593,176	1,981,419	28,618,057	1,814,427
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,625,993	—	2,264,726	—	1,981,419	—	1,814,427
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,420	—	5,439	—	1,994	—	230
—	Charges put on Invoices above Amount defrayed. 7,041	—	289	—	439	—	—
—	4,224	—	58	—	576	—	96
—	4,272	—	5,400	—	2,760	—	6,192
—	552	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	41,210	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,675,630	—	2,275,912	—	1,987,188	—	1,820,945

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

No. 11.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Military Stores exported to India during each of the last Ten Years (from 1819-20 to 1828-29 inclusive); specifying the Average Rate of Freight at which they have been sent out in each Year.

		1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Accoutrements, *viz.*			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Bayonet Belts	Number	13,970		16,820		26,260		18,400		30,500	
Pouch Belts	ditto	15,300		27,620		15,170		16,330		17,183	
Waist Belts	ditto	—		—		5,000		11,260		35,250	
Sword Belts	ditto	4,068		1,825		3,000		4,634		8,710	
Various other Belts ..	ditto	1,950		100		600		500		700	
Sword Knots	ditto	—		—		500		18		7,608	
Lock Cases	ditto	—		—		—		200		—	
Sabre Taches	ditto	—		—		—		—		—	
Musket and Fusil Slings	ditto	6,900		33,800		42,750		41,650		847	
Drum and Fife Case ditto	ditto	1,250	9,066	180	25,112	—	14,550	—	23,287	56	46,348
Canteen and Knapsack ditto	ditto	—		40,000		5,000		517		14,045	
Pouches	ditto	—		19,250		6,160		3,099		2,300	
Powder Horns and Flasks	ditto	—		—		300		1,768		500	
Carbine Buckets	ditto	—		—		—		—		—	
Pistol Frogs	ditto	—		—		3		—		—	
Cavalry Saddles and Bridles ..	ditto	500		1,500		500		2,100		2,500	
Artillery Harness	Sets	—		—		—		—		96	
Forge Bellows	Pairs	100		106		6		18		191	
Books, Parchment, &c. ..	Cases	—	—	8	108	4	878	14	356	7	93

Canvas	Bolts	720	4,568	400	4,461	700	3,271	1,620	6,133	1,900	15,894
Vitry	ditto	113		24		100		20		500	
Bunting	Pieces	404		470		220		636		1,728	
Rope	Tons	18		54		17		27		60	
Coals	Chaldrons	—	—	—	—	25	444	485	1,641	178	511
Fire Bricks, Cement, &c.	No. & Tons.	—	—	—	—	No. 2,800		Tons 200		—	—
Lead, Sheet Lead, &c.	Tons	180	4,829	30	775	18	465	99	2,632	205	5,926
Mathematical and Musical Instruments, &c.	Cases, &c.	242	14,557	712	11,906	721	4,896	414	3,777	199	11,549
Manufactured Copper and Brass Articles	Packages	15	6,566	190	8,993	75	8,998	468	19,122	30	17,001
Copper Gunpowder Barrels	Number	1,596		1,300		1,789		2,351		1,210	
Copper Sheets, Hoops, &c	Tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	
Oilmen's Stores, Painters' Colours, Sulphur, &c.	Packages, &c.	888	4,750	1,544	5,145	650	2,966	1,214	3,635	769	2,293
Muskets, Fusils, Carbines, Rifles, Pistols, &c.	Number	36,480	84,422	17,220	48,104	25,820	65,935	25,780	68,142	19,800	55,958.
Swords and Pikes	ditto	6,490		6,450		3,604		3,096		4,652	
Small Arm Materials, Musket Furniture, &c.	Cases, &c.	544		134		74		897		449	
Shot and Shells, Carcasses, &c.	Tons	804	41,425	636	76,024	1,148	38,012	569	44,556	695	51,320
Iron and Brass Guns, Carronades, Iron Mortars, and Beds	Number	146		205		37		160		197	
Ironmongery, Braziery, Tinware, &c.	Packages	2,205		3,190		475		3,233		2,844	
Iron	Tons	247		154		346		304		672	
Glass	Cases, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	492	85	484
Woollen Stuffs, &c.	Pieces	6,458	124,791	7,194	91,351	8,107	101,238	8,569	100,902	5,885	58,719
Soldiers' Clothing	Cases, &c.	189		321		181		293		142	
TOTAL YEARLY VALUE		—	294,974	—	271,979	—	241,653	—	274,675	—	260,096
AVERAGE RATE of FREIGHT per TON		£4. 1s. 6d.		£4. 13s. 2d.		£4. 8s. 1d.		£4. 18s. 9d.		£4. 17s. 3d.	

(continued.)

No. 11.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Military Stores exported to India during each of the last Ten Years (from 1819-20 to 1828-29 inclusive); specifying the Average Rate of Freight at which they have been sent out in each Year.—*continued.*

		1824-25.		1825-26		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Accoutrements, *viz.*			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Bayonet Belts	Number	28,050		71,050		46,055		51,380		24,250	
Pouch Belts	ditto	38,183		81,420		52,665		50,985		21,000	
Waist Belts	ditto	35,000		10,000		34,170		46,230		1,890	
Sword Belts	ditto	14,207		14,972		18,121		6,475		1,750	
Various other Belts ..	ditto	380		350		740		40		—	
Sword Knots	ditto	280		—		2,614		180		3,755	
Lock Cases	ditto	3,400		—		90		—		—	
Sabre Taches	ditto	145		1,420		1,700		—		120	
Muskets and Fusil Slings	ditto	18,337		61,012		48,905		65,250		13,860	
Drum and Fife Case ditto	ditto	290	32,518	20	73,721	353	61,286	976	52,331	370	14,586
Canteen and Knapsack ditto	ditto	—		10,000		10,800		18,300		7,750	
Pouches	ditto	145		5,166		14,070		18,550		6,230	
Powder Horns and Flasks	ditto	—		—		—		—		—	
Carbine Buckets	ditto	—		—		5,672		606		—	
Pistols Frogs	ditto	—		—		—		1,800		240	
Cavalry Saddles and Bridles ..	ditto	1,300		4,650		2,170		2,620		480	
Artillery Harness	Sets	141		119		316		126		89	
Forge Bellows	Pairs	165		232		408		265		113	
Books, Parchment, &c. ..	Cases	13	1,271	11	799	11	720	4	513	16	1,836

Canvas	Bolts	1,090	12,658	3,940	43,367	2,100	36,838	1,090	6,354	2,967	9,274
Vitry	ditto	255		1,463		1,763		391		25	
Bunting	Pieces	946		1,975		138		903		346	
Rope	Tons	61		167		197		117		75	
Coals	Chaldrons	385	904	—	—	2,530	15,652	185	1,053	—	—
Fire Brick, Cement, &c. ..	Casks	—	—	117	220	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lead, Sheet Lead, &c. ..	Tons	730	20,015	658	21,164	510	13,815	534	12,332	45	1,076
Mathematical and Musical Instruments, &c. ..	Cases, &c.	245	12,927	350	27,603	557	39,135	983	41,559	522	20,093
Manufactured Copper and Brass Articles ..	Packages	291	5,366	359	15,872	242	11,845	101	11,317	94	11,902
Copper Gunpowder Barrels ...	Number	—	—	—	—	—		—		—	
Copper Sheets, Hoops, &c. ..	Tons	—	—	—	—	17½		55		75	
Oilmen's Stores, Painters' Colours, Sulphur, &c.	Packages, &c.	1,053	2,124	3,353	10,630	2,328	7,937	200	773	2,193	4,785
Muskets, Fusils, Carbines, Rifles, Pistols, &c. ..	Number	15,920	50,381	42,680	126,349	67,410	250,653	60,480	201,107	21,740	60,611
Swords and Pikes	ditto	4,657		9,646		19,559		19,581		3,104	
Small Arm Materials, Musket Furniture, &c. ..	Cases, &c.	1,199		2,420		3,141		2,078		1,280	
Shot and Shells, Carcasses, &c.	Tons	2,262	116,068	4,634	191,611	6,938	303,238	2,756	214,764	1,389	122,174
Iron and Brass Guns, Carronnades, Iron Mortars, and Beds	Number	24		163		272		609		96	
Ironmongery, Braziery, Tinware, &c.	Packages	9,717		1,399		9,260		6,295		3,809	
Iron	Tons	757		1		180		1,503		1,204	
Glass	Cases, &c.	140	992	155	1,047	175	1,188	251	1,738	—	—
Woollen Stuffs, &c.	Pieces	1,431	39,692	8,244	100,969	19,123	192,946	8,762	111,359	9,516	91,373
Soldiers' Clothing ..	Cases, &c.	366		229		759		489		430	
TOTAL YEARLY VALUE ..		—	294,916	—	613,352	—	935,235	—	655,200	—	337,710
AVERAGE RATE of FREIGHT per TON		£3. 0s. 8d.		£3. 1s. 9d.		£3. 3s. 11d.		£2. 14s. 10d.		£2. 7s. 9d.	

East-India House, 2d July 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

No. 12.—STATEMENT of the AMOUNT paid by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY for COMMERCIAL FREIGHT in each Year since 1814; distinguishing the Amount charged to the TRADE WITH INDIA from the Amount charged to the TRADE WITH CHINA.

		Charged to TRADE with INDIA.	Charged to TRADE with CHINA.	TOTAL.
		£.	£.	£.
In the Year	1815	465,862	896,013	1,361,875
	1816	485,485	849,064	1,334,549
	1817	270,574	721,101	991,675
	1818	220,898	437,370	658,268
	1819	183,182	473,411	656,593
	1820	184,652	590,874	775,526
	1821	155,880	650,357	806,237
	1822	105,894	598,962	704,856
	1823	122,296	630,766	753,062
	1824	109,651	593,252	702,903
	1825	115,354	610,140	725,494
	1826	128,194	602,535	730,729
	1827	105,636	768,758	874,394
	1828	111,960	628,071	740,031
	£	2,765,518	9,050,674	11,816,192

W. RAINCOCK.

East-India House,
19th July, 1830.

APPENDIX A.

(*continued.*)

A. (2.)

PAPERS relating particularly to the CHINA TRADE carried on by THE COMPANY and other BRITISH SUBJECTS;—

videlicet,

No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from 1811 to 1828, distinguishing the Trade of the Company from the Privilege Trade.

No. 2.—An Account of Goods exported by the Court of Directors from England to Canton in the Years 1822-23 to 1828-29, inclusive; and a Statement of the Gain or Loss on the Sales of the Company's Exports in each Year.

No. 3.—A Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-cargoes, &c. at Canton; specifying their Rank and Salaries, and all other Charges of the Establishment; likewise the Commission paid to each on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods; from 1822-23 to 1828-29.

No. 4.—An Account shewing all other Charges, as well in China as in England, incurred by the Company in their Trade with China, including Freight.

No. 5.—An Account of all Sums paid for Freight, Demorage, &c. on Ships employed by the Company on the China Trade, from 1822 to 1828, inclusive.

No. 6.—An Account of the Rate of Freight per Ton paid by the Company, from China, on the Average of the whole Tonnage, from 1824 to 1829.

No. 7.—An Account of the Charges incurred by the Company on their Shipping at Canton, including the Measurement of Ships, &c., from 1822-23 to 1828-29.

No. 8.—An Account of the Losses sustained by the Company in the China Trade in each Year, from 1822-23 to 1828-29, inclusive, by Perils of the Sea, Capture, Damage, &c.

No. 9.—An Account shewing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors, by the Supra-cargoes of Canton, in each Year from 1822-23 to 1828-29, inclusive, contrasted with the Amount of the Payment of the said Bills actually made in Sterling Money.

No. 10.—A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, for the last Fifteen Years, distinguishing the principal Articles, and the Tonnage employed.

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from 1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles; and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade.

(1.)—An Account of all Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828 both inclusive, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles imported, and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade.

COMPANY'S TRADE.

1st May to 1st May,	Teas		China Raw Silk.		Nankeen Cloth.		TOTAL.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Value.
	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	Pieces.	£.	£.
1811 ..	19,710,735	3,263,338	81,822	133,302	121,000	36,300	3,432,940
1812 ..	26,162,885	4,219,620	87,070	135,321	194,800	52,758	4,407,699
1813 ..	28,232,812	4,731,342	145,882	197,548	194,600	79,462	5,008,352
1814 ..	24,727,393	4,048,977	140,125	186,249	183,130	68,674	4,303,900
1815 ..	35,671,389	5,291,630	209,064	232,584	322,700	91,432	5,615,646
1816 .	23,282,540	3,409,624	42,861	45,718	131,700	34,022	3,489,364
1817 ..	30,465,252	4,544,695	70,327	94,648	243,000	63,787	4,703,130
1818 ..	20,296,092	2,939,037	58,635	80,867	209,000	66,183	3,086,087
1819 ..	23,193,285	2,987,702	58,151	67,843	186,700	49,787	3,105,332
1820 ..	26,605,685	3,536,901	90,203	90,203	183,700	35,209	3,662,313
1821 ..	32,856,997	4,507,032	141,414	132,576	262,000	45,850	4,685,458
1822 ..	32,478,272	4,499,320	108,730	98,310	174,000	34,800	4,632,430
1823 ..	28,700,957	3,950,558	78,311	67,428	30,000	5,375	4,013,361
1824 ..	25,851,696	3,551,457	39,737	38,081	—	—	3,589,538
1825 ..	28,500,834	3,704,806	..	—	—	—	3,704,806
1826 ..	29,777,879	3,599,532	..	—	—	—	3,599,532
1827 ..	42,972,858	4,919,997	..	—	—	—	4,919,997
1828 ..	24,059,373	2,720,656	..	—	—	—	2,720,656
	503,546,934	70,426,224	1,352,332	1,590,678	2,436,330	663,639	72,680,541

(continued..

..*continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE.

1st May to 1st May,	Teas.		China Raw Silk.		Nankeen Cloth.		Silk Piece Goods.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	Pieces.	£.	Pieces.	£.
1811 ..	1,501,543	303,696	..	..	190,775	50,460	120	633
1812 ..	1,790,549	320,938	..	..	327,045	78,119	4,168	12,302
1813 ..	2,094,173	374,502	..	..	90,829	30,276	3,653	17,226
1814 ..	1,721,447	342,210	..	..	632,698	182,993	11,054	34,117
1815 ..	1,309,138	247,038	..	..	724,792	193,053	21,399	74,510
1816 ..	2,328,811	368,179	..	..	166,960	44,163	12,374	26,420
1817 ..	1,988,997	328,345	24,766	34,467	337,553	78,687	35,462	83,640
1818 ..	1,278,792	218,566	50,712	58,293	302,358	77,257	11,994	27,401
1819 ..	1,173,742	189,266	81,449	105,676	342,791	65,903	18,227	31,938
1820 ..	1,590,774	283,144	109,954	104,581	670,783	124,167	31,694	48,458
1821 ..	2,112,200	373,850	108,129	98,318	152,013	29,123	19,889	29,027
1822 ..	1,988,187	312,312	85,493	79,382	105,000	21,967	33,752	54,254
1823 ..	1,514,564	229,446	209,842	165,664	218,207	42,790	11,619	23,057
1824 .	1,775,200	272,259	122,569	102,018	396,991	64,042	12,373	14,781
1825 ..	1,663,152	251,740	121,217	115,245	163,619	25,920	34,221	31,733
1826 ..	1,671,577	217,851	173,355	140,796	83,811	15,340	39,830	42,172
1827 ..	2,165,450	314,058	115,842	110,281	14,200	2,575	29,416	30,907
1828 ..	1,714,434	239,838	210,733	205,403	267,930	51,764	20,668	26,804
	31,382,703	5,187,238	1,414,061	1,320,124	5,188,355	1,178,602	351,913	609,380

(*continued.*)

(A 2.) No 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—*continued.*

(1.)—Account of Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to 1828—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued.*

1st May to 1st May,	Anniseed.		Cambogium.		Canes.		Cassia Lignea.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.	Number.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811 ..	14	153	43	1,037	109,616	1,557	..	..
1812 ..	..	..	113	2,474	3,820	230	419	3,443
1813 ..	..	..	57	1,395	104,687	1,424	380	5,567
1814 ..	..	..	138	3,840	26,839	2,717	152	3,781
1815 ..	444	2,878	153	3,291	286,896	4,015	1,304	25,292
1816 ..	..	..	138	1,986	343,070	4,284	296	3,001
1817 ..	48	218	183	2,612	677,656	4,821	286	3,308
1818 ..	..	..	107	1,720	19,840	1,139	..	..
1819 ..	..	..	24	2,085	135,194	1,561	16	115
1820 ..	..	..	161	1,873	414,452	2,761	30	273
1821 ..	..	..	28	373	126,115	675	..	..
1822 ..	..	..	8	268	147,649	1,010	..	..
1823 ..	..	..	..	..	364,025	1,356	..	..
1824 ..	..	..	7	84	259,910	2,504	..	..
1825 ..	..	..	16	52	319,622	3,626	..	..
1826 ..	..	..	..	..	310,224	1,953	..	..
1827 ..	..	..	..	..	685,163	4,078	..	..
1828 ..	..	..	35	601	388,543	2,711	..	..
	506	3,249	1,221	23,691	4,723,321	42,422	2,883	44,780

(*continued.*.

..continued.)

PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued.*

1st May to 1st May.	Cassia Buds.		China Roots.		Cloves.		Dragon's Blood.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811 ..	..	..	..	..	1,008	295	..	..
1812 ..	..	..	..	..	84	15	..	..
1813 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
1814 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1815 ..	440	14,027	..	..	55,341	9,315	3	50
1816 ..	144	2,463	..	..	..	..	..	..
1817 ..	226	3,533	..	..	..	..	24	867
1818 ..	101	1,856	..	..	..	..	4	115
1819 ..	64	866	364	157	..	..	30	1,006
1820 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	269
1821 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	456
1822 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	499
1823 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	461
1824 ..	..	..	355	312	..	..	39	558
1825 ..	..	..	440	396	..	..	247	99
1826 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1827 ..	..	..	781	644	..	..	9	124
1828 ..	..	..	580	445	..	..	..	..
	975	22,745	2,520	1,954	56,433	9,625	438	4,515

(*continued.*)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—*continued.*

(1.)—Account of Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to 1828—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued.*

1st May to 1st May,	Mace.		Mother of Pearl Shells.		Nutmegs.		Oil of Cassia.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	lbs.	£.	Ounces.	£.
1811 ..	..	..	2,038	11,964	13,500	3,259	..	..
1812 ..	5,000	857	3,838	5,674	113,750	17,787	..	..
1813 ..	..	..	730	3,315	..	..	..	..
1814 ..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
1815 ..	2,525	1,016	3,955	18,820	36,969	10,967	23,981	3,041
1816 ..	..	..	2,972	12,040	..	..	29,536	2,588
1817 ..	1,739	155	2,331	12,012	..	..	48,766	3,550
1818 ..	..	..	1,421	14,334	..	..	9,024	844
1819 ..	17,574	5,506	1,308	18,786	..	..	60,173	3,301
1820 ..	..	..	2,074	20,801	..	..	..	..
1821 ..	..	..	3,351	30,005	..	..	..	..
1822 ..	..	..	2,013	17,346	..	..	..	..
1823 ..	..	..	964	7,848	..	..	..	..
1824 ..	..	..	2,575	8,910	..	..	..	..
1825 ..	..	..	1,052	5,967	..	..	..	..
1826 ..	..	..	181	774	..	..	..	..
1827 ..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
1828 ..	..	..	296	1,783	..	..	..	..
	26,838	7,534	31,099	190,379	164,219	32,013	171,480	13,324

(*continued* ..

..*continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued.*

1st May to 1st May,	Oil of Cinnamon.		Rhubarb.		Sago.		Sugar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	£.	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811 ..	..	..	9,432	2,058	..	..	—	—
1812 ..	..	..	31,900	4,456	..	..	..	..
1813 ..	..	..	4,230	1,079	..	..	..	..
1814 ..	..	..	21,892	9,310	..	..	..	..
1815 ..	..	..	34,202	8,669	414	1,215	..	..
1816 ..	..	..	43,969	8,532	..	..	257	666
1817 ..	2,033	272	101,623	26,576	..	..	..	..
1818 ..	1,769	184	60,271	21,465	..	..	..	..
1819 ..	8,073	446	103,966	19,020	..	..	1,111	1,222
1820 ..	..	..	66,802	8,699	..	..	..	..
1821 ..	..	..	8,110	1,323	..	..	..	..
1822 ..	..	..	13,996	2,331	..	..	..	..
1823 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1824 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1825 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1826 ..	..	..	227	32	..	..	..	..
1827 ..	..	..	757	121	..	..	..	..
1828 ..	..	..	21,528	7,737	..	..	..	..
	11,875	902	522,905	121,408	414	1,215	1,368	1,888

(*continued.*)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—*continued.*

(1.)—Account of Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to 1828—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued.*

1st May to 1st May,	Tin.		Tortoiseshell.		Tutenague.		Turmeric.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Cwts.	£.	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811 ..	..	..	4,516	3,110	..	..	..	..
1812 ..	..	..	9,468	6,504	..	..	127	670
1813 ..	4,048	29,339	5,532	6,013	340	1,633	484	1,163
1814 ..	..	..	6,401	8,598	..	..	..	..
1815 ..	5,461	33,246	7,888	10,433	..	..	..	..
1816 ..	..	..	2,816	2,685	..	..	..	..
1817 ..	2,294	10,585	3,570	5,961	..	..	..	..
1818 ..	58	247	1,437	2,043	..	..	..	..
1819 ..	..	..	9,932	11,150	..	..	..	..
1820 ..	..	..	3,172	4,305	..	..	..	..
1821 ..	..	..	6,240	7,529	..	..	..	..
1822 ..	..	..	8,294	14,655	..	..	..	..
1823 ..	530	1,553	2,748	4,119	..	..	..	..
1824 ..	..	..	5,894	10,253	..	..	..	..
1825 ..	..	..	5,099	9,918	..	..	..	..
1826 ..	..	..	1,095	1,747	..	..	..	..
1827 ..	1,407	5,267	1,524	3,284	..	..	..	..
1828 ..	..	..	7,942	16,136	..	..	..	..
	13,798	80,237	93,568	128,443	340	1,633	611	1,833

(*continued*..

PRIVILEGE TRADE.—*continued.*

1st May to 1st May,	Vermilion.		Woods.		Sundry Articles.	Total Privilege Trade.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Value.	
	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1811 ..	—	—	—	—	1,758	379,980
1812 ..	—	—	—	—	6,848	460,317
1813 ..	2,963	818	—	—	4,823	478,584
1814 ..	4,724	1,364	—	—	2,428	591,358
1815 ..	—	—	579	392	6,566	667,834
1816 ..	1,547	413	—	—	3,777	481,197
1817 ..	—	—	—	—	8,762	608,371
1818 ..	1,930	729	—	—	7,335	433,528
1819 ..	13,757	2,605	187	157	7,526	468,292
1820 ..	145,155	4,755	24	50	8,771	612,907
1821 ..	3,792	364	—	—	4,008	575,051
1822 ..	599	77	—	—	4,961	509,062
1823 ..	—	—	—	—	2,892	479,189
1824 ..	—	—	719	908	5,898	482,527
1825 ..	—	—	—	—	3,180	447,876
1826 ..	2,485	449	—	—	4,050	425,164
1827 ..	—	—	—	—	6,259	477,598
1828 ..	14,595	1,935	—	—	2,550	557,707
	191,547	13,509	1,509	1,507	92,392	9,136,542

TOTAL TRADE.

From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,	£.	From 1st MAY to 1st MAY.	£.
1811	3,812,920	1821	5,141,492
1812	4,868,016	1822	4,492,550
1813	5,486,936	1823	4,072,065
1814	4,895,258	1824	4,152,682
1815	6,283,480	1825	4,024,696
1816	3,970,561	1826	5,397,595
1817	5,311,501	1827	3,278,363
1818	3,519,615	1828	5,260,509
1819	3,573,624		
1820	4,275,220		81,817,083

East-India House, 19th May 1836. } (Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Auditor of India Accounts.

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from 1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, both inclusive; specifying the Quantity and Declared Value of the principal Articles exported, and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S TRADE.

1st May to 1st May,	Broad Cloth.		Long Ells.		Camlets, Stuffs, &c.		Lead.		British Iron.	
	Pieces.	Amount.	Pieces.	Amount.	Pieces.	Amount.	Tons.	Amount.	Tons.	Amount.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.		£.		£.
1811 ..	6,450	142,293	211,220	516,023	25,111	175,169	1,250	31,057	450	6,837
1812 ..	7,610	174,542	220,560	524,496	20,405	207,383	150	3,352	1,141	16,679
1813 ..	8,592	207,589	192,100	461,338	17,940	159,869	250	7,249	1,529	21,879
1814 ..	8,253	212,664	135,340	351,332	17,975	132,047	850	17,852	670	11,823
1815 ..	10,788	254,047	126,040	359,469	21,330	156,962	1,000	17,927	664	10,969
1816 ..	9,954	218,026	121,200	321,652	22,050	159,581	1,000	16,325	300	3,892
1817 ..	9,234	172,604	150,020	353,035	22,000	144,034	630	12,948	551	6,259
1818 ..	8,814	157,513	122,440	283,229	19,000	124,779	670	16,928	548	7,914
1819 ..	12,171	223,362	125,400	335,004	20,246	157,218	870	18,963	602	7,884
1820 ..	12,120	204,699	126,000	312,382	20,000	140,721	500	11,437	1,259	13,040
1821 ..	15,076	219,610	146,000	324,112	21,500	144,196	500	11,047	1,136	11,147
1822 ..	14,680	181,763	149,920	301,407	19,800	91,772	935	20,480	1,139	10,795
1823 ..	13,701	200,314	145,000	279,969	20,000	84,582	950	22,433	1,490	13,529
1824 ..	14,520	195,744	123,600	254,288	20,680	89,314	1,460	32,470	1,638	14,691
1825 ..	19,716	239,625	176,400	374,151	24,400	102,536	1,447	40,050	2,419	34,443
1826 ..	17,790	224,253	128,400	267,025	20,071	94,615	1,900	38,874	2,101	29,043
1827 ..	13,981	173,529	156,780	299,636	20,075	89,002	1,700	32,626	1,501	17,487
1828 ..	15,576	163,067	125,020	212,799	14,104	82,907	1,000	17,793	1,887	18,179
	219,026	3,565,244	2,681,440	6,137,347	366,687	2,336,687	17,062	369,811	21,025	255,590

Mem.—The above is the Prime Cost Value, exclusive of Invoice Charges.

(*continued.*

..*continued.*)

1st May to 1st May,	Tin.		British Calicoes.		Cotton Twist.		Factory Stores.	Cotton Wool Foreign.		Foreign Skins.		Total Declared Value.
	Tons.	Amount.	Pieces.	Amount.	lbs.	Amount.	Amount.	lbs.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		£.		£.		£.	£.		£.		£.	£.
1811 ..	349	27,173	5,510	4,774	..	..	2,486	..	..	..	..	905,812
1812 ..	732	62,521	6,338	5,487	..	..	2,025	..	..	..	..	996,485
1813 ..	620	49,499	—	—	..	..	2,271	..	..	..	..	909,694
1814 ..	471	37,694	—	—	..	..	2,404	..	..	..	..	765,816
1815 ..	349	22,691	—	—	..	..	1,907	..	..	..	..	823,972
1816 ..	460	29,930	—	—	..	..	1,999	..	..	..	..	751,405
1817 ..	—	—	—	—	..	..	1,700	..	..	..	..	690,580
1818 ..	—	—	—	—	..	..	1,771	..	..	..	..	591,234
1819 ..	—	—	4,509	3,365	..	..	1,864	..	..	..	..	747,660
1820 ..	123	8,342	4,960	4,131	5,040	501	2,093	3,247,285	93,402	..	..	790,748
1821 ..	287	18,650	—	..	..	..	2,079	..	..	..	..	730,841
1822 ..	29	1,882	2,700	6,092	..	..	4,751	..	..	..	..	618,942
1823 ..	—	—	—	..	..	..	9,127	..	..	27,000	33,516	643,470
1824 ..	—	—	658	607	..	..	3,767	..	..	18,000	24,559	615,440
1825 ..	—	—	6,572	12,162	..	..	4,125	..	..	6,020	6,592	813,684
1826 ..	—	—	15,300	21,262	..	..	5,393	..	..	..	..	680,465
1827 ..	—	—	—	..	90,000	10,338	7,239	..	..	..	..	629,857
1828 ..	—	—	29,950	40,213	12,000	626	3,018	..	..	..	..	538,602
	3,470	258,382	76,497	98,093	107,040	11,465	60,019	3,247,285	93,402	51,020	64,667	13,244,707

Mem.—The above is the Prime Cost Value exclusive of Invoice Charges.

(*continued*..

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..*continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (British Articles)—*continued.*

Years.	Apparel.		Apothecary.		Beer.		Blue.		Boots and Shoes.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811	1 Case ..	10	2 Cases ..	29	34 Tuns	688	130 Cases, 3 Casks	5,506	11 Trunks, 5 Cases	420
1812	10 do. ..	784	2 do. ..	600	23½ do.	470	105 Cases	4,497	5 Trunks, 3 Cases	330
1813	11 do. ..	509	3 do. ..	167	29 do.	583	216 do. ..	7,752	8 Trunks, 6 Cases	630
1814	15 do. ..	400	3 do. ..	194	25 do.	502	182 do. ..	5,198	2 Trunks, 4 Cases	112
1815	20 do. ..	478	1 do., 1 Cask	80	87½ do.	1,756	277 do.	13,563	25 Boxes ..	704
1816	8 do. ..	260	..		4 do.	80	101 do. ..	3,535	4 Cases ..	80
1817	15 do., 1 Trunk	350	4 Cases ..	296	12½ do.	255	40 do. ..	1,460	2 Trunks, 10 Cases	220
1818	7 Cases	287	1 do. ..	80	10 do.	200	3 do. ..	120	6 Cases ..	125
1819	5 do. ..	210	2 do. ..	163	7½ do.	150	13 do. ..	340	1 Trunk, 7 Cases	140
1820	11 do. ..	278	3 do. ..	649	4½ do.	90	..		2 Trunks, 6 Cases	137
1821	8 do. ..	200	11 do. ..	521	3 do.	60	..		5 Cases ..	65
1822	2 do., 1 Trunk	445	5 do. ..	504	31 do.	620	..		3 Trunks, 4 Cases	240
1823	7 Cases	60	13 do. ..	602	1½ do.	30	..		1 Case ..	25
1824	17 do. ..	144	7 do., 6 Hampers	465	1 do.	20	..		1 Trunk, 14 Cases	250
1825	4 do. ..	210	2 Cases ..	503	2½ do.	52	..		1 Case ..	44
1826	22 do., 4 Trunks	158	7 do. ..	550	1 do.	20	..		5 do. ..	60
1827	5 Cases	410	2 do. ..	640	2¼ do.	45	..		4 do. ..	95
1828	26 do. ..	779	17 do. ..	1,900	16 do.	317	..		3 Trunks	126

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES.)—*continued.*

Years.	Books and Charts.		Candles.		Carriages.		Cloth Cuttings.		Clocks and Clockwork.		Coach Furniture.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811..	3 Trunks, 2 Cases	145	..		.. ..		12 Bales, 25 Trunks	1,295	5 Cases	575	..	
1812..	7 do. ..	142	..		.. ..		32 Bales, 3 Trunks	2,150	22 do.	560	..	
1813..	2 Trunks, 9 Cases	700	..		1 Case, 7 Packages	120	33 Bales ..	2,062	4 do.	336	..	
1814..	7 do. ..	600	..		.. ..		33 do. ..	2,140	1 do.	245	..	
1815..	8 Boxes	498	8 Cases	80	.. ..		25 do., 2 Trunks	1,630	3 do.	495	..	
1816..	1 Trunk, 4 Cases	300	..		.. ..		10 Bales ..	600	3 do.	1,212	..	
1817..	6 Cases	330	6 Cases	200	.. ..		25 do. ..	1,562	6 do.	126	1 Trunk	77
1818..	1 Trunk, 6 Cases	80	6 do.	80	.. ..		15 do. ..	900	10 do.	355	..	
1819..	4 Boxes	170	..		.. ..		21 do. ..	1,375	6 do.	120	..	
1820..	6 Cases	225	6 Cases	94	.. ..		26 do., 2 Cases	1,680	9 do.	560	..	
1821..	3 do. ..	180	6 do.	60	.. ..		18 Bales ..	1,125	12 do.	670	..	
1822..	3 do. ..	67	6 do.	82	1 Case, 3 Packages	130	.. ..		4 do.	750	..	
1823..	4 do. ..	120	6 do.	60	.. ..		14 Bales ..	840	33 do.	1,596	..	
1824..	9 do. ..	216	6 do.	90	1 Case, 3 Packages	100	14 do. ..	840	8 do.	300	1 Case	45
1825..	3 do. ..	110	6 do.	54	.. ..		.. ..		8 do.	990	..	
1826..	4 do. ..	58	6 do.	54	.. ..		6 Bales ..	360	23 do.	1,600	..	
1827..	..		6 do.	60	.. ..		.. ..		21 do.	1,979	1 Case, 4 Bundles	60
1828..	..		6 do.	50	1 Case, 4 Packages	158	16 Bales ..	960	26 do.	3,518	..	

(*continued.*.

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..*continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Confectionery and Compounds.		Cordage.		Copper.		Corks.		Cottons.		Cotton Piece Goods.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811	28 Cases	280	..		24 Cases, 2 Casks	1,447	15 Cases, 4 Bales	200	45 Cases, 20 Trunks, 3 Bales	4,585	..	
1812	26 do	170	..		..		..		32 Cases, 17 Trunks, 6 Bales	1,567	..	
1813	25 do	240	..		1 Case -	20	4 Cases	21	63 Cases, 8 Trunks	8,013	.	
1814	7 do	50	5 Tons	400	2 do -	100	..		46 Cases, 6 Trunks, 2 Bales	7,695	..	
1815	10 do	156	..		..		1 Case, 3 Bags	50	32 Cases, 49 Bales	18,410	..	
1816	6 do	120	..		..		..		3 Cases, 2 Bales	450	..	
1817	11 do	280	..		4 Tons -	525	..		320 Cases, 3 Trunks, 48 Bales	20,348	..	
1818	7 do	32	..		..		..		189 Cases, 3 Bales	24,486	..	
1819	4 do	40	..		10 Cases, 2 Casks	400	..		437 Cases, 4 Trunks	35,930	..	
1820	8 do	29	..		19 Cases, 6 Casks	756	..		544 Cases, 144 Bales, 1 Trunk	56,141	..	
1821	9 do	143	..		97 Bolts, 2 Bags	61	..		197 Cases, 3 Bales	14,901	..	
1822	28 do	64	..		55 Cases -	1,350	..		327 Cases, 1 Bale	22,932	..	
1823	7 do	22	..		5 do, 1 Keg	144	..		248 Cases, 1 Trunk	14,394	..	
1824	21 do	110	..		..		..		209 Cases, 2 Bales	15,957	..	
1825	5 do	20	..		6 Cases -	232	..		412 Cases, 32 Bales	31,598	..	
1826	7 do	48	..		..		..		..		244 Cases, 21 Bales	12,766
1827	3 do	8	..		18 Cases, 4 Casks	665	..		..		612 Cases, 30 Bales	26,510
1828	2 do	67	..		2 Casks -	35	..		..		594 Cases, 170 Bales	17,424

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES.)—*continued.*

Years.	Cotton Thread.	Cotton Twist.	Cotton Yarn.	Cudbear.	Cutlery.	Fire Engines.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	..	..	..	..	23 Cases 406	6 Cases 225
1812	..	..	..	16 Casks 400	3 Casks, 26 Cases, 1 Trunk 408	..
1813	..	..	..	3 do. 120	22 Cases 668	5 Cases 160
1814	..	..	..	11 do. 220	8 do. 920	..
1815	..	..	..	20 do. 205	5 do. 746	..
1816	..	..	..	..	2 do. 189	..
1817	..	..	..	24 Casks 830	24 do. 1,200	7 Cases 170
1818	..	..	..	..	3 do., 1 Cask 140	..
1819	..	..	..	77 Casks 2,300	5 Cases, 4 Casks 200	..
1820	..	..	..	8 do. 530	2 Cases 93	..
1821	..	..	..	..	3 Cases, 1 Cask 128	4 Cases 340
1822	..	..	..	..	18 Cases 589	2 do. 50
1823	..	..	..	..	10 Chests 485	6 do. 400
1824	..	..	..	..	3 Cases 175	..
1825	..	..	..	6 Casks 378	5 do., 2 Casks 350	..
1826	4 Cases, 15 Bales 682	..	..	..	1 Case 115	..
1827	1 Case .. 30	215 Bales 7,613	62 Bales 1,594	12 Casks 398	9 do. 430	..
1828	..	16 do. 330	..	..	7 do. 327	..

(*continued* ..

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.) An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..*continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Flints.		Fowling Pieces.		Glass and Earthenware.		Gold and Silver Lace and Thread.		Haberdashery.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811	..		2 Cases	68	284 Cases	3,427	1 Case	150	4 Trunks	130
1812	..		1 do	20	248 do, 2 Casks	4,073	1 do	106	3 Cases	340
1813	..		..		546 Cases, 1 Cask	6,311	..		6 Cases, 1 Trunk	350
1814	12 Casks	25	..		287 Cases	7,500	2 Trunks, 3 Cases	2,940	2 Cases	388
1815	...		..		161 do	3,268	2 Trunks, 2 Cases	800	2 do	476
1816	..		1 Case	85	7 do, 1 Cask	240	..		..	
1817	..		10 do	610	228 Cases, 15 Casks	5,915	1 Trunk	400	4 Cases	520
1818	..		..		128 Cases, 39 Casks	5,010	2 Cases	325	2 do	393
1819	..		..		103 Cases, 3 Crates	1,500	..		7 do	150
1820	..		..		171 Cases, 26 Casks	5,069	..		1 do, 1 Trunk	130
1821	..		..		20 Cases	512	..		7 Cases	159
1822	..		..		298 Cases, 12 Casks	4,866	1 Case, 1 Trunk	375	4 do	461
1823	..		..		150 Cases, 7 Casks	3,490	1 do	100	3 do	202
1824	..		..		228 Cases, 30 Casks	3,661	1 do	180	2 do	110
1825	..		..		182 Cases, 11 Casks	1,289	..		..	
1826	[illegible]		..		178 Cases, 10 Casks	1,780	1 Case	180	2 Cases	150
1827	..		..		43 Cases, 35 Casks	818	3 do	150	1 do	150
1828	..		..		129 Casks, 74 Cases, 4 Trunks	618	..		5 do	285

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain, from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Hats.		Hosiery.		Ironmongery and Iron.		Jewellery.		Lead and Lead Shot.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811..	35 Cases	1,225	8 Trunks, 2 Cases	457	221 Tons .. 107 Packages	7,580	..		14 Tons, 19 Casks	413
1812..	15 do.	220	4 Trunks, 3 Cases	312	149 Tons .. 21 Packages	2,500	..		40 Tons	800
1813..	17 do.	500	4 Trunks	183	177 Tons .. 62 Packages	3,300	..		21 do.	525
1814..	9 do.	165	4 Trunks, 1 Case	238	98 Tons .. 27 Packages	1,404	1 Box	120	144 do.	2,880
1815..	20 do.	203	2 do., 2 Trunks	200	103 Tons .. 49 Packages	2,120	..		115 Tons, 6 Boxes	2,018
1816..	7 do.	175	1 Case, 2 Trunks	140	94 Tons .. 13 Chests	2,040	..		..	
1817..	21 do.	425	4 Cases	340	250 Tons .. 71 Packages	6,250	..		130 Tons, 10 Boxes	3,300
1818..	9 do.	142	1 do., 1 Trunk	90	37 Tons .. 6 Packages	946	..		..	
1819..	7 do.	50	1 Case	30	189 Tons .. 46 Packages	3,500	5 Cases	500	..	
1820..	14 do.	204	1 Trunk	90	164 Tons .. 45 Packages	4,379	..		..	
1821..	6 do.	28	..		152 Tons .. 5 Packages	2,400	1 Case	100	15 Tons	255
1822..	10 do.	289	4 Cases	591	52 Tons .. 31 Packages	1,821	..		..	
1823..	9 do.	140	4 do.	145	70 Tons .. 62 Packages	1,890	3 Cases	225	7 Tons	175
1824..	14 do.	154	2 do., 3 Trunks	271	41 Packages ..	928	1 do.	90	58 Tons	1,450
1825..	9 do.	159	3 Cases	145	34 Tons .. 27 Packages	1,348	3 do.	400	70 do., 15 Casks	1,226
1826..	14 do.	249	4 do.	112	9 Tons .. 24 Cases ..	641	..		54 Tons, 1 Case	1,350
1827..	4 do.	66	2 do.	103	32 Tons .. 98 Packages	1,634	..		..	
1828..	9 do.	97	..		61 Tons .. 31 Packages	1,074	4 Cases	198	7 Tons	120

(*continued.*.

(A 2.)—No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from . . .

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great . . . *continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Leather (Wrought).	Linen.	Looking Glasses.	Mathematical and Optical Instruments.	Millinery.	Musical Instruments and Music.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811..	..	28 Bales, 2 Cases 2,178	12 Cases 480	10 Cases 1,100	2 Boxes 90	1 Case 20
1812..	3 Cases 180	4 Bales .. 310	1 do. 316	4 do. .. 270	2 Cases 70	..
1813..	..	13 Cases, 2 Bales 910	6 do. 1,448	5 do. .. 227	2 do. 200	9 Cases 344
1814..	..	7 Bales .. 430	8 do. 831	8 do. .. 427	..	3 do. 150
1815..	..	1 Case .. 30	1 do. 50	2 do. .. 100	1 Case 106	4 do. 125
1816..	..	..	6 do. 825	..	..	5 do. 240
1817..	..	1 Box .. 169	18 do. 850	1 Case .. 180	..	..
1818..	..	1 Case .. 150	..	7 do. .. 260	..	..
1819..	..	..	..	4 do., 1 Cask 270	2 Boxes 64	..
1820..	..	4 Cases .. 280	1 Case 32	4 Cases .. 225	..	2 Cases 70
1821..	..	4 do., 2 Bales 76	1 do. 12	3 do. .. 55	..	1 do. 50
1822..	2 Cases 122	2 Cases .. 431	10 do. 438	2 do. .. 85	..	.
1823..	20 do. 610	7 Bales .. 485	2 do. 20	6 do. .. 320	..	6 Cases 215
1824..	2 do. 70	3 do., 1 Case 126	1 do. 60	3 do. .. 96	5 Cases 200	2 do. 60
1825..	1 do. 29	7 Bales .. 329	..	2 do. .. 400	..	7 do. 270
1826..	..	..	2 Cases 125	3 do. .. 120	2 Cases 45	6 do. 656
1827..	1 Trunk 40	10 Bales, 1 Case 250	2 do. 50	1 do. .. 100	..	11 do. 350
1828..	..	4 Cases .. 233	..	4 do. .. 254	3 Cases 121	1 do. 150

1811 to 1828, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain, from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Oilman's Stores.		Painters' Colours.		Perfumery.		Pewter.		Pictures.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811..	6 Cases ..	72	2 Casks ..	40	29 Packages	1,120	..		2 Cases	20
1812..	50 Hams, 16 Packages	130	6 do. ..	57	22 Cases ..	560	.		..	
1813..	20 Packages	60	58 do. ..	165	69 do. ..	1,250	2 Cases	71	..	
1814..	7 Cases ..	35	..		25 do. ..	250	..		3 Cases	320
1815..	..		142 Packages ..	295	12 do. ..	472	..		1 do. ..	50
1816..	2 Cases ..	25	..		1 do. ..	43	..		1 do. ..	40
1817..	5 Packages	80	448 Packages ..	600	25 do. ..	1,080	..		4 do. ..	315
1818..	9 Cases ..	145	..		6 do. ..	210	..		2 do. ..	60
1819..	15 Packages	75	42 Packages	300	25 do. ..	312	..		3 do. ..	80
1820..	12 do. ..	145	83 do. ..	405	34 do. ..	1,143	..		..	
1821..	13 do. ..	141	1 Case ..	20	6 do. ..	160	..		2 Cases	160
1822..	79 do. ..	250	40 Packages ..	91	15 do. ..	528	..		2 do. ..	65
1823..	4 Cases ..	13	..		83 do. ..	555	..		..	
1824..	26 Packages	93	34 Casks ..	140	120 do. ..	1,275	..		1 Case ..	20
1825..	5 do. ..	21	..		10 do. ..	337	..		5 do. ..	280
1826..	4 do. ..	53	..		21 do. ..	262	..		2 do. ..	60
1827..	1 Case ..	6	4 Cases ..	228	..		..		..	
1828..	9 Packages	82	..		8 Cases ..	215	..		..	

(*continued*..

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

.. *continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Plate Glass.	Plate and Plated Ware.	Playing Cards.	Printing Materials and Apparatus.	Provisions.	Saddlery.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811..	5 Cases 220	1 Case 223	5 Packages 71	..	..	10 Cases 100
1812..	15 do..671	4 do..488	3 do... 67	..	..	4 do. 165
1813..	13 do..265	6 do..150	2 Cases .. 69	..	..	5 do. 183
1814 .	15 do 1,324	4 do..230	..	..	..	2 do. 65
1815..	4 do..400	1 do..150	2 Cases .. 30	..	..	3 do. 209
1816..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1817..	3 Cases 180	3 Cases 580	..	..	..	5 Cases 239
1818..	..	1 do.. 70	..	..	..	..
1819..	..	3 do.. 80	1 Case .. 20	..	..	1 Cask 30
1820..	..	7 Chests 461	1 do.. . 32	5 Packages.. 107	7 Packages 150	2 Cases 65
1821..	..	1 Case 127	..	..	10 do. 90	..
1822..	..	7 do..437	4 Cases .. 25	..	..	1 Case 40
1823..	..	2 do..111	..	..	..	7 do.. 160
1824..	..	8 do..484	2 Cases .. 60	1 Case .. 20	22 Cases 300	3 do.. 42
1825..	..	7 do..360		..	..	..
1826..	..	..	..	..	8 Cases 90	..
1827..	..	1 Case 34	..	..	..	2 Cases 80
1828..	..	3 do..150	1 Case .. 4	..	3 Packages 20	1 do.. 10

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (British Articles)—*continued.*

Years.	Ship Chandlery.		Skins.		Snuff.		Steel and Spring Steel.		Stationery.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811..	34 Casks ..	750	29 Cases	2,937	..		..		20 Cases .. 1 Trunk..	358
1812..	..		23 do. ..	2,130	..		4½ Tons ..	80	13 Cases .. 6 Trunks.	660
1813..	1 Cask ..	33	12 do. ..	1,140	..		2 Tons .. 1 Case ..	120	14 Cases .. 2 Trunks.	616
1814..	1 do. ..	25	5 do. ..	590	..		6 Tons ..	120	7 Cases ..	245
1815..	2 do. ..	32	2 do. ..	300	..		2 Cases ..	88	7 do. .. 1 Trunk..	625
1816..	..		..		..		5 Tons ..	140	..	
1817..	..		9 Packages	750	..		1 Ton ..	130	19 Cases ..	840
1818..	..		4 Cases ..	500	..		..		3 do. ..	100
1819..	2 Packages	50	8 do. ..	1,395	..		7 Tons ..	160	2 do. ..	30
1820..	..		1 do. ..	136	1 Trunk.. 2 Cases ..	79	..		2 do. ..	60
1821..	..		6 do. ..	1,250	1 Case ..	15	1 Case ..	160	1 do. ..	65
1822..	1 Cask ..	42	55 Packages	7,130	2 do. ..	38	1 do. ..	42	17 do. ..	795
1823..	..		7 Cases ..	2,930	2 do. ..	52	20 do. ..	232	6 do. ..	306
1824..	2 Casks ..	40	5 do. ..	2,460	3 do. .. 2 Trunks.	60	1 do. ..	120	13 do. ..	190
1825..	..		39 Packages	2,240	2 Cases ..	47	1 do. ..	50	5 Cases .. 2 Trunks.	260
1826..	1 Case ..	10	20 Cases ..	2,600	3 do. ..	27	..		6 Cases ..	120
1827..	..		2 do. ..	60	..		2 Casks ..	140	6 do. ..	155
1828..	..		17 Packages	1,000	..		..		7 do. ..	178

(*continued*..

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..*continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Statuary.		Tin Ware and Tin Plates.		Tobacco Pipes.		Toys.		Turnery.	
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1811..	1 Case ..	4	36 Packages	150	..		4 Cases ..	105	6 Cases..	149
1812..	.. ..		8 Casks ..	213	..		1 do. ..	25	4 do. ..	80
1813..	.. ..		252 Cases ..	636	..		2 do. ..	50	2 do. ..	100
1814..	4 Cases ..	60	16 Boxes ..	57	6 Cases ..	17	2 do. ..	120	3 do. ..	194
1815..	2 do. ..	300	62 do. ..	652	..		4 do. ..	129	1 do. ..	93
1816..	2 do. ..	120	.. ..		..		.. ..		1 do. ..	15
1817..	15 Packages	320	82 Boxes ..	665	..		2 Cases ..	50	2 do. ..	50
1818..	3 Cases ..	127	.. ..		..		.. ..		..	
1819..	.. ..		210 Boxes ..	460	..		1 Case ..	115	1 Case ..	70
1820..	13 Cases, 4 Pieces	285	281 do., 2 Casks	600	..		.. ..		..	
1821..	.. ..		220 Boxes ..	438	..		.. ..		..	
1822..	.. ..		64 Cases ..	251	..		.. ..		2 Cases ..	32
1823..	2 Cases ..	25	491 Boxes ..	930	..		1 Case ..	35	..	
1824..	14 Packages	54	318 do. ..	941	..		2 do. ..	30	1 Case ..	20
1825..	.. ..		536 do. ..	938	..		.. ..		..	
1826..	5 Cases ..	42	224 do., 2 Cases	407	..		1 Case ..	30	..	
1827..	.. ..		550 Boxes ..	967	..		.. ..		..	
1828..	1 Case ..	35	670 do., Cases	1,348	..		.. ..		..	

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES.)—*continued*

Years.	Upholstery and Cabinet Ware.		Watches.		Woollens.		Amber.		Bugles.	
		£.		£.		£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
1811..	10 Packages	375	2 Cases ..	1,980	4 Bales, 1 Case	185	..		563	28
1812..	2 Cases ..	160	1 do. ..	2,000	9 Bales ..	435	500 ..	213	..	
1813..	2 Casks ..	275	..		6 Cases, 13 Bales, 7 Trunks	1,317	..		..	
1814..	13 Packages	545	3 Cases ..	2,426	7 Cases, 5 Trunks	720	4,287 ..	1,822	208 ..	23
1815..	9 do. ..	488	1 do. ..	500	..		..		597 ..	67
1816..	3 Cases ..	410	..		..		1,250 ..	531	1,419 ..	160
1817..	11 Packages	718	9 Boxes ..	847	9 Bales ..	393	9,250 ..	3,931	1,568 ..	176
1818..	6 do. ..	260	3 Cases ..	1,247	..		13,000 ..	5,525	821 ..	92
1819..	9 do. ..	270	11 do. ..	6,000	4 Packages..	172	12,000 ..	5,100	597 ..	67
1820..	39 do. ..	2,480	17 do. ..	5,703	6 Bales ..	210	4,750 ..	2,018	2,165 ..	244
1821..	15 do. ..	1,220	4 do. ..	2,653	2 do. ..	60	1,000 ..	425	2,912 ..	327
1822..	16 do. ..	802	4 do. ..	1,102	15 Packages..	1,213	6,371 ..	2,708	3,946 ..	443
1823..	51 do. ..	1,460	9 do., 1 Trunk	1,100	24 do. ..	1,200	9,062 ..	3,851	2,673 ..	301
1824..	9 do. ..	228	4 Packages	365	272 Bales, 1 Case	13,650	9,000 ..	3,825	373 ..	42
1825..	6 do. ..	412	4 Cases ..	1,000	549 Bales, 12 Packages	26,895	2,390 ..	1,017	225 ..	25
1826..	2 Cases ..	500	4 do. ..	780	252 Bales, 3 Packages	12,750	12,500 ..	5,312	..	
1827..	2 Packages	92	4 do. ..	380	242 Bales, 1 Case	9,339	25,550 ..	9,786	298 ..	33
1828..	6 Cases ..	210	14 do. ..	3,216	506 Bales, 2 Cases	30,460	15,420 ..	6,554	182 ..	21

(*continued*..

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

. . *continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Clocks.	Cloves.		Cochineal.		Coral Beads.	Coral and Coral Fragments.	Cotton Wool.		Elephants' Teeth.	
	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	No.	£.
1811	300	..		14,032	7,016	..	..	..		121	2,420
1812	..	..		11,700	5,850	800	5,189	..		..	
1813	..	..		2,340	1,170	2,190	850	..		..	
1814	..	..		8,460	4,230	1,760	955	..		..	
1815	..	..		5,760	2,880	4,770	935	..		..	
1816	..	..		5,220	2,610	6,050	1,256	..		..	
1817	..	8,100	1,350	12,780	6,390	550	1,638	..		..	
1818	..	6,300	1,050	5,940	2,970	1,350	2,730	31,360	392	..	
1819	100	..		6,300	3,150	..	1,428	174,440	2,180	..	
1820	..	..		6,840	3,420	1,050	819	..		..	
1821	..	..		8,460	4,230	555	1,529	..		..	
1822	..	..		6,840	3,420	4,942	218	..		..	
1823	..	..		10,350	5,175	237	825	..		..	
1824	..	..		6,120	3,060	3,150	601	..		..	
1825	..	..		7,782	3,890	2,740	4,876	..		..	
1826	..	..		7,380	3,690	2,522	545	..		..	
1827	500	..		23,040	11,520	4,933	1,789	..		..	
1828	460	7,569	1,251	14,611	7,306	1,906	2,845	..		..	

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Furs.	Ginseng.		Iron.		Mace.		Manna.		Musical Boxes and Cages.	Nutmegs.		Orsiduc.	
	£.	lbs.	£.	Tons.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
1811	4,550	..		...		..		..		..	..		600	110
1812	850	3,024	189	..		..		...		..	..		300	60
1813	..	1,792	112	..		..		..		..	..		..	
1814	350	5,992	375	..		..		..		..	.		1,200	240
1815	..	..		40	603	..		..		..	..		1,200	240
1816	..	..		..		..		..		..	..		1,800	360
1817	..	..		..		..		180	34	..	6,030	905	900	180
1818	..	..		..		602	212	..		..	10,050	1,508	1,860	360
1819	250	..		..		..		..		..	..		2,100	420
1820	..	672	42	..		..		..		..	2,010	302	2,400	480
1821	50	..		...		..		..		..	..		3,000	600
1822	1,800	1,904	119	24	360	..		..		..	..		2,254	420
1823	1,800	1,837	115	..		..		..		..	..		4,225	845
1824	200	..		..		..		..		2,000	..		1,500	300
1825	..	..		..		..		..		2,460	..		1,500	300
1826	2,000	..		..		..		..		5,100	..		300	60
1827	..	..		..		..		..		4,200	..		1,500	300
1828	50	..		10	150	..		92	17	1,656	..		..	

(*continued.*)

(A. 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports, between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

.. *continued.*)

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES.)—*continued.*

Years.	Pearls.	Printed Cottons.		Quicksilver.		Seed Coral and Beads.	Smalts.		Spelter.		Spirits.		Steel.	
	£.	Yds.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	Tons.	£.	Gal.	£.	Tons.	£.
1811	..	..		..		..	8,722	872	..		..		21	559
1812	..	..		..		..	41,850	4,185	..		..		10	266
1813	..	..		..		..	46,170	4,617	..		5,617	702	19	503
1814	..	..		..		..	55,890	5,539	..		2,603	325	3	81
1815	..	..		3,520	323	..	24,570	2,457	..		1,233	154	54	1,455
1816	..	..		11,760	1,078	..	15,660	1,566	..		411	51	..	
1817	..	..		145,440	13,332	..	58,320	5,832	..		1,781	223	51	1,367
1818	..	..		..		..	58,590	5,859	..		685	86	30	710
1819	..	..		137,920	12,640	250	102,600	10,260	..		3,973	496	76	2,052
1820	422	..		..		..	96,390	9,639			1,096	137	27	729
1821	180	..		480	44	..	41,040	4,104	..		548	68	20	500
1822	..	..		122,322	11,213	..	27,270	2,727	..		..		..	
1823	..	..		..		..	40,411	4,041	..		274	34	5	135
1824	..	..		..		..	5,400	540	58	1,740	..		..	
1825	100	..		84,960	7,788	..	..		..		..		2	54
1826	..	..		..		..	..		..		709	106	6	157
1827	..	..		..		..	..		..		54	7	..	
1828	..	13,206	990	15,597	1,430	..	..		..		270	40	5	135

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES.)—*continued.*

Years.	Stock Fish.		Tar.	Watches.	Wine.		Ebony.		Rose Wood.		Sandal Wood.	
		£.	£.	£.	Gal.	£.	Tons.	£.	Cwts. qrs. lbs.	£.	Tons.	£.
1811	..		17	..	6,824	1,877	..		52 2 23	92	..	
1812	..		..	..	3,149	866	..		..		..	
1813	..		..	..	3,637	1,000	..		..		..	
1814	..		..	..	5,538	1,522	..		...		..	
1815	..		..	..	3,250	894	..		..		9	54
1816	..		..	..	588	162	..		..		..	
1817	..		..	..	1,484	408	..		..		..	
1818	..		..	..	1,340	369	123	1,227	..		..	
1819	..		..	...	1,190	327	...		..		2	12
1820	15 Cwts.	13	..	..	919	253	..		..		..	
1821	..		..	..	590	162	..		..		..	
1822	14 Tons.	229	..	..	490	135	..		..		..	
1823	..		..	..	2,184	601	..		..		..	
1824	34 Tons.	581	..	..	1,276	351	..		..		..	
1825	4 do.	68	..	..	963	312	..		..		..	
1826	26 do.	444	..	100	276	89	.		..		..	
1827	16 do.	272	..	2,250	292	100	..		...		..	
1828	93 do.	1,576	..	3,332	1,010	328	..		..		..	

(*continued.*.

(A.2.) No.1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

TOTAL PRIVILEGE TRADE.

		Total British Articles in Privilege Trade.	Total Foreign Articles in Privilege Trade.	Total Privilege Trade.
		£.	£.	£.
In the Year.	1811	41,988	17,841	59,829
	1812	29,516	18,468	47,984
	1813	42,899	11,144	54,043
	1814	43,617	17,272	60,889
	1815	53,160	14,832	67,992
	1816	11,364	13,824	25,188
	1817	55,026	36,316	91,342
	1818	36,920	24,440	61,360
	1819	57,221	38,732	95,953
	1820	83,802	19,568	103,370
	1821	28,660	12,774	41,434
	1822	50,102	28,734	78,836
	1823	35,904	17,960	53,864
	1824	46,760	16,390	63,150
	1825	72,985	23,630	96,615
	1826	39,610	20,125	59,735
	1827	55,729	35,690	91,419
	1828	86,009	30,047	116,056

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China.—*continued.*

TOTALS.

		Total East-India Company's Trade.	Total Privilege Trade.	Total China Trade.
		£.	£.	£.
In the Year	1811	905,812	59,829	965,641
	1812	996,485	47,984	1,044,469
	1813	909,694	54,043	963,737
	1814	765,816	60,889	826,705
	1815	823,972	67,992	891,964
	1816	751,405	25,188	776,593
	1817 . ..	690,580	91,342	781,922
	1818	591,234	61,360	652,594
	1819	747,660	95,953	843,613
	1820	790,748	103,370	894,118
	1821	730,841	41,434	772,275
	1822	618,942	78,836	697,778
	1823	643,470	53,864	697,334
	1824	615,440	63,150	678,590
	1825	813,684	96,615	910,299
	1826	680,465	59,735	740,200
	1827	629,857	91,419	721,276
	1828	538,602	116,056	654,658
		13,244,707	1,269,059	14,513,766

East-India House,
19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD

(A. 2.) No. 2.—An Account of Goods exported by the Court of Directors from England to Canton in the Years 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive, specifying the Quantities of each and their Invoice Value; and a Statement of the Gain or Loss on the Sales of the Company's Exports in each Year.

An Account of Goods exported by the Court of Directors from England to Canton in each Year, from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive.

SEASONS.	1. Broad Cloth.		2. Long Ells.		3. Camlets, Stuffs, &c.		4. Lead.		5. Iron.	
—	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	Tons.	Invoice Value.	Tons.	Invoice Value.
May to May,		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
1822-23	14,680	201,880	149,920	337,593	19,800	102,447	935	23,679	1,139	13,788
1823-24	13,701	227,644	145,000	321,450	20,000	96,913	950	26,129	1,490	17,621
1824-25	14,520	218,398	123,600	284,686	20,680	99,939	1,460	36,717	1,638	17,402
1825-26	19,716	268,317	176,400	419,807	24,400	115,021	1,447	44,719	2,419	40,132
1826-27	17,790	251,576	128,400	299,951	20,071	105,955	1,900	44,105	2,101	33,387
1827-28	13,981	194,331	156,780	337,140	20,075	99,923	1,700	37,187	1,501	20,722
1828-29	15,576	182,222	115,020	238,462	14,104	92,436	1,000	20,439	1,887	21,276
	109,964	1,544,368	1,005,120	2,239,089	139,130	712,634	9,392	232,975	12,175	164,328

SEASONS.	6. Tin.		7. Calicoes.		8. Furs.		9. Cotton Twist.		10 Factory Stores.	11. TOTAL.
—	Tons.	Invoice Value.	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	No.	Invoice Value.	lbs.	Invoice Value.	Invoice Value.	Invoice Value.
May to May,		£.		£.		£.		£.	£.	£.
1822-23	29	2,064	2,700	6,559	—	—	—	—	5,631	693,641
1823-24	—	—	—	—	27,000	35,577	—	—	10,665	735,999
1824-25	—	—	658	673	18,000	25,924	—	—	4,320	688,059
1825-26	—	—	6,572	13,233	6,020	6,956	—	—	4,755	912,940
1826-27	—	—	15,300	23,241	—	—	—	—	6,203	764,418
1827-28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90,000	11,581	8,378	709,262
1828-29	—	—	29,950	43,466	—	—	12,000	716	3,495	602,512
	29	2,064	55,180	87,172	51,020	68,457	102,000	12,297	43,447	5,106,831

A STATEMENT of the GAIN or LOSS on the SALES of the COMPANY'S EXPORTS in each Year, calculated at 6*s.* 8*d.* the Tale.

CHINA SEASON.	Gain, as shewn upon the Invoice Value in the China Books.	Loss, as shewn upon the Invoice Value in the China Books.
	£.	£.
1822-23 ..	—	12,893
1823-24 ..	—	35,828
1824-25 ..	—	13,907
1825-26 ...	22,868	—
1826-27 ..	—	17,010
1827-28 ..	—	55,343
1828-29 ..	4,209	—
	27,077	134,981

Amount of Net Loss .. £107,904

		£.
Amount of Net Loss as shewn upon the Invoice Value in the China Books		107,904
Against which should be credited,		
The Amount replaced to the Company for Interest on Capital, which is added to the Invoices, but for which no Charge has been incurred	195,435	
Also the Amount added to the Invoices for Insurance, all Losses at Sea being charged as they occur against the general Profit and Loss of the Company	139,637	
	335,072	
To be deducted therefrom, the Amount of Supra-Cargoes' Commission allowed on the Sales, which is paid in England, and not charged against the Proceeds in the China Books	106,272	
		228,800
Shewing the Amount returned to the Company from these Sales beyond the actual Cost of the Goods		120,896

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(A 2.)—No. 3.—A Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton; specifying the Rank of each, their respective Salaries, and all other Charges of the Establishment; likewise the Commission paid to each on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods; from 1822-23 to 1828-29.

1822-23.

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others
			£.	£.
1799-1800 ..	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee.	9,344	—
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	2d Member of ditto	7,787	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	3d ditto	7,787	—
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	4th ditto	7,787	—
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	—	—	—
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	6,489	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	Ditto	5,840	—
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	Ditto	5,060	—
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto	4,413	—
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto	2,335	—
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	—	—	—
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	2,076	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	1,687	—
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	1,687	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	John Jackson, Esq.	Writer	—	500
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	—	—	—

1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Ditto	—	400
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto	—	400
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	Ditto	—	300
1820-21	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto	—	200
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
1824-25	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	—	—	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	—	—	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	—	—	—
1826-27	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	—	—	—

PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Rev. Henry Harding	Chaplain	—	800
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon	—	1,300
— John Livingstone	Ditto (including Table Allowance on account of his Residence at Macao)	—	1,480
— Thomas Colledge	Ditto	—	—
— Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	—	802
— John Reeves	Ditto	—	2,000
— John Russell Reeves	Assistant Ditto	—	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison	Interpreter and Translator	—	1,000
Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting Ditto	—	—
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices		—	624
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.		—	487
	£	62,292	10,393
		TOTAL	72,685
COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory			15,018
		£	87,703

(continued..

(A 2.)—No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued.*

1823-24.

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES' AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.
			£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee.	10,061	—
1800-1	James Molony, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	8,333	—
1801-2	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	2d Member of Select Committee.	8,333	—
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	3d ditto	8,333	—
1803-4	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	4th ditto	6,945	—
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	—	—	—
1804-5	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	6,250	—
1806-7	William Baynes, Esq.	Ditto	5,417	—
1807-8	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto	4,723	—
1812-13	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto	2,501	—
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	—	—	—
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	2,223	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100
1814-15	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	1,805	—
1815-16	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	1,805	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	John Jackson, Esq.	Writer	—	500
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	—	—	—
1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Ditto	—	500
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto	—	500
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	Ditto	—	400

1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto	—	300
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	Ditto	—	100
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	—	—	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	—	—	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	—	—	—
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	—	—	—

PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Rev. Henry Harding ..	Chaplain	—	800
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson ..	Surgeon (including Table Allowance on account of his Residence at Macao)	—	1,540
— John Livingstone ..	Ditto .. .. .. ditto .. ditto	—	1,240
— Thomas Colledge ..	Ditto	—	—
— Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	—	1,995
— John Reeves	Ditto	—	1,583
— John Russel Reeves	Assistant Ditto	—	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	Interpreter and Translator	—	1,000
Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting Ditto	—	—
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	.. ..	—	589
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.	.. ..	—	506
	£	66,669	11,853
		TOTAL ..	78,522
COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the Public Table kept at the Factory			15,265
		£	93,787

(continued..

(A 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued.*

1824-25.

Season of Appointment	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	Total.
			£.	£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee	9,131	253	9,384
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	7,609	211	7,820
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	2d Member of Select Committee	7,609	211	7,820
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	3d ditto ..	7,609	211	7,820
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	6,341	176	6,517
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	Ditto ..	5,707	158	5,865
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto ..	4,946	137	5,083
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto ..	4,311	120	4,431
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,283	63	2,346
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,029	56	2,085
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto ..	1,649	46	1,695
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Ditto ..	1,649	46	1,695
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	—	—	—	—

1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Writer ..	—	600	600
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	600	600
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	500	500
1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	400	400
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	200	200
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	—	—	—	—

PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Rev. Henry Harding	Chaplain	—	489	489
Rev. George Harvey Vachell ..	Ditto	—	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon	—	1,540	1,540
— John Livingstone	Ditto	—	1,240	1,240
— Thomas Colledge	Ditto	—	—	—
— Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	—	2,500	2,500
— John Reeves	Ditto	—	715	715
— John Russell Reeves ..	Assistant Ditto	—	—	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison	Interpreter and Translator	—	500	500
Mr. John Francis Davis ..	Acting Ditto	—	500	500
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices		—	1,110	1,110
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.		—	498	498
	£	60,873	13,380	74,253

COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory 17,090

£ 91,343

(continued..

(A. 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued.*

1825-26.

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	Total.
			£.	£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee.	9,394	296	9,690
1800-1	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	Supra Cargo	2,383	—	2,383
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	2d Member of Select Committee.	7,828	247	8,075
1803-4	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	3d ditto	7,828	247	8,075
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1804-5	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	4th ditto	7,432	247	7,679
1806-7	William Baynes, Esq.	Supra Cargo	6,326	206	6,532
1807-8	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto	5,634	185	5,819
1812-13	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto	4,890	161	5,051
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	Ditto	3,801	140	3,941
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	2,269	74	2,343
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
1814-15	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	1,969	66	2,035
1815-16	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	1,696	54	1,750
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Senior Writer; succeeded in this Year to a Part Share of Commission.	1,180	326	1,506
1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Writer	—	500	500
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto	—	500	500

	Edward Wigram, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	500	500
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	300	300
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	68	68
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	55	55
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	60	60
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	60	60
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	—	—	—	—
Persons filling Professional and other distinct Offices at the Factory.					
Rev. Henry Harding ..	Chaplain		—	816	816
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto		—	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon		—	1,540	1,540
— John Livingstone ..	Ditto		—	1,240	1,240
— Thomas Colledge ..	Ditto		—	—	—
— Samuel Ball ..	Inspector of Teas		—	2,500	2,500
— John Reeves ..	Ditto		—	800	800
— John Russell Reeves	Assistant ditto		—	—	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	Interpreter and Translator		—	500	500
Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting ditto		—	500	500
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices			—	721	721
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.			—	466	466
		£	62,630	13,575	76,205
Cost of Maintenance; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory					16,095
				£	92,300

Note—The Commission Account of the Year 1825-26 has been adjusted, since the Account in which this Year was stated upon Estimate was laid before the House of Lords, in obedience to their Lordships' Order of 25th February 1830.

(*continued*..

(A. 2)—No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued.*

1826-27 (partly estimated).

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	Total.
			£.	£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee.	11,242	297	11,539
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	Sir William Frazer, Bart.	2d Member of Select Committee.	9,368	247	9,615
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	3d ditto ..	9,368	247	9,615
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	4th ditto ..	9,368	247	9,615
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	7,808	206	8,014
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto ..	7,026	186	7,212
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto ..	6,089	161	6,250
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	Ditto ..	5,308	140	5,448
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,811	74	2,885
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,499	66	2,565
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,031	54	2,085
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,031	54	2,085
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	—	—	—	—

1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Writer ..	—	500	500
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	500	500
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	500	500
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	200	200
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	200	200
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	200	200
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	200	200
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	—	—	—	—

PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Rev. Henry Harding	Chaplain	—	1,000	1,000
Rev. George Harvey Vachell ..	Ditto	—	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon	—	1,540	1,540
— John Livingstone	Ditto	—	1,240	1,240
— Thomas Colledge	Ditto	—	167	167
— Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	—	815	815
— John Reeves	Ditto	—	1,964	1,964
— John Russell Reeves ..	Assistant Ditto	—	—	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison	Interpreter and Translator	—	671	671
Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting Ditto..	—	359	359
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices		—	552	552
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.		—	366	366
	£.	74,949	13,153	88,102
COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory				16,942
	£.			105,044

(continued..

(A 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

1827-28. (partly estimated.)

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North-American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	TOTAL.
			£.	£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	Supra-Cargo	7,089	253	7,342
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	President of the Select Committee.	8,507	304	8,811
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	7,089	253	7,342
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	2d Member of Select Committee.	7,089	253	7,342
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	5,908	211	6,119
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	3d Member of Select Committee.	5,317	190	5,507
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	4th ditto	4,607	165	4,772
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	4,016	143	4,159
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	2,127	76	2,203
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	1,890	68	1,958
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	1,537	55	1,592
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Ditto	1,537	55	1,592
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	—	—	100	100

1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Writer	—	900	900
	Robert Burland Hudleston. Esq.	Ditto	—	900	900
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto	—	700	700
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	Ditto	—	300	300
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	Ditto	—	300	300
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	Ditto	—	300	300
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	Ditto	—	300	300
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	—	—	—	—

PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Rev. Henry Harding ..	Chaplain	—	263	263
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto	—	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson ..	Surgeon	—	1,540	1,540
— John Livingstone ..	Ditto	—	670	670
— Thomas Colledge ..	Ditto (including Table Allowance on account of Residence at Macao)	—	1,240	1,240
— Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	—	—	—
— John Reeves	Ditto	—	2,000	2,000
— John Russell Reeves ..	Assistant Ditto	—	250	250
Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	Interpreter and Translator	—	1,000	1,000
Mr. John Francis Davis ..	Acting Ditto	—	—	—
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices		—	875	875
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.		—	444	444
	£	56,713	14,408	71,121
COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of Private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the Public Table kept at the Factory				16,433
			£.	87,554

(continued..

(A 2.) No. 3—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued.*

.. *continued.*)

1828-29 (partly estimated.)

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	RANK.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	TOTAL.
			£.	£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	Supra-Cargo	7,233	174	7,407
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	Ditto	2,113	—	2,113
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	Ditto	1,808	44	1,852
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. ..	President of the Select Committee	8,679	209	8,888
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	2d Member of ditto.	7,144	174	7,318
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	3d ditto	6,623	167	6,790
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	4th ditto	5,692	142	5,834
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	5,042	127	5,169
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	4,278	110	4,388
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	3,175	87	3,262
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	2,030	51	2,081
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Ditto	1,759	44	1,803
	Ditto Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	Ditto, ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities ..	—	—	600	600
1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Ditto	1,452	38	1,490

	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Senior Writer; succeeded in this Year to a Part Share of Commission.	832	521	1,353
1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Writer	..	800	800
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	..	100	100
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	Ditto	..	400	400
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	Ditto	..	400	400
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	..	100	100
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	Ditto	..	400	400
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	Ditto	..	400	400
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	Ditto	..	99	99
	PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.				
	Rev. Henry Harding	Chaplain	—	—	—
	Rev. George Harvey Vachell ..	Ditto	..	561	561
	Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon	..	1,540	1,540
	— John Livingstone	Ditto	..	500	500
	— Thomas Colledge	Ditto	..	1,240	1,240
	— Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	—	—	—
	— John Reeves	Ditto	..	2,000	2,000
	— John Russell Reeves	Assistant Ditto	..	500	500
	Rev. Dr. Morrison	Interpreter and Translator	..	1,000	1,000
	Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting Ditto	—	—	—
	Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices		..	613	613
	Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.		..	1,003	1,003
		£	57,860	14,444	72,304
	COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory				16,782
				£	89,086

East-India House, 19th May 1830. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(A 2.) No. 4.—An Account shewing all other Charges, as well in China as in England, incurred by the East-India Company in their Trade with China, including Freight; and stating the actual Amount in each Year from 1822-23.

	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
In China.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Rent, Repairs, and Furniture, including a Charge of Six per Cent. per Annum on Buildings and other Dead Stock, the Property of the Company in China ..	6,018	12,523	11,588	7,929	8,618	8,554
Canton Port Charges	27,436	30,030	26,629	41,068	34,052	28,359
Unloading Charges	4,085	3,651	3,856	4,559	4,563	5,280
Expence of the Removal of the Factory Establishment to and from Macao, Charge of the Company's Cutter, Boathire, &c.	2,982	3,196	2,904	3,509	5,019	2,514
Do. on Account of their Reception on board the Company's Ships during the Discussions with the Chinese Authorities	336	—	—	—	—	—
Linguist's Fees, Chinese Masters, &c.	835	818	909	1,228	1,146	1,387
Stationery, and Articles for Use	1,062	417	427	621	459	466
Wages of Coolies and Watchmen, Packing Charges, &c.	2,077	2,372	1,781	2,179	2,626	2,524
Petty Expences	54	94	173	88	38	107
Printing Establishment	1,070	988	323	137	137	249
	45,955	54,089	48,590	61,318	56,658	49,440
Freight of Woollens consigned to Bengal by a Country Ship	520	—	—	—	—	—
	46,475	54,089	48,590	61,318	56,658	49,440
In England.						
On the Trade from China.						
Proportion attaching to the China Trade, of Establishment for the joint Management of the Trade to India and China	77,162	78,905	78,875	73,021	69,735	69,793
Paper, Printing, and Stationery for the Tea Department	2,563	2,729	2,324	1,792	1,910	1,819

Rent and Repairs of Warehouses, calculated at the Rate of Six per Cent. per Annum on the Capital invested therein	26,354	26,354	26,082	26,884	26,884	27,151
Taxes and Parochial Rates thereon, Coals, Candles, &c.	5,365	5,534	5,333	6,042	5,711	5,695
Wages of Labourers employed at the Tea Warehouses	54,288	56,480	62,040	66,430	74,438	73,813
Charges landing Tea, &c. from the Ships, (including Proportion of Establishment employed upon this Duty)	4,439	3,808	4,257	4,906	6,324	4,102
Amount of Cooperage on Tea Chests, incurred at the period of landing them	2,016	2,143	2,058	1,982	2,680	2,168
Cartage of Tea from the Docks to the Warehouses, including Wear and Tear of Caravans .. .	4,105	3,962	4,025	5,670	6,739	4,427
Articles supplied for the Repair of Packages, and other Purposes, after the receipt of the Tea in the Warehouses	5,028	10,010	12,064	11,500	11,646	12,534
Dock Rates and Wharfage payable to the East-India Dock Company on Tea imported	5,119	4,652	5,409	5,217	6,403	6,790
Proportion of Charges incurred on Nankeens and China Raw Silk imported by the Company	1,809	670	—	—	—	—
Annual Allowance granted to Commanders of Company's Ships, acting as Commodore of the Fleet at Canton, also Pension to a retired Inspector of Tea, paid in England	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Proportion of Commercial Charges of a General Description, not attaching to any particular Department, and sundry miscellaneous Expences	5,184	7,639	5,912	6,009	7,770	5,998
	194,332	203,886	209,379	210,453	221,240	215,290
Deduct, for such Part of the Sums received by the Company, under the Engagements entered into with the Commanders and Officers of their China Ships, as are considered to be in Reimbursement of Charges actually incurred on Tea imported by them	11,472	13,616	12,597	10,907	15,703	11,992
Carried forward	182,860	190,270	196,782	199,546	205,537	203,298

(continued..

(A 2.) No. 4.—An Account of all other Charges, as well in China as in England, incurrrd by the East-India Company, &c.—*continued.*

(*continued.*)	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
IN ENGLAND. Bt. forward	182,860	190,270	196,782	199,546	205,537	203,298
On the Trade to China.						
Proportion of the Charges, Establishment, and Shipping Charges, attaching upon the Company's Exports to China	19,230	18,274	24,209	20,193	18,934	15,924
Total of the Charges in England attaching to the China Trade exclusive of Freight, and of the Commission and Allowances to the Establishment at Canton	202,090	208,544	220,991	219,739	224,471	219,222
FREIGHT.						
From England and India to China	51,935	91,251	102,984	79,160	98,319	85,835
From China to England	577,792	500,626	492,542	495,949	647,319	518,810
From China to the British Colonial Possessions at the Cape of Good Hope and North America ..	1,039	1,375	14,614	27,426	23,120	23,386
	832,856	801,796	831,131	822,274	993,229	847,293
TOTAL .. .. .. £	879,331	855,885	879,721	883,592	1,049,887	896,733
The above Account does not comprise the Charge for Interest, nor that for Premium of Insurance, which the Company are permitted, by the Act 24 Geo. 3. cap 38, to calculate as part of the Prices at which to put up their Teas to Sale, and which amounted, in the Years comprised in the preceding Statement, to the following Sums, *viz.*						
Interest	248,060	225,770	204,680	279,684	243,234	226,070
Insurance	61,873	56,067	50,288	70,043	61,281	56,114

East-India House, 17th March 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(A 2.)—No. 5.—An Account of all Sums paid for Freight, Demorage, &c. on Ships employed by the East-India Company on the China Trade, from 1822 to 1828, inclusive.

	Ships.	Outward.	Homeward.	Total.
		£.	£.	£.
1822	19	80,042	519,970	600,012
1823	20	51,935	580,803	632,738
1824	20	91,934	502,866	594,800
1825	21	103,517	507,842	611,359
1826	25	79,357	523,837	603,194
1827	32	98,319	670,796	769,115
1828	27	86,138	542,477	628,615
		591,242	3,848,591	4,439,833

East-India House, 5th April 1830. W. RAINCOCK.

(A 2.)—No. 6.—An Account of the Rate of Freight per Ton paid by the East-India Company, from China, on the Average of the whole Tonnage of the following Years.

		£.	s.	d.
1824	.. 20 Ships, ... Average ..	19	0	4
1825	.. 19 Do. .. .. do. ..	19	5	2
1826	.. 23 Do. .. .. do. ..	18	14	6
1827	.. 29 Do. .. .. do. ..	18	9	1
1828	.. 25 Do. .. .. do. ..	17	18	11
1829	.. 20 Do. .. .. do. ..	19	12	4
	£	113	0	4
	Average £	18	16	9

East-India House, 1st March 1830. W. RAINCOCK.

(A 2.)—No. 7.—An Account of the Charges incurred by the East-India Company on their Shipping at Canton, including the Measurement of Ships, &c., from the Year 1822-3 to the Year 1828-9.

			£.
1822–3 ..	102,327 Tales,	at 6s. 8d per Tale	34,109
1823–4 ..	83,808 Do.	at .. do.	27,936
1824–5 ..	91,591 Do.	at .. do.	30,530
1825–6 ..	81,763 Do.	at .. do.	27,254
1826–7 ..	125,680 Do.	at .. do.	41,893
1827–8 ..	104,257 Do.	at .. do.	34,752
1828–9 ..	93,168 Do.	at .. do.	31,056

(A 2.) No. 8.—An Account of the Losses sustained by the East-India Company in the China Trade in each Year, from the Year 1822-23 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive, by Perils of the Sea, Capture, Damage, or Waste of Goods, Short Deliveries, or other Causes.

Years.	Perils of the Sea.	Capture.	Damage or Waste of Goods, and Short Deliveries.				Other Causes: Losses by Fire bad Debts, &c.	Total.
			Previously to Shipment beyond the Sums charged the Hong Merchants.	On Voyage beyond the Sums charged the Ship Owners.	In Warehouse.	Total.		
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1822-23	107,064	Nil.	926	768	2,262	3,956	346,752 includes Loss by Fire at Canton.	457,772
1823-24	470	Nil.	567	294	2,702	8,563	—	4,033
1824-25	3,360	Nil.	843	13	4,355	5,211	—	8,571
1825-26	42,668	Nil.	267	945	4,703	5,915	31	48,614
1826-27	919	Nil.	652	3,339	2,529	6,520	529	7,968
1827-28	—	Nil.	1,039	297	Surplus Weight, &c. 2,148	Surplus Weight, &c. 812	4	Surplus Weight, &c. 808
1828-29	261	Nil.	Advance charged beyond the Cost of the Quantity deficient. 73	338	Surplus Weight. &c. 2,508	Surplus Weight, &c. 2,243	11	Surplus Weight, &c. 1,971
£.	154,742	Nil.	4,221	5,994	11,895	22,110	347,327	524,179

The Difference arising between the Import and Sale Weights of Tea and other Goods, by reason of the usual Allowances made to the Buyers at the Sales, has not been computed as a Loss in framing the above Statement.

An outstanding Balance of Tales 110,891448, due to the Company, has remained unadjusted upon the China Books since 1822-23, upon which it is expected a furthur Dividend will be receivable; but no portion of this Balance has been included in the above Statement.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct Gen.

(A 2.) No. 9.—An Account shewing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors, by the Supercargoes of Canton, in each Year 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive, in Tales converted into Sterling Money at the Rate of 6s. 8d. per Tale, contrasted with the Amount of the Payment of the said Bills actually made in Sterling Money.

Years.	BILLS.			CERTIFICATES.			TOTAL. Bills and Certificates.		
	Amount Tales.	Converted into Sterling Money at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.	Amount Tales.	Converted into Sterling Money at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.	Converted into Sterling Money at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.	Amount less paid in Sterling Money.
		£.	£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1822-23	—	—	—	205,287	68,429	67,716	68,429	67,716	713
1823-24	7,920	2,640	2,475	271,582	90,527	85,844	93,167	88,319	4,848
1824-25	189,338	63,113	59,168	272,678	90,893	86,001	154,006	145,169	8,837
1825-26	89,232	29,744	27,885	80,271	26,757	25,317	56,501	53,302	3,299
1826-27	1,775,149	591,716	532,855	299,531	99,844	89,269	691,560	622,124	69,436
1827-28	56,305	18,768	16,129	321,943	107,314	92,689	126,082	108,818	17,264
1828-29	123,702	41,234	35,791	334,532	111,511	97,282	152,745	133,073	19,672
£.	2,24-,746	747,215	674,303	1,785,824	595,275	544,118	1,342,490	1,218,421	124,069

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct Gen.

East-India House,
19th May 1830.

(A 2.) No. 10.—A RETURN of the TRADE with CHINA carried on by the EAST-INDIA

A RETURN of the TRADE with CHINA carried on by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY for the

			CONSIGNMENTS TO CHINA.					
Seasons.	Number of Ships cleared from China in each Season.	Tonnage.	Woollens.	Metals.	Cotton.	Sandal Wood.	Pepper.	Cotton Goods.
			Pieces.	*Tons.*	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	
1813-14	19	24,470	218,632	2,399	9,640,713	860,737	120,266	—
1814-15	21	24,898	161,568	1,991	10,162,151	475,993	—	—
1815-16	26	33,083	158,158	2,013	9,701,222	379,742	—	—
1816-17	27	28,042	153,204	1,760	10,415,687	—	—	—
1817-18	15	20,005	181,254	1,181	11,308,902	458,631	—	—
1818-19	16	21,217	150,254	1,218	9,162,224	788,235	—	—
1819-20	24	28,460	157,817	1,472	10,572,106	684,361	614,649	4,509 Pieces
1820-21	23	28,817	158,120	1,882	13,321,869	1,310,802	1,069,824	4,960 — 5,040 Twist, lbs.
1821-22	22	29,535	182,576	1,923	16,964,521	—	1,075,200	—
1822-23	22	29,930	196,629	2,103	6,712,721	751,398	1,075,200	2,700 Pieces
1823-24	21	28,245	204,558	2,440	15,730,339	741,396	1,167,556	—
1824-25	21	27,514	158,800	3,098	14,189,511	478,780	1,972,544	658 —
1825-26	23	28,707	220,516	3,866	14,718,608	—	—	6,572 —
1826-27	35	39,013	166,261	4,001	16,405,774	21,000	140,448	15,300 —
1827-28	27	31,421	190,836	3,201	22,155,300	253,377	—	90,000 Twist, lbs.
	342	423,357	2,659,183	34,548	119,161,648	7,204,452	7,235,687	34,699 Pieces 95,040 lbs.

East-India House, 30th April, 1830.

COMPANY, and by PRIVATE SHIPS under the BRITISH FLAG, for the last Fifteen Years.

last Fifteen Years; distinguishing the principal Articles, and the Tonnage employed.

				EXPORTS FROM CHINA.				
Seasons.	Furs.	Bullion.	TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTS.	Teas.	Nankeens.	Raw Silk.	Bullion.	TOTAL VALUE of EXPORTS.
	Skins.	£.	£.	*lbs.*	*Pieces.*	*lbs.*	£.	£.
1813-14	—	—	1,371,398	24,858,761	207,130	140,129	—	1,892,619
1814-15	—	127,695	1,282,477	26,230,357	247,900	209,073	—	1,978,659
1815-16	—	1,247,016	2,389,893	33,131,888	227,700	37,642	—	2,252,587
1816-17	—	—	1,072,827	29,479,509	256,000	67,518	—	2,142,470
1817-18	—	—	1,093,948	20,260,726	225,000	55,597	480,000	1,907,157
1818-19	—	—	947,315	21,221,660	208,700	48,007	98,103	1,525,077
1819-20	—	656,124	1,854,051	28,650,928	219,700	111,432	—	1,932,497
1820-21	—	—	1,286,949	28,831,891	211,000	110,978	—	2,040,364
1821-22	—	—	1,341,231	25,994,166	153,000	106,981	—	1,884,251
1822-23	—	—	963,130	27,580,161	120,000	70,627	—	1,950,973
1823-24	27,000	244,058	1,522,318	29,850,316	2,000	79,616	—	2,078,904
1824-25	18,000	—	1,090,733	28,835,672	3,000	—	—	1,911,557
1825-26	6,020	—	1,268,335	27,970,629	7,000	—	—	1,742,411
1826-27	—	—	1,132,203	40,386,156	5,000	—	—	2,384,559
1827-28	—	—	1,267,793	33,453,925	3,500	—	—	2,100,117
	51,020	2,274,893	19,884,601	426,736,655	2,098,630	1,037,600	578,103	29,724,202

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(A 2.) No. 10.—A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the East-

A RETURN of the TRADE with CHINA carried on by PRIVATE INDIA SHIPS under

IMPORTS.

Seasons.	Number of Ships.	Tonnage.	Cotton.	Metals.	Pepper and Spices.	Rattans.	Betel Nut.	Putchuck.	Sharks Fins and Fish Maws.	Drugs.
				Peculs.		*Peculs.*	*Peculs.*	*Peculs.*	*Peculs.*	*Peculs.*
1817-18	39	24,000	155,433 Bales	11,776	20,560 Peculs	6,184	11,340	2,046	4,786	2,047
1818-19	35	not stated	43,178,933 lbs. and 12,000 Bales	20,865	13,460 — & 33 Hhds.	10,870	39,196	2,371	5,038	1,610
1819-20	17	ditto	33,294,133 lbs.	2,218	1,020 Peculs	3,174	8,573	2,227	2,170	254
1820-21	21	13,000	15,767,333 —	9,459	36,967 —	10,196	50,914	5,520	5,281	2,460
1821-22	38	not stated	32,349,066 —	13,494	19,928 —	18,627	17,999	3,979	4,355	7,101
1822-23	20	10,764	23,376,267 —	9,225	20,591 —	12,701	54,105	3,588	5,218	7,284
1823-24	24	not stated	18,268,400 —	7,370	22,153 —	20,886	36,316	2,774	4,745	2,036
1824-25	31	ditto	25,945,467 —	21,251	29,700 —	14,000	29,834	10,000	4,320	792
1825-26	35	ditto	36,038,400 —	17,888	28,270 —	16,744	27,161	9,000	6,251	808
1826-27	51	ditto	45,698,000 —	7,544	7,337 —	30,766	45,867	3,164	5,258	1,059
1827-28	52	ditto	36,071,733 —	9,361	14,448 —	14,614	31,800	1,334	3,038	570

NOTE.—The documents received from China, from which the above Statement is formed, commence only

India Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, &c.—*continued.*

the BRITISH FLAG, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years.

IMPORTS.

Seasons.	Sandal and other Woods.	Opium.	Woollens.	Cotton Goods.	Cotton Yarn.	Clocks and Machinery.	Pearls and Cornelians.	TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTS.
	Peculs.	*Peculs.*			*Pecul*		*Quantities not stated: Value, Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
1817-18	6,922	2,435	..	..	..	..	300,000	11,081,600
1818-19	7,568	4,978	..	12,381 Pieces, and 65,720 in Number ..	..	..	120,000	11,999,272
1819-20	6,026	3,600	..	..	..	..	133,718	9,459,932
1820-21	5,227	3,337	..	2,551 Pieces	..	..	235,000	10,127,718
1821-22	6,667	2,744	..	5,470 —	..	..	265,380	9,170,294
1822-23	11,513	5,968	..	..	..	..	150,000	13,268,249
1823-24	6,841	5,930	..	..	..	..	88,000	11,073,010
1824-25	10,000	7,170	..	530 —	..	..	300,700	11,024,559
1825-26	8,011	11,050	28,810 Yards	Quantity not stated, valued at 18,000 Dollars ..	..	..	150,000	15,700,878
1826-27	9,707	9,969	15,300 — and 350 Pieces	7,047 Pieces	..	..	57,000	15,709,232
1827-28	5,850	10,271	25,725 Yards, and a Quantity (not stated) to the Value of 25,775 Dollars	Quantity not stated; valued at 66,487 Dollars ..	77	Quantity not stated; valued at 84,000 Dol.	99,900	15,845,643

(*continued*

with the Year 1817-18.—The above Statement includes the Trade of the Officers of the Company's Ships.

(A 2.) No. 10.—A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the East-India Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, &c.—*continued.*

A Return of the Trade with China carried on by Private India Ships under the British Flag, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

EXPORTS.

Seasons.	Tutenague.	Raw Silk.	Nankeens.	Sugar and Sugar Candy.	Teas.	Cassia and Cassia Buds.	Drugs.	Silk Piece Goods.	Bullion.	Total Value of Exports
	Peculs.	*lbs*	*Pieces.*	*Peculs.*	*lbs*	*Peculs.*	*Peculs.*	*Quantities not stated. Value, Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
1817-18	55,000	226,666	433,000	33,250	2,492,800	5,100	21,759	262,000	1,920,000	5,562,100
1818-19	34,331	250,933	606,830	91,838	1,754,133	2,920	14,877	300,000	2,688,679	6,814,874
1819-20	23,566	370,266	222,355	125,026	383,200	2,025	8,052	350,609	2,206,571	6,134,692
1820-21	25,952	604,533	469,926	93,003	2,592,266	3,991	7,881	374,529	495,123	5,576,494
1821-22	9,228	792,000	506,300	100,259	2,776,800	5,037	12,150	515,764	480,560	6,170,033
1822-23	1,799	615,466	404,778	69,198	2,121,733	4,867	13,608	378,420	234,600	4,397,701
1823-24	10,151	348,533	860,000	52,511	2,246,933	8,505	14,457	168,793	2,618,500	6,633,599
1824-25	564	479,333	574,740	79,848	2,331,866	3,855	13,179	325,758	1,743,357	5,799,009
1825-26	300	931,333	489,000	89,000	2,563,866	7,025	17,208	269,694	4,341,000	9,605,089
1826-27	—	417,466	265,300	136,093	3,535,466	5,031	23,087	256,140	4,019,000	8,326,252
1827-28	—	476,000	758,000	43,559	2,142,666	3,648	1,295	200,925	6,102,146	9,656,767

NOTE.—The Documents received from China, from which the above Statement is formed, commence only with the Year 1817-18.

The above Statement includes the Trade of the Officers of the Company's Ships.

(Errors excepted.) JOS. THOMPSON.

East-India House, 30th April 1830.

APPENDIX A.

(*continued.*)

A. (3.)

PAPERS relating more especially to the TEA TRADE;—

videlicet,

No. 1.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported by the East-India Company from Canton; specifying the several Kinds of Tea, and the Average Prime Cost per Pound, in each Year, from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period.

No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company, from 1822-23 up to the latest Period; specifying the Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold, the Average Price at which each Kind was put up, and at which each Kind was sold, at each Sale.

No. 3.—Correspondence and Papers relating to the Samples of Tea procured from Foreign Countries by his Majesty's Consuls.

(A 3.)—No. 1.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported by the East-India Company from in each Year from the Year 1822-23 up to

KINDS OF TEA.	TEAS EXPORTED 1823-24. Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	1824-25. Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	1825-26. Quantity.	Average Prime Cost Per pound.
	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.
Bohea	2,072,600	0 8·699	3,589,804	0 9·301	3,685,635	0 9·122
Congou	22,745,212	1 3·704	18,773,989	1 3·397	16,310,613	1 2·046
Campoi	139,020	1 6·608	214,153	1 6·427	86,693	1 7·165
Souchong	265,789	1 9·548	269,456	1 10·501	322,937	1 9·405
Pekoe	384	1 8·833	33,973	1 11·569	—	—
Twankay	3,869,112	1 4·544	3,791,405	1 4·460	4,960,902	1 3·974
Hyson Skin	167,535	1 4·792	178,596	1 5·526	246,496	1 4·627
Young Hyson ..	—	—	—	—	48,742	1 11·172
Hyson	502,008	2 7·116	666,562	2 7·094	659,527	2 6·936
	29,761,660		27,517,938		26,321,545	

KINDS OF TEA.	TEAS EXPORTED TO THE 1823-24. Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	1824-25. Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	1825-26. Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.
	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.
Bohea	—	—	87,340	0 9·301	16,696	0 9·597
Congou	—	—	81,733	1 3·600	396,496	1 1·750
Souchong	—	—	51,312	1 3·067	41,724	1 5·615
Pekoe	—	—	3,539	2 0·594	—	—
Twankay	—	—	579,120	1 3·831	603,833	1 3·282
Hyson Skin	—	—	163,929	1 3·309	315,845	1 2·871
Young Hyson ..	—	—	173,347	2 2·038	70,687	2 2·894
Hyson	—	—	38,830	2 4·730	51,095	2 4·256
Gunpowder	—	—	—	—	3,200	2 4·975
	—		1,179,150		1,499,576	
Total.. £	29,761,660		28,697,088		27,821,121	

* The Difference of 13,333 lbs. between this Amount and that stated in the Account dated 1st June 1829 arises

East-India House,
17th March 1830.

CANTON, specifying the several KINDS of TEA, and the AVERAGE PRIME COST per Pound, the latest Period the same can be made out.

TO ENGLAND.

1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.		KINDS OF TEA.
Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	
lbs.	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	
7,642,596	0 9·283	3,862,287	0 9·063	4,198,964	0 9·512	BOHEA.
21,384,489	1 1·979	20,898,347	1 2·496	16,951,171	1 2·587	CONGOU.
678,107	1 6·023	640,890	1 6·558	507,881	1 7·461	CAMPOI.
230,041	1 9·821	214,054	1 10·510	183,493	1 10·870	SOUCHONG.
69,196	1 11·788	—	—	—	—	PEKOE.
7,428,072	1 2·561	5,149,028	1 4·217	5,471,633	1 3·810	TWANKAY.
161,383	1 3·065	214,803	1 4·220	154,767	1 4·238	HYSON SKIN.
4,163	2 3·602	—	—	—	—	YOUNG HYSON.
969,458	2 3·999	613,767	2 6·804	1,149,371	2 2·263	HYSON.
38,567,505		31,593,176		28,617,280		

NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.		KINDS OF TEA.
Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	
lbs.	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	
123,265	0 9·896	74,576	0 10·325	100,385	0 9·404	BOHEA.
456,707	1 1·980	833,747	1 1·399	914,616	1 0·349	CONGOU.
74,744	1 4·995	44,396	1 5·892	19,768	1 9·599	SOUCHONG.
4,168	2 2·392	—	—	—	—	PEKOE.
687,008	1 2·090	574,081	1 2·518	146,753	1 6·796	TWANKAY.
173,337	1 2·860	72,171	1 2·590	10,195	1 4·800	HYSON SKIN.
—	—	21,713	2 0·848	—	—	YOUNG HYSON.
77,195	2 5·556	47,600	2 5·017	33,284	2 6·037	HYSON.
4,979	2 8·392	7,873	2 8·404	4,953	2 6·511	GUNPOWDER.
*1,601,403		1,676,157		1,229,954		
40,168,908		33,269,333		29,847,234		

from an Adjustment of 100 Peculs on the Canton Books, ascertained subsequently to making up the former Account.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Account. Gen.

(A 3.) No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT of the several SALES of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from the the AVERAGE PRICE at which each Kind was put up,

	1823-24.					
	JUNE SALE, 1823.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1823.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
Bohea	453,345	1 6	2 5	497,942	1 6	2 5
Congou	3,223	No Price	2 $7\frac{3}{10}$	2,894	No Price	2 $7\frac{1}{10}$
Ditto	1,625,056	2 2	2 $6\frac{5}{10}$	964,162	2 2	2 $6\frac{9}{10}$
Ditto	3,176,232	2 4	2 $7\frac{8}{10}$	2,932,400	2 4	2 9
Campoi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	117,919	2 9	3 7
Souchong	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	81,246	3 0	4 $2\frac{3}{10}$
Pekoe	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay	1,725	No Price	3 $5\frac{1}{10}$	441	No Price	3 $4\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	1,016,706	2 5	3 $5\frac{2}{10}$	1,006,392	2 5	3 5
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	65	No Price	3 $5\frac{5}{10}$
Ditto	49,612	2 6	3 $5\frac{3}{10}$	51,582	2 6	3 $4\frac{8}{10}$
Hyson	78,890	No Price	3 $9\frac{5}{10}$	52,332	No Price	3 9
Ditto	100,176	4 0	4 $9\frac{8}{10}$	62,526	4 0	4 $8\frac{4}{10}$
Sweepings	—	—	—	1,600	—	—
SOLD	6,504,965	—	—	5,771,501	—	—
REFUSED ..	51,220	—	—	25,645	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou	2,043	2 3	3 $8\frac{4}{10}$	127,920	2 3	2 $8\frac{1}{10}$
Souchong	351,209	2 3	2 $9\frac{7}{10}$	724,387	2 3	2 $9\frac{9}{10}$
Pekoe	2,687	2 3	5 $9\frac{8}{10}$	28,721	2 3	4 $10\frac{9}{10}$
Hyson Skin	4,396	2 6	3 $4\frac{5}{10}$	44,093	2 6	3 $3\frac{7}{10}$
Hyson	68,454	3 0	3 11	160,493	3 0	3 $11\frac{2}{10}$
Presents	11,838	—	—	19,270	—	—
SOLD	440,627	—	—	1,104,884	—	—
REFUSED ..	180	—	—	955	—	—
TOTAL SOLD ..	6,945,592	—	—	6,876,385	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED ..	51,400	—	—	26,600	—	—

Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period; specifying the QUANTITY of each Kind of TEA sold, and at which each Kind was sold, at each Sale.

1823-24.						
DECEMBER SALE, 1823.			MARCH SALE, 1824.			
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Teas sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
						COMPANY'S SALES.
lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	
499,692	1 6	2 $4\frac{2}{10}$	402,415	1 6	2 $5\frac{6}{10}$	Bohea.
2,698	No Price	2 $7\frac{4}{10}$	308	No Price	2 $6\frac{6}{10}$	Congou.
931,461	2 2	2 7	1,005,347	2 2	2 $7\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
3,907,250	2 4	2 $8\frac{4}{10}$	4,325,605	2 4	2 $8\frac{6}{10}$	Ditto.
729	No Price	3 $0\frac{9}{10}$	—	—	—	Campoi.
123,914	2 9	3 $5\frac{7}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
133	No Price	4 5	—	—	—	Souchong.
96,315	3 0	4 $0\frac{3}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
14,597	2 10	5 $2\frac{6}{10}$	—	—	—	Pekoe.
233	No Price	2 $5\frac{3}{10}$	239	No Price	3 9	Twankay.
993,336	2 5	3 $5\frac{3}{10}$	948,134	2 5	3 $7\frac{4}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
109,461	2 6	3 5	—	—	—	Ditto.
24,874	No Price	3 $9\frac{7}{10}$	124,436	No Price	3 $10\frac{5}{10}$	Hyson.
147,166	4 0	4 $8\frac{6}{10}$	155,014	4 0	4 $7\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
59	—	—	—	—	—	Sweepings.
6,851,918	—	—	6,961,493	—	—	SOLD.
124,563	—	—	113,531	—	—	REFUSED.
						PRIVATE TRADE.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Congou.
—	—	—	69,036	2 3	2 $11\frac{8}{10}$	Souchong.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Pekoe.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
—	—	—	6,392	3 0	3 $8\frac{2}{10}$	Hyson.
—	—	—	578	—	—	Presents.
—	—	—	76,006	—	—	SOLD.
—	—	—	7,212	—	—	REFUSED.
6,851,918	—	—	7,037,499	—	—	TOTAL SOLD.
124,563	—	—	120,743	—	—	TOTAL REFUSED.

(continued..

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East India Company,

..*continued.*)

	1824-25.					
	JUNE SALE, 1824.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1824.		
	Quantity of each kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
	lbs.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
COMPANY'S SALES.						
Bohea	500,465	1 6	2 $3\frac{9}{10}$	499,908	1 6	2 $4\frac{5}{10}$
Congou	1,929	No Price	2 6	2,614	No Price	2 0
Ditto	1,014,229	2 2	2 7	605,502	2 2	2 $7\frac{1}{10}$
Ditto	3,802,845	2 4	2 $7\frac{5}{10}$	3,473,907	2 4	2 $8\frac{6}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Souchong	—	—	—	98,712	3 0	4 $0\frac{6}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekoe	—	—	—	320	No Price	3 $3\frac{7}{10}$
Twankay	—	—	—	1,059,005	2 5	3 $4\frac{1}{10}$
Ditto	846,045	2 5	3 $4\frac{4}{10}$	63,041	2 6	3 $4\frac{3}{10}$
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Young Hyson ..	9,055	3 0	4 $3\frac{7}{10}$	47,540	No Price	3 $11\frac{1}{10}$
Hyson	113,967	No Price	3 $7\frac{3}{10}$	100,866	4 0	4 $6\frac{9}{10}$
Ditto	93,613	4 0	4 $4\frac{4}{10}$	1,556	—	—
Sweepings	—	—	—			
SOLD	6,382,148	—	—	5,952,971	—	—
REFUSED ..	138,817	—	—	48,013	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou	254,424	2 2	2 10	672,716	2 2	2 $9\frac{6}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	18,720	No Price	2 $9\frac{9}{10}$
Ditto	42,240	2 9	2 $10\frac{59}{10}$	2,359	2 9	2 $9\frac{3}{10}$
Souchong	—	—	—	71,111	No Price	2 $8\frac{7}{10}$
Ditto	40,249	3 0	3 $6\frac{6}{10}$	37,759	3 0	3 $2\frac{8}{10}$
Pekoe	59,826	2 10	4 $1\frac{8}{10}$	25,830	2 10	4 $6\frac{4}{10}$
Twankay	23,338	2 5	3 $8\frac{9}{10}$	46,182	2 5	3 $3\frac{5}{10}$
Hyson Skin	127,748	2 6	3 1	33,968	2 6	3 $2\frac{6}{10}$
Hyson	42,487	3 0	4 $2\frac{3}{10}$	105,672	3 0	4 $3\frac{2}{10}$
Padree and Pekoe ..	347	3 0	5 $1\frac{6}{10}$	—	—	—
Presents	12,958	—	—	19,499	—	—
SOLD	603,617	—	—	1,033,816	—	—
REFUSED ..	91,080	—	—	93,560	—	—
TOTAL SOLD ..	6,985,765	—	—	6,986,787	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED	229,897	—	—	141,573	—	—

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—*continued.*

1824-25.						
December Sale, 1824.			March Sale, 1825.			
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
lbs.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	COMPANY'S SALES.
502,583	1 6	2 $4\frac{4}{10}$	588,764	1 6	2 $5\frac{5}{10}$	Bohea.
1,541	No Price	2 $8\frac{8}{10}$	854	No Price	2 $6\frac{7}{10}$	Congou.
843,705	2 2	2 $6\frac{6}{10}$	849,973	2 1	2 $7\frac{3}{10}$	Ditto.
4,382,380	2 4	2 8	4,692,339	2 3	2 $8\frac{5}{10}$	Ditto.
81	No Price	2 9	—	—	—	Campoi.
135,436	2 9	3 $3\frac{5}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
510	No Price	3 $7\frac{5}{10}$	5,802	No Price	3 $0\frac{7}{10}$	Souchong.
153,423	3 0	3 $7\frac{7}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
395	2 10	4 $11\frac{3}{10}$	—	—	—	Pekoe.
386	No Price	3 $5\frac{5}{10}$	71	No Price	3 7	Twankay.
902,006	2 5	3 $5\frac{6}{10}$	876,767	2 5	3 $6\frac{8}{10}$	Ditto.
100,230	2 6	3 $5\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Young Hyson.
70,425	No Price	3 $11\frac{5}{10}$	101,548	No Price	3 $11\frac{4}{10}$	Hyson.
133,614	4 0	4 $6\frac{2}{10}$	175,834	4 0	4 $5\frac{6}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Sweepings.
7,226,715	—	—	7,291,952	—	—	SOLD.
103,602	—	—	22,158	—	—	REFUSED.
						PRIVATE TRADE.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Congou.
28,886	No Price	2 $6\frac{5}{10}$	—	—	—	Campoi.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
65,910	No Price	2 $7\frac{1}{10}$	—	—	—	Souchong.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Pekoe.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Twankay.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Padree and Pekoe.
7	—	—	—	—	—	Presents.
94,803	—	—	—	—	—	SOLD.
—	—	—	—	—	—	REFUSED.
7,321,518	—	—	7,291,952	—	—	TOTAL SOLD.
103,602	—	—	22,158	—	—	TOTAL REFUSED.

(*continued.*.

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

..*continued.*)

	1825-26.					
	JUNE SALE, 1825.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1825.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Bohea	500,690	1 6	2 $3\frac{2}{10}$	741,321	1 6	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$
Congou	314	No Price	2 $5\frac{2}{10}$	359	No Price	2 $7\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	988,711	2 1	2 $5\frac{8}{10}$	950,526	2 1	2 $6\frac{3}{10}$
Ditto	4,226,064	2 3	2 $6\frac{8}{10}$	3,428,804	2 3	2 $8\frac{6}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	30,732	2 6	3 $8\frac{6}{10}$
Souchong	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	68,673	2 10	4 1
Pekoe	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay	—	—	—	234	No Price	3 $6\frac{8}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	930,827	2 5	3 $3\frac{9}{10}$	895,370	2 5	3 $6\frac{2}{10}$
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	17,607	2 5	3 $5\frac{2}{10}$	43,747	2 5	3 $6\frac{8}{10}$
Hyson	35,961	No Price	4 0	49,934	No Price	4 $4\frac{2}{10}$
Ditto	179,593	4 0	4 $4\frac{9}{10}$	112,043	4 0	4 7
SOLD	6,879,767	—	—	6,321,743	—	—
REFUSED ..	37,257	—	—	83	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou	301,805	2 1	2 $8\frac{6}{10}$	538,966	2 1	2 $8\frac{1}{10}$
Souchong	—	—	—	80,426	No Price	2 6
Ditto	53,223	2 10	3 $2\frac{6}{10}$	81,647	2 10	3 $4\frac{0}{10}$
Pekoe	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	22,990	2 10	4 $5\frac{7}{10}$	60,760	2 10	4 $2\frac{3}{10}$
Twankay	1,292	2 5	3 $3\frac{4}{10}$	53,063	2 5	3 $5\frac{6}{10}$
Hyson Skin	37,338	2 5	3 $2\frac{9}{10}$	18,041	2 5	3 $2\frac{1}{10}$
Hyson	42,007	3 0	4 $3\frac{3}{10}$	88,074	3 0	5 $1\frac{7}{10}$
Presents	11,960	—	—	17,209	—	—
SOLD	470,615	—	—	938,186	—	—
REFUSED ..	81,335	—	—	124,269	—	—
TOTAL SOLD ..	7,350,382	—	—	7,259,929	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED	118,592	—	—	124,352	—	—

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—*continued.*

1825-26.

December Sale, 1825.					March Sale, 1826.					
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.		Average Price at which each Kind was sold.		Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.		Average Price at which each Kind was sold.		
lbs.	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*lbs.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	COMPANY'S SALES.
748,576	1	6	2	$2\frac{3}{10}$	722,424	1	5	1	$6\frac{9}{10}$	Bohea.
378	No Price		2	$6\frac{7}{10}$	464	No Price		2	$2\frac{6}{10}$	Congou.
807,304	2	1	2	$6\frac{7}{10}$	1,282,562	1	9	2	$2\frac{6}{10}$	Ditto.
4,318,664	2	3	2	$8\frac{2}{10}$	4,085,392	2	1	2	$4\frac{9}{10}$	Ditto.
122,225	2	6	3	$0\frac{9}{10}$	55,014	2	4	2	$11\frac{9}{10}$	Campoi.
—	—		—		78	No Price		3	8	Souchong.
78,823	2	10	3	$5\frac{9}{10}$	26,355	2	8	3	$11\frac{3}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—		—		32,286	3	0	3	$11\frac{9}{10}$	Pekoe.
—	—		—		—	—		—		Twankay.
—	—		—		948,962	2	2	3	$3\frac{7}{10}$	Ditto
938,658	2	5	3	$5\frac{6}{10}$	—	—		—		Ditto
—	—		—		185	No Price		3	3	Hyson Skin.
—	—		—		55,498	2	3	3	$2\frac{5}{10}$	Ditto
57,545	2	5	3	$6\frac{8}{10}$	—	—		—		Ditto
37,884	No Price		4	$2\frac{1}{10}$	64	No Price		4	$1\frac{5}{10}$	Hyson.
200,149	4	0	4	5	179,106	4	0	4	$3\frac{2}{10}$	Ditto.
7,310,206	—		—		7,388,390	—		—		SOLD.
40,592	—		—		98,628	—		—		REFUSED.
										PRIVATE TRADE.
104,322	2	1	2	$6\frac{5}{10}$	—	—		—		Congou.
121,600	No Price		2	$5\frac{1}{10}$	17,752	No Price		2	$2\frac{9}{10}$	Souchong.
18,551	2	10	2	$11\frac{7}{10}$	—	—		—		Ditto.
—	—		—		239	No Price		2	$4\frac{1}{10}$	Pekoe.
31,763	2	10	3	$7\frac{6}{10}$	—	—		—		Ditto.
—	—		—		—	—		—		Twankay.
—	—		—		—	—		—		Hyson Skin.
7,284	3	0	5	0	—	—		—		Hyson.
4,295	—		—		—	—		—		Presents.
287,815	—		—		17,991	—		—		SOLD.
18,037	—		—		—	—		—		REFUSED.
7,598,021	—		—		7,406,381	—		—		TOTAL SOLD.
58,629	—		—		98,628	—		—		TOTAL REFUSED.

(continued.)

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

..*continued.*)

	1826-27.					
	June Sale, 1826.			September Sale, 1826.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Bohea	26,690	No Price	1 $5\frac{5}{10}$	—	—	—
Ditto	730,929	1 5	1 $7\frac{4}{10}$	504,360	1 5	1 $5\frac{8}{10}$
Congou	—	—	—	1,742	No Price	2 $1\frac{5}{10}$
Ditto	1,317,438	1 9	2 $2\frac{7}{10}$	1,370,307	1 9	2 $2\frac{2}{10}$
Ditto	3,476,345	2 1	2 $4\frac{9}{10}$	3,021,051	2 1	2 $5\frac{9}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	35,876	2 4	3 7
Souchong	32,218	No Price	2 $6\frac{4}{10}$	—	—	—
Ditto	15,027	2 8	2 $8\frac{0}{10}$	66,463	2 8	4 $0\frac{3}{10}$
Pekoe	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	1,005,663	2 2	3 $2\frac{4}{10}$	930,760	2 2	3 $3\frac{9}{10}$
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	44,920	2 3	3 5
Young Hyson ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyson	70,499	No Price	4 $2\frac{2}{10}$	63	No Price	4 $3\frac{5}{10}$
Ditto	106,452	4 0	4 $6\frac{3}{10}$	147,380	4 0	4 $10\frac{2}{10}$
Sweepings	—	—	—	1,265	—	—
Sold	6,781,261	—	—	6,124,187	—	—
Refused ..	42,778	—	—	244,659	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou	327,952	1 9	2 $1\frac{6}{10}$	547,122	1 9	2 $2\frac{4}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	63,619	No Price	2 $0\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	3,654	2 4	2 $7\frac{9}{10}$	11,331	2 4	2 $7\frac{5}{10}$
Souchong	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	24,585	2 8	3 $1\frac{9}{10}$	58,045	2 8	3 $3\frac{3}{10}$
Pekoe	—	—	—	42,068	No Price	3 4
Ditto	55,334	3 0	3 $4\frac{2}{10}$	52,537	3 0	3 $9\frac{1}{10}$
Twankay	41,583	2 2	3 1	73,875	2 2	3 $3\frac{3}{10}$
Hyson Skin	51,503	2 3	2 $7\frac{3}{10}$	57,779	2 3	3 $2\frac{5}{10}$
Hyson	—	—	—	1,232	No Price	5 $1\frac{2}{10}$
Ditto	23,740	3 0	4 $7\frac{2}{10}$	51,760	3 0	4 $9\frac{2}{10}$
Presents	15,902	—	—	16,997	—	—
Sold	544,253	—	—	976,365	—	—
Refused ..	106,987	—	—	67,704	—	—
Total Sold ..	7,325,514	—	—	7,100,552	—	—
Total Refused ..	149,765	—	—	312,363	—	—

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—*continued.*

1826-27.

December Sale, 1826.			March Sale, 1827.			
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
lbs.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	COMPANY'S SALES.
241,702	No Price	1 $5\frac{7}{10}$	—	—	—	Bohea.
362,719	1 5	1 $8\frac{1}{10}$	721,724	1 5	1 $7\frac{4}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	1,050	No Price	2 $2\frac{4}{10}$	Congou.
1,001,754	1 9	2 $2\frac{7}{10}$	1,502,256	1 9	2 $3\frac{5}{10}$	Ditto.
4,075,813	2 1	2 $5\frac{7}{10}$	3,767,938	2 1	2 $5\frac{9}{10}$	Ditto.
48,533	2 4	3 $1\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Campoi.
—	—	—	41,635	No Price	2 $7\frac{5}{10}$	Souchong.
149,082	2 8	3 $8\frac{1}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	10,798	2 9	4 1	Pekoe.
80	No Price	3 0	—	—	—	Twankay.
1,218,492	2 2	3 $1\frac{2}{10}$	1,138,880	2 2	3 $0\frac{7}{10}$	Ditto.
61,538	2 3	3 $2\frac{4}{10}$	72,363	2 3	3 $5\frac{9}{10}$	Hyson Skin.
47,164	3 0	4 $0\frac{6}{10}$	4,257	3 0	4 $2\frac{4}{10}$	Young Hyson.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson.
200,163	4 0	4 $9\frac{9}{10}$	197,966	4 0	4 10	Ditto.
—	—	—	192	—	—	Sweepings.
7,407,040	—	—	7,459,059	—	—	SOLD.
747	—	—	25,293	—	—	REFUSED.
						PRIVATE TRADE.
54,929	1 9	2 $3\frac{7}{10}$	7,928	1 9	2 $1\frac{3}{10}$	Congou.
3,688	No Price	2 $3\frac{2}{10}$	—	—	—	Campoi.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
63,663	No Price	2 $0\frac{4}{10}$	9,746	No Price	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$	Souchong.
15,332	2 8	3 $1\frac{1}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	5,105	No Price	2 $6\frac{6}{10}$	Pekoe.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
14,929	2 2	3 $0\frac{2}{10}$	—	—	—	Twankay.
10,857	2 3	2 $9\frac{9}{10}$	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson.
2,469	3 0	5 $0\frac{4}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
3,236	—	—	1,113	—	—	Presents.
169,103	—	—	23,892	—	—	SOLD.
14,606	—	—	—	—	—	REFUSED.
7,576,143	—	—	7,482,951	—	—	TOTAL SOLD.
15,353	—	—	25,293	—	—	TOTAL REFUSED.

(*continued*..

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

..*continued.*)

	1827-28.					
	JUNE SALE, 1827.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1827.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
Bohea	23,955	No Price	1 $5\frac{6}{10}$	—	—	—
Ditto	819,149	1 5	1 $9\frac{8}{10}$	1,075,459	1 5	1 $7\frac{5}{10}$
Congou	158	No Price	2 $2\frac{5}{10}$	73	No Price	2 $1\frac{3}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	1,792,321	1 9	2 $3\frac{7}{10}$	1,888,749	1 9	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$
Ditto	2,864,570	2 1	2 $4\frac{8}{10}$	2,594,745	2 1	2 $4\frac{7}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Souchong	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay	456	No Price	2 $6\frac{6}{10}$	146	No Price	2 8
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	1,113,435	2 2	2 $8\frac{3}{10}$	1,012,954	2 2	2 $8\frac{2}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	66,721	2 3	2 $9\frac{2}{10}$	41,155	2 3	3 $0\frac{7}{10}$
Hyson	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	84,978	4 0	4 8	87,467	4 0	4 $10\frac{8}{10}$
Sweepings	—	—	—	1,452	—	—
SOLD	6,765,743	—	—	6,702,200	—	—
REFUSED ..	—	—	—	27,585	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou	453,145	1 9	2 $4\frac{6}{10}$	431,769	1 9	2 $3\frac{8}{10}$
Souchong	—	—	—	58,799	No Price	2 $2\frac{1}{10}$
Ditto	59,646	2 7	3 0	43,973	2 7	2 $11\frac{3}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	3,810	2 9	7 $9\frac{1}{10}$
Pekoe	—	—	—	3,894	No Price	2 $3\frac{9}{10}$
Ditto	109,709	2 9	3 $10\frac{2}{10}$	111,355	2 9	3 $6\frac{2}{10}$
Twankay	99,849	2 2	2 $6\frac{5}{10}$	94,273	2 2	2 $9\frac{8}{10}$
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	30,759	2 3	2 $5\frac{1}{10}$	10,314	2 3	2 $4\frac{7}{10}$
Hyson	121,381	3 0	4 $3\frac{3}{10}$	167,724	3 0	4 $6\frac{2}{10}$
Presents	26,038	—	—	18,131	—	—
SOLD	894,527	—	—	944,042	—	—
REFUSED ..	62,703	—	—	63,457	—	—
TOTAL SOLD ..	7,660,270	—	—	7,646,242	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED	62,703	—	—	91,042	—	—

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—*continued.*

1827-28.						
December Sale, 1827.			March Sale, 1828.			
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
lbs.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d*	*s. d.*	COMPANY'S SALES.
3,002	No Price	1 $3\frac{9}{10}$	81,162	No Price	1 $4\frac{3}{10}$	Bohea.
1,118,944	1 5	1 $6\frac{5}{10}$	637,528	1 5	1 $6\frac{4}{10}$	Ditto.
1,176	No Price	1 11	12,190	No Price	2 $1\frac{6}{10}$	Congou.
—	—	—	2,014,076	1 8	2 $1\frac{7}{10}$	Ditto.
1,894,546	1 9	2 $1\frac{9}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
2,419,915	2 1	2 $5\frac{5}{10}$	2,848,929	2 1	2 $5\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	3,249	No Price	2 $4\frac{7}{10}$	Campoi.
197,032	2 5	2 $8\frac{6}{10}$	97,065	2 3	2 $10\frac{2}{10}$	Ditto.
121,107	2 7	3 $5\frac{4}{10}$	103,201	2 8	3 $4\frac{9}{10}$	Souchong.
—	—	—	2,418	No Price	2 $0\frac{6}{10}$	Twankay.
—	—	—	987,718	2 0	2 $4\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
1,176,909	2 2	2 $6\frac{5}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	48,576	2 6	3 $9\frac{7}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	15,799	No Price	2 $0\frac{8}{10}$	Hyson Skin.
—	—	—	30,104	2 1	2 7	Ditto.
20,554	2 3	2 $8\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	437	No Price	3 $11\frac{7}{10}$	Hyson.
83,797	3 0	4 $2\frac{2}{10}$	80,136	3 0	4 $1\frac{6}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	171,535	3 6	4 $5\frac{6}{10}$	Ditto.
156,122	4 0	4 $7\frac{3}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
248	—	—	—	—	—	Sweepings.
7,193,352	—	—	7,134,123	—	—	SOLD.
133,551	—	—	582,664	—	—	REFUSED.
						PRIVATE-TRADE.
173,030	1 9	2 $5\frac{1}{10}$	—	—	—	Congou.
51,997	No Price	2 $1\frac{9}{10}$	—	—	—	Souchong.
5,630	2 7	2 11	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
10,102	No Price	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$	5,759	No Price	2 $1\frac{3}{10}$	Pekoe.
39,489	2 9	3 $6\frac{1}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
938	2 2	2 $3\frac{4}{10}$	—	—	—	Twankay.
—	—	—	26,016	No Price	1 $11\frac{9}{10}$	Hyson Skin.
891	2 3	2 $3\frac{2}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
60,194	3 0	4 $2\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Hyson.
2,083	—	—	403	—	—	Presents.
344,354	—	—	32,178	—	—	SOLD.
31,693	—	—	—	—	—	REFUSED.
7,537,706	—	—	7,166,301	—	—	TOTAL SOLD.
165,244	—	—	582,664	—	—	TOTAL REFUSED.

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company;

..*continued.*)

	1828-29.					
	JUNE SALE, 1828.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1828.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Bohea	239,469	No Price	1 $5\frac{1}{10}$	285,774	No Price	1 $5\frac{1}{10}$
Ditto	580,018	1 5	1 $6\frac{5}{10}$	698,269	1 5	1 $6\frac{9}{10}$
Congou	3,563	No Price	2 $1\frac{6}{10}$	1,024	No Price	1 $10\frac{9}{10}$
Ditto	1,577,493	1 8	2 3	1,697,414	1 8	2 $3\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	3,080,776	2 1	2 $4\frac{6}{10}$	2,966,546	2 1	2 $5\frac{2}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	33,156	2 3	3 $0\frac{5}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Souchong	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	67,650	2 8	3 $8\frac{8}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekoe	55,100	2 11	4 $1\frac{7}{10}$	—	—	—
Twankay	1,371	No Price	2 $1\frac{3}{10}$	—	—	—
Ditto	890,348	2 0	2 $5\frac{7}{10}$	974,428	2 0	2 $5\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	41,754	2 6	3 $9\frac{7}{10}$	32,512	2 6	3 $8\frac{1}{10}$
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyson	64	No Price	4 11	—	—	—
Ditto	—	—	—	52,809	3 0	3 $9\frac{7}{10}$
Ditto	30,937	3 6	4 $10\frac{9}{10}$	115,425	3 6	4 $2\frac{7}{10}$
Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweepings ..	—	—	—	1,367	—	—
SOLD	6,500,893	—	—	6,926,374	—	—
REFUSED ..	341,942	—	—	17,184	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou	—	—	—	1,915	No Price	1 $5\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	307,947	1 8	2 $6\frac{5}{10}$	410,738	1 8	2 $3\frac{6}{10}$
Campoi	—	—	—	15,519	No Price	2 $2\frac{4}{10}$
Ditto	967	2 3	2 $3\frac{3}{10}$	—	—	—
Souchong	—	—	—	116,313	No Price	2 $3\frac{7}{10}$
Ditto	81,780	2 8	3 $0\frac{9}{10}$	41,533	2 8	3 $3\frac{3}{10}$
Pekoe	43,262	2 11	3 $4\frac{9}{10}$	32,858	2 11	3 $7\frac{4}{10}$
Twankay	19,054	2 0	2 $4\frac{6}{10}$	53,013	2 0	2 $1\frac{9}{10}$
Ditto	11,158	2 6	3 $8\frac{7}{10}$	297	2 6	4 $7\frac{9}{10}$
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	44,730	No Price	1 $11\frac{8}{10}$
Ditto	8,112	2 1	2 2	8,867	2 1	2 $1\frac{6}{10}$
Hyson	225,346	3 0	4 $0\frac{7}{10}$	132,333	3 0	4 $0\frac{5}{10}$
Hyson and Gunpowder	—	—	—	645	3 0	6 $6\frac{5}{10}$
Presents	17,619	—	—	17,324	—	—
SOLD	715,245	—	—	876,085	—	—
REFUSED ..	177,946	—	—	125,865	—	—
TOTAL SOLD ..	7,216,138	—	—	7,802,459	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED	519,888	—	—	143,049	—	—

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—*continued.*

1828-29.						
DECEMBER SALE, 1828.			MARCH SALE, 1829.			
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
lbs.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	COMPANY'S SALES.
284,270	No Price	1 $5\frac{1}{10}$	212,191	No Price	1 $5\frac{5}{10}$	Bohea.
601,638	1 5	1 $8\frac{1}{10}$	876,383	1 5	1 $7\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
1,691	No Price	2 $1\frac{7}{10}$	763	No Price	1 $11\frac{1}{10}$	Congou.
1,824,064	1 8	2 $3\frac{1}{10}$	1,810,004	1 8	2 $1\frac{5}{10}$	Ditto.
3,409,988	2 1	2 $4\frac{2}{10}$	3,042,052	2 1	2 $3\frac{9}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	—	16,212	No Price	2 $0\frac{8}{10}$	Campoi.
111,248	2 3	2 $8\frac{6}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	107,085	2 4	2 11	Ditto.
100,068	No Price	2 $1\frac{7}{10}$	64	No Price	2 2	Souchong.
73,521	2 8	3 $7\frac{5}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	66,611	2 9	3 $3\frac{3}{10}$	Ditto.
61	2 11	4 6	—	—	—	Pekoe.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Twankay.
919,458	2 0	2 $5\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	1,088,442	2 2	2 $4\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
42,873	2 6	3 $7\frac{7}{10}$	27,137	2 6	3 $5\frac{4}{10}$	Ditto.
14,585	No Price	2 $2\frac{6}{10}$	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
33,867	2 1	2 $8\frac{7}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	48,691	2 3	2 7	Ditto.
—	—	—	64	No Price	3 $0\frac{3}{10}$	Hyson.
19,491	3 0	3 $9\frac{3}{10}$	25,735	3 0	3 $9\frac{3}{10}$	Ditto.
231,891	3 6	4 4	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	180,828	3 9	4 $1\frac{2}{10}$	Ditto.
279	—	—	—	—	—	Sweepings.
7,668,993	—	—	7,502,262	—	—	SOLD.
234,269	—	—	555,008	—	—	REFUSED.
						PRIVATE TRADE.
16,653	No Price	1 $4\frac{9}{10}$	—	—	—	Congou.
252	1 8	2 9	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Campoi.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
54,199	No Price	2 $1\frac{7}{10}$	—	—	—	Souchong.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Pekoe.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Twankay.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
55,141	No Price	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Hyson and Gunpowder.
1,944	—	—	Ships' Stores 513	—	—	Presents.
128,189	—	—	513	—	—	SOLD.
—	—	—	—	—	—	REFUSED.
7,797,182	—	—	7,502,775	—	—	TOTAL SOLD.
234,269	—	—	555,008	—	—	TOTAL REFUSED.

(*continued.*

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

..*continued.*)

	1829-30.			
	June Sale, 1829.			September
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	*lbs.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*lbs.*
Bohea	17,573	No Price	1 5	2,980
Ditto	1,238,258	1 5	1 $6\frac{5}{10}$	1,198,879
Congou	274,010	No Price	2 $0\frac{9}{10}$	451,740
Ditto	1,511,969	1 8	2 $1\frac{2}{10}$	1,302,078
Ditto	2,376,985	2 1	2 5	2,114,171
Campoi	112,365	No Price	2 $0\frac{5}{10}$	223
Ditto	—	—	—	34,007
Souchong	—	—	—	49,286
Twankay	29,553	No Price	2 $1\frac{7}{10}$	643
Ditto	944,321	2 2	2 $4\frac{1}{10}$	832,086
Hyson Skin	52,362	No Price	2 $1\frac{8}{10}$	21,362
Ditto	20,857	2 3	2 $7\frac{2}{10}$	18,248
Hyson	37,987	No Price	3 $9\frac{6}{10}$	34,257
Ditto	—	—	—	—
Ditto	35,006	3 9	4 11	84,947
Sweepings	—	—	—	1,618
Sold	6,651,246	—	—	6,146,525
Refused	483,723	—	—	491,771
PRIVATE TRADE.				
Congou	431,114	1 8	2 $1\frac{3}{10}$	662,107
Souchong	—	—	—	30,316
Ditto	5,534	2 9	3 $2\frac{2}{10}$	35,282
Pekoe	—	—	—	—
Ditto	31,059	2 11	3 8	89,553
Twankay	—	—	—	5,481
Ditto	35,172	2 2	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$	53,167
Ditto	—	—	—	6,029
Hyson Skin	—	—	—	1,507
Ditto	—	—	—	358
Hyson	179,557	3 0	3 $11\frac{7}{10}$	170,344
Pots of Sorts	—	—	—	4,969
Presents	14,357	—	—	19,460
Sold	696,793	—	—	1,078,573
Refused	37,172	—	—	111,594
Total Sold	7,348,039	—	—	7,225,098
Total Refused	520,895	—	—	603,365

East-India House, 17th March, 1830.

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—*continued.*

1829-30.

Sale, 1829.		December Sale, 1829.			
Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	COMPANY'S SALES.
No Price	1 5	5,613	No Price	1 $4\frac{8}{10}$	Bohea.
1 5	1 $6\frac{5}{10}$	1,180,103	1 5	1 $6\frac{1}{10}$	Ditto.
No Price	2 $0\frac{4}{10}$	296,682	No Price	2 $0\frac{6}{10}$	Congou.
1 8	2 $1\frac{9}{10}$	1,558,831	1 8	2 $1\frac{3}{10}$	Ditto.
2 1	2 $4\frac{7}{10}$	2,606,586	2 1	2 $4\frac{9}{10}$	Ditto.
No Price	2 $9\frac{6}{10}$	66,725	No Price	2 $1\frac{7}{10}$	Campoi.
2 4	2 $7\frac{2}{10}$	49,403	2 4	2 $5\frac{8}{10}$	Ditto.
2 9	3 $10\frac{2}{10}$	69,154	2 9	3 $11\frac{5}{10}$	Souchong.
No Price	2 $2\frac{2}{10}$	98,600	No Price	2 $2\frac{1}{10}$	Twankay.
2 2	2 4	898,692	2 2	2 4	Ditto.
No Price	2 $2\frac{3}{10}$	17,963	No Price	2 $1\frac{8}{10}$	Hyson Skin.
2 3	2 $7\frac{7}{10}$	14,098	2 3	2 $8\frac{3}{10}$	Ditto.
No Price	3 $8\frac{5}{10}$	6,214	No Price	3 10	Hyson.
—	—	49,724	3 0	3 $9\frac{8}{10}$	Ditto.
3 9	4 $3\frac{7}{10}$	192,188	3 9	4 $3\frac{6}{10}$	Ditto.
—	—	587	—	—	Sweepings.
—	—	7,111,163	—	—	Sold.
—	—	602,249	—	—	Refused.
					PRIVATE TRADE.
1 8	2 $2\frac{5}{10}$	—	—	—	Congou.
No Price	2 $0\frac{1}{10}$	50,044	No Price	2 $2\frac{4}{10}$	Souchong.
2 9	3 $1\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
—	—	8,942	No Price	2 $7\frac{5}{10}$	Pekoe.
2 11	3 11	—	—	—	Ditto.
No Price	2 $2\frac{8}{10}$	37,076	No Price	2 $2\frac{1}{10}$	Twankay.
2 2	2 $6\frac{4}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
2 6	3 7	—	—	—	Ditto.
No Price	2 $2\frac{1}{10}$	15,084	No Price	2 $1\frac{9}{10}$	Hyson Skin.
2 3	2 $3\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Ditto.
3 0	4 $1\frac{8}{10}$	—	—	—	Hyson.
3 0	7 $4\frac{2}{10}$	—	—	—	Pots of Sorts.
—	—	1,361	—	—	Presents.
—	—	112,507	—	—	Sold.
—	—	—	—	—	Refused.
—	—	7,223,670	—	—	Total Sold.
—	—	602,249	—	—	Total Refused.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Account. Gen.

(A. 3.) No. 3.—Correspondence and Papers relating to the Samples of Tea procured from Foreign Countries by His Majesty's Consuls.

See a Statement of the Cost Prices of the Samples of Tea referred to in the following Papers, Foreign Monies and Weights being reduced into English Money and Weights, in Dr. Kelly's Evidence, p. 596.

(1.) Copy of a Letter from Lord Ellenborough to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company, dated 13th June 1829.

(2.) Copy of a Letter from the Chairman of the East-India Company to Lord Ellenborough, dated 17th July 1829.

(3.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq., to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 6th July 1829.

(4.) Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq., to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 3d September 1829.—With One Enclosure.

(5.) Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 13th October 1829.

(6.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Ditto, dated 20th October 1819.—With Eight Enclosures.

(7.) Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq., Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 12th September 1829.

(8.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Ditto, dated 15th September 1829.—With Four Enclosures.

(9.) Copy of a Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Bidwell, Esq. dated 4th October 1829.

(10.) Copy of a Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul General at St. Petersburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 25th September / 7th October 1829.—With Two Enclosures.

(11.) Copy of a Letter from J. C. Buchanan, Esq., Acting Consul at New York, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 31st October 1829.—With Two Enclosures.

(12.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esq., Consul at Boston, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 25th November 1829.

(13.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esq., to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 25th November 1829.—With Two Enclosures.

(14.) Copy of a Letter from George Bankes, Esq., to Thomas Lack, Esq., dated 18th January 1830.

(15.) Copy of a Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq., to George Bankes, Esq., dated 5th February 1830.—With One Enclosure.

(16.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq., to certain Firms of Tea Brokers, dated 5th February 1830.

(17.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Peter Auber, Esq., dated 5th February 1830.

(18.) Copy of a Letter from Peter Auber, Esq., to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th February 1830.

(19.) Copy of a Letter from Henry H. Goodhall, Esq., to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th February 1830.

(20.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones., Esq., to Messrs. Venn & Co., dated 8th February 1830.

(21.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to J. C. Freeling, Esq., dated 8th February 1830.

(22.) Copy of a Memorandum by B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 15th March 1830.

(23.) Copy of a Letter from B. S Jones, Esq., to J. C. Freeling, Esq., dated 16th March 1830.

(24.) Copy of a Letter from certain Firms of Tea Brokers to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th April 1830.

(1.) Copy of a Letter from the Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company, dated 13th June 1829.

Gentlemen,

It appears to me to be a subject of some interest to the East-India Company to ascertain, as far as it may be practicable, what relation the tea imported into the continent of Europe and into the United States of America actually bears in quality and in price to that imported by the East-India Company into the United Kingdom.

I propose to request the Earl of Aberdeen to desire his Majesty's Consuls to transmit to this country, without delay, samples of the several sorts of tea, together with a statement of the price of each sort, for the purpose of making the comparison I have suggested above.

The expense cannot be considerable, and I should think you would have no objection to bear it.

I am, &c.

(Signed) ELLENBOROUGH.

(2.) Copy of a Letter from the Chairman of the East-India Company to the Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough, dated 17th July 1829.

My Lord,

The Court of Directors of the East-India Company have had under their consideration your Lordship's letter of the 13th ultimo, in which you propose to request the Earl of Aberdeen to desire his Majesty's Consuls to transmit to this country samples of the tea imported into the continent of Europe and into the United States of America, in view to ascertain, as far as it may be practicable, what relation such tea bears in quality and in price to that imported by the Company into the United Kingdom; and I have been requested by the Court to beg that your Lordship will have the goodness to proceed in procuring the samples of tea in the manner proposed in your letter, the expense of which the Court will be ready to defray.

I have the honour, &c.

(Signed) JOHN LOCH.

(3.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to John Backhouse, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 6th July 1829.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, to request that you will move the Earl of Aberdeen to instruct his Majesty's Consuls at New York, Boston, St. Petersburgh, Hamburgh, the Hague, and Frankfort, to transmit to this Board fair samples of the several sorts of tea sold at the above-named places; the samples to embrace the highest, middle, and lowest qualities of tea in most general use; each sample to be of not less than 20 lbs., and the price to be annexed to each; together with a statement of the duty paid thereon per lb.

The Commissioners for the Affairs of India will take measures for defraying the charges which may be incurred by the several Consuls, on receiving proper statements thereof.

I am further directed to request that the several Consuls may be instructed to indorse the packages containing the samples of tea in these words: "Samples of tea,

on account of the East-India Company, by order of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India."

I have already been directed to apply to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for permission to import packages so addressed.

I am, &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES,
Assistant Secretary.

(4.) Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esquire, to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated at the Foreign Office, 3d September 1829.

Sir,

With reference to your Letter of the 6th July last, requesting that certain of His Majesty's Consuls abroad might be instructed to send to this country samples of tea sold at their respective residencies, I am directed by the Earl of Aberdeen to transmit to you, for the information of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, the copy of the instruction which his Lordship caused to be addressed to his Majesty's Consuls, in conformity with the Commissioners' request.

I am, &c.

(Signed) J. BACKHOUSE.

Enclosure in No. 4.

Copy of a Circular Letter from John Bidwell, Equire, to His Majesty's Consuls at St. Petersburgh, Hamburgh, Rotterdam, Frankfort, New York, and Boston, dated at the Foreign Office, 12th August 1829.

Sir,

I am directed by the Earl of Aberdeen to desire that you will procure and transmit to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India fair samples of the several sorts of Tea sold at (————).

The samples are to embrace the highest, middle, and lowest classes of tea in most general use, and each sample is to be of not less than *twenty pounds weight*. The price is to be annexed to each sample, together with a statement of the duty paid thereon per pound.

You will cause these samples of tea to be carefully packed, and forwarded to London, and you will cause the packages to be addressed as follows:—"Samples of Tea, on account of the East-India Company, forwarded by His Majesty's {Consul General / Consul} at (————) to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India in London."

You will forward to this department a statement (*in duplicate*) of the expense which you may incur in executing this commission; and you will mention the name of the individual in London to whom the amount can be paid on your account, by the Board of Control, in reimbursement thereof.

You will at the same time state by what conveyance you have forwarded the required samples of tea, and the probable time of their arrival in this country.

I enclose the copy of a letter from the India Board on this subject.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) JOHN BIDWELL.

(5.) Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 13th October 1829.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 12th August last, I have to inform you that I have selected, not without some difficulty, samples of the several sorts of tea sold in Hamburgh, conformably to the instructions contained in your letter. There are in all 26 chests, weighing from 30lbs. to 75lbs. net each, in the original packages in which they have been imported here; and I expect that they will be forwarded to London in the steam vessel which will sail from hence next Saturday the 17th instant, and may arrive on the 19th or 20th instant. The chests will be addressed as desired; and I shall send an account of the cost as soon as it can be prepared. The amount will probably be between £150 and £180 sterling.

I am, &c.
(Signed) HENRY CANNING,
Consul General.

(6.) Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 20th October 1829.

Sir,

I beg leave to send herewith the invoice of the twenty-six chests of sample tea, shipped on board the steam vessel "William Jolliffe," for London, the bill of lading for which I transmitted to you on the 16th instant.

The invoice amounts to £141. 0*s*. 3*d*. sterling, which sum I request may be paid into the hands of Messrs. Barnetts, Hoare and Co. Bankers, for my account, to enable me to pay for the tea.

The quantity, I fear, may be more than it was intended I should send, but I could not get smaller chests in original packages, and I deemed it of consequence, in order to form a fair judgment of the qualities of tea brought to this market, that they should be seen in the state in which they are imported. These chests were all opened for the first time in my presence, and have not been touched, except to take a small sample, and which I have retained.

The prices which I have been obliged to pay are higher than those given in my despatch in January last, and I beg leave to refer to the enclosed copies of the correspondence which has taken place, then and now, between me and some of the importers and tea-dealers here, on the subject, which will explain the cause of the difference.

I have added a statement which will shew at one view the cost of the sample of each sort of tea in Hamburgh and sterling money, the duty per pound actually paid on each, and the prices at which each sort may be bought in large parcels from the importers.

The whole, I hope, will be found to be conformable to the instructions to me contained in your despatch of the 12th of August last.

I am, &c.
(Signed) HENRY CANNING,
Consul General.

First Enclosure in No. 6.

Invoice of 26 Chests of Tea, shipped by his Majesty's Consul General at Hamburgh, on board the Steam Boat "William Jolliffe," Alexander Downie, Master, as Samples, on account of the Honourable East-India Company, and forwarded to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London.

No.	Sort.	Package.	Gross Weight.	Tare and Draft.	Net Weight.	Price, Schill. Banco.	Amount in Marcs Banco.
1	Bohea	¼ Chest	108½	28½	80	9	45 0
2	Ditto	¼ —	102	28½	73½	10	45 15
3	Congou	¼ —	104½	28½	76	13½	64 2
4	Ditto	¼ —	102	28½	73½	16	73 8
5	Campoi	⅛ —	44	14	30	13½	25 5
6	Ditto	¼ —	98	28½	69½	16	69 8
7	Souchong ..	⅛ —	52¼	16	36¼	9	20 6½
8	Ditto	⅛ —	49¼	16	33¼	14	29 1½
9	Ditto	¼ —	101½	28½	73	24	109 8
10	Pecco	¼ —	78	24½	53½	36	120 6
11	Ditto	⅛ —	40	14	26	60	97 8
12	Ditto	⅛ —	31½	14	17½	80	87 8
13	Hyson Skin ..	¼ —	81	24½	56½	9	31 12½
14	Ditto	⅛ —	39½	14	25½	14	22 5
15	Ditto	¼ —	78	24½	53½	18	60 3
16	Twankay ..	¼ —	98	28½	69½	14	60 13
17	Ditto	¼ —	97½	28½	69	17½	75 7½
18	Ditto	⅛ —	50½	16	34½	20	43 2
19	Young Hyson ..	⅛ —	52	16	36	16	36 0
20	Ditto	⅛ —	56¾	16	40¾	26	66 3½
21	Hyson	¼ —	79	24½	54½	30	102 3
22	Ditto	¼ —	80	24½	55½	34	117 15
23	Ditto	¼ —	81	24½	56½	40	141 4
24	Imperial	⅛ —	60	16	44	38	104 8
25	Gunpowder ..	⅛ —	63¼	16	47¼	40	118 2
26	Ditto	⅛ —	60	16	44	46	126 8
							1,894 2
				Discount 1 per Cent. ..			18 15
							1,875 3

CHARGES:

Casing 14 Quarter Chests in Canvas ..	at 1 m. 8s. C.m.	21	0
Ditto 12 Eighth Ditto	.. 1 m. 2s. ..	13	8
Export Duty ⅛ per Cent.	.. .. ..	2	6
Lighterage, Drink-money, &c. ..	.. .. ..	10	10
	C.m.	47	8

At 25 per Cent.	38 0
	1,913 3
Bill Brokerage	1 8
B.m.	1,914 11
At the Exch. 13m. 9½s. .. £	141 3

Hamburgh,
20th October 1829.

Errors excepted.

(Signed), HENRY CANNING,
Consul General.

Second Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from one of the principal Importers of Tea into Hamburgh, to his Majesty's Consul General, stating the then Market Prices of Tea, dated Hamburgh, 22d December 1828.

My dear Sir,

Replying to your friendly lines of this day, I beg leave to inform you, that Mr. Sieveking will answer the substance of your inquiries about the tea trade of this place. He communicated to me your note on the subject; and as our Custom-House registers can furnish no details such as you wish to have, I have communicated to Mr. Sieveking, from my own superficial knowledge of the trade, such general remarks as I am able to give. I beg leave then to refer to what Mr. Sieveking will communicate to you. On the point of the present prices of tea, I feel great pleasure in giving you the following elucidation. They rule now:

Bohea - -	6	to	8½	Schillings B° per lb. -	5	Pence	to	7⅛	Sterling.
Congou -	10	to	12	- -	$8\frac{4}{16}$	-	to	$10\frac{6}{16}$	—
Campoi -	10	to	15	- -	8½	-	to	12⅞	—
Souchong -	7	to	18	- -	5⅞	-	to	$15\frac{7}{16}$	—
Hyson Skin	7½	to	15	- -	$6\frac{5}{16}$	-	to	$12\frac{13}{16}$	—
Twankay -	9	to	18	- -	$7\frac{9}{16}$	-	to	15⅜	—
Young Hyson	11	to	20	- -	9⅛	-	to	16³	—
Hyson -	26	to	38	- -	$22\frac{1}{16}$	-	to	32⅜	—
Imperial or Gunpowder	34	to	40		$28\frac{7}{16}$	-	to	$33\frac{11}{16}$	—
Pecco - -	40	to	64	- - -	$34\frac{11}{16}$	-	to	55⅞	—

The sterling shews the net price for the English net pound, all charges deducted except freight and insurance. Exchange taken at 13 marks 10 sch. per pound sterling.

These are the prices at which, according to quality, sales are effected here in bulk; the highest must be understood for *prime* quality, which, however, only comes forward, if at all, in but small lots. Retail prices I am not enabled to give; nor can they, I think, be of any interest, except between the dealers and retailers and their customers.

Third Enclosure in No. 6.

Translation of a Letter from one of the principal Tea Dealers in Hamburgh to His Majesty's Consul General, stating the then Market Prices of Tea, dated the 16th January 1829.

Sir,

We have the honour to give you the following information about the tea trade here, as accurately as our business will enable us to do.

The importation of tea of late years may be taken on the average at 10 to 12,000 quarter chests yearly. How much thereof may have been re-exported, and how much consumed here, cannot be stated.. The prices paid for parcels of tea are as follow:

Bohea - - - -	6	to	7	Schillings Banco per lb.	
Caper Souchong - - -			7	—	
Congou - - - -	10	to	13	—	
Campoi - - - -	10	to	12	—	
Souchong - - -	7	to	14	—	

Pecco

Pecco - - - -	36 to 56	Schillings Banco per lb.
Singlo-Twankay - - -	9 to 14	—
Hyson Skin - - -	7 to 10	—
Hyson - - - -	26 to 36	—
Young Hyson - - -	10 to 16	—
Imperial Gunpowder - -	32 to 36	—

Small Quantities of particularly fine quality, which however seldom come, are worth more.

Fourth Enclosure in No. 6.

Translation of a Letter from a principal Tea Dealer at Hamburgh to His Majesty's Consul General, dated 28th September 1829.

For direct Importations of Tea, the following may at present be about the Prices:

Bohea - - - -	7 to 10	Schillings Banco per lb.
Congou - - - -	11 to 15	—
Campoi - - - -	11 to 18	—
Souchong - - -	18 to 20	—
Hyson Skin - - -	7½ to 20	—
Twankay - - - -	10 to 18	—
Young Hyson - - -	10 to 20	—
Hyson - - - -	26 to 38	—
Imperial Gunpowder - -	32 to 40	—
Pecco - - - -	36 to 64	—

It is to be observed, that our market changes every four to eight weeks. In general, at the sale of a new direct cargo of tea, another rate of prices takes place, according as the stock of particular sorts may be exhausted. Thus, it is not to be pretended that the prices made on the change can continue long on any fixed footing, owing to the difference in each single sort.

In reference to the prices in January last, we can now provide you with each sort of tea, in original packages, at the following rates:

January Prices.				
Bohea -	6 to 8½	can now sell at	9 to 10	schillings in single chests.
Congou -	10 to 12	- -	14 to 16	—
Campoi -	10 to 15	- -	13½ to 17	—
Souchong	7 to 18	- -	9. 14. 24.	—
Pecco -	36. 56. 64.	- -	36. 60. 80.	—
Hyson Skin -	7½ to 15	- -	9. 14. 18.	—
Twankay -	9 to 18	- -	17½ to 20	—
Young Hyson	11 to 20	- -	16 to 26	—
Hyson - -	26 to 38	- -	30. 34. 42.	—
Imperial -	34 to 40	- -	38 to 42	—
Gunpowder -	34 to 40	- -	40 to 46	—

Fifth Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from one of the principal Importers of Tea at Hamburgh to His Majesty's Consul General, dated 30th September 1829.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your note of 29th September, I would observe, respecting the prices of tea, that they rule a shade higher now than in January; namely,

Bohea

Bohea - -	7 to 10	Schillings Banco,	equal to	$5\frac{15}{16}$ to	$8\frac{5}{8}$	Pence sterling.
Congou - -	11 to 13	-	- -	$9\frac{7}{11}$ to	$11\frac{3}{16}$	——
Campoi - -	11 to 16	-	- -	$9\frac{7}{16}$ to	$13\frac{3}{4}$	——
Souchong - -	9 to 24	-	- -	$7\frac{9}{16}$ to	$20\frac{13}{16}$	——
Hyson Skin -	7 to 16	-	- -	$5\frac{3}{4}$ to	$13\frac{1}{2}$	——
Twankay - -	9 to 20	-	- -	$7\frac{9}{16}$ to	$17\frac{1}{8}$	——
Young Hyson -	11 to 24	-	- -	$9\frac{1}{8}$ to	$20\frac{1}{8}$	——
Hyson - -	27 to 38	-	- -	$22\frac{3}{4}$ to	$32\frac{1}{16}$	——
Imperial or Gunpowder -	34 to 40	-	- -	$28\frac{3}{8}$ to	$33\frac{3}{8}$	——
Pecco - -	40 to 64	-	- -	$34\frac{13}{16}$ to	$55\frac{7}{8}$	——

The stock in importers' hands amounts, at this time, to 9,950 boxes. The same as in all other branches of trade; transactions in tea have also been extremely limited this year, and the higher prices which I quote must be considered as the effect of better qualities having appeared this year. The import this year amounts to about 15,000 boxes.

Sixth Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from His Majesty's Consul General to a principal Importer of Tea in Hamburgh, dated 5th October 1829.

My dear Sir,

In reference to your obliging note of the 30th ultimo, containing the prices of tea, allow me to ask if you could accommodate me by selling me some single boxes, in original Packages, at those prices; for instance—

¼ Chest of Bohea	-	-	-	at 7s.	Banco per lb.
¼ Do. Congou	-	-	-	at 11s.	——
¼ Do. Campoi	-	-	-	at 11s.	——
¼ Do. Hyson Skin	-	-	-	at 7s.	——
¼ Do. Twankay	-	-	-	at 9s.	——
¼ Do. of Young Hyson		-	-	at 11s.	——
¼ Do. of — Do.	-	-	-	at 24s.	——
¼ Do. Hyson	-	-	-	at 27s.	——
⅛ Do. Imperial	-	-	-	at 34s.	——

or in any other original packages.

Seventh Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from a principal Importer of Tea in Hamburgh to His Majesty's Consul General, dated 6th October 1829.

My dear Sir,

I infinitely regret that it is not in my power to accommodate you with single boxes of the teas you require. We are importers only, selling in bulk what is sent to us, and as such never keep an assorted stock. We have not indeed a box of bohea, nor of the common qualities which you wish to have; and indeed if we had I could not break the package, our tea dealers being very particular in not taking a broken package, there being a tacit understanding between us that we should never retail. If you want single boxes of the description you name, by way of sample, you can get them only through the medium of brokers, as you will not find them complete in the hands of any one of our dealers, as even they are not completely assorted. This mode of procuring samples will have, however, this inconvenience—that you will fall under the retail price, paying nine or ten shillings for what in wholesale is not worth above seven, and so on.

Eighth Enclosure in No. 6.

A Statement of Samples of Tea shipped on Account of the Honourable East-India Company by His Majesty's Consul General at Hamburgh, and forwarded to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London; shewing, in Hamburgh and sterling money, the prices at which they have been bought, and the duty that has been paid on each per pound; and also the market prices paid here for teas of the same sort and qualities when bought in large parcels from the importers.

No.	Sorts.	Chest.	Net Weight.	Bought at per Pound. Schillings Banco.	Bought at per Pound. Equal to in Sterling. s.	Bought at per Pound. Equal to in Sterling. d.	Duty paid per Pound. Schillings Courant.	Duty paid per Pound. Equal to, in Sterling Parts of a Penny.	Prices of the same, if bought in large Parcels from the Importers. Schill. Banco.
1	Bohea ..	$\frac{1}{4}$		9	0	10	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	7
2	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$		10	0	$11\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{4}{27}$	8 to $8\frac{1}{2}$
3	Congou ..	$\frac{1}{4}$		$13\frac{1}{2}$	1	3	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{8}{45}$	11
4	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$		16	1	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{9}$	15
5	Campoi ..	$\frac{1}{8}$		$13\frac{1}{2}$	1	3	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{8}{45}$	11
6	Ditto ..	$1\frac{1}{4}$		16	1	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{9}$	14
7	Souchong	$\frac{1}{8}$		9	0	10	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	8
8	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$		14	1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{8}{45}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$
9	Ditto ..			24	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{4}{9}$	18 to 20
10	Pecco ..			36	3	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	32 to 36
11	Ditto ..			60	5	$6\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{16}{27}$	52 to 54
12	Ditto ..			80	7	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{8}{9}$	64 to 72
13	Hyson Skin			9	0	10	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	7
14	Ditto ..			14	1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	11
15	Ditto ..			18	1	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{9}$	14 to 15
16	Twankay			14	1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	10
17	Ditto ..			$17\frac{1}{2}$	1	$7\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{9}$	15
18	Ditto ..			20	1	$10\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{9}$	16
19	Young Hyson			16	1	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	12
20	Ditto ..			26	2	$4\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{8}{27}$	20 to 22
21	Hyson ..			30	2	$9\frac{3}{15}$	$\frac{3}{7}$	$\frac{8}{21}$	27
22	Ditto ..			34	3	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{5}{11}$	$\frac{2}{5}$	30
23	Ditto ..			40	3	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{9}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	36
24	Imperial ..			38	3	6	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{5}{9}$	34
25	Gunpowder	$\frac{1}{8}$		40	3	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{2}$	$\frac{4}{9}$	36 to 38
26	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$		46	4	3	$\frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{5}{9}$	42

The exchange is taken at 13 Marks 9 Sch. Banco per pound sterling. The Agio is taken at 100 Banco to 125 Courant.

The Duty is calculated at $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the amount in Banco at which the tea is valued by Brokers on arrival, but it is paid in courant money.

(Signed) HENRY CANNING, Consul General.

Hamburgh, 20th Oct. 1829.

(7.) Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 12th September 1829.

Sirs,

In compliance with instructions received from the Earl of Aberdeen, I have purchased, for account of the East India Company, to be forwarded to your Board, thirty-five samples of the different kinds of tea most generally in use in this country, which I expect to be able to forward per the English steam-boat "The Queen of the Netherlands," which leaves this place next Wednesday the 16th instant.

The tin boxes containing the samples will be securely packed in six larger cases, each

each addressed in the manner directed; and the cost of the whole, including charges, will amount from £160 to £180, the particulars of which I shall have the honour to transmit to your Board, along with the bill of lading, when the samples are shipped; and I shall then also take the liberty to point out the mode for my reimbursement. Having now stated the probable value, for the purpose of effecting insurance, should such be deemed necessary,

I have, &c.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

(8.) Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 15th September 1829.

Sirs,

With reference to the letter I had the honour to address you on the 12th instant, I have now to transmit herein Mr. Richard Sharp's bill of lading for tea shipped on board his vessel "The Queen of the Netherlands" steam-boat, bound to London, to your order.

Six chests, addressed agreeably to your directions, containing 35 samples of tea, of which I also here inclose the invoice, amounting to f. 1,929. 02., and making, at the exchange of f. 12. 12½, being that of to-day, £159 1*s*. 10*d*. sterling, which I beg the favour of you to cause to be paid at your convenience into the hands of my friends Messrs. Coutts and Co. of your city.

In marking the sample boxes I have made a small deviation from your instructions, having omitted the price on the label, and inserted the name and the *running* and *assorted* numbers of each sample, the *first* on the *left* and the *second*on the *right corner*, following the description of the sample, which, by comparing with the corresponding numbers in the invoice, I trust will be found sufficiently perspicuous.

Of the bohea and pecco teas there are only two samples of each, because the range of quality did not admit of more. On the other hand, the diversity of assortments found in the souchong rendered it advisable to send four samples of this kind. The other sorts comprise three samples.

All the boxes contain at least about the quantity ordered; some unavoidably contain more, from the close packing, it having been considered best to preserve a uniformity in the size of the sample boxes, for the sake of greater security in the outward package.

In further elucidation of the present state of the tea trade in this country, I take the liberty to enclose, for your information, a short account of it; to which I have added a table, referring to the thirty-five samples forwarded, recapitulating the retail prices at which they have been purchased—the corresponding wholesalse prices *now* quoted, which will be generally found higher than those quoted last November—the ships names by which imported—the names of the hong merchants by whom shipped—the flag under which imported—and the numbers of the lots by which the parcels are distinguished in the tea establishment.

The table likewise states, by way of remarks, the three respective duties, Nos. 1, 2, 3, under which teas are admissible into this country, both per 100lbs. and also per ½lb. Netherlands, the manner of levying which is explained in the further statement which also accompanies the present.

I shall be happy to afford any further information which your Board may think fit to call for. Having the honour to subscribe myself, with great respect, &c.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

First Enclosure in No. 8.

Invoice of 35 Samples of Tea purchased by Alexander Ferrier, His Majesty's Consul for Rotterdam, the Hague, &c., by Order of the Right Honourable His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, on account of the East-India Company, and for their Account and Risk, shipped by the "Queen of the Netherlands" Steam Boat, commanded by Mr. Richard Sharp, to the Address of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

		N.	lbs.					
No. 1.	1	10	5	Bohea ..	1	at 55 Cents. per ½lb. Nethds.	f.	11 55
	2	10	2	—	2	65		13 26
	3	10	3	Congo ..	1	110		22 44
	4	10	2	—	2	125		25 50
	5	11	7	—	3	150		35 10
	6	10	7	Kampoi ..	1	100		21 40
No. 2.	7	10	1	—	2	115		23 23
	8	10	6	—	3	200		42 40
	9	10	2	Souchon ..	1	110		22 44
	10	11	0	—	2	180		39 60
	11	10	9	—	3	225		49 05
	12	9	5	—	4	290		55 10
No. 3.	13	14	5	Pecco ..	1	450		130 50
	14	15	3	—	2	480		146 88
	15	10	5	Songlo ..	1	110		23 10
	16	10	0	—	2	115		23 0
	17	10	6	—	3	120		25 44
No. 4.	18	10	0	Tonkay ..	1	100		20 0
	19	9	6	—	2	110		21 12
	20	10	8	—	3	120		25 92
	21	9	5	Hyson Skin	1	90		17 10
	22	10	1	—	2	110		22 22
	23	10	6	—	3	130		27 56
No. 5.	24	11	0	Hyson ..	1	190		41 80
	25	11	0	—	2	215		47 30
	26	10	3	—	3	240		49 44
	27	15	9	Young Hyson	1	150		47 70
	28	15	2	—	2	190		57 76
	29	15	0	—	3	220		66 0
No. 6.	30	14	3	Imperial ..	1	250		71 50
	31	15	0	—	2	290		87 0
	32	14	2	—	3	350		99 40
	33	17	1	Gunpowder	1	300		102 60
	34	17	6	—	2	340		119 68
	35	18	4	—	3	380		139 84
								1,773 93

CHARGES:

35 Boxes at 175 Cents each	f. 57 75		
2 larger Boxes	5 25		
6 Quires of Paper	1 20		
		f. 64 20	
Brokerage 1 per Cent.		.. 17 74	
6 Packing Cases, at f. 2 90		.. 17 40	
Duty Outwards, and Shipping Charges		.. 4 25	
Postages and petty Expences		.. 4 50	
			108 09
			1,882 02
Commission, 2½ per Cent.			47 0
		f.	1,929 02
Exch. f. 12 12½ ..		£	159 1 10

Rotterdam, 15th Sept. 1829.

Errors excepted.

(Signed) ALEX FERRIER.

Second Enclosure in No. 8.

A short Account of the State of the Tea Trade in the Netherlands in 1829.

The consumption of bohea tea is very much diminished by the low price of congo, kampoi, and souchon. The importation of the first-mentioned have also of late decreased considerably; and whatever is imported ought to be in *quarter* or in *congo* chests, which is the description in most general demand. Assuming the quantity of 6,000 ¼-chests of tea as the basis for an assorted cargo, 400 ¼-chests of bohea would be a proper proportion.

Of souchon, congo, and campoi, the *first* is most in use; after which follows the *congo;* and, lastly, the kampoi. The consumption of the last-mentioned is not extensive, unless it has a pecco flavour, in which case it will command high prices. Of these three sorts, the high-flavoured, and those particularly which hold water best, are most generally esteemed and sought after.

Pecco is sparingly demanded for home consumption; the best qualities, which must be particularly *grey* or *whitish* at the points, are much inquired after for Brody, on the frontiers of Poland and Russia, and command high prices; and considerable orders also come occasionally from Frankfort on the Maine for the same descriptions. A parcel of 400 ¼-chests of the foregoing description (grey), in a general cargo, would be sure to answer well; a *larger* proportion of this kind might subject it to a considerable reduction in value.

Of tonkay, hyson skin, and songlo, the first is in greatest demand for the consumption of this country, and the two other sorts in proportion to the rotation in which they here stand:

For a cargo, as already described, the proportions of

700 ¼	chests - -	Tonkay
400 ¼	— - -	Hyson Skin,
200 ¼	— - -	Songlo,

would be considered a good assortment. Of these three sorts, those bearing the hyson, or (as it is termed) *curled leaf*, are most esteemed; the tonkay of that description is chiefly purchased for Braband, and sometimes also for the Nether Rhine.

Hyson experiences a pretty extensive consumption. The very fine qualities find ready purchasers, at high prices, for the Braband market, where there is a considerable consumption of it; and it is also occasionally ordered, at high prices, for Germany. Young Hyson (called Uxim in the Netherlands) meets in Holland a tolerable consumption, but is most generally used in Friesland, and there the fine qualities command high prices.

Imperial (of large round grain) is not generally used; but the fine descriptions are sometimes purchased at extravagantly high prices for the Braband market; 150 ¼ chests would be a proper proportion of this sort.

The fine gunpowder (small grained) fetches high prices; it is chiefly purchased by English travellers, and likewise for the purpose of smuggling into England, which is also occasionally the case with good bohea tea in *quarter* chests.

The prices charged in the invoices of the accompanying samples are the current retail prices of the day; but the prices now quoted for the wholesale lots, or chops, at public sales, will be found in the annexed table.

As the Netherlands Trading Company, however, have advertised a sale of 16,583 chests against the 14th October, the present quotations may possibly undergo some alteration, more especially those of the finer qualities, as the sale will chiefly consist of old ordinary parcels purchased by the Company at their first outset, on the spot, on

on speculation, together with some parcels of middling and good middling qualities imported by them in 1828 by the ship Helena. The fine qualities are wanting.

The Trading Company intend, for the first time, in the ensuing sale, as far as regards the Helena's cargo, to introduce new conditions; that is, to weigh *net*, without any allowance of *good weight*, and also to deduct only the *real tares*. Hitherto the customary allowances have been from 5 to 7 per cent. upon the *real* tares, and about three half-pounds Netherlands silent weight. And which conditions will probably continue to be granted by individual importers, both Dutch and foreign, as being an additional inducement for purchasing, with the dealers in that article.

Tea improves at present in public estimation; and there is a great probability of an advance, if the Americans discontinue their supplies, which they have already begun to do this year, on account of the high duty, and have carried all to Hamburgh, from whence partial supplies have come hither of the fine qualities.

The two first expeditions undertaken by the Trading Company consisted of *four* ships *each* year; but the losses resulting from those operations rendered it advisable for the Company to confine their third and fourth expeditions to two cargoes annually.

It is generally expected that some alteration in the tea trade is at present in contemplation with the Netherlands government; and the opinion is, that the interest and will of His Netherlands Majesty incline towards a monopoly in favour of the Trading Company, which the dealers of the article are in favour of, while, on the other hand, it is no less generally deprecated by the general commission merchants.

The consumption of tea continues without any perceptible increase, which is chiefly ascribed to the present low state of the coffee market.

The tea establishment referred to in the following table is conducted by two warehousemen of respectability, and their integrity and responsibility are guaranteed to the public by commissioners who have the faculty of directing and inspecting the management of the establihment.

Their duties are: to receive and warehouse the teas outstanding; to sample and arrange the different chops into lots of twenty-quarter chests, in which quantity they are generally sold; for which they issue warrants, and remain answerable for the identity of the teas so long as they continue in their possession; those warrants in the meanwhile being transferable, and likewise admissible as *legal* pledges for loans of money.

For those respective duties the establishment charges three franks or 300 cents for every 100 kilogrammes or 100 lbs. Netherlands; and the purchasers afterwards pay ten stivas or fifty cents per month, for warehouse rent of eight-quarter chests; and further, for weighing and delivery eight stivas or forty cents per quarter-chest.

Third Enclosure in No. 8.

Table shewing the Origin of Thirty-five Samples of Tea purchased by Alex. Ferrier, Esq., his Britannic Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, the Hague, &c., for Account of the East-India Company, and forwarded to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, together with the current Wholesale and Retail Prices, and the respective Duties levied thereon, under different Circumstances, upon importation into the Netherlands.

Running Nos. of Samples.	Description of Tea.	Assorted Nos. of each Description.	Retail Price per ½lb. N'ds.	Wholesale Price per ½lb. N'ds.	Names of the Ships by which imported.	Names of the Hong Merchants.	Under what Flag imported.	Number of the Lots in the Dutch Tea Establishment
			Cents.	Cents.				
1	Bohea ..	1	55	50	China	Manhoff	American	Unknown
2	—	2	65	60	Jorina	Tonqua	Dutch	1802 1808
3	Congo ..	1	110	94	Prins Van Orange	Chunqua	—	1763 1781
4	—	2	125	115	Stad Rotterdam	Chunqua	—	1155 1193
5	—	3	150	140	Merlands Koning	Howqua	—	57 87
6	Kampoi ..	1	100	90	Zennr	Kinqua	—	35 49
7	—	2	115	110	Jorina	Zonqua	—	1882 1843
8	—	3	200	175	Cornelis Houtman	Howqua	—	246 276
9	Souchong ..	1	110	92	Merlands Koning	Manhof	—	858 868
10	—	2	180	160	Prins Van Orange	Puankhequa	—	1875 1884
11	Souchong ..	3	225	215	Cornelis Houtman	Howqua	—	310 320
12	—	4	290	280	Merlands Koning	Mowqua	—	162 172
13	Pecco ..	1	450	420	Ditto	Zonqua	—	191 205
14	—	2	480	465	Wilhelmina and Maria	Howqua	—	324 337
15	Songlo ..	1	110	98	Schoon Verbond	Giouqua	—	975 990
16	—	2	115	105	Jorina	Mowqua	—	1883 1901
17	—	3	120	115	Merlands Koningen	Chunqua	—	900 916
18	Tonkay ..	1	100	98	Zennr	Kimqua	—	89 92
19	—	2	110	105	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	—	1317 1331
20	—	3	120	·115	Prins Van Orange	Mowqua	—	1958 1980
21	Hyson Skin..	1	90	85	Merlands Koningen	Manhof	—	1013 1015
22	—	2	110	100	Jorina	Mowqua	—	1933 1943
23	—	3	130	·125	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	—	1369 1370
24	Hyson ..	1	190	182	Ditto	Puankhequa	—	479 488
25	—	2	215	205	Merlands Koning	Mowqua	—	346 352
26	—	3	240	·230	Prins Van Orange	Manhof	—	2071 2077
27	Young Hyson	1	150	140	Ditto	Mowqua	—	2122
28	—	2	190	180	Merlands Koning	Puankhequa	—	371 373
29	—	3	220	·210	Merlands Koningen	Kinqua	—	1050 1053
30	Imperial ..	1	250	240	Anne and Hope	Manhof	American	1940 1990
31	—	2	290	280	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	Dutch	1407 1409
32	—	3	350	340	Washington	Mooghing	American	659 663
33	Gunpowder .	1	300	295	Hope	Choushing	—	Unknown
34	—	2	340	330	Merlands Koningen	Chunqua	Dutch	1110
35	—	3	380	·375	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	—	—

REMARKS.

The whole of these Teas are subject to the same respective Duties, the Congo and Bohea Teas here described being likewise in Quarter-chests.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.
No. 1.—Teas imported direct from Canton or from any of the Dutch E. I. Possessions, by whole Cargoes, under Foreign Flag, pay	f. 34 0	f. 0 ·35	f. 8 50
No. 2.—Teas imported under similar circumstances by the Netherlands Flag, pay only	12 0	0 35	3 0
No. 3.—Teas imported in broken Cargoes and small Parcels, independent of the distinction of Flag pay ..	51 0	0 35	12 75

For 100 Kilo. or 100lbs. N'ds. being about equivalent to 200lbs. old Dutch Weight, about 10 per Cent. heavier than English.

The foregoing Duties, with the Augmentation of 13 per Cent. Syndicate, bring the Duty on { No. 1. to 19 Cents. / No. 2. to 7 Cents. / No. 3. to 29 Cents. } for ½ Kilo. or ½lb. N'ds.

Fourth Enclosure in No. 8.

Duties on Teas imported into the Kingdom of the Netherlands, according to the Tariff in force in September 1829.

By Ships under Foreign Flags, Teas which it shall appear have been imported in whole Cargoes direct from China, or any of the Dutch East-India Possessions, pay per 100 Kilogrammes, or 100lbs. Netherlands, equal to about 200lbs. old Dutch Weight.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.	
	Francs.	Cents.	Francs.	Cents.
Bohea and Common Congo (in whole Chests)	18	35	4	50
All other Sorts	34	35	8	50

By Netherlands-built Ships, under the Netherland Flag, and for Account of Dutch Subjects.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.	
	Francs.	Cents.	Francs.	Cents.
Bohea and Common Congo (in whole Chests)	7	35	1	75
All other Sorts	12	35	3	0

Teas imported from all other Quarters under a Foreign Flag, either in whole or partial Cargoes.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.	
	Francs.	Cents.	Francs.	Cents.
Bohea or Coarse Congo	27	35	6	75
All other Sorts	51	35	12	75

All which duties are subject to an augmentation of 13 per cent. syndicate.

The duties are levied under the following deductions for tares: For ordinary kinds of chests, weighing 55 kilogrammes or more, 18 per cent.; for all those of ordinary description, weighing under 55 kilogrammes, 25 per cent. As bohea and common congos shall only be admitted unmixed, teas imported in whole chests, without such chests serving as covers to smaller or other packages; these will not be admitted as coarse or common congo, even if packed in whole chests, if such as according to the current price at the time of entry should be valued at 2 f. per Kilogramme or Netherlands lb., or upwards; and therefore all teas entered as such may be assumed by the Custom, &c. officers at the value of 2 f., with the suppletory advance, according to the laws of the customs applicable to such emergencies.

(9.) Copy of a Letter from Christian Koch, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Frankfort, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 4th October 1829.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose the account of the purchase of tea made by order of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, for the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs

Affairs of India, transmitted to me in your letter dated 12th August, which reached me on the 31st August.

During the present September fair, I had the best opportunity of procuring the several sorts of tea, consisting of the highest, middle, and lowest classes in most general use for consumption in this town, as well as for exportation into the interior of Germany and Switzerland. The purchase consists of ten different qualities, and 20 lbs. weight each, as stated in the enclosed account, which states all the particulars.

I have expedited the same through the hands of Mr. Martin John Jenison at Hamburgh, in a case marked as prescribed, who will ship it by the first sailing British vessel for London, under regular advice, and claim his disbursements from the captain, to be reimbursed, together with the freight, &c. on delivery. The case weighed here 3¼ cwt., and the land carriage to Hamburgh has been stipulated at rix dollars 2 r. d., or at R. B. 5. in gold per cwt. (about 6/8 per cwt.), to be delivered there on the 10th instant; and as vessels are constantly in lading, the samples will probably reach London before the end of this month.

They are packed in three original tea chests, each quality in a separate package (as per invoice), and the quality and price are marked on each. These three chests are marked A. B. C., and sealed with my official seal.

A. contains,

Green - - { No. 1. 20lbs. The Hyson Skin ordinaire, per lb. 45 kr. or 1/3.
No. 2. 20lbs. The Songlo fine, per lb. 1 fl. or 1/8.
No. 3. 20lbs. The Hyson fine, per lb. 1 fl. 45 kr. or 2/11.

B. contains,

Green - - { No. 4. 20lbs. The Imperial ordinaire, per lb. 2 fl. or 3/4.
No. 5. 20lbs. Poudre à Canon, extra fine, per lb. 3 fl. 5/.

Black - - { No. 6. 20lbs. Superior Bohea, per lb. 48 kr. or 1/4.
No. 7. 20lbs. Superior Kempoy, per lb. 1 fl. 45 kr. or 2/11.

C. contains,

Black - - { No. 8. 20lbs. The Souchong fine, per lb. 1 fl. 30 kr. or 2/6.
No. 9. 20lbs. Superior Souchong, 2 fl. 15 kr. or 3/9.
No. 10. 20lbs. Pecco fine, 3 fl. or 5/.

The calculation in shillings has been made by adopting the exchange on London at 12 florins; curr. at 11 fl. per £ sterling.

The duty on tea of all sorts at Frankfort is hardly one farthing on the pound weight, and therefore not marked on each sample.

My disbursements on this expedition amount to 362 florins, *viz.*

	f.	k.
Per bill inclosed, of Mr. H. Schmidt, first house in the tea trade here - - - -	358	42
Cartage - - - - -	2	0
Postages to Hamburgh, &c. - - -	1	18
Florins	362	0

£30. 8*s.* 5*d.* sterling. Exchange at 11 fl. 54 k. per £ sterling.

And I solicit that the said sum of £30. 8*s.* 5*d.* sterling may be paid for my account into the hands of Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander, and Co., No. 20, King's Arms Yard Coleman Street.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) CHRISTIAN KOCH, Consul.

(10.) Copy of a Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, His Majesty's Consul General at St. Petersburgh, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated $\frac{25\text{th Sept.}}{7\text{th Oct.}}$ 1829.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th August, conveying to me Lord Aberdeen's directions to procure, and transmit to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, fair samples of the several sorts of tea sold here, embracing the highest, lowest, and middle qualities of tea in most general use.

In obedience to this I have procured, and put on board a vessel bound for London, called the "Sappho," John Gatenby, Master, a case containing samples of the tea, as specified in your letter. To the directions therein I have attended as closely as possible.

I now enclose an account of the tea, amounting to £75. 3*s*. 5*d*. at the exchange of the day, which I request you to cause to be paid to Mr. Benjamin Read, No. 5, Great Tower Street.

I also enclose a specification of the teas, the bill of lading, and a price-current.

The usual passage of ships from Cronstadt to London is a month at this season, and the Sappho may be expected in about that time.

I have, &c.

(Signed) DANIEL BAYLEY,
Consul General.

First Enclosure in No. 10.

Account of One Box containing Samples of Tea shipped on board the Sappho, Captain Gatenby, to the Honourable the Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

In more general Use.		R.	Cop.	R.	Cop.
25lbs. Highest Black Flour Tea	at 15 ..	375	0		
— Lowest .. Do.	10 ..	250	0		
— Highest Black Family Tea	8 ..	200	0		
— Lowest .. Do.	5 ..	125	0		
— Highest Green Tea	15 ..	375	0		
— Lowest .. Do..	8 ..	200	0		
				1,525	0
Export Duty 2 ·70, and Custom-House Charges		17	73		
Freight *paid here*, £1		22	58		
6 Boxes and 1 Case, Mats, Ropes, &c.		39	0		
Shipping Charges and sending to Cronstadt		40	50		
Postages		48	16		
				167	97
		R.		1,692	97
	At 10 21/32	£		75 3	5

St. Petersburgh $\frac{25\text{ Sept.}}{7\text{ Oct.}}$ 1829.

Second Enclosure in No. 10.

Specification of the Samples of Tea sent per Sappho.

				Per lb. Russ.	
				R.	Cop.
25	Russ. lbs.	Highest Black Flower Tea	at 15lb. ..	2	10
25	—	Lowest .. Do.	10 ..	2	10
25	—	Highest Black Family Do.	8 ..	1	67½
25	—	Lowest .. Do.	5 ..	1	67½
25	—	Highest Green Tea	15 ..	2	10
25	—	Lowest .. Do.	8 ..	1	32½
		Import Duty at Kiachta			

The above reduced into English Weight and Sterling Money.

				Per lb. English.	
				s.	d.
22½	English lbs.	Highest Black Flower Tea ..	at 14/5 Sterling ..	0	2½
22½	—	Lowest .. Do.	9/9	0	2½
22½	—	Highest Black Family Tea ..	7/10	1	7½
22½	—	Lowest .. Do.	4/10	1	7½
22½	—	Highest Green Tea	14/5 . ..	0	2½
22½	—	Lowest .. Do.	7/10	1	3½
		Import Duty at Kiachta.			

Being retail prices of sorts in most general use.

Drawback for licences taken out for the exportation of tea : s. d.

On all black teas without distinction, per lb. English - - 1 7½

— Green - - - - - - - Do. - - 1 3½

Export duty on all teas, 20 cop. silver per pood, or 2 per cwt. English.

The consumption of black as compared to green tea is as 80 to 1.

Third Enclosure in No. 10.

Magasin de Thés Chinois de Marinine, nouvellement reçus de la Foire de Nijni Novgorod, de l'Année 1829, se vendant à des Prix inférieurs aux anciens, dans le Magasin de M. Marinine, Perspective de Neosky, en face de la Cathedrale de Casan, Maison du Pharmacien Imsen, No. 23, près de la Pharmacie.

PRIX-COURANT.

Thés Noirs.	Prix de la Livre. Rbls.	Cop.
Thé ordinaire	4	0
Thé supérieur	5	0
Thé de Famille, nommé Mioucône	5	50
Thé de Famille supérieur	6	50
Thé odoriférant, nommé Hin-Soun-Tshen-Touni	7	0
Thé odoriférant supérieur, nommé Tou-Tshen-Tou-Tan-Toumi	8	0
Thé de Fleurs, nommé Sine-you-Tsoune-Dsi	9	0
Thé de Fleurs, nommé Sian-Fa-Tshon-Dsi	10	0
Thé de Fleurs, nommé Vane-Soune-Tsho-Dsi	11	0
Thé de Fleurs supérieur, nommé Mi-you-Kone-Dsi	12	0
Thé liansine, ou odoriférant, nommé Ha-Tshen-Tshou-Ane-Same	15	0
——— Vane-Soune-Tshow-Ane-Peha	18	0
——— supérieur, nommé Sou-Fa-Tshene-Peha	20	0

(continued.

	Prix de la Livre.	
	Rbls.	Cop.
Thés du Khan, supérieurs et Blancs.		
Thé de Fousy Rosé-A-Dsi-Losane Ossoska	25	0
——— Tia-I-Mo-Si aux Roses, ou aux Trois Lys	30	0
——— Losane Bouqueta, Thé du Khan, Blanc	35	0
Thé de première Qualité, nommé Foutsanskoy, dans des Boîtes de Plomb, doublées d'Etoffes en Soie Blanche	50	0
Thés Liane-Sine en Boîtes, et Thés du Khan supérieurs.		
Thés de diverses Dénominations, en Boîtes vernissées, et dans des Etuis en Plomb, pesant de 2½ Livres, à 5½ Livres, du Prix de 50 R. à	125	0
Thé d'une Qualité très-supérieure, en Boîtes richement ornées d'Etoffes Chinoises en Soie, pesant de 2½ Livres à 4 Livres, du Prix de 100 R. à ..	200	0
Thé supérieur, nommé Kou Lane Samé, en Boîtes richement ornées de Figures Chinoises, et d'Etoffes en Soie, pesant 1½ Livre, Prix de la Boîte de 150 R. à	250	0

Les Personnes qui désireront se procurer les Qualités de Thés ci-dessus designées, les recevront dans les véritables Boîtes Chinoises de 1, 2, 3, 5, et 10 Livres, et convenablement emballées pour le Transport, de même que dans les Zibiks entiers, d'après le Prix-courant.

Thés Verts.	Prix de la Livre.		Prix de la Boîte.	
	Rbls.	Cop.	Rbls.	Cop.
Thé nommé Lianzovoy	7	0	—	
——— Gentshougenoy	8	0	—	
——— supérieur	10	0	—	
——— Tshani-Gooskoy supérieur	12	0	—	
Thé en petites Boîtes 1¼ de Livre	—		12	0
Thé Vonsovoy, nommé Kone-Sou-T-Joulane	15	0	—	
——— supérieur, dans des Boîtes en Plomb, 1¼ de Livre	—		17	0
Thé du Khan de Fousy-Losana-Bouketa	25	0	—	
Supérieur de Fousy-Losana Ossoska	35	0	—	
Thé de Fleurs odoriférantes, nommé Kou-Lane, Qualité supérieure	35	0	—	
	50	0	—	

Les Personnes de l'Interieur pourront se procurer, sans le moindre Retard, ces mêmes Qualités de Thés, aux Prix ci-dessus indiqués, en s'addressant au dit Magasin, et en ajoûtant à leurs Demandes les Frais de Port.

(11.) Copy of a Letter from J. C. Buchanan, Esquire, His Majesty's Acting Consul at New York, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 31st October 1829.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 13th August last, desiring me, by directions from the Earl of Aberdeen, that I should procure and transmit to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India fair samples of the several sorts of tea sold at New York, and instructions as to the manner and form in which his Lordship's directions should be attended to.

I have procured samples of the above article, and beg to enclose invoice and bill of lading thereof, and also a statement of the expense incurred, which I can be reimbursed through Messrs. Puget and Bainbridge, Bankers.

The quantity of several of the samples will be found considerably over 20lbs. weight, where packages could not be found of that weight; and it would not be a fair sample to break the packages. The wholesale and retail prices appear in separate columns, and the duty payable.

No drawback of duty could be allowed here, as there was not 50 dollars worth imported in any one ship, which is required to claim it.

The ship "Hannibal" is now ready to sail, and will probably arrive as soon as you receive this letter.

I am, &c.

(Signed) J. C. BUCHANAN,
Acting British Consul.

J. Bidwell, Esq.

First Enclosure in No. 11.

Invoice of Tea shipped on board the "Hannibal," F. H. Hebbard, Master, for London, containing Three Chests, Eight Half-Chests, One Case, and Four Cattys, by His Majesty's Consul at New York; to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London.

No.	Qualities.	Package.	Weight.	Price at Importer's Sale, at Auction.	Price at Trader's Stores.	Amount.		City Price by Retail.	Duty charged
			lbs.	*Cents.*	*Cents.*	*Dls.*	*Cts.*	*Cents.*	*Cents.*
1	Hyson ..	Chest ..	68	106	110	74	80	125	40
2	Ditto ..	½ Ditto ..	35	93	96	33	60	112½	40
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29	87	90	26	10	100	40
4	Young Hyson	Ditto ..	48	100	104	49	92	118¾	40
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49	85	90	44	10	100	40
6	Hyson Skin ..	Chest ..	57	66	68	38	76	75	28
7	Ditto ..	½ Ditto ..	30	53	56	16	80	62½	28
8	Souchong ..	Case ..	21	86	90	18	90	100	25
9	Ditto ..	½ Chest ..	31	68	70	21	70	75	25
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34	53	56	19	04	62½	25
11	Pouchong ..	Ditto ..	36	68	70	25	20	87½	25
12	Ditto ..	Chest ..	62	57	60	37	20	75	25
13	Gunpowder ..	Two Cattys	26	128	133	34	58	150	50
14	Imperial ..	Ditto ..	26	114	117	30	42	125	50
						471	12		

REMARKS.

No. 1. A fair Sample for First Quality, for City Trade.
2. Do. .. Second Do. .. Do.
3. Do. .. Third Do. .. Country Trade.
4. Do. .. First Do. .. City Trade.
5. Do. .. Second Do. .. Do. and Country Trade.
6. Do. .. First Do. .. City Trade.
7. Do. .. Mostly consumed in the Country.
8. Do. .. First Quality, for City Trade.
9. Do. .. Second Do. .. Do. and Country Trade.
10. Do. .. Mostly consumed in the Country.
11. Do. .. First Quality, for City Trade.
12. Do. .. Second Do. .. Do.
13. Do. .. of Middle Quality.
14. Do. .. for Southern or New Orleans Trade.

The Custom-House allows 20lbs. Tare on all Chests containing Green Tea. The actual Weight is less One Pound, which is always added by the Importer to the Dealer. When covered with Matting, an Allowance of Two Pounds is made on each Chest. The Tare of Packages is found by emptying two or more, and averaging the weight. At most public Sales the price of Lots will vary from 3 to 9 Cents per lb.

Small Invoice of very fine Hyson and Young Hyson will often sell from 125 to 150 Cents per lb.; the Difference on other Descriptions will not be so great.

All Teas are sold for approved indorsed Notes at Six Months.

New York, 19th Oct. 1829. E. E.

Second Enclosure in No. 11.

Statement of Expense incurred in obtaining Samples of the several Sorts of Tea sold at New York, by Directions of the Earl of Aberdeen, for the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, by His Majesty's Consul at New York.

	Dls.	Cents
14 Packages of Tea, Cost	471	12
Charges, Shipping, &c.	4	0
	475	12
Commission 2½ per Cent. on 475 Dls. 12c.	11	87
Dls.	480	99

New York, 31 October 1829.

(12.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Boston, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 25th November 1829.

Sir,

In compliance with the instructions of the Earl of Aberdeen, I have shipped on board the American Ship Dover, bound to Liverpool (where she will probably arrive between the 20th and 26th December), twelve packages containing samples of teas most generally used in this State, which I have addressed as desired, and, as no vessel will sail hence for London for some time, consigned to the Collector of His Majesty's Customs at Liverpool, to whom I have written, and enclosed a bill of lading.

I deemed it advisable to take sufficient quantities to enable me to receive the drawback of the whole duties, to entitle me to which it was necessary to take as much as was charged with fifty dollars duty *on each separate importation*: could I have obtained all the required samples out of one and the same cargo, a less quantity would have sufficed. I have the honour to observe, that unbroken packages will prove much more correct samples than could have been obtained from tea-dealers, who would have charged retail prices, which, with the duties that must have been paid, would have amounted to as much or more expense than has been incurred.

The teas were selected for me by Mr. Bryant P. Tilden, who has great experience in the Canton trade, and were purchased at the same prices that would have been charged by the 100 chests. I am much indebted to him, and also to Messrs. Perkins and Co. of this city, who are the most extensive East-India merchants of the United States, for the information that enabled me to make out the correct statement which I have the honour to transmit herewith, for the Commissioners for the Affairs of India in London, and of which I shall send copies in duplicate by the "Dover," for the perusal of the Earl of Aberdeen, conceiving that it may be useful to refer to, when the question relative to the renewal of the East-India Company's Charter shall be taken into consideration. It will be seen, that in addition to the present wholesale and retail prices, I have stated their prime cost at Canton.

The whole cost and charges of the teas were 508 dollars and 32 cents, from which is to be deducted 236 dollars 76 cents, being the amount of duties (as per invoice herewith sent), which will be paid on receipt of a certificate of landing from the American Consul, which I have requested the Collector of Customs to obtain, and forward to me. The balance of 271 dollars 56 cents I will thank the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to have paid into the hands of Messrs. Robert and William Pulsford, of Great St. Helen's, London, merchants, to the credit of Messrs. Isaac Winslow and Son, of Boston, Merchants.

I have, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE MANNERS.

(13.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esquire, his Majesty's Acting Consul at Boston, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 25th November 1829.

My Lords and Gentlemen,

In conformity with instructions received from his Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, I have forwarded to you, by the American ship "Dover," *vid* Liverpool, there being no ship about to sail hence for London, twelve packages, containing samples of teas most generally used in this state, and have the honour to transmit herewith a statement containing all the information required, together with the prime cost in Canton.

In my despatch relative to the subject, forwarded to the Foreign Office, I have explained all the circumstances respecting the purchase of the samples. I shall be obliged by your paying the amount of the costs and charges, *viz.* 271 dollars 56 cents, into the hands of Messrs. Robert and William Pulsford, of Great St. Helen's London, merchants, to the credit of Messrs. Isaac Winslow and Son, of Boston, merchants.

I have transmitted duplicate invoices, and the necessary vouchers, to the Foreign Office.

The packages have on them a printed address similar to the enclosed. I have consigned them to the Collector of His Majesty's Customs at Liverpool, whom I have requested to obtain from the American Consul the certificate of landing necessary to cancel the bonds given here, and to enable me to receive the drawback.

I have, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE MANNERS.

First Enclosure in No. 13.

Invoice of Twelve Packages of Tea shipped by His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Boston, George Manners, on board the ship Dover, Captain Burnly, bound to Liverpool, and consigned to the Collector of the Customs for that Port, being for Account and Risk of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London.

No.	Cargo.		lbs.	Cents.	Dls.	Cts.
1	Jasper ..	1 Chest Tonkay Hyson ..	78 Net ..	50	39	0
2	Parthian ..	1 Case Souchong ..	50 ..	75	37	50
3	Jasper ..	1 Chest ditto	86 ..	47	40	42
4	Parthian ..	1 Ditto Hyson Skin ..	65 ..	55	35	75
5	Jasper ..	1 Ditto ditto	62 ..	49	30	38
6	Parthian ..	1 Ditto Young Hyson ..	90 ..	80	72	0
7	Ditto ..	1 Ditto Tonkay ditto ..	82 ..	56	45	92
8	Louisa ..	1 Package Hyson ..	20 ..	95	19	0
9	Ditto ..	1 Chest ditto ..	63 ..	87½	55	12
10	Ditto ..	1 Ditto ditto ..	63 ..	80	50	40
11	Ditto ..	½ Ditto ditto ..	35 ..	85	29	75
12	Ditto ..	½ Ditto ditto ..	35 ..	90	31	50
					486	74
Deduct Duty.						
Debentures on 287lbs. Green Tea ..			28 Cents.	80 36		
136lbs. Black			25 ..	34 0		
306lbs. Hyson and Young Hyson			40 ..	122 40		
					236	76
CHARGES.						
Expenses of Printing, Packing, Custom-House Fees, Truckage, Wharfage, and Blands, paid to B. Tilder ..				6 58	249	98
Paid B. P. Tilder, for his Services in selecting, purchasing, and shipping				15 0		
					21	58
				Dls.	271	56

E. E. (Signed) GEORGE MANNERS.

Boston, 24 Nov. 1829.

Second Enclo-

Wholesale and Retail Prices and Cost in China of Twelve Samples of Tea forwarded

Number of the Packages.	Description.	Quality.	Quantity.	Duty per lb.
			lbs.	Cents.
1	1 Chest Tonkay Hyson	Ordinary ..	78	28
2	1 Case (2 Boxes) Souchong	Superior ..	50	25
3	1 Chest Souchong	Common ..	86	25
4	1 Chest Hyson Skin	Fair	65	28
5	1 Ditto ditto	Ordinary ..	62	28
6	1 Ditto Young Hyson	Good	90	40
7	1 Ditto Tonkay Hyson	Fair	82	28
8	1 Package (2 Boxes) Hyson	Good	20	40
9	1 Chest Hyson	Fair	63	40
10	1 Ditto ditto	Ordinary ..	63	40
11	½ Ditto ditto	Common ..	35	40
12	½ Ditto ditto	Middling ..	35	40

I have the honour to observe that Imperial, the highest Class of Hysons, and Bohea Teas, are not generally used in Boston. The Duty on the first and on Gomer Hyson (of which none is imported *under that Name*) is 50 Cents per lb., and on the latter (Bohea) 12 Cents. The Duties on other Teas are as follows; viz. Hyson and Young Hyson, 40 Cents per lb.; Hyson Skin and Tonkay Hyson, 28 Cents; Souchong and all Black Teas, 25 Cents per lb. A Drawback of the whole (without any deduction) is allowed on Exportation, but no Drawback is allowed unless the Duties amount to 50 Dollars on Goods of the same Importation or Cargo. The Duties on all Goods from China are payable at eight, ten, and eighteen months, and are secured by the Bonds of the Importers and two or more Sureties. A Discount of 4 per Cent. only is allowed on prompt payment. The Samples sent were obtained at the prices charged by the Hundred Chests. Tea Dealers, who take only a few chests, are

British Consulate, Boston,
25th November 1829.

-sure in No. 13.

by his Majesty's Consul to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India in London.

Whole Cost of Samples free of Duty.		Price per Pound, by the 100 Chests, free of Duty.	Retail Price paid by the Public Duty included.		Cost per Pecul in China.	REMARKS.
Dls.	Cents.	Cents.	Dls.	Cents.	Tales.	
17	16	22	0	57	16	The Pekul is about 133lbs. The Tale about D.1.25/00.
25	0	50	0	85	35	
18	92	22	0	56	15	Much used.
17	55	27	0	62½	20	Ditto.
13	2	21	0	57	16	Used in the Country.
36	0	40	0	90	34	Much used.
22	96	28	0	67⅔	20	Used same as Hyson Skin.
11	0	55	1	12½	44	
29	92	47½	1	0	40	Much used.
25	20	40	0	90	30	Ditto.
15	75	45	0	95	32	Ditto.
17	50	50	1	5	42	Exchange 9½ per Cent. adv^m.

are charged about 4 per Cent. more. The present retail current prices of Teas in Boston are as follow; viz. Imperial, D.1.25/90; Hysons, from 90/00 to D.1.25/00; Young Hyson, from 90/00 to D.1.12½/00; Hyson Skin and Tonkay Hyson, from 57/00 to 75/00; Black Teas, such as Souchong, Congou, Campoy, &c., from 50/00 to 70/00; Bohea from 25/00 to 33⅓ per lb.

The preceding Statement may be implicitly relied on, as my information was obtained in a manner and from sources which precluded the possibility of deception. The cost in China was copied from the original Invoices. It will be seen, when Freight, Interest, and Insurance are taken into consideration, that Teas are at present imported into the United States without any profit to the Importers.

(Signed) GEORGE MANNERS,
His Majesty's Consul in Massachusetts.

(14.) Copy of a Letter from George Bankes, Esquire, to Thomas Lack, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 18th January, 1830.

Sir,

The Commissioners for the Affairs of India having considered it advisable to obtain from foreign Europe and America samples of the teas imported into those countries, are desirous that these samples should be examined by a few of the most respectable tea brokers, in the presence of some person deputed by the Committee of Privy Council for Trade.

I am therefore directed by the Board to request that their Lordships will appoint some officer of their establishment to attend in Cannon Row for this purpose; and that they will also, if it be in their power, furnish the Board with a list of such persons engaged in the tea trade as are likely to pronounce a just opinion on the respective qualities of the teas.

I am, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE BANKES.

(15.) Copy of a Letter from Thomas Lack, Esquire, to George Bankes, Esquire, dated at the Board of Trade, 5th February 1830.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 18th ult., relative to the examination of some samples of tea lately received by the Commissioners for the affairs of India from foreign Europe and America, I am directed by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to transmit to you the enclosed copy of a letter which has been written to me by direction of the Commissioners of Excise, and in which is contained a list of the names of eight firms or houses of tea brokers by whom the greatest quantities of tea have been purchased at the East-India Company's sales in the last year, and who therefore appear to their Lordships to be the fittest persons to consult on this occasion.

The Lords of this Committee direct me to suggest, that it may be advisable to request of each firm that they would communicate the name of the person whom they would recommend for the purposes of the proposed examination.

I am to request that the Lords of this Committee may be apprized of the time when the examination is to be made, and they will take care that Mr. Hume, one of their assistant secretaries, shall attend the meeting.

I am, &c.

(Signed) THOMAS LACK.

Enclosure in No. 15.

Copy of a Letter from J. C. Freeling, Esquire, to Thomas Lack, Esquire, dated at the Excise Office, 30th January 1830.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioners of this revenue to transmit you, for the purpose of being laid before the Lords Committee of Privy Council appointed for the consideration of all matters relating to trade and foreign plantations, a statement of the names and addresses of eight houses or firms of tea brokers who appear on inquiry to have been the largest purchasers of tea in the last twelve months, as required by your letter of the 27th instant.

Messrs. Styans, No. 5, Scott's Yard, Bush Lane.
Varnham & Co., No. 4, Copthall Court.

Messrs.

Messrs. Brooke & Co., No. 37, Old Jewry.
Kemble & Co., St. Antholine's Churchyard, Watling Street.
Layton & Co., No. 41, Lime Street.
Thompson & Co., No. 1, Dunster Court, Mincing Lane.
Watkins & Co., No, 17. London Street, Fenchurch Street.
Gibbs & Co., No. 3, White Hart Court, Lombard Street.

I am, &c.

(Signed) J. C. FREELING.

(16.) Copy of a Circular Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to Messrs. Styan, Messrs. Varnham & Co., Messrs. Brooke and Co., Messrs. Kemble & Co., Messrs. Layton & Co., Messrs. Thompson & Co., Messrs. Watkins & Co., and Messrs. Gibbs & Co., dated at the India Board, 5th February 1830.

Gentlemen,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India have received from certain of His Majesty's Consuls on the Continent of Europe, and in the United States of America, samples of the teas imported in the several places where they respectively reside. The purpose for which these samples have been procured is to ascertain the relation which they bear in quality and in price to the teas imported by the East-India Company into the United Kingdom. At the request of this Board, the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, having applied to the Commissioners of Excise for the names of such firms or houses of tea brokers by whom the greatest quantities of tea have been purchased at the East-India Company's sales, have been furnished with a list in which the name of your firm appears.,

I am directed by the Board to request that you will be pleased to communicate to me the name of the persons whom you would recommend for the purpose of assisting in the examination of the said samples.

As it is the wish of the Board that the examination should be entered upon with the least possible delay, a messenger will wait upon you to-morrow for any answer which you may be pleased to return to this communication.

I am, &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

(17.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to Peter Auber, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 5th February 1830.

Sir,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India having, in concert with the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, taken measures for insuring the attendance at this office of persons duly qualified to conduct an examination of the samples of tea which have been lately received from His Majesty's Consuls on the Continent of Europe and in the United States of America, I am directed to request that you will move the Court of Directors to nominate an individual to be present on behalf of the East-India Company at the said examination.

I am, &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

(18.) Copy of a Letter from Peter Auber, Esquire, to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated at the East-India House, 6th February 1830.

My dear Sir,

In accordance with your suggestion, I have consulted the Chairman with regard to the individual who should attend to the examination of the samples of foreign tea received from His Majesty's Consuls; and I beg to acquaint you, that the Tea warehouse-keeper has been directed to attend such examination, and he will call upon you for the purpose of making such arrangements as may be necessary in consequence.

I am, &c.

(Signed) P. AUBER.

(19.) Copy of a Letter from H. H. Goodhall, Esquire, to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated 6th February 1830.

Sir,

In consequence of your letter to the Secretary at the East-India House, I am directed by the Chairman to confer with you upon the subject of the intended examination of the samples of tea which have been received from the Continent and also from America, and will do myself the honour of waiting upon you by eleven o'clock on Monday morning.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) H. H. GOODHALL,
Tea Warehouse-keeper.

[*Note.*—It having been proposed by Mr. Goodhall, that the Firm of Venn and Co. (although not included in the List of Tea Brokers furnished by the Commissioners of Excise) should be invited to attend at the Examination of the Foreign Tea, and the Board of Trade having seen no Objection to the Proposal, the following Letter was accordingly addressed to Messrs. Venn and Co.]

(20.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to Messrs. Venn & Co., dated at the India Board, 8th February 1830.

Gentlemen,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India having received, from certain of His Majesty's Consuls on the Continent of Europe, and in the United States of America, samples of the teas imported in the several places where they respectively reside. The purpose for which these samples have been procured is to ascertain the relation which they bear in quality and in price to the teas imported by the East-India Company into the United Kingdom.

I am directed by the Board to request that you will be pleased to communicate to me the name of the person whom you would recommend for the purpose of assisting in the examination of the said samples.

As it is the wish of the Board that the examination should be entered upon with the least possible delay, a messenger will wait upon you to-morrow, for any answer which you may be pleased to return to this communication.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

(21.) *Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to J. C. Freeling, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 8th February 1830.*

Sir,

The Commissioners for the Affairs of India being desirous that the examination of such of the samples of foreign teas as have been received from His Majesty's Consuls should be entered upon forthwith, I am directed to request that you will move the Commissioners of Excise to order one of their Officers to attend at the India Board in Cannon Row at eleven o'clock to-morrow morning, to witness the opening of the packages containing the said samples, and to take such precautions as he may deem to be necessary for the safe custody thereof.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

(22.) Memorandum by B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 15th March 1830.

The tea brokers who were invited to examine the samples of foreign tea attended at the India-Board Office on Monday the 15th February.

There were also in attendance Mr. Goodhall, the East-India Company's Tea warehouse-keeper; Mr. Hunt, one of the clerks in his office; Mr. Hume, assistant secretary to the Board of Trade; and Mr. Jones, assistant secretary to the India Board.

The tea brokers, after conferring together, observed, that although they were willing to enter immediately upon the examination of the samples, it would better suit their convenience if the examination could be postponed until after the conclusion of a tea sale which was about to take place at the East-India House; and they mentioned Monday the 15th March as the day when they should be quite at liberty to inspect and examine the said samples. Lord Ellenborough and Mr. Herries respectively acquiesced in this proposal.

It was suggested, that labels should be affixed to the *sides* of the several packages of the teas, and numbered from 1 to 103 (being the total number of the samples); and that the *tops* of the packages, on which are marked the prices paid by the Consuls for the teas, should be taken off, and placed out of the sight of the brokers.

This was accordingly done previously to the meeting which took place on the 15th March, when the brokers drew samples for the purpose of being removed to their respective abodes, where they could, more conveniently than at the India-Board Office, subject the teas to the usual tests. Samples were also taken by Mr. Goodhall, the East-India Company's Tea warehouse-keeper.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

(23.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to J. C. Freeling, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 16th March 1830.

Sir,

In reference to my Letter of the 8th ultimo, I beg to inform you, that the tea brokers attended yesterday for the purpose of examining the samples of foreign tea forwarded by His Majesty's Consuls to the Commissioners for the affairs of India. As the chambers in which the said samples have been deposited are ill adapted to the process of examination, the brokers have judged it necessary that each individual should be furnished with small samples, of about half a pound, of each parcel of tea, in order that they may severally examine the same at their own houses. They also expressed a wish to be permitted to inspect the tea in bulk, at such times as may suit their

their convenience respectively, instead of being obliged to come in a body for that purpose. If this latter request should be complied with, it will be necessary that I or some other person on the spot should have access to the chambers containing the teas; and as your officers, Mr. Snitch and Mr. Saunders, do not feel themselves warranted, without express authority from the Commissioners of the Excise, either to relinquish the custody of the tea, or to allow the samples to be forwarded to the tea brokers, I have to request that you will be pleased to move the said Commissioners to issue such orders as may facilitate the performance of the duty which has been assigned to the tea brokers.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

Note.—To the foregoing Letter, a verbal Answer was conveyed to Mr. Jones, by the abovementioned Officers of Excise, who superintended the Removal of the Samples drawn by the Brokers, and delivered the Keys of the Chambers containing the Teas into Mr. Jones's hands.

(24.) Copy of a Letter from certain Firms of Tea Brokers to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated London, 6th April 1830.

Sir,

In compliance with your request, we have separately examined the samples of teas received from the Honourable Board, and subsequently compared our estimate, the result of which we beg to subjoin.

We think it right to observe, that two of the samples of bohea are decidedly inferior in quality to any imported of late years by the Honourable the East-India Company. With reference to the samples of congo, which is the description of tea principally consumed in this country, (about two-thirds of the whole,) there being in each quarterly sale nearly one hundred samples which sell at prices varying from 2*s.* to 3*s.* 3*d.* per lb., and as we are only furnished with five samples, it must be obvious that we can form but a limited opinion as to the relation which they bear in quality to those of the East-India Company.

The importations of pekoe, young hyson, and gunpowder are very uncertain, being chiefly in the privilege of the officers of the Company's ships, and vary very materially in quantity at different periods; consequently fine pekoe, when the quantity in the market has been large, has sold as low as 3*s.* 9*d.* per lb.; but, from the present scarcity, cannot now be obtained under 5*s.* 6*d.* per lb. The prices we have therefore affixed are intended to illustrate the relative qualities and worth in a market moderately supplied, rather than the present value, which is unusually high.

We are, &c. &c.

(Signed) T. BOWLEY.
RICHARD GIBBS.
HENRY KEMBLE.
JAMES LAYTON.
JAMES LAYTON, jun.
H. W. MACCAUGHEY.
WM. STYANN.
WM. JAS. THOMPSON.
THOS. WATKINS.

List of Prices affixed to the Samples.

No.		s.	d.
1	Bohea	1	4
2	Do.	1	4½
3	Congou	2	1½
4	Do.	2	6
5	Campoi	2	1
6	Do.	2	0½
7	Souchong, very ordinary Quality, unfit for Use		
8	Souchong	2	0½
9	Do.	2	3
10	Pecco	3	10
11	Do.	4	0
12	Do.	5	6
13	Hyson Skin	2	1
14	Do.	2	2½
15	Do.	2	3
16	Twankay	2	4
17	Do.	2	11
18	Do.	2	9
19	Young Hyson	3	0
20	Do.	3	11
21	Hyson	3	10
22	Do.	4	2
23	Do.	5	0
24	Imperial	4	10
25	Gunpowder	5	3
26	Do.	5	8
27	Bohea	1	5½
28	Do.	1	5
29	Congou	2	1½
30	Do.	2	1½
31	Do.	2	2½
32	Kampoo	2	4
33	Do.	2	1
34	Do.	3	4
35	Souchong	2	0½
36	Do.	2	3
37	Do.	3	8
38	Do.	4	2
39	Pecco	5	3
40	Do.	5	2
41	Songlo	3	0
42	Do.	2	2
43	Do.	2	5
44	Tonkay	2	1½
45	Do.	2	2
46	Do.	2	11
47	Hyson Skin	2	1
48	Do.	2	1½
49	Do.	2	2
50	Hyson	3	7
51	Do.	3	8
52	Do.	3	10
53	Young Hyson	3	7
54	Young Hyson	3	9
55	Do.	4	1
56	Imperial	4	6
57	Do.	5	2
58	Do.	5	6
59	Gunpowder	4	9
60	Do.	5	4
61	Do.	6	0
62	Hyson Skin	2	1
63	Songlo	2	3
64	Hyson	3	8
65	Imperial	4	8
66	Gunpowder, Poudre à Canon	5	4
67	Bohea	1	11
68	Kempoy	3	1
69	Souchong	2	3
70	Do.	3	10
71	Pecco	4	2
72	Black Flower Tea	5	3
73	Do.	4	9
74	Black Family Tea	3	8
75	Do.	2	1½
76	Green Tea	This Description of Tea is not known to have been imported into this Country for Purposes of Trade.	
77	Do. ..		
78	Hyson	4	4
79	Do.	3	9
80	Do.	3	7
81	Young Hyson	3	9
82	Do.	3	7
83	Hyson Skin	2	8
84	Do.	2	1
85	Souchong	2	2
86	Do.	2	0
87	Do.	1	10
88	Pouchong	2	0
89	Do.	2	0
90	Gunpowder	5	2
91	Do.	5	0
92	Tonkay Hyson	2	2
93	Souchong	3	4
94	Do.	2	0½
95	Hyson Skin	2	3
96	Do.	2	2
97	Young Hyson	3	8
98	Tonkay Hyson	2	2
99	Hyson	3	8
100	Do.	3	9
101	Do.	3	8
102	Do.	3	9
103	Do.	3	9

APPENDIX A.

(continued.)

A. (4.)

PAPERS relating to the TRADE carried on by the AMERICANS and other FOREIGN NATIONS with INDIA, CHINA, and the EASTERN ISLANDS;

videlicet,

No. 1.—A Return of the Foreign Trade with China, distinguishing the different Nations, the Tonnage employed by each Nation, &c., for the last Fifteen Years.

No. 2.—A Statement of the several Articles of British Produce and Manufacture exported in American Vessels to China and to the East-Indies, from 1818 to the present Time; together with the Official and Declared Value of each Article.

(A 4.) No. 1.—A RETURN of the FOREIGN TRADE with CHINA; distinguishing the different Nations, as the same can be ascertained,

(1.)—A RETURN of the FOREIGN TRADE with CHINA carried on by the SWEDISH, DANISH,

IMPORTS.

—	Ships.	Tonnage.	Birds' Nests.	Cotton.	Camlets.	Copper.
Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15 ..	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Season 1815-16	2 Swedes 2 Dutch	not stated	*Peculs.* 6 —	— 520	*Pieces.* 429 2,840	*Peculs.* — 188
	4 Ships.					
	TOTAL ..	—	6	520	3,279	188
Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Season 1826-27	5 Dutch .. 2 French ..	2,948 not stated	The Imports are not stated for this Year.			
	7 Ships					
Season 1827-28	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.					

EXPORTS.

—	Ships.	Tonnage.	China Ware.	Black Tea.	Green Tea.	Nankeen Cloth.
Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Seasons 1815-16..	3 Swedes 2 Dutch	not stated	751 5	*lbs.* 1,164,400 616,667	*lbs.* 263,733 67,467	15 128
	5 Ships					
	TOTAL ..	—	756	1,781,067	331,200	143
Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Season 1826-27	1 Dane .. 5 Dutch .. 1 French ..	not stated 2,948 not stated	The Exports are not stated for this Year.			
	7 Ships.					
Season 1827-28	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.					

East-India House, 30th April 1830.

the Tonnage employed by each Nation, and the principal Articles of Export and Import, as far for the last Fifteen Years.

DUTCH, and FRENCH NATIONS, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years.

IMPORTS.

Pepper.	Skins.	Tin.	Cloves.	Window Glass.	Wine and Spirits.	Iron Spikes (Small).	Dollars.	—
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15.
Peculs. 18 —	942 —	*Peculs.* 452 166	*Peculs.* 17 —	*Peculs.* 423 —	135 —	1,834 —	*No.* 107,700 92,000	Season 1815-16.
18	942	618	17	423	135	1,834	199,700	
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive.
The Imports are not stated for this Year.								Season 1826-17.
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.								Season 1827-28.

EXPORTS.

Wrought Silks.	China Root.	Cassia.	Tutenague.	Rhubarb.	Sago.	Gallingal.	Tin.	—
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15.
8 —	*Peculs.* 137 105	*Peculs.* 122 34	*Peculs.* 188 —	*Peculs.* 12 —	*Peculs.* 77 18	*Peculs.* 252 105	*Peculs.* 149 —	Season 1815-16.
8	242	156	188	12	95	357	149	
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive.
The Exports are not stated for this Year.								Season 1826-27.
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.								Season 1827-28.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(A 4.) No. 1.—A Return of the Foreign Trade with China; distinguishing the different

(2.) A RETURN of the FOREIGN TRADE with CHINA carried on by the AMERICANS, distinguishing the principal Articles

IMPORTS.

Seasons.	No. of Ships.	Tonnage.	Ginseng.	Opium	Quicksilver.	Metals.	Skins.	Cochineal.	Pepper and Spices.	Cotton and Cotton Goods.	Woollens.	Linen Goods.	Rice and Paddy.
			Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	No.	Peculs.	Peculs.			Pieces.	Peculs.
1813-14 and 1814-15	9	2,854	430	—	—	—	76,457	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815-16	30	10,208	1,508	80	450	2,730	140,385	43	—	73,333 lbs.	—	—	—
1816-17	38	13,096	2,570	488	998	16,449	64,648	35	28	—	1,798 Pieces	—	—
1817-18	39	14,325	1,601	448	3,240	18,602	84,252	40	200	—	—	—	—
1818-19	46	16,022	1,414	818	9,345	39,200	139,084	84	114	80,000 lbs.	4,957 Pieces	—	5,374
1819-20	39	13,641	634	100	4,944	14,576	56,808	90	2,460	lbs. 2,553,200 755 Pieces	6,934 Pieces	—	—
1820-21	25	8,470	95	—	3,515	11,421	38,055	—	2,276	48 Bales 22,756 Pcs.	11,086 Pcs. 234 Bales	—	5,076
1821 22	42	14,702	2,466	383	4,324	22,069	160,009	68	247	488,000 lbs. 18,030 Pcs.	31,599 Pieces	—	—
1822-23	31	11,297	5,144	—	2,859	19,297	79,932	270	331	118,400 lbs. 38,976 Pcs.	15,458 Pieces	799	—
1823-24	35	13,635	427	140	8,210	19,248	168,329	160	—	142,666 lbs. 33,469 Pcs.	35,629 Pieces	1,394	—
1824-25	37	14,452	6,039	411	6,452	23,569	100,794	158	3,856	210,000 lbs. 31,284 Pcs.	23,109 Pieces	10,862	18,927
1825-26	38	not stated	3,357	—	3,738	24,616	65,958	255	—	195 Bales 39,070 Pcs. and Dozens	26,977 Pieces	21,885	49,993
1826-27	19	7,034	2,539	56	2,815	27,808	73,575	133	3,600	136,000 lbs. 35,194 Pcs.	27,176 Pieces	26,159	17,832
1827-28	20	8,597	1,066	*	8,666	45,943	81,472	617	—	174,266 lbs. 37,662 Pcs. 22,015 Doz.	16,570 Pcs. 141,260 Ys.	10,523	1,826

* Quantity not stated; estimated value, 1,000,000 Dollars.

East-India House, 30th April 1830.

Nations, &c. and the principal Articles of Export and Import, &c.—*continued.*

of Export and Import, also the Tonnage employed, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years.

			EXPORTS.								
Sandal Wood.	Dollars.	Total Value of Imports.	Teas.	Nankeens.	Wrought and Raw Silk.	Cassia.	China Ware.	Mats and Matting.	Sugar, &c.	Drugs.	Total Value of Exports.
Peculs.	No.	Dollars.	Chests.	Pieces.		Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Dollars.
1,100	—	451,500	18,367	105,000	6,470 Pcs. 5,733 lbs.	539	8	—	—	—	572,000
2,500	1,922,000	2,527,500	96,540	640,000	115,939 Pcs. 48,133 lbs.	3,345	5,935	—	918	69	4,220,000
7,400	4,545,000	5,609,600	117,396	1,794,000	114,147 Pcs. 43,867 lbs.	6,244	7,950	450	8,350	695	5,703,000
15,825	5,601,000	7,076,828	121,573	1,469,000	201,536 Pcs. 99,467 lbs.	2,597	11,487	1,603	12,517	369	6,777,000
10,152	7,414,000	10,017,151	151,097	2,290,400	291,396 Pcs. 109,733 lbs.	5,079	3,747	999	42,662	1,052	9,041,755
9,208	6,297,000	8,158,961	131,796	2,932,000	281,187 Pcs. 123,467 lbs.	2,883	2,912	1,242	48,630	448	8,182,016
4,829	2,023,000	not stated	lbs. 5,353,733	439,977	35,917 Pcs. 133,333 lbs.	1,810	1,002	20	2,905	225	not stated
26,822	5,125,000	8,199,741	15,979,467 Boxes. 2,716	1,761,528	354,864 Pcs. 35,733 lbs.	5,678	1,134	946	15,499	730	7,058,741
20,653	6,292,840	8,339,398	lbs. 11,303,733	1,199,207	381,782 Pcs. 21,067 lbs. 8 Cases	8,635	1,279	3,840	6,873	590	7,523,492
8,404	4,096,000	6,313,126	10,152,267	252,200	348,670 Pcs. 6,267 lbs.	7,972	404	2,654	734	459	5,677,149
7,438	6,524,500	8,962,045	13,741,467	536,000	475,729 Pcs. lbs. 13,096,667	9,413	1,097	3,380 Rolls.	4,377	309	8,501,121
3,097	5,705,200	7,756,031	12,796,267	721,000	628,572 Pcs. 78,133 lbs.	10,140	2,823	3,586	23,189	543	8,752,562
6,680	1,841,168	3,843,717	8,577,467	248,725	301,833 Pcs. 38,267 lbs.	4,395	Boxes. 1,423	3,896	4,514 Boxes. 300	290	4,363,788
13,265	2,640,300	6,238,788	8,840,933	619,182	416,095 Pcs. 57,600 lbs.	6,729	780	5,030	Peculs. 2,100	667	6,559,925

(Errors excepted) JOS. THOMPSON.

(A 4.) No. 2.—A STATEMENT of the several ARTICLES of BRITISH PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE to the present Time; together with the Official

British Produce and Manufactures exported from

YEARS.	Copper.			Cotton Manufactures. Entered by the Yard.			Cotton Manufactures. Hosiery, Lace, and Small Wares.		Glass and Earthenware.	
	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	Cwts.	£.	£.	Yards.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	22
1820	35	184	192	179,678	12,755	11,839	—	—	10	20
1821	60	318	300	585,488	40,835	32,660	636	333	245	610
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1823	451	2,389	2,156	637,917	42,229	32,614	1,169	338	225	812
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	951,535	66,017	48,171	235	456	202	898
1827	400	2,120	2,185	848,124	40,527	32,346	20	110	4	6
1828	—	—	—	640,428	42,773	21,880	6,980	3,409	11	20
1829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

YEARS.	Moss Rock or Cudbear.			Plate, Plated Ware, Jewellery, and Watches.		Woollen. Cloths of all Sorts.		
	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	£.	Pieces.	£.	£.
1818	—	—	—	—	—	10	45	55
1819	—	—	—	690	1,842	2,024	23,320	16,960
1820	155	774	1,521	806	456	3,879	43,200	38,434
1821	—	—	—	645	1,100	5,496	59,138	50,926
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1823	—	—	—	578	420	4,436	40,060	28,123
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	460	460	6,046	67,644	60,795
1827	—	—	—	575	300	4,650	16,275	17,170
1828	—	—	—	—	—	1,312	16,374	12,355
1829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

exported in AMERICAN VESSELS, to CHINA, and to the EAST-INDIES, in each of the Years from 1818 and Declared Value of each Article.

Great Britain, in Foreign Vessels, to China.

Guns and Pistols.			Iron, Wrought and Unwrought.			Lead and Shot.			Machinery; viz. Steam Engines, &c.		Years.
Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	
Number.	£.	£.	*Tons.*	£.	£.	*Tons.*	£.	£.	£.	£.	
43	26	30	30	30	190	80	840	2,000	—	—	1818.
21	16	20	42	475	451	0¼	2	6	100	100	1819.
4	3	4	244	2,540	2,490	—	—	—	—	—	1820.
—	—	—	298	3,472	2,895	1¼	13	27	3,842	3,842	1821.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1822.
1,000	750	1,050	134	1,491	1,262	—	—	—	595	595	1823.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1824.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1825.
—	—	—	12	498	354	—	—	—	277	277	1826.
—	—	—	130	1,060	1,136	—	—	—	—	—	1827.
—	—	—	329	3,565	3,055	—	—	—	138	138	1828.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1829.

Manufactures; viz. Stuffs; viz. Camlets, Serges, &c.			All other Articles.		Total Official Value of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to China.	Total Declared Value of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to China.	Years.
Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.			
Pieces.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
—	—	—	119	242	1,065	2,527	1818.
3,229	5,116	9,495	253	428	29,980	29,324	1819.
28,372	44,922	122,835	358	571	105,552	178,362	1820.
9,613	15,291	40,691	2,258	2,570	126,693	135,954	1821.
2,300	3,642	12,500	—	—	3,642	12,500	1822.
10,320	16,340	34,960	1,705	1,835	107,531	104,165	1823.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1824.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1825.
7,829	12,436	31,261	674	1,225	148,443	143,897	1826.
8,700	13,775	16,400	259	1,332	74,615	70,985	1827.
5,685	9,093	24,246	544	1,150	79,478	66,253	1828.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1829.

(A 4.) No. 2.—A Statement of the several Articles of British Produce and Manufacture exported in American

British Produce and Manufactures exported from Great

Years.	Beer.			Copper.			Cotton Manufactures. Entered by the Yard.			Cotton Manufactures. Hosiery, Lace, and Small Wares.		Glass and Earthenware.	
	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	Tuns.	£.	£.	*Cwts.*	£.	£.	*Yards.*	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	380	4,555
1820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821	40	200	875	60	318	317	143,942	9,739	7,711	458	180	72	540
1822	85	425	1,880	278	1,471	1,830	322,296	22,421	15,601	502	215	71	528
1823	51	255	1,015	210	1,110	1,088	420,298	29,677	23,950	—	—	83	728
1824	—	—	—	122	645	620	1,122,597	79,848	62,962	3,359	2,052	78	586
1825	1	5	28	—	—	—	284,988	21,333	14,955	—	—	3	7
1826	—	—	—	—	—	—	737,805	53,011	33,755	1,970	1,242	2	3
1827	9	45	192	415	2,200	2,203	1,181,392	81,753	46,525	503	1,323	503	945
1828	—	—	—	—	—	—	200,600	15,423	8,627	—	—	1	1
1829	1¼	6	26	—	—	—	1,568,313	110,650	63,798	32	32	10	32

Years.	Tin Plates.		Woollen: Cloths of all Sorts.			Woollen: Kerseymeres.			Woollen: Baizes.			Woollen: Flannel.		
	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	£.	£.	*Pieces.*	£.	£.	*Pieces.*	£.	£.	*Pieces.*	£.	£.	*Yards.*	£.	£.
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1820	—	—	20	200	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821	160	160	—	—	—	1,035	4,658	7,490	995	2,985	4,000	4,000	250	400
1822	—	—	1,115	8,199	5,347	500	2,250	3,149	102	306	640	—	—	—
1823	200	200	1,490	6,555	6,855	1,456	6,552	7,458	—	—	—	3,300	206	330
1824	136	136	6,443	64,879	49,662	647	2,912	2,595	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	4,192	18,864	36,114	700	3,150	3,500	800	2,400	2,300	—	—	—
1826	—	—	4,267	45,416	39,159	1,700	7,650	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
1827	1,075	1,075	2,951	21,688	15,625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1828	—	—	1,400	6,300	6,299	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,000	875	1,700
1829	170	170	11,670	82,216	59,277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Inspector General's Office,
Custom House, London, 1st July 1830.

Note.—The Exports exhibited in the foregoing Account

Vessels to China, and to the East-Indies, in each of the Years from 1818 to the present Time, &c.—*continued.*

Britain in Foreign Vessels to the East-Indies.

Guns and Pistols.			Hardwares and Cutlery.			Iron, Wrought & Unwrought.			Linens.			Machinery; viz. Steam Engines, &c.		Years.
Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	
Number.	£.	£.	*Cwts.*	£.	£.	*Tons.*	£.	£.	*Yards.*	£.	£.	£.	£.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1818
—	—	—	63	173	756	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1819
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1820
—	—	—	—	—	—	42	922	722	16,250	813	1,000	4,100	4,100	1821
—	—	—	110	303	680	72	1,900	1,116	12,590	630	758	50	50	1822
—	—	—	29	80	213	83½	1,160	746	4,904	245	364	—	—	1823
1,020	765	930	456	1,254	3,223	253¾	2,845	2,486	3,130	204	219	—	—	1824
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1825
—	—	—	4	11	80	254¼	2,902	2,859	2,526	101	200	—	—	1826
—	—	—	—	—	—	401	3,560	3,423	1,651	71	160	—	—	1827
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1828
—	—	—	—	—	—	500	5,145	3,867	2,402	104	116	—	—	1829

Manufactures, *viz.*												Years.
Blanketing.			Stuffs; viz. Camlets, Serges, &c.			Other Woollens.		All other Articles.		Total Official Value of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to the East-Indies.	Total Declared Value of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to the East-Indies.	
Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.			
Yards.	£.	£.	*Pieces.*	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1818
—	—	—	84	133	274	—	—	—	—	686	5,585	1819
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	203	1820
10,000	750	1,500	2,259	3,577	7,764	—	—	871	1,161	29,873	37,920	1821
400	30	31	2,830	4,481	18,060	14	10	2,723	3,393	45,776	53,238	1822
600	45	50	3,160	5,003	14,439	49	110	2,109	1,312	53,329	58,858	1823
—	—	—	10,535	16,680	33,799	275	107	2,687	3,984	176,567	163,361	1824
—	—	—	1,550	2,244	7,510	—	—	—	—	48,209	64,414	1825
—	—	—	2,980	4,718	8,900	—	—	560	1,487	116,341	99,685	1826
1,800	135	120	3,200	5,067	13,863	—	—	384	1,500	116,984	86,954	1827
—	—	—	5,000	7,917	11,000	—	—	24	33	30,540	27,660	1828
—	—	—	10,350	16,388	41,897	—	—	480	512	215,201	169,727	1829

were consigned almost wholly to Java and Manilla.

WILLIAM IRVING,
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

APPENDIX A.

(continued.)

A. (5.)

PAPERS relating to the CULTIVATION of COFFEE, COTTON, and TOBACCO, in INDIA;

videlicet,

No. 1.—Papers relating to the Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

No. 2.—Correspondence relating to the Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco in the East-

No. 1.—PAPERS relating to the CULTIVATION of COFFEE in the EAST-INDIES.

(1.)—Extract of a Revenue Letter from the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors, dated 29th June 1826, respecting the Permission granted to Europeans to hold Lands on Lease for the Cultivation of Coffee.

Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

46. On our Proceedings of the annexed dates is recorded our correspondence with the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, relative to certain applications which had been received from individuals for permission to hold land for the formation of coffee plantations.

47. Your Honourable Court will observe, that the Board were decided in their opinion as to the expediency of encouraging the speculation; and with reference to their sentiments regarding the fitness of the soil of India for the cultivation of coffee (founded, to a certain extent, upon practical experience); the low rate, compared with the produce of other countries, at which it is expected that coffee, the growth of our own provinces, may be brought into the market; the rapid extension of consumption which this cheapness would induce; and the great national importance, both to England and India, of the creation, eventually probable, of a new article of export from the latter country, we were disposed fully to concur with them; and the disposition to enter on such speculations being greatly influenced by the abundance of capital at the moment, which might not long continue, it appeared to be important to lose no time in sanctioning the proposed arrangement.

48. We have, accordingly, as your Honourable Court will perceive, embodied in the form of a resolution the rules under which respectable individuals, properly authorized to reside in India, shall be permitted to rent land for the cultivation of coffee, it being indispensable, from the nature of the cultivation, that the grower should enjoy a lease of considerable length. By the provisions above referred to, we have, we trust, sufficiently provided for the protection of all interests connected with the soil or revenue, and we do not anticipate that any evils can possibly arise from the indulgence which we have deemed it expedient to shew to the first adventurers in a new branch of agricultural and commercial speculation.

(2.)—Minute of Mr. Trower, Member of the Board of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 25th March 1823.

After a deliberate consideration of the two applications transmitted by Government for the consideration and report of the Board of Revenue for the Lower Provinces, relative to permission to hold lands for the cultivation of coffee, I am of opinion that one of them may, without hesitation, be complied with as unobjectionable, and that the other at once be rejected.

It does not appear to me necessary that, in the event of the indulgence solicited being granted, any material alteration in the existing rules relative to Europeans holding lands, in farms or by purchase, should take place. By Section 3, Regulation XXXVIII, of 1793, Europeans are prohibited from purchasing or renting lands out of Calcutta, *without the sanction of the Governor General in Council;* and in Section 5 of the same Regulation, the rules to be observed when this sanction is granted are laid down.

It is sufficient therefore for the Government, on the present or in all future applications

tions of this nature, to grant or refuse the indulgence solicited without the necessity of a general revocation of existing rules, or of assigning any reasons for the decision they may think proper to pass.

Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

It has been observed, that the indigo planters have often fruitlessly prayed for this indulgence, and that there can be no doubt that the encouragement of the cultivation of indigo (considering the question as a national advantage) would be attended with much more extensive advantages than can be expected from the cultivation of coffee. Without entering into the question of the comparative advantages to be derived from the cultivation of indigo and coffee, I shall observe, that I do not think the cultivation of indigo would be benefited in any degree by the permission to Europeans to occupy lands as proprietors or farmers. Indigo so greatly impoverishes the soil (unless in lands subject to annual inundation), that the planters are compelled to seek new lands every second or third year. No indigo planter, therefore, would apply for permission to purchase lands, or to hold them on a long lease, for the exclusive purpose of cultivating indigo; and that they should hold them on any other grounds, and be placed on a footing with the natives, is on many accounts highly objectionable. It is a fact well known to every judge and collector in Bengal, that indigo planters are even now in the habits of compelling Ryots to receive advances for the cultivation of indigo, contrary to their interest and inclinations; and if this is now done whilst the planters have no authorized influence in the villages surrounding their factories, how much more would it be done when they became proprietors of the lands, or held them in long lease. I mention these circumstances in order to shew that there are great objections to extending the indulgence under consideration to indigo planters, and that it is not necessary for the improvement or encouragement of the cultivation of the plant so to do, whilst in regard to the cultivation of coffee a long lease is absolutely necessary. The coffee plant is at least four years before it arrives at maturity, and it continues to flourish for a period of twenty years or more. It is therefore evident, that the cultivation of coffee through the agency of agreements with the Ryots, in the same manner that the indigo cultivation is carried on, could never be effected.

The attempt to introduce the cultivation of coffee in India, so as to render the produce equal in quality to that now brought into the Europe markets, requires ample funds, and a certain degree of agricultural experience. It will be five or six years before its equality to that now used in Europe can be decided on; and if it proves inferior, the speculation would not, I conceive, be carried on. It must therefore at present be considered quite experimental, and, under these circumstances, I do not think it likely that numerous applications for similar indulgence will be made for some time to come; and even though they should, it rests with Government to grant or reject them.

It is observed in Mr. Secretary Mackenzie's letter, that the object appears to be one of national importance, and that his Lordship in Council is naturally disposed to afford to those who shall first embark on the undertaking every proper encouragement. On these grounds the application of Messrs. Wallich and Gordon appears to me to be highly deserving of his Lordship's support, as embracing both pecuniary funds and agricultural experience, which may be considered essentially necessary to secure success. It is for permission to hold one thousand beegahs of land for a period of twenty years, and states that the preliminary arrangements in regard to rent have already been entered into with the proprietor, and appears to me in every respect unobjectionable. It is to be presumed that the application is for lands at present untenanted by Ryots, in which case no other rules would appear to be necessary than those already in force under Section 5, Regulation XXXVIII. of 1793. If, however, there should be Ryots residing on the land, and who have hitherto cultivated parts of it for their own use under pottahs held from the proprietor, I am of opinion that Messrs. Wallich

Cultivation Coffee in the West-Indies.

Wallich and Gordon should bind themselves by a heavy penalty not to compel the Ryots to cultivate coffee in opposition to their wishes, and that all engagements entered into with Ryots should be registered, or copies deposited, in the Collector's office.

The application of Mr. Locke should, I think, be rejected, as it solicits permission to purchase lands; if it had been for the farm of lands for a stated period, I think there would have been no objection to its meeting with his Lordship's favourable support.

W. Trower.

Revenue Board, 25th March 1823.

(3.)—Resolution of the Government of Bengal, passed 7th May 1824.

1. As far as a judgment can in such a case be formed until trial be made, there appears to be abundant reason to conclude that the cultivation of coffee may be successfully prosecuted in this country on an extensive scale, and that the article may indeed be produced at a cost considerably below that which the lowest prices hitherto known in the market would amply reimburse, while at the same time there is scarcely any thing of which the consumption is likely to experience so large an augmentation in the event of any material reduction of price.

2. The extension of the export trade of India is an object of the highest importance both to England and to India, and the introduction of a new branch of trade, such as that in question may eventually become, would be a great national benefit. The speculation appears, therefore, to be one which is in a high degree worthy of the support of Government. From the nature of the case it is indispensably necessary that those who undertake it should have an assured tenure in the lands appropriated to the cultivation for a considerable period of time; and although it is to be expected and desired that the natives will before long enter on the speculation, and be guided by the example set to them in the conduct of it, yet, to its early and successful introduction on a large scale, it appears to be essentially requisite to allow scope to European enterprize and intelligence.

3. The land required in each case will, it is probable, admit of easy demarcation, although, in the lower parts of Bengal at least, it may not be found practicable to procure a sufficient extent of suitable ground without some intermixture of land applicable only to other purposes; and his Lordship in Council would hope that little difficulty will be experienced in providing for the satisfactory adjustment of all claims, and the effectual protection of all rights, attaching to land to be used in the cultivation of coffee, or otherwise necessarily included within the limits of the plantation.

4. For this purpose, however, and especially for the protection of the Ryots and the security of the real interests of the speculators, it appears to be necessary to prescribe some special rules to be observed before any lands shall be occupied by Europeans, that the arrangements concluded by them with the owners and occupiers of land should be certified by the Collectors of the districts, and that the European planters should be held subject to the awards of those officers in all matters touching the payment of rent, the adjustment of boundaries, and the like, with an appeal, of course, to the Board of Revenue.

5. It appears to be for several reasons desirable that the tenure of the European planters should be that of leaseholders, not that of proprietors of the land. As to the terms of the lease, it seems to be unnecessary to lay down at present any general rule.

6. With

Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

6. With the above sentiments, his Lordship in Council is pleased to resolve, That Europeans of respectability, being persons, of course, duly licensed as to residence, shall be authorized to take leases of land for the cultivation of coffee, under the following conditions and restrictions:

7. Persons desirous of establishing coffee plantations shall, in the first instance, apply for the permission of Government to do so, stating the district in which they propose to have the establishment, and the quantity of land they wish to include in their plantations, and each of them. Such applications to be submitted through the Secretary to Government in the Territorial Department.

8. When permission is granted, the parties shall submit to the Collector of the district a detailed statement of the lands which they desire to occupy, and of the terms which they may have settled with the owners and occupants, including every one whom they may know to possess an interest in the lands; this statement shall be in English, Persian, and Bengallee, if in Bengal; and in English, Persian, and Hindostanee, if in Behar or in the Western Provinces; and in English, Persian, and Orysa, if in Cuttack.

9. The Collector shall cause to be published on the land desired to be taken, or in the nearest haut or village, and shall likewise stick up in his cutcherry, an ishtahar, notifying the contents of the application, and requiring all persons who may desire to submit any representation in the matter to come forward in person, or by vakeel, within the period of one month.

10. Any representations which may be made to the Collectors in consequence of such notice will be duly investigated by him, and the result recorded in a regular proceeding.

11. If the result of such investigation shall appear to him to render objectionable the establishment of the proposed coffee plantation, the Collector shall report the circumstances to the Board of Revenue, and be guided by their instructions as to his further proceedings.

12. At the end of the period fixed in the ishtahar, if there shall not appear to be any objection to a compliance with the application of the party, the Collector shall either proceed himself to the spot, or shall depute the Pergunnah Canongoe, or other Aumeen, to measure and mark off the land proposed to be appropriated as a coffee plantation, and to take from the several parties interested therein the necessary deeds in favour of the planter, and from the planter the requisite engagements in favour of the parties.

13. When the whole is concluded, the Collector shall submit his proceedings to the Board of Revenue, who, if satisfied that all claims have been duly attended to and properly adjusted, will finally confirm the arrangement.

14. Persons licensed as above to hold lands will, of course, be chargeable with all expences attending the measurement and demarcation of the same, and the other necessary investigations.

15. Lands occupied by Khoodkasht Ryots or other cultivators, enjoying a hereditary right of occupancy, must not, of course, be transferred without the consent of those persons.

16. Where the rents may be receivable by a Talookdar or other middle-man coming between the Ryots and the Zemindar or Sudder Malgoozar, the right of the latter to object to the arrangement will depend on the nature of the intermediate tenure; but, in general, it is the desire of Government, that no lands should be taken by Europeans unless all parties possessing an interest in the soil or in the rents shall consent to the arrangement.

17. Europeans

Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

17. Europeans permitted to hold lands as above, must bind themselves to submit to the award of the Collector of the district, subject only to appeal to the Board of Revenue, in all matters relating to any rent or other consideration demanded from them on account of the land occupied by them, as well as in all disputes touching the possession of the lands, or any wells, watercourses, tanks, reservoirs, or the like.

18. The coffee plantation shall be liable to sale by the Collector in satisfaction of any award passed by him, if not otherwise satisfied, within such time as may be appointed by the Board of Revenue, to whom, in all cases requiring recourse to sale, a reference shall be made.

19. If any European licensed to occupy land for a coffee plantation shall violate the engagement into which he may enter, or shall usurp or violently disturb the possessions of his neighbours, or shall be otherwise guilty of any act in breach of the peace, the Governor General in Council reserves to himself the power of cancelling the license, and of directing the interest possessed by the offender in the plantation to be sold.

20. The Board of Revenue will be authorized to take such further security as they may deem necessary; but, in general, his Lordship in Council would presume that the plantation itself will afford sufficient security. Parties who may suffer in consequence of the annulment of a planter's license will also have their remedy in a suit in court.

21. It will frequently, his Lordship in Council presumes, be necessary to include in the planter's possession a certain quantity of land on which coffee cannot be grown, besides tanks and the like; and the plant requires the shelter of other shrubs or trees, which may at the same time be otherwise turned to profit. A certain latitude is therefore necessary, but the Board will see that it is not abused.

22. It will, of course, be the business of the Collector to see that an adequate rent is paid for all malgoozaree lands included in a coffee plantation; and the tenure will be secured from the operation of a public sale for arrears of revenue under the provisions of Section 31, Reg. II., of 1822.

23. When a lease may be taken from a subordinate Talookdar, the planter must take the precaution of making the superior holder or holders parties to his engagement, that he may be secure from the consequences of default on the part of the lessor.

24. Subject to the above provisions, his Lordship is pleased to authorize Doctor Wallich and Mr. Gordon to hold the land for which they applied. They will be referred to the Board and the Collector for the final adjustment.

25. Mr. Lock's application to purchase 1,000 begahs of land is deemed inadmissible.

Ordered, That a Copy of the above Resolution be sent to the several Boards of Revenue and to the Commissioner in Cuttack, in order that the several Collectors subject to their respective authority may be instructed accordingly.

(4.)—Extract of Revenue Letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Bengal, dated 10th September 1828, in reply to the Letter from Bengal of 29th June 1826.

20. We think with you that there is sufficient ground for expecting beneficial results from encouraging the cultivation of coffee in Bengal. As the rules you have established appear to us to provide for the protection of all interests connected with the soil or revenue, the measure has our full approbation.

(5.)—Extract

(5.)—Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Bengal, dated the 8th of July 1829, directing that Government to adhere to the Terms of their Resolution of 7th May 1824.

Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

The permission granted by you in 1824 to certain Europeans to hold portions of land on lease, for the purpose of making the experiment whether coffee could be advantageously cultivated in Bengal, cannot and must not be drawn into a precedent. The duration of the leases granted even for that purpose we deemed unnecessarily long; but as the quantity of land applied for was limited, and a doubtful experiment stood in need of peculiar encouragement, we, by our letter of 10th September 1828, sanctioned the indulgence which you had thought expedient to grant. We also considered that the case of coffee was peculiar, a considerable outlay being necessary to form the plantation, and a number of years elapsing before it yields any return. A certain length of tenure is required by these circumstances for the profitable cultivation of coffee; but these circumstances do not exist with regard to indigo. The cultivation of indigo is annual, and a single year, or at most a few years, will indemnify the cultivator for the expence he has incurred. We observed that at the time of granting the leases for the experimental cultivation of coffee, a strong line of distinction was drawn, and very properly, by the officers of your government, between the case of indigo and that of coffee. By the Minute of Mr. Trower, under date 25th March 1823, we see that the utility of any lease to the cultivator of indigo was altogether denied.

We direct that all the rules laid down, and all the securities provided by the resolution of government, dated 7th May 1824, shall be strictly observed in the case of every permission granted to an European to hold land on lease for the purpose of cultivation.

Under these securities we do not object to your granting permission to Europeans to hold lands on lease in their own names, for the cultivation of indigo and other agricultural products.

The length of the leases must in all cases be regulated with reference to the nature of the cultivation, and must not be greater than may be necessary to afford the undertaker the prospect of a fair remuneration for the capital he may expend. The leases must not in any case exceed the duration of twenty-one years, without a previous reference to us, and our express approbation.

It is not less important in the case of the transfer of leases than in that of the original grant, that government should be satisfied in regard to the respectability and good character of the individuals who are to hold them, and therefore the permission of government must be rendered necessary to every transfer of a lease held by an European.

No. 2.—Correspondence relating to the Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco in the East-Indies.

(1.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to the Secretary to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

Sir, Whitehall, 26th July 1828.

The attention of this Committee has lately been called to the possibility of improving the culture, in the East Indies, of some articles which are now chiefly supplied by the United States of America; particularly in cotton and tobacco.

 It

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

It has been represented to their Lordships, that the cotton of India is inferior to that of Carolina, not through any inferiority in the soil in which it is grown, but through a defective mode of cultivation; and it is thought that this deficiency might be supplied by a judicious application of skill and capital.

The same representation is made as to tobacco.

A slight encouragement is about to be extended to the cotton of India, by the reduction of the import duty upon cotton-wool from six per cent. on the value to four-pence per cwt.; but, if the Lords of this Committee are rightly informed, this encouragement will not be sufficient to occasion the necessary improvement of the cotton, unless measures be taken in India for applying skill and capital to the cultivation.

The peculiar system of administration which the Legislature has sanctioned for British India, forbidding Europeans to settle in the country, prevents the operation of the encouragement ordinarily afforded by an extensive market and a favourable tariff.

But my Lords conceive that it may be quite consistent with the maintenance of that system to extend facilities, liberal in their character but limited in their extent, to British subjects, who may be disposed to settle in the cotton districts, and whose character, property, and knowledge, qualify them for the object required.

Their Lordships apprehend that the important article of indigo has flourished under encouragement of this nature.

Under these impressions, the Lords of this Committee direct me to request, that you will move the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to take these suggestions, as they regard both cotton and tobacco, into their consideration, and to communicate thereupon with the East-India Company.

The Court of Directors cannot fail to admit the importance of the object, and it is hoped that if they should not consider the suggestions of this Committee as pointing out the most advisable method, they will suggest some other method of obtaining it.

I am to add, that their Lordships are desirous of receiving the fullest information which the Commissioners may be able to afford them of the present state of the culture and trade of cotton and tobacco in the East-Indies.

I am, Sir,
your most obedient humble servant,
THOMAS LACK.

George Bankes, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(2.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the India Board to the Secretray to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

SIR, India Board, 2d August 1828.

I am directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to request that you will lay before the Court of Directors of the East-India Company the accompanying copy of a letter which has been addressed to the Board by the direction of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade.

The Board are desirous of being furnished with the sentiments of the Court relative to their Lordships' suggestions as to the improvement of the cotton and tobacco of India; and also of receiving, at the earliest possible period, the information requested as to the present state of the culture of those articles.

I am, Sir,
your most obedient and humble Servant,
GEORGE BANKES.

Joseph Dart, Esq.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East Indies.

(3.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the India Board to the Secretary of the Board of Trade.

SIR, India Board, 22d September 1828.

The Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in compliance with the request of the Lords of Privy Council for Trade, as intimated by your letter of the 26th July last, have directed their attention to the suggestions of the Lords of Privy Council for Trade, regarding the possibility of improving the culture, in the East Indies, of cotton and tobacco.

In pursuance of directions from the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, a copy of your letter of the 26th of July was by me transmitted to the Court of Directors, accompanied by a request that every information which it might be in the power of the Court of Directors to communicate on the subject therein referred to should be furnished at the earliest possible period.

I am now directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, the copy of a letter from Mr. Dart, dated the 5th instant, being in reply to that which I had the honour to address to him when enclosing a copy of your letter on the occasion above referred to.

I am, Sir,
your most obedient humble Servant,
GEORGE BANKES.

Thomas Lack, Esq.

(4.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Secretary of the India Board.

SIR, East-India House, 5th September 1828.

I have had the honour of receiving and laying before the Court of Directors your letter of the 2d ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter which had been addressed to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India by the direction of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, respecting a department of the agriculture and commerce of India, to which the Court of Directors attach equal importance with His Majesty's Commissioners and the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council.

I am directed, in reply, to communicate to you the following observations:

There appear to be two points on which information is desired; first, the sentiments of the Court relative to the expediency of extending facilities to British subjects who may be disposed to engage in the cultivation and improvement of the cotton and tobacco of India, it being conceived that the important article of indigo has flourished under encouragement of this nature; and secondly, the present state of the culture and trade of cotton and tobacco in India.

1. With respect to the first point, I am directed to state, that the same encouragement on the part of the Indian Government is now afforded to the cultivation and trade of the articles in question, as to that of indigo, alluded to by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade. Land is granted to speculators in these articles on the same terms as to those in indigo; and a drawback of all duties is allowed on export to the United Kingdom.

2. With respect to the second point, namely, the present state of the culture and trade in the two articles in question, I am directed to communicate to you the following particulars; *viz.*

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

Memorandum on the present State of the Culture and Trade of Cotton and Tobacco in the East-Indies.

The cotton shrub is indigenous throughout the Peninsular of India, from Ceylon in the South to the foot of the Himalayah Mountains in the North; and various kinds have long been known to the native cultivators, *viz.*, annual, biennial, and cotton of several years duration; some kinds scarcely reach the height of one foot, others attain ten or twelve feet, and some a still greater height. The species which is most generally, indeed it may be said universally, in cultivation in India, is an annual shrub, a variety of the green seed kind, yielding a white pod; but even of this variety there are many sub-varieties, of some of which the wool is more easily separated from the seeds than of others. There are likewise cotton plants, with brown, yellow, ash-coloured, and iron-grey pods. Some of the species have black seeds, some green seeds, and there is cotton found with red seeds.

The introduction into India of new and better species, and of improved modes of preparing cotton for the European markets, has at various times during the last thirty years engaged the attention of the Court of Directors and of the Indian Governments, and also of the private residents; and the following kinds of Foreign cotton, and probably others, have become objects of experimental cultivation in various parts of India; *viz.*

Sea Island cotton,
Barbadoes cotton,
Brazil cotton,
Bourbon cotton, both of the green seed kind and the black seed varieties.
Cotton from China.

It would be matter of gratification if it could be said that success had attended these endeavours, but the native cultivators do not appear to have given any, or at most very little attention to the subject; and all the experiments on a scale of commercial speculation which have been conducted by Europeans have been confined to the Bourbon species, to which the Court of Directors, in consequence of representations of its superior quality and usefulness, gave particular encouragement, by importing into India a large supply of seed during several years; but the cultivation has been checked by an unlooked-for difficulty, namely, that the consumption of cotton having a long silky staple is very limited, and that the demand of the British or Foreign manufacturer does not require, and consequently purchasers cannot be found for, a large supply of Bourbon cotton.

The latest experiment for the introduction of Foreign cotton known to the Court is that of the Marchioness of Hastings, who having procured from England, in the year 1823, a new supply of seeds of the Brazil and Barbadoes cottons, cultivated the same under her own inspection at her Ladyship's farm near Barrackpore, and distributed the seeds amongst the husbandmen in the neighbourhood. Part of the cotton thus raised from Brazil and Barbadoes seeds was delivered to the commercial residents at the Company's factories of Santipore and Hurripaul. for the purpose of being wrought up into muslins, some pieces of which are now in the Company's warehouse in London; but whether the natives have continued to cultivate the species of cotton thus placed within their immediate reach does not appear.

The delicate fabrics of Dacca were at all times manufactured entirely from the cotton of that district, which is the finest of all the cotton produced in India, and is probably the finest in the world; but the growth of this particular kind of Dacca cotton is limited to a space of about forty miles in length by less than three in breadth, along the Banks of the Megna, about twenty miles north of the sea. An attempt was made in the years 1790 and 1791 to encourage the cultivation of this species of Dacca cotton

cotton in the other parts of Bengal; and the collectors of the revenue, with the residents at the commercial factories, were directed to distribute the seeds amongst the native cultivators; but the endeavour failed of success.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies

The Court of Directors are in possession of various reports from the Company's revenue and commercial servants, and others, upon the culture and management of cotton in several parts of India, in which the times of sowing, gathering, and other particulars are set forth with great attention to details, shewing also the tenures of land. The information contained in these documents might be useful if digested into an abstract, but it would require much time for the performance of such an abstract.

Bengal, it is well known, does not produce, and probably never did produce, a greater supply of cotton than is required for its internal consumption; and during the periods when the Company's investment of cotton manufactures for exportation to London was in its once large and flourishing state, and, at the same time, there was an active demand for the like goods by the French, Dutch, and Danish merchants, the quantity of cotton grown in the Bengal provinces did not equal one eighth part of the quantity worked up there into piece goods. The necessary supply was imported from the Deccan, the Dooab, and various parts of the Mahratta country; and it appears that the value of the quantities of cotton which passed the then Frontier Custom House of Manjee, at the confluence of the River Gogra with the Ganges, amounted, in one particular year, to a crore of rupees; but a great portion of this Foreign cotton was exported from Calcutta by sea.

The treaty of the Nabob Vizier of the year 1801, and treaties with other Native princes, have, however, transferred to the Company the sovereignty over some of the central provinces of India, which afford cotton in great abundance; and the supplies of cotton which arrive at Calcutta are now classed as British produce; very little cotton produced in countries beyond the British frontier being now imported into the Company's provinces.* The quality of the cotton, however, remains as hitherto; and as, from its shortness of fibre, it is not considered suitable to the purposes of the British manufacturer, it meets with little encouragement in Britain; and Indian cotton has for some time past been selling at a lower price in London than its original cost in Calcutta.

Besides the general defect of shortness of staple, Indian cotton is liable to objection on account of its not being sufficiently cleansed from the seeds, leaves, and other matters; to remedy which, the Court of Directors obtained from America patterns of the most approved machines in use in Georgia and Carolina for separating the wool of the cotton from its seeds; and they also, in the year 1813, engaged the services of Mr. Bernard Metcalfe, a very respectable man, who had for some years carried on the business of a cleaner of cotton in Georgia; but this person, after residing in India some time, finding that his endeavours to induce the Natives to use American machines were fruitless, gave up the employment, and retired from India altogether.

* *Value of Cotton imported into Calcutta by Land.*

	Sa Rs.
1820-21:	
From Company's Territories	47,88,986
From beyond Frontier -	23,367
Total imported -	48,12,353
1821-22:	
From Company's Territories	44,72,161
From beyond Frontier -	1,72,337
Total imported -	46,44,498
1822-23:	
From Company's Territories	26,32,485
From beyond Frontier -	2,44,038
Total imported -	28,76,523
1823-24:	
From Company's Territories	17,62,904
From beyond Frontier -	3,40,461
Total imported -	21,03,365
1824-25:	
From Company's Territories	42,71,368
From beyond Frontier -	2,26,630
Total imported -	44,97,998
1825-26:	
From Company's Territories	23,79,224
From beyond Frontier -	5,07,968
Total imported -	28,87,192

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

The following is the Value of the Exports of Cotton from Calcutta by Sea for the Years mentioned, viz.

COUNTRIES To which Exported.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
United Kingdom ..	7,16,157	3,54,962	2,88,486	4,51,021	5,01,779	4,76,169
France	—	1,460	12,782	—	77,352	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	2,196
Sumatra	2,435	12,334	12,583	—	—	1,271
Java	782	3,976	13,137	6,362	—	—
Coromandel ..	—	4,566	—	—	—	—
Penang	—	8,371	—	—	25,215	—
China	37,21,507	30,38,642	9,17,992	18,90,185	26,23,989	25,77,494
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	44,40,881	34,24,311	12,44,980	23,47,568	32,28,335	30,57,130
TOTAL QUANTITY in Maunds ..	278,319	239,131	95,244	158,829	2 51,205	236,141

Fort Saint George.

The cotton trade of the Company's territories under the presidency of Fort St. George is next to be considered.

The Northern Circars, which extend about 500 miles along the coast of Coromandel, from the river Kistnah to the borders of Cuttack, have, from very early times, been the seat of an important and extensive manufacture of cotton piece goods, of which the descriptions of calicoes known as Madras long cloths and Salampores were the chief; and, with Masulipatam dyed handkerchiefs and other kinds of goods for the African and West-India trade, have, until lately, been in great demand. Masulipatam goods have, however, for some years been entirely superseded by the manufactures of Manchester and Glasgow; and in all appearance the Northern Circars will, at no distant period of time, be deprived of the manufacture of white calicoes also.

The cotton which is grown in the Northern Circars is neither abundant in quantity nor good in quality; the weavers have depended for a considerable part of the supply of their raw material upon the Mahratta countries to the westward, from which cheaper and better cotton was brought by persons termed Lombadies, who travelled down to the coast at the proper season of the year in large bodies, and took back salt, betel, copper, and other merchandize in return.

As all the cotton which was brought from Berar, the Deccan, and other countries of the interior, was conveyed by land, the Mahratta cotton was dearer at the sea-ports than the cotton which was carried to Calcutta by water; and it does not appear that cotton has at any time been an article of export by sea from the Northern Circars.

The districts to the southward and to the westward of Madras afford cotton of better staple than the Northern Circars; and the East-India Company have had considerable factories for the provision of long cloths and Salampores in the territories to the southward of the presidency; but the crops of these southern provinces being much subject to the casualty of uncertain seasons, the price of the cotton has been thereby enhanced,

enhanced, and the goods were dearer than those of the northern districts. The calicoes of the southern division of the Indian peninsula were early supplanted in the European market by British manufactures.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

Endeavours to establish the cultivation of superior kinds of cotton in the southern division of the Madras territories have been long in course of progress. Bourbon cotton and Brazil cotton have been cultivated by the Company's servants and by private residents; and it is understood the cultivation of Bourbon cotton from seed originally imported by the Company is still carried on to some extent by a private resident at Tinnevelly. The person before noticed as sent by the court to introduce the American method of cleaning cotton resided in these districts.

The districts of Canara and Malabar, on the western coast of India, constitute part of the Madras presidency, and there is some trade in cotton between the province of Canara and Bombay; but the cotton exported is not the produce of Canara, but of the countries above the Ghauts.

The East-India Company continue at present to maintain factories in the southern division of the peninsula, where cotton is provided chiefly for exportation to China in the Company's Europe ships, which touch at Madras on their outward voyage from England; except which, the export trade of cotton from the presidency of Madras to foreign places is not considerable, as the following statement shews:

AN ACCOUNT of the VALUE of COTTON EXPORTED BY SEA from the Territories under the Government of FORT SAINT GEORGE.

PLACES To which Exported.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.
	Madras Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Rupees.
To the United Kingdom ..	1,05,697	1,18,691	49,535
France	33,600	18,348	—
Bengal	62	—	1,462
Bombay	1,10,921	4,74,155	1,14,258
Ceylon	—	136	20
Maldives	1,421	1,089	1,071
Travancore	236	18,052	14,027
Sumatra	4,240	—	4,000
Malacca	175	180	540
Arabia	—	958	—
Mauritius	—	—	2,080
Halifax	—	60	—
China	8,30,108	5,58,225	5,29,691
TOTAL VALUE .. Ms. Rs.	10,86,460	11,89,894	7,16,684
TOTAL QUANTITIES, Cwts.	44,287	59,030	40,410

In respect of the trade in cotton at the island of Ceylon, if any such exist, information will, no doubt be found at his Majesty's colonial department.

Bombay.

The soil of the northern and north-eastern districts under the government of Bombay, and especially of the Province of Guzerat, is equal in richness and fertility to any

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

any in the world; and these countries produce cotton more abundantly than any other part of the British Dominions in India, the provinces in the Dooab, of the Jumna and Ganges excepted; but the quality of the Surat cotton, by which general name this produce is known, is, in common with all other Indian cotton, of a short staple, and therefore not suitable to the British manufacturers.

Many endeavours have been made by European residents, chiefly the servants of the Company, for the amelioration of the cotton grown in the Bombay territories. Land has been granted for that purpose, and every necessary assistance appears to have been afforded by Government, but the attempts at improvement have been confined to the introduction of Bourbon cotton only, and have not been attended with success. No quantity of improved cotton has been sent to England from this side of India; and if the preceding observations as to the absence of demand for cotton of a long silky fibre be well founded, it cannot be expedient to extend the cultivation of this particular kind in any part of India.

The Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta is probably capable of furnishing experimental cultivators with different varieties of the best cotton plants, and, considering the general opinion which is entertained of the peculiar fitness of the Bombay territories for the cultivation of cotton, it would seem to be highly desirable that other kinds than the Bourbon should be tried upon the western side of India.

The Port of Bombay is the general emporium for all the cotton produced on the western side of India, and for much that is grown in the interior.

If the cotton exported by the Company from Bombay to China, in the year 1825-26, be added to the general quantities exported, as shewn in the subjoined account, the total export of cotton from Bombay in that year (being the latest of which the accounts are received in London) would be found to have exceeded sixty millions of pounds; and the total of the exports of cotton from British India, in the same year, must have been little or nothing short of an hundred millions of pounds weight.

AN ACCOUNT shewing the VALUE of COTTON EXPORTED BY SEA from the Presidency of BOMBAY, exclusive of Cotton exported by the East-India Company.

Places to which Exported.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.
	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.
United Kingdom ..	3,33,588	8,40,586	24,10,219	20,56,372	34,81,089	44,63,603
France	—	—	—	—	—	36,195
Bengal	—	—	17,000	1,15,939	36,660	—
Coromandel ..	—	100	7,125	—	—	—
Malabar & Canara	28,530	1,06,980	70,391	1,11,799	45,669	41,571
Goa and Concan ..	14,000	33,184	3,840	—	400	—
Cutch and Sind ..	58,321	9,000	15,900	150	34,235	740
Persian Gulf ..	26,565	18,365	12,150	18,097	7,400	15,205
Arabian Gulf ..	2,80,677	3,45,485	2,02,941	1,09,488	1,49,827	93,610
Coast of Africa ..	1,225	5,800	15,191	12,950	8,280	12,805
Penang, &c. ..	57,150	1,53,800	29,250	84,740	1,37,940	30,875
Manilla	—	—	—	—	—	7,600
China	44,89,062	32,36,019	30,07,096	36,83,338	53,72,775	72,88,149
TOTAL, Bombay Rs.	52,89,118	47,49,319	57,91,103	61,92,873	92,74,275	1,19,90,353

The Quantities are not reported.

INDIAN TOBACCO.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

Tobacco is cultivated in every part of Hindostan. The general opinion is, that it is a plant of comparatively modern introduction into India; the practice of smoking hemp leaves and other intoxicating drugs is, however, very ancient.

The tobacco grown in the Mahratta territories is the most esteemed, in particular that which is produced near Bilsea, a town in Malwa. Bengal does not yield good tobacco; but the Company's territories in the Guzerat, being principally of a rich black soil, are considered to be eminently suitable to its cultivation.

Small quantities of tobacco have not unfrequently been brought from India, as specimens. About ten years ago some private merchants transmitted from Bombay a regular consignment of about twenty thousand pounds weight of Guzerat tobacco; but the result was unfavourable, and it has not been repeated.

The Bombay Government, in the year 1823, sent to the Court about eighty pounds of tobacco, the produce of the district of Pelland, under the collectorate of Kaira, which they represented to be of a very superior description, and the staple produce of that Pergunnah. This tobacco was of two kinds; the price paid to the cultivator for one of which seems to have been about three-halfpence per pound, and for the other one penny per pound, exclusive of any charge for management, packing, or transportation to the Presidency.

This tobacco was delivered to Messrs. Taddy and Co., eminent tobacconists in London, with a request that they would carefully ascertain its quality. Messrs. Taddy and Co. manufactured it into cheroots, snuff, and cut or smoking tobacco, which they returned to the Court of Directors, expressing their regret that they could not hold out any expectation of its being an article of advantageous commerce at that time, particularly from the very low price of American tobacco, and from the superior colour of the Turkey tobacco, which the Guzerat tobacco very much resembled in quality and flavour, and that unless it could be brought of a very fine gold colour, it could not sell for more than two-pence per pound, and that for exportation.

Messrs. Taddy and Co. furnished the Court with a paper of information, and also with specimens of Turkey and American tobacco, which. with part of the Kaira tobacco manufactured by Messrs. Taddy and Co. as above, were transmitted by the Court to Bombay.

On their arrival at Bombay, the Governor in Council forwarded the specimens to the collector of Kaira, who forthwith proceeded to obtain other samples, in the provision of which the collector notices (in a letter dated 29th April 1826) that more care was bestowed than was usual in growing tobacco for general exportation; that if the colour and flavour of it should be suited to the European market, and it proved an article worth exporting to England, further improvement in its quality could, by additional attention to its culture, be effected, and that he considered these specimens superior to the specimens sent to the Court in 1823, particularly in point of colour. The cost of this tobacco was not sent to the Court.

These specimens were, with the like request as on the former occasion, delivered to Messrs. Taddy and Co.. who reported that they considered the quality superior to that of 1823, but from the nature of the tobacco, being full of oil, it required to be packed up still drier, and rather loose, as in Turkey; that they could not hold out any encouragement as regards the consumption in this country; but, as a fair trial, recommended the importation of about one hundred bales, to be sold at the Company's sales.

The Court requested Messrs. Taddy and Co. would proceed to manufacture the tobacco in various ways, and report their further opinion thereupon; with which

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

Messrs. Taddy and Co. complied, and reported that it was not fit for cut tobacco, which is the article of principal consumption* in this country, and that it would not answer for cheroots, being a different leaf from that used in India for the manufacture of them; that it appeared to answer better for snuff, but the consumption would never make it answer as an article of commerce.

The matter at present rests in this stage; but the Court will probably resume the consideration very soon.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
your most obedient humble servant,
J. Dart, Secy.

George Bankes, Esq.

(5.)—Copy of a Letter from the President of the India Board to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company.

Gentlemen, India Board, 7th October 1828.

I have considered, with much attention, the letter of Mr. Dart to Mr. Bankes, dated the 5th ultimo, respecting the culture of cotton and tobacco in the East-Indies.

I know you must be strongly impressed with a sense of the great importance of improving the cotton grown in the East-Indies, of extending thereby the export trade of the territories of the East-India Company, and of rendering this country independent of foreign nations for the supply of the raw material of our most considerable manufacture; and I am therefore satisfied that you will give your favourable consideration to the suggestions I am about to offer to you on this subject.

It appears, undoubtedly, that measures have been taken at different times by the East-India Company for introducing into India the culture of various sorts of foreign cotton; and it seems, that on one occasion a gentleman conversant with the cleaning of cotton in Georgia was engaged by the East-India Company for the purpose of giving instruction in the use of the American machines for separating the wool of the cotton from its seeds, but that the attempts hitherto made for the improvement of the culture and management of cotton have not been successful. It does not appear, however, that experiments have been made in many different parts of India for the purpose of ascertaining whether in some districts of that vast country in which the cotton plant is indigenous it may not be possible to raise some of the superior sorts of foreign cotton. Experiments made in the Botanical Garden of Calcutta, where cotton plants from different soils and climates are cultivated in the same soil and in the same climate, must necessarily be productive of no satisfactory result.

I must therefore suggest to you the expediency of attempting, on a small scale, the cultivation of all the finer sorts of foreign cotton in different and distant parts of India, under every different circumstance of soil and climate; and of transmitting to England, cleaned in the American manner, and with every precaution to protect them from the weather, samples of the cotton so raised, for the purpose of comparison with the cottons of other countries.

As it is understood that the value of cotton depends very much upon the care with which it is cleaned, and on its being protected from the weather, it is deserving of your consideration whether it may not be advisable for the East-India Company to receive a portion of the land tax in cotton at a fair valuation, and to manage, on its own account, the cleaning of the cotton so received, and its transport to the place of shipment

---

* N.B.—The price in London, at this time, of a *whole cargo* of Virginia tobacco is twopence per lb. or twopence halfpeny per lb.

shipment. Should it be found practicable to raise, in India, any of the superior sorts of cotton, it would be for the interest of the East-India Company to encourage the culture of such cotton by taking it at a higher valuation in the payment of the land tax.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

I cannot entertain a doubt of the disposition of the East India Company to permit the residence, in the interior of India, of British merchants who may be willing to employ their knowledge and their capital in the culture of an article of which the production, in any quantity, of a superior quality, would conduce in so great a degree to the interests not only of the East-India Company, but of this country.

I trust that you will persevere in your endeavours to produce a species of tobacco suitable to the British market.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,
your most obedient and humble servant,
ELLENBOROUGH.

The Chairman and Deputy Chairman
of the East-India Company.

(6.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the India Board to the Secretary of the Board of Trade.

SIR, India Board, 16th October 1828.

In reference to your letter of the 26th of July last, I have received the directions of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to transmit to you, for the information of the Lords of the Committee for Trade, the inclosed copy of a letter which has been addressed by the President of this Board to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company, on the subject of the culture of cotton and tobacco in the East Indies.

I am, Sir,
your most obedient and humble servant,
GEORGE BANKES.

Thomas Lack, Esq.

(7.)—Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 18th February 1829.

1. During many years past we have been strongly impressed with a sense of the great importance of improving the quality of the cotton grown in India, and have directed our attention to the introduction of new and better species of cotton, with the view of rendering the produce of British India fit for the general consumption of the manufactures of Great Britain; and it would have been matter of great satisfaction if our endeavours had been attended with success.

2. This failure has not been owing to want of co-operation on the part of our Governments, supplies of cotton seed having been imported into India, and land granted to Europeans for experimental cultivation; but the experiments, upon a scale of commercial usefulness, have been confined to the Bourbon species; and the cultivation of this kind, which we understand is of the black seed description, and yields a longer staple than any other kind of cotton, has been checked by the unexpected difficulty of finding a market for the increasing supply of long and silky cotton. As to the former supply of this cotton, there has been added, since the year 1823, the growth of Egypt to a considerable extent, and of other places, which has produced an important change in the relative value of the green seed and black seed kinds, and at the present time the stock of black seed cotton on hand bears a much larger proportion to the consumption than the green American descriptions.

 3. The

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

3. The native cultivators do not appear to have given any, or at best very little, attention to the improvement of their cotton; on the contrary, limiting our present observations to the produce of your Presidency, the late consignments of cotton to England are represented to be almost entirely deficient of every property which is esteemed by the British manufacturer, insomuch that many persons who were previously in the habit of using Surat cotton have discontinued their purchases; and it is only from very great improvement that they can be expected to return to its use.

4. The course of public affairs at the present time has caused us to direct our attention in an especial manner to this subject, and to look to India for the means of rendering Great Britain independent of foreign countries for a considerable portion of a raw material upon which her most valuable manufacture depends; the effecting of which would also lead to another not less important object, namely, that at the same time as it would add to the agricultural resources of our extensive possessions, it would also facilitate the remittance of the annually increasing political and commercial debt, for which India becomes liable to the mother country.

5. We are informed that at least three fourths of the cotton which is manufactured in Britain is the produce of Georgia and New Orleans in the United States of America, being known in mercantile language as Georgia Upland Cotton, and New Orleans Cotton, and is exclusively the wool of the species of cotton which produces a green seed; and we are further informed, which is exceedingly material in the present consideration, that the Bombay cottons, particularly those of the growth of the districts near Surat and Broach, are little or nothing inferior to the upland American descriptions above named, the item of cleanness alone excepted; and that such Indian cotton might readily be brought into competition with the Upland American. We are aware that it has been stated in a letter in your commercial department, that the seed of the cotton which is cultivated hear Surat is black, but as the cotton usually grown throughout India is almost universally of the green seed species, and we find that the seeds which are very commonly intermixed with the cotton imported into London from Bombay are also green, we think it probable that your information may not have been correct on this point; but whether the seed of the Surat cotton be green or black is of secondary importance, as the produce which it yields, when carefully prepared, is much esteemed in the British market.

6. Assuming that the quality and condition of the Surat cotton shall become equal to that of the common Upland American cotton, the next question that presents itself is the rate of cost at which it can be produced. The price of the American cotton delivered at New York has been lately at ten cents. or fivepence sterling per pound, and that cotton now sells in London at from sixpence to sixpence halfpenny per pound; but both the rate of cost at New York and the selling price in London are considered to be uncommonly low, the produce of cotton in the year 1827 having exceeded the general demand, and the importations into Great Britain of the year 1828, although much short of the preceeding year's supply, have been very ample. The price at the place of growth of the Broach cotton, which was exported to China per Hythe on the Company's account, in the year 1826-27, appears by the invoice to have been 120 rupees per Surat candy, including factory charges, which, at the rate of exchange of two shillings sterling the rupee, gives the cost three-pence three farthings per pound, to which being added the expence of transportation to the Presidency and packing for Europe, amounting to ten or fifteen per cent. more, gives a price of at least four-pence per pound for inferior cotton deliverable at Bombay, and worth in London at the present time not more than four-pence halfpenny per pound, against good cotton, deliverable at New York at the cost price of five-pence per pound, and selling in London for sixpence halfpenny per pound.

7. A slight encouragement has been extended by Parliament during the last Session (9 Geo.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

(9 Geo. 4. cap. 76.) to the cotton in India (in common with that of other British possessions), by the reduction of the import duty from its former rate of 6 per cent. on the value to a fixed rate of four-pence per cwt., so that the quantity of cotton in a Surat bale will pay a consumption duty of about one shilling and two-pence, whereas the same quantity of Upland American cotton pays about twelve shillings; and, as we think it may be reasonably supposed that the present exceedingly low prices of cotton wool of all kinds may not be permanent, the recent alteration in the consumption duty will operate in favour of Indian cotton in an increased ratio as the general prices of cotton may increase; but it must be evident from what we have above said, that this parliamentary encouragement will not be sufficient to introduce Indian cotton into general use in the home market, unless measures shall be taken in India for applying greater skill as well as capital to its cultivation.

8. Experience has convinced us, that the improved cultivation of Indian cotton, so as to render it fit for the British market, will not be effected merely by the countenance and occasional encouragement of Government. We have therefore resolved that an experimental plantation for cotton shall be established, at the expence of the State, within the territories under your authority. The manner of carrying this into operation, we are disposed to commit entirely to your judgment and local knowledge. It appears, however, that it will be advisable, in the first instance, that a piece of ground, either in the possession of Government or to be hired for the purpose, should be selected in the most suitable place that can be found, say to the extent of perhaps 200 English acres; and that a person, either native or European, of competent skill in this branch of agriculture, should be entrusted with its management, at a moderate monthly salary, under the general superintendence of the collector of the district, or the magistrate, or the commercial resident, as you may appoint.

9. The first object to be attempted should be careful cultivation of cotton raised from seed of the best of the indigenous plants of India, such as the Bhyratta Copass of Bengal, (for a supply of which you will make application to our Governor General in Council,) or the best kinds at present grown about Surat or Broach, which will give sufficient employment for the first season, and before a second season shall arrive we will endeavour to furnish you with a supply of green seed from Georgia and New Orleans, which you will afterwards cultivate exclusively, or in addition to the native kinds, as experience shall render advisable.

10. You will issue instructions for furnishing the necessary funds from the territorial department, and keep us fully advised of your proceedings herein. The cotton which may be grown upon this plantation you will consign to London, with a proper mark of distinction.

11. We have before shewn, that the cleaning of the cotton from its seeds and impurities is a point of nearly equal importance with that of improving its *Staple*. Upon a former occasion we transmitted to India machines for cleaning cotton, of the best construction at that time in use in the United States of America, and we also engaged the services of a person who had long resided in Georgia, and was skilled in the use of them; but the object failed of success. We understand that the excellent condition* in which American cotton is now brought to market is owing to the almost exclusive use of a machine of more modern invention, called Whitney's Saw Gin, which is represented to be so simple in its construction, and so easily worked, that the cleaning of the cotton, which was formerly performed by separate tradesmen, is confided

* The American cotton is not only free from any admixture of seeds, but is also divested in the most complete manner of broken fragments of the pods, and other extraneous matters, as well as of discoloured and damaged heads. Indian cotton, on the contrary, is greatly mixed with both. Samples of several kinds of cotton, with the current selling prices in London at this time, are sent in the packet, together with a list of the same.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

confided to the management of slaves. We shall supply you with a number of Whitney's Saw Gins as soon as they can be procured.

12. Although it is our desire that your attention should be chiefly given to the improvement of the native cotton which we have particularly specified, and to the introduction of the upland American cotton, we see it right to suggest to you the expediency of further attempting, on a small scale, in different parts of the territories under your government, the cultivation of all the finer sorts of foreign cottons, in different situations as to soil, and particularly in districts bordering on the sea-coast.

13. We shall endeavour to procure various kinds of cotton seed, and transmit them to you for this purpose.

14. After what has been stated in the preceding paragraphs, it cannot be necessary to go into any lengthened course of observation to impress upon our Governor in Council the importance of the object of our present dispatch; and we confidently rely upon your zealous co-operation in carrying into immediate effect the experimental measure which we have directed you to institute on the part of the Company.

15. It will still be expedient that the native growers of cotton should be incited to the improvement of its cultivation, and particularly to the rendering it more merchantable by careful cleaning; to which end you will give publicity to your undertaking, and distribute the seed gratis, or at a low price, as you shall see right; and also award premiums, or other encouragement, to such natives as may exhibit the most approved specimens, not less in quantity than five Surat candies, whether grown from the seed supplied to them from the Government farm, or from seed of the indigenous sorts.

16. At the same time, it appears desirable to obtain the advantage of the application of European skill and industry to the attainment of the object in view; to which end you are authorised to grant to British subjects (resident in India under our authority), properly qualified by character and by command of capital, a sufficient quantity of government land for the establishment of a cotton plantation, the land to be secured to the parties on lease at a low rent for a term of years, on the condition of its being used for the cultivation of cotton; and in the event of difficulty occurring as to government lands of a proper description and in suitable situations, permission may be granted to such British subjects to enter into engagements, under the usual limitations, with native proprietors for land to be applied to the like purpose.

(8.)—Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General in Council in Bengal, dated 8th July 1829.

1. You will have observed in our letter in this department to the Presidency of Bombay, under date the 18th February last, that the course of public affairs at the present time has caused us to direct our attention in an especial manner to the great importance of improving the cotton grown in India, and also to the introduction of the seed of new and better species, together with the best machines for cleaning cotton from its seeds and impurities, with the view of rendering the produce of our territorial possessions fit for the general consumption of the manufactures of Great Britain. Extract of our letter to Bombay is sent in the present packet for more immediate reference, as also extract of our letter to Bombay in the commercial department, dated 3d June, upon the same subject.

2. We are in daily expectation of the arrival in London of the cotton seed noticed in our letter to Bombay, and also of a supply of machines for cleaning cotton; and it is our intention to send to your presidency a portion of the cotton seed, together with one or two of the machines.

3. We

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

3. We advise you at this time of the intended consignment, in order that you may issue such preliminary instructions as to you shall seem proper, for selecting a favourable situation or situations for instituting, upon the arrival of the seeds, an experimental cultivation of cotton upon a small scale; and we doubt not of your zealous co-operation in carying this object into successful effect.

4. We have perused the papers laid before you by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Henderson, commencing 4th October 1825, and the subsequent correspondence with the Board of Trade thereupon, respecting the cultivation at Alighur of cotton which had been some years previously raised from American seeds of a casual importation into India. We observe with concern that this attempt has failed, as the Board of Trade, after advising with persons able to form a competent judgment of its quality, have in their report of 4th August 1826, pronounced it to be inferior to the common cotton of the country.

5. We have submitted the three samples of Mr. Henderson's cotton, received per Minerva in 1828, to the inspection of an experienced dealer, who reports that two of the samples appear to have been produced from North American upland seed, but are not superior in value to middling Bengal cotton. The third sample, from which the seed has not been separated, appears to possess a longer staple, but so little of the wool remains upon the seeds that it is difficult to form a full opinion; and cotton in such a state would be of no marketable value here.

6. We take the present opportunity of adverting to the specimens of cotton produced in the Tenasserim provinces, noticed in your letter in the secret department, dated 29th December 1826. The specimens in question, which were received per Princess Charlotte of Wales in 1828, are considered to be superior to any cotton that has been imported from Bengal, and, if in a perfect condition, would rank in the London market with very good Surat cotton and middling North American upland; but it is remarked, that this cotton, although not sufficiently divested of the seed, has nevertheless been somewhat injured in its staple by the process of cleaning to which it has been subjected. It is desirable that a supply of cotton seed should be obtained (if not already done) from the Tenasserim coast, for cultivation in our possessions in the Peninsula of India, and particularly in the maritime districts.

7. Tobacco is another article of commerce, the consumption of which is very great, and although it is believed not to be an indigenous production of India, it is nevertheless in general cultivation there. Occasional small consignments of tobacco have been made to Europe by the Company and by individuals, but without success, arising from the cheapness of American tobacco, and the higher cost and inferior quality of the Indian.

8. In the year 1824 our Bombay Government sent to London a sample of Kaira tobacco, which we entrusted to the management of persons eminent in that business, but the result was unfavourable. Part of this tobacco, manufactured in various ways, was sent back to Bombay, with specimens of approved kinds of American and Turkey tobacco; and in 1827 our Bombay Government sent us a further parcel of Kaira tobacco, prepared with greater care than the former. This has been delivered to the same manufacturer, whose report admits it to be superior to the former parcel, but still objectionable and unfit for the British market.

9. The difference between the freight of ships from India and from America will, perhaps, be a permanent obstacle to the general importation of Indian tobacco into Europe, unless it can be overcome by superiority of quality; but even if a market cannot be opened in Europe for the Indian tobacco, an improvement in the article for the internal consumption of India is a very desirable object.

10. Under this view we have taken measures for procuring supplies of tobacco seed from Virginia and Maryland, a portion of which will be sent to you with the cotton seeds mentioned in the preceding paragraphs.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

(9.)—Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 4th November 1829.

1. Our letters, noticed in the margin, have acquainted you with the measures we were taking for obtaining from the United States of America various kinds of cotton seeds, as well as the most approved machines used in the Southern States of North America for cleaning cotton wool from its seeds and impurities.

2. We have received the first supply of American cotton seeds, which have been drawn from the crop of the year 1828. This supply comprises seeds of the species known as Upland Georgia cotton, and seeds of the cotton of Louisiana, known in commerce as New Orleans cotton, both being of the description called by the planters "green seed cotton," the wool of which adheres to the seed with a considerable degree of tenacity, fully as much as in the common cotton of India. These are the kinds of American cotton which are most extensively used by the manufacturers of Britain. We also transmit a supply of the seeds of Sea Island cotton (which are black), the wool of which is much esteemed for the fineness and length of its fibre.

3. We have likewise received six of the machines for cleaning cotton, called Whitney's Saw Gins, two of which we shall transmit to your Presidency with the cotton seeds. We have desired our agent to send us a description of the method of using the saw gins in North America, and you shall be furnished with a copy as soon as it comes to hand. It is sufficiently clear, from an inspection of the machine, that it is put into motion by manual labour, by means of a wheel and winch, with a revolving strap upon the small pulley wheel that forms part of the machine itself, as shewn in a sketch drawing which will be found in the packet. The large wheel or first motion is very simple; upon which account, we suppose, it has not been transmitted to us from America with the machines. A wheel of this kind can however be readily constructed in India.

4. We have caused a trial to be made in our presence of the working of the saw gin, upon a small quantity of Indian cotton happening to be in our warehouses, which had been very imperfectly, if at all, divested of its seeds; and although this experiment was made under the disadvantage of the cotton being old, very dry, and much pressed together, the result seemed entirely to establish the merit of the invention.

5. The Whitney Machine, which it is our desire to introduce into India, has been noticed in the Parliamentary Papers of the year 1828, in a report of an American Committee of Commerce, where it is said to be "so simple in its construction, and so easily worked and managed, that the negroes in the southern states are employed to work it." We cannot, therefore, entertain any doubt of the saw gins being suitable to the process of cleaning cotton by the natives of India. We also conclude, that the Indian workmen will be competent to fabricate such machines for general use; but in order to facilitate the bringing them into practice without loss of time, it is our intention to send you some separate sets of the circular saws, which are of iron (not steel), as the only part of the machine in the making of which there can be difficulty. These detached saws will also be useful as patterns for the native smiths, for the guidance of whom we propose also to send a complete set of all the other parts of the machine which are of metal.

6. You will receive with the before-mentioned articles a small quantity of cotton seed of the growth of Demerara in South America, which, although it is not unknown in India, we are desirous should be planted as a renewed experiment. It is of the black seed kind, like the Sea Island, of which the wool readily parts from the seeds, and probably will not require the application of a saw gin. This kind of cotton is cultivated with great success in the Brazils.

7. We shall also send a case containing twenty-five pounds of Maryland tobacco seed,

seed, and another case containing two pounds of Virginia tobacco seed, which, we are informed, will be sufficient for cultivation on a large scale, and it may therefore be tried experimentally in a variety of situations.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies

8. We take the present opportunity of adverting to the specimens of Guzerat tobacco, the growth of the country in the vicinity of Kaira, which you consigned to us by the ship Pyramus in the year 1827. We delivered this tobacco to Messrs. Taddy and Company, the manufacturers who had on a former occasion examined and reported upon an experimental consignment of tobacco from your presidency of the year 1823, the unfavourable result of which, with samples of the produce, and also of Turkey and American tobacco, were transmitted with our letter in the Commercial department of 2d of February 1825.

9. Your consignment of tobacco by the Pyramus has been manufactured in various ways by the same persons, and although the quality was pronounced superior to that of your consignment of the year 1823, we did not, considering the very low price of American tobacco, see it advisable to prosecute the importation as an article of commerce.

10. Letters from Messrs. Taddy and Company, dated 20th September 1827 and the 19th February 1828, are sent in the packet.

11. We transmit in the packet the following papers, having reference to the culture of cotton and tobacco; *viz.*

1. Remarks on the culture of cotton in the United states of America, which we have received from our agent with the cotton seeds.

2. Paper on the culture of tobacco in Virginia, received in like manner.

3. Statement of the best method of cultivating New Orleans cotton, received in like manner.

4. Extract of Captain Bazil Hall's Travels in North America, so far as regards the cultivation of cotton; but we must remark, that this author's statement of the mode of cleaning cotton by what he denominates Whitney's saw gin, is not applicable to the machines now sent to you, but evidently refers to another American gin, probably like that which we sent to India several years ago.

12. We are strongly impressed with the opinion that nothing but attention and perseverance is required to make Indian cotton-wool a productive article of export to Europe; and there is no commercial object connected with our Indian possessions of greater national importance. We desire, therefore, that the arrival of the saw gins in India be made matter of general publicity; and that such extracts from the papers now sent in the packet as you may consider likely to be useful to the general cultivators be published at intervals in the newspapers, and that the methods pointed out be tried, as far as circumstances will permit, in the management of the Government farm.

13. We shall divide the consignments of gins and seeds upon the two first ships that may sail for Bombay.

14. We have prepared the like supply of machines and seeds for consignment to our Government of Bengal.

☞ The remaining part of the Appendix to the Report of the Committee of the House of Lords on East-India Affairs, with an Index to the Minutes of Evidence, List of Witnesses examined, &c. &c. will be ready for delivery in a Fortnight.

APPENDIX. B.

PAPERS relating to the TRADE with INDIA and CHINA, including Information respecting the Consumption and Prices of Tea in Foreign Countries;

videlicet,

No. 1.—An Account of the Annual Value of the Trade between the Subjects of Great Britain and China, from 1814-15 to 1827-28.

No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China, in the last Nineteen Years, ending 30th April 1829.

No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1814 to 30th April 1829.

No. 4.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Twenty Years, ending 30th April 1829, respectively; specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons.

No. 5.—Statement of the Value of Imports into and Exports from the Territories of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, by Sea, from 1814-15 to 1826-27, exclusive of the Trade of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce received from Bengal, Bombay, and Madras respectively).

No. 6.—An Account of the Value of Imports into the several Presidencies of India from the United Kingdom, and of Exports from India to the United Kingdom, from 1814-15 to 1826-27, exclusive of Exports or Imports on account of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce).

No. 7.—An Account of the Trade between the Eastern Islands and India, from 1814-15 to 1826-27.

No. 8.—Statement of the Quantity and Cost in London of White List Cloth (Red) exported to India in 1813-14, and to be exported in 1828-29, by the East-India Company.

No. 9.—Statement of the Prices of British Calicoes, &c. in October 1813 to 1828.

No. 10.—Statement of the Prices of India Cotton Piece-Goods at the East-India Company's Sales in 1813 and 1828.

No. 11.—Statement of the Quantity and Cost in London of Woollens exported to China in 1813-14, and to be exported in 1828-29.

No. 12.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive—Bengal.

No. 13.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive—Fort St. George.

No. 14.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive.—Bombay.

No. 15.—An Account of the Quantity of American Tonnage which has cleared out from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive.

No. 16.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to our Indian Possessions, excluding Ships touching at the Ports of Continental India on their Voyage to China; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes.

No. 17.—An Account of the Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to China from Year to Year; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes.

No. 18.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage belonging to the East-India Company clearing out annually from Canton for England.

No. 19.—An Account of the Quantity of Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and Canton, from 1808-9 to 1826-27, inclusive.

No. 20.—An Account of the Invoice Value of the East-India Company's Trade between China and England, from 1814-15 to 1827-28 inclusive.

No. 21.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures annually imported by the East-India Company into the Port of Canton, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, respectively; specifying particularly the Quantities of Woollens and Cottons imported.

No. 22.—An Account of the Quantity of Woollens exported by the East-India Company to China, in each Year, from 1st March 1820 to the present time.

No. 23.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Raw Silk exported from Canton by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

No. 24.—An Account shewing the Quantities of Raw Silk imported into London from Bengal, in each Year, from 1813 to 1828 inclusive; distinguishing the Quantities imported by the Company from the Imports of Private Merchants, and the Average Price per lb. of all the Company's and Private Bengal Raw Silk sold at their Sales in the same Years.

No. 25.—An Account of the Value of Imports and Exports from the Port of Canton by the Subjects of the United States of America, from 1814-15 to 1826-27.

No. 26.—An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for American Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27.

No. 27.—An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for European Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27.

No. 28.—Statement of the Number of Furs imported into China by the Americans, from 1804-5 to 1826-27.

No. 29.—An Account of the Value and Quantity of the Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and of Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, from 1817-18 to 1826-27.

No. 30.—Quantities and Value of British Manufactures imported into China by the Americans in 1824-25, 1825-26, and 1826-27; and also the Amount imported by the East-India Company and their Officers in the same Years.

No. 31.—Statement of the Amounts paid in England for Freight and Demurrage, including Cost and Outfit of Company's own Ships, from 1st May 1814 to 30th April 1829.

No. 32.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Tea exported from Canton by the East-India Company in each Year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

No. 33.—An Account of the Quantity and Sale Amount of Teas sold by the East-India Company in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 inclusive.

No. 34.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, from the Year 1813-14 to 1827-28; also showing the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereon.

No. 35.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Quebec and Montreal, in the Years 1825-26, 1826-27, and 1827-28, with the Rates of Colonial Duty payable thereon.

No. 36.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Halifax, in the Years 1826-27 and 1827-28, with the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

No. 37.—Rates of Duty payable upon Teas imported into New York.

No. 38.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea put up to Sale in the Years 1826, 1827, and 1828; Quantity sold, and the Quantity refused by the Buyers (including the Private Trade of the Commanders and Officers).

No. 39.—Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated at the Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade, Whitehall, 12th December 1828; with one Enclosure.

No. 40.—(Enclosure.)—Accounts of the Trade by Subjects of the United States of America to and from the East-Indies and China, in the Years 1826 and 1827, and of the Rate of Duty payable in America upon the various Descriptions of Tea imported.

No. 41.—An Account of the Charges imposed by the Chinese Government on Ships in the Company's Service entering the Port of Canton, from 1814-15 to 1827-28.

No. 42.—Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated 15th May 1829; with two Enclosures.

1. (Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from John M'Tavish, Esq., Acting Consul General at Washington, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d March 1829.
2. (Enclosure.)—List of the Number of Vessels belonging to the United States which have cleared from their Ports for Ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, in each Year since 1813.

No. 43.—Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Control, dated 17th February 1829; with List of Enclosures.

1. Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul General at St. Petersburg, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 6-18th December 1828; with one Enclosure.
2. (Enclosure.)—Copy of a Price-Current of Teas at St. Petersburg in November 1828.
3. Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 16th January 1829; with four Enclosures.
4. (Enclosure, No. 1.)—A Table showing the Prices, Duties, and Drawback, on Tea at the Hans Towns.
5. (Enclosure No. 2.)—Copy of a Letter from ———— to Mr. Henry Canning, dated Hamburgh, 13th January 1829.
6. (Enclosure No. 3.)—Extract of a Letter from the British Consul at Bremen to Mr. Henry Canning, dated 20th December 1828.
7. (Enclosure No. 4.)—Extract of a Letter from the British Vice-Consul at Lubeck to Mr. Henry Canning, dated 22d December 1828.
8. Letter from D. R. Morier, Esq. Consul General at Paris, to the Earl of Aberdeen, dated 28th November 1828; with one Enclosure.
9. (Enclosure.)—Statement showing the Amount of Tea imported into France from the Year 1820 to 1827 inclusive, the Rates of Import Duty payable thereon, and the current Wholesale Prices of the different Qualities thereof reduced into English Money at the current rate of Exchange, *viz.* frs. 25,22½ p' £ sterling.

10. Letter from Sir Henry Lushington, Consul General at Naples, to John Bidwell Esq., dated 13 December, 1828; with one Enclosure.

11. (Enclosure.)—Statement of the Quantity of Tea imported into Naples in the Years 1826 and 1827.

12. Letter from Frederick Lindeman, Esq. Consul General at Palermo, to John Backhouse, Esq. dated 17th December 1828.

13. Letter from William Taylor Money, Esq. Consul General at Venice, to John Backhouse, Esq. dated 3d January 1829, with one Enclosure.

14. (Enclosure.)—An Account of the Quantities of Tea imported, and the rates of Duty payable thereon, in the several Austrian Ports in the Adriatic, showing the state of the Consumption of that Article in the southern parts of the Austrian States.

15. Letter from Alexander Gibson, Esq. Consul at Dantzic, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 23d January 1829.

16. Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th December 1828.

17. Mr. Consul Fenwick's Report on the Consumption and Prices of Tea in Denmark, dated 13th December 1828.

18. Letter from De Hochepied Larpent, Esq. Consul at Antwerp, to John Backhouse, esq. dated 28th November 1828, with two Enclosures.

19. (Enclosure, No. 1.)—Statement of the Duty on Tea in the Netherlands, as it existed in the former Tariff.

20. (Enclosure, No. 2.)—Statement of the Prices of Tea at Antwerp, reduced into British Money and Weight, at the current rate of Exchange; likewise the precise Quantity consumed yearly in the Southern Provinces, with the Duties to be paid thereon, according to the new Tariff published by authority on the 1st June 1828.

21. Letter from De Hochepied Larpent, esq. Consul at Antwerp, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 2d December 1828, with two Enclosures.

22. (Enclosure, No. 1.)—Copy of the Law of the Netherlands' Government of the 31st March 1828, relating to the Free Exportation and Importation of Merchandize from and into that Kingdom.

23. (Enclosure, No. 2.)—Copy of the special Decree of His Netherlands Majesty, dated 10th September 1828, extending the above Law to the Port of Antwerp.

24. Letter from Alexander Ferrier, esq. Consul at Rotterdam, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 18th November 1828.

25. Letter from James Sterling, esq. Consul at Genoa, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 30th November 1828.

26. Letter from John Falconar, Esq. Consul at Leghorn, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 3d December 1828.

27. Letter from John Parke, Esq. Consul at Ancona, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d December 1828, with one Enclosure.

28. (Enclosure.)—Statement of the Consumption of Tea, the Prices of the different Qualities thereof, and the Rates of Duties levied thereon in the Roman States, in English Money, at the current Exchange.

29. Letter from George During, Esq. Consul at Trieste, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 4th December 1828, with one Enclosure.

30. (Enclosure.)—Prices of Tea in Trieste.

India Board, Westminster,
4th June 1829.

(B.) No. 1.—An Account of the Annual Value of the Trade between the Subjects of Great Britain and China in the following Years.

Years.	Value of Exports and Imports between India and China.			Value of Exports and Imports between England and China on account of the Company.	Total Value of the British Trade with China.	Value of Trade of Individuals with China.	Value of Trade of the Company with China.
	On account of Individuals.	On account of the Company.	Total.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	2,573,940	221,589	2,795,529	2,955,766	5,751,295	2,573,940	3,177,355
1815-16	2,397,026	356,470	2,735,496	4,285,799	7,021,295	2,379,026	4,642,269
1816-17	3,034,031	230,083	3,264,114	2,962,062	6,226,176	3,034,031	3,192,145
1817-18	3,327,770	710,100	4,037,870	2,183,022	6,220,892	3,327,770	2,893,122
1818-19	3,516,332	364,543	3,880,875	2,065,389	5,946,264	3,516,332	2,429,932
1819-20	2,190,137	334,807	2,524,944	3,092,456	5,617,400	2,190,137	3,427,263
1820-21	3,328,039	602,994	3,931,033	2,935,904	6,866,937	3,328,039	3,538,898
1821-22	3,011,010	469,657	3,480,667	2,700,425	6,181,092	3,011,010	3,170,082
1822-23	3,047,792	189,304	3,237,096	2,642,845	5,879,941	3,047,792	2,832,149
1823-24	2,734,509	721,425	3,455,934	2,815,048	6,270,982	2,734,509	3,536,473
1824-25	2,832,191	326,591	3,158,782	2,600,060	5,758,842	2,832,191	2,926,651
1825-26	3,943,729	291,603	4,235,332	2,687,013	6,922,345	3,943,729	2,978,616
1826-27	3,764,404	362,405	4,126,809	3,176,901	7,303,710	3,764,404	3,539,306
1827-28	—	376,247	—	2,836,397	—	—	3,212,644

Note.—From 1820-21, the Value of the Trade between England and China, on account of the Company, includes Cargoes from China to the Cape, St. Helena and North-American Colonies.

The Statements for 1827-28 are not yet received.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

East-India House,
1 June 1829.

(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Ten Years (ending the 30th April 1820), thence continued to 1828-29.

	1810-11.		1811-12.		1812-13.		1813-14.		1814-15.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Copper .. .. .. tons	9	1,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iron .. .. do.	200	8,911	450	11,912	1,141	19,982	1,539	26,166	670	15,429
Lead .. .. do.	1,200	35,402	1,250	31,057	..	..	250	7,249	850	17,850
Tin .. .. do.	30	2,246	349	27,172	781	62,519	620	49,500	472	37,693
Calicoes and Cottons	..	5,105	..	9,385	..	5,616	..	35,191	...	15,925
Apparel	..	3,456	..	4,169	..	7,120	..	3,169	..	5,532
Apothecaries' Stores	..	771	..	866	..	600	..	173	..	197
Anchors	..	160	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beer	..	2,635	..	1,818	..	1,186	..	1,274	..	1,493
Blue	..	2,408	..	5,983	..	4,869	..	12,435	..	16,511
Books, Stationery, and Charts ..	..	2,121	..	2,023	..	866	..	1,522	..	1,358
Brass Wire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	..	..
Bronze, Plaister Figures, and Statuary	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	60
Cutlery, Tinware, Tin Plates, and Steel	..	1,772	..	3,006	..	2,312	..	3,017	..	1,443
Cloth Cuttings	..	1,900	..	2,400	..	2,400	..	1,862	..	2,362
Confectionery and Cordials	..	427	..	583	..	285	..	276	..	138
Clocks and Clock-work	..	985	..	461	..	494	..	617	..	300
Copper Sheets, Nails, and Wire ..	..	1,721	..	2,439	..	..	..	20	..	100
Stores and Provisions for Supra-Cargoes	..	2,599	..	1,655	..	2,195	..	2,650	..	2,211

Carriages and Coach Furniture ..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	138	..	..
Fire Engines	..	200	..	225	..	..	..	100	..	..
Fowling Pieces, Pistols, and Swords..	..	..	..	34	..	40	..	..	..	..
Glass and Earthenware	..	5,292	..	4,180	..	4,120	..	6,710	..	6,737
Jewellery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..
Lead and Lead Shot	..	802	..	569	..	978	..	717	..	3,496
Linen	..	762	..	130	..	127	..	352	..	256
Musical Instruments	..	125	..	103	..	..	..	394	..	94
Mathematical Instruments	..	940	..	770	..	192	..	252	..	645
Oilman's Stores	..	710	..	1,048	..	187	..	244	..	74
Perfumery	..	633	..	1,126	..	629	..	1,432	..	1,130
Pictures	..	10	..	243	..	65	..	89	..	350
Plate and Plated Ware	..	852	..	312	..	613	..	276	..	838
Playing Cards	..	115	..	208	..	67	..	69	..	..
Plate Glass	..	102	..	370	..	826	..	1,585	..	1,262
Skins	..	1,873	..	4,231	..	2,568	..	1,140	..	640
Sail-cloth	..	727	..	1,284	..	150	..	480	..	354
Saddlery	..	268	..	689	..	165	..	183	..	145
Catbear	..	..	..	..	..	400	..	120	..	100
Upholstery, Cabinet Ware, and Turnery	..	1,434	..	2,665	..	589	..	2,720	..	4,321
Wine Bottles and Packages	..	1,396	..	1,110	..	970	..	879	..	998
Watches and Materials	..	2,582	..	1,981	..	2,000	..	..	..	2,526
Cordage	..	363	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	264
£	..	93,205	..	126,386	..	125,130	..	163,209	..	142,832

The Quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's ships on their own account.

(*continued*..

(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, Exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Ten Years (ending the 30th April 1820), thence continued to 1828-29—*continued.*

continued.)		1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Copper	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iron	do.	665	13,685	301	5,499	552	10,919	548	8,394	600	10,573
Lead	do.	1,000	17,927	1,000	16,326	630	12,949	670	16,928	870	18,965
Tin	do.	349	22,688	461	29,931	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calicoes and Cottons		..	24,437	..	14,605	..	52,572	..	55,555	..	69,193
Apparel		..	3,521	..	1,589	..	2,534	..	1,403	..	609
Apothecaries' Stores		..	241	..	..	..	453	..	25	..	163
Anchors		..	..	..	..	..	262	..	..	..	..
Beer		..	3,266	..	610	..	678	..	877	..	472
Blue		..	22,228	..	5,784	..	1,875	..	90	..	405
Books, Stationery and Charts ..		..	1,472	..	168	..	1,368	..	274	..	544
Brass Wire		..	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bronze, Plaister Figures, and Statuary		..	300	..	15	..	350	..	27	..	..
Cutlery, Tinware, Tin Plates and Steel		..	1,986	..	1,897	..	2,719	..	2,054	..	1,230
Cloth Cuttings		..	1,718	..	650	..	1,812	..	961	..	1,067
Confectionery and Cordials		..	310	..	124	..	366	..	50	..	32
Clocks and Clock-work		..	495	..	1,212	..	246	..	1,000	..	340
Copper Sheets, Nails and Wire ..		..	..	..	..	..	525	..	..	..	..
Stores and Provisions for Supra-Cargoes		..	1,843	..	1,733	..	1,558	..	1,659	..	1,869

Carriages and Coach Furniture ..	..	..	..	..	..	152	..	..	..	..
Fire Engines	..	..	..	..	..	170	..	..	..	..
Fowling Pieces, Pistols, and Swords ..	..	..	..	15	..	960	..	..	..	..
Glass and Earthenware	..	3,553	..	229	..	6,731	..	1,887	..	1,322
Jewellery	..	..	..	600	..	..	..	..	..	526
Lead and Lead Shot	..	4,410	..	4,096	..	3,135	..	20	..	345
Linen	..	165	..	..	..	296	..	210	..	695
Musical Instruments	..	165	..	247	..	45	..	..	..	40
Mathematical Instruments	..	100	..	105	..	305	..	103	..	270
Oilman's Stores	..	850	..	110	..	980	..	37	..	340
Perfumery	..	898	..	168	..	1,358	..	215	..	354
Pictures	..	84	..	200	..	365	..	59	..	91
Plate and Plated Ware	..	250	..	..	..	1,080	..	..	..	738
Playing Cards	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plate Glass	..	400	..	..	..	305	..	..	..	..
Skins	..	301	..	130	..	870	..	640	..	1,605
Sailcloth	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saddlery	..	347	..	..	..	266	.	..	..	..
Cutbear	..	205	.	..	..	830	..	..	..	2,283
Upholstery, Cabinet Ware, and Turnery	..	2,284	..	2,039	..	3,079	..	873	..	868
Wine Bottles and Packages	..	741	..	120	..	565	..	311	..	296
Watches and Materials	..	1,000	..	550	..	905	..	2,054	..	6,634
Cordage	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
£	..	132,030	..	88,752	..	113,580	..	95,706	..	121,869

The Quantities of the Exports by the East India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's ships on their own account.

(continued..

(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Nine Years, ending the 30th April 1829—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Apparel		..	278	..	99	..	445	..	28	..	144
Apothecaries' Stores		..	649	..	540	..	504	..	602	..	465
Beer		..	188	..	60	..	596	.	20	..	..
Boots and Shoes		..	137	..	27	..	240	..	25	..	88
Books and Charts		..	225	..	8	..	67	..	..	..	216
Candles		..	54	..	60	..	82	..	60	..	..
Clocks and Clockwork		..	560	..	..	..	750	..	1,596	..	300
Cutlery		..	193	..	128	..	589	..	485	..	175
Cotton Wool	bales	11,243	93,402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cottons and Printed Calicoes ..		..	50,279	..	14,901	..	29,024	..	14,394	..	16,604
Cotton Twist	cases	42	494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Confectionery and Compounds ..		..	29	..	143	..	264	..	22	..	10
Carriages			..	..	..	..	130	..	..	..	100
Copper		..	756	..	61	..	1,350	..	114	..	..
Cutbear		..	530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coach Furniture		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
Fire Engines		..	..	..	340	..	50	..	400	..	..
Glass and Earthenware		..	5,069	..	512	..	4,866	..	3,490	..	3,661
Gold and Silver Lace and Thread ..		..	..	..	..	..	375	..	100	..	180
Hats		..	144	..	..	..	289	..	140	..	154
Haberdashery		..	130	..	..	..	461	..	202	..	18
Hosiery		..	90	..	39	..	501	..	145	..	271
Iron and Ironmongery		..	1,979	..	1,598	..	1,821	..	1,890	..	928
Jewellery		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225	..	..
Lead and Lead Shot		.	..	..	255	.	..		105		68[illegible]

Linen	..	280	..	76	..	438	..	485	..	126
Leather, wrought	..	..	..	20	..	122	..	610	..	70
Mathematical and Optical Instruments	..	25	..	55	..	85	..	320	..	96
Metals; viz. Iron .. .. tons	1,259	13,040	1,136	11,147	1,139	10,795	1,490	13,529	1,638	14,691
Lead .. .. do.	500	11,437	500	11,046	935	20,480	950	22,433	1,460	32,470
Tin .. .. do.	123	8,342	287	18,650	29	1,881	..	..	..	..
Musical Instruments and Music ..	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	215	..	60
Millinery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oilman's Stores	..	95	..	141	..	250	..	13	..	93
Perfumery	..	1,143	..	60	..	528	..	555	..	1,275
Painters' Colours	..	405	..	..	..	61	..	..	..	140
Plate and Plated Ware	..	461	..	127	..	437	..	111	..	484
Pictures and Prints	..	..	..	160	..	65	..	..	..	20
Playing Cards	..	32	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
Provisions	..	150	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	300
Printing Materials and Apparatus ..	..	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel and Spring Steel	..	540	..	160	..	12	..	232	..	120
Skins	..	736	..	1,250	..	7,130	..	36,446	..	27,019
Stationery	..	40	..	65	..	795	..	306	..	190
Statuary	..	285	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	54
Saddlery	..	65	..	..	..	40	..	160	..	42
Ship Chandlery	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	40
Snuff	..	119	..	15	..	38	..	52	..	60
Stores and Provisions for the Factory	..	2,093	..	2,060	..	4,751	..	9,128	..	3,767
Tin Ware and Tin Plates	..	391	..	438	..	151	..	930	..	941
Turnery	..	..	..	40	..	32	..	..	..	..
Toys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Upholstery and Cabinet Ware ..	..	2,040	..	640	..	802	..	1,020	..	168
Watches	..	5,703	..	2,653	..	1,100	..	1,100	..	365
£	..	202,797	..	67,676	..	92,902	..	111,753	..	106,630

The quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the officers of the Company's Ships on their own account.

(continued..

(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Nine Years, ending the 30th April 1829—*continued.*

..*continued.*)	1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£.		£.		£.		£.
Apparel	..	210	..	158	..	410	..	779
Apothecaries' Stores	..	503	..	550	..	640	..	900
Beer	..	52	..	20	..	45	..	217
Boots and Shoes	..	44	..	15	..	95	..	170
Books and Charts	..	110	..	58	..	..	..	242
Candles	..	54	..	54	..	54	..	50
Clocks and Clockwork	..	990	..	600	..	1,979	..	3,518
Cutlery	..	350	..	115	..	430	..	327
Cotton Wool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cottons and Printed Calicoes	..	44,120	..	34,610	..	25,747	Ps 29,950	68,543
Cotton Twist	..	..	..	..	Bales 300	10,338	Bales 50	955
Confectionery and Compounds	..	29	..	48	..	8	..	67
Carriages	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158
Copper	..	232	..	..	..	665	..	35
Cutbear	..	378	..	..	..	398	..	..
Coach Furniture	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..
Fire Engines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Glass and Earthenware	..	1,289	..	787	..	818	..	598
Gold and Silver Lace and Thread ..	..	..	..	180	..	950	..	400
Hats	..	159	..	87	..	66	..	67
Haberdashery	..	..	..	15	..	150	..	905
Hosiery	..	145	..	112	..	103	..	58
Iron and Ironmongery	..	1,348	..	641	..	1,634	..	1,174
Jewellery	..	400	..	..	..	..	..	108
Lead and Lead Shot	..	1,226	..	918	..	..	..	..
Looking Glasses								

Linen		..	329	..	88	..	250	..	233
Leather, wrought		..	29	..	40	..	40	..	..
Mathematical and Optical Instruments		..	400	..	..	..	100	..	154
Metals; viz. Iron	tons	2,419	34,443	2,101	29,043	1,501	17,487	1,886	18,180
Lead	do.	1,447	40,050	1,900	38,874	1,700	32,625	1,000	17,792
Tin	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Musical Instruments and Music ..		..	270	..	656	..	350	..	150
Millinery		..	..	..	45	..	..	..	121
Oilman's Stores		..	21	..	53	..	6	..	12
Perfumery		..	337	..	262	..	228	..	215
Painter's Colours		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plate and Plated Ware		..	360	..	56	..	34	..	150
Pictures and Prints		..	280	..	..	..	..	..	..
Playing Cards		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Provisions		..	100	..	90	..	382	..	20
Printing Materials and Apparatus ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Steel and Spring Steel		..	50	..	30	..	140	..	..
Skins		..	8,832	..	2,600	..	60	..	1,000
Stationery		..	260	..	65	..	155	..	178
Statuary		..	..	..	42	..	..	..	..
Saddlery		..	..	..	..	..	80	..	10
Ship Chandlery		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Snuff		..	47	..	27	..	..	..	..
Stores and Provisions for the Factory ..		..	4,125	..	5,393	..	7,239	..	2,158
Tin Ware and Tin Plates		..	938	..	407	..	967	..	348
Turnery		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
Toys		..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..
Upholstery and Cabinet Ware		..	412	..	500	..	92	..	230
Watches		..	1,000	..	780	..	380	..	3,216
	£	..	143,922		118,074	..	105,255	..	124,098

The Quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantitities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's Ships on their own account.

East-India House, 1st June 1829. (Errors excepted.) THO. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all Parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East India Company, in each Year since March 1814 to March 1819, thence continued to 1828-29.

		1814-15.		1815-16.		1816-17.	
		Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
			£.		£.		£.
Broad Cloth	pieces	13,899	242,480	10,340	187,838	6,574	130,348
Long Ells	do.	3,700	9,960	3,700	10,160	2,696	7,761
Camlets, Stuffs, &c.	do.	9,957	16,360	9,721	16,781	10,275	3,871
Braziery, Ironmongery, Cutlery, Pewter, Tin Ware, Time Glasses, &c.	cases	163	8,694	248	11,250	1,237	22,785
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	303	6,852	350	8,442	..	..
Buntin	cases	21	1,207	11	826	8	319
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars	do.	..	2,267	..	718	..	99
Butter and Cheese	do.	88	235	318	850	65	137
Beer	hhds.	100	611	120	687	20	120
Canvas	bales	38	2,994	109	7,949	28	1,559
Cordage	tons	311	28,296	227	12,273	35	1,794
Carts, Barrows, Gun-Carriages, Ploughs, &c.		..	15,032	..	760	..	23,942
Accoutrements	cases	398	23,410	57	4,314	1,168	44,086
Fire Engines, Hose and Leather ..	do.	36	928	22	1,094	41	1,979
Glass, Earthenware, & Window Glass	do.	41	983	68	1,973	37	249
Gunpowder and Barrels	numb.	200	7,430	..	..	1,120	6,755
Haberdashery, Hosiery, and Hats	cases	7	622	12	500	5	105
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores ..	do.	227	5,324	242	5,198	50	1,067
Linen	do.	1	191	12	584	2	106

ments, Rupture Trusses, Lint, Mortars and Pestles, Glass and Tin Ware, Pewter, &c. &c. ..	do.	230	8,500	242	6,648	230	5,997
Lines and Twine and Slow Match,	casks	56	1,966	11	290	51	848
Mathematical Instruments ..	cases	24	2,530	11	388	36	3,797
Musquet Furniture and Materials for Small Arms	do.	33	2,117	4	490	278	14,822
Ordnance—Iron	numb.	87	1,270	40	1,373	99	3,954
Brass	do.	83	6,521	61	4,913	221	15,029
Oilman's Stores — Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Blue, Tallow, Painters' Colours, Red and White Lead, &c. &c.	cases	1,940	7,565	2,897	8,178	1,078	8,050
Saddlery and Harness	do.	166	5,944	73	2,936	438	16,264
Clothing for Soldiers and Sailors, Shoes and Hammocks ..	do.	272	14,619	140	5,863	52	12,674
Small Arms—Musquets	numb.	41,206	89,854	20,396	36,559	37,914	67,717
Carbines	do.	63	121	..	..	..	..
Fuzils	do.	40	77	1,917	3,482	9,513	17,038
Rifles	do.	248	1,503	116	613	1,500	7,736
Pistols, &c. ..	pairs	804	2,026	3,407	7,861	6,348	14,639
Stationery and Books	cases	528	13,726	690	19,959	801	23,180
Shot and Shells	..	..	3,240	..	25,926	..	34,140
Swords and Pikes	numb.	3,338	2,646	5,717	3,238	18,666	13,212
Turnery, Sponge, Staves, &c. ..	packs.	48	1,831	22	785	353	3,139
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper ..	do.	496	6,511	251	3,233	787	3,607
Musical Instruments	do.	..	..	14	716	142	4,182
Furniture for the Government House at St. Helena	do.	..	..	..	..	31	1,039
Copper	tons	1,4[illegible]	191,240	855	102,792	1,519	160,556
Iron	do.	3,396	49,462	2,414	38,058	2,348	36,291
Tin	do.	32	816	557	11,086	909	14,880
Lead	do.	..	—	..	..	35	2,275
	£	..	787,961	..	557,584	..	732,148

(continued..

(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, in each Year since March 1814 to March 1819, thence continued to 1828-29.—*continued.*

..*continued*)		1817-18.		1818-19.	
		Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
			£.		£.
Broad Cloth	pieces	4,472	69,442	9,111	129,718
Long Ells	do.	5,520	14,345	13,145	32,388
Camlets, Stuffs, &c.	do.	625	1,707	1,380	5,977
Braziery, Ironmongery, Cutlery, Pewter, Tin Ware, Time Glasses, &c.	cases	179	13,746	4,016	26,881
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	..	..	..	..
Buntin	cases	20	772	8	257
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars		..	286	..	325
Butter and Cheese	do.	..	..	13	332
Beer	hhds.	12	73	39	566
Canvas	bales	34	1,203	124	5,461
Cordage	tons	74	2,825	26	1,303
Carts, Barrows, Gun-Carriages, Ploughs, &c.		..	1,570	..	4,119
Accoutrements	cases	894	14,977	828	7,297
Fire Engines, Hose and Leather	do.	45	2,420	62	3,450
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	do.	187	223	68	751
Gunpowder and Barrels	numb.	396	10,358	1,646	4,954
Haberdashery, Hosiery, and Hats	cases	..	..	13	572
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores	do.	6	77	247	4,515
Linen	do.	4	219	8	622

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Rupture Trusses, Lint, Mortars and Pestles, Glass and Tin Ware, Pewter, &c. &c.	do.	165	5,734	253	10,001
Lines and Twine and Slow Match	casks	7	144	21	674
Mathematical Instruments	cases	27	1,420	15	889
Musquet Furniture and Materials for Small Arms	do.	13	308	652	2,059
Ordnance—Iron	numb.	173	4,951	8	368
Brass	do.	99	7,755	340	12,926
Oilman's Stores—Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Blue, Tallow, Painters' Colours, Red and White Lead, &c. &c. ..	cases	886	2,214	2,009	6,542
Saddlery and Harness	do.	174	6,152	86	2,169
Clothing for Soldiers and Sailors, Shoes and Hammocks ..	do.	606	15,745	423	16,974
Small Arms—Musquets	numb.	27,212	45,890	300	494
Carbines	do.	1,250	2,008	..	..
Fuzils	do.	1,922	3,221	..	..
Rifles	do.	500	2,450	..	..
Pistols, &c.	pairs	2,223	4,769	1,610	3,581
Stationery and Books	cases	687	19,160	576	16,118
Shot and Shells	do.	..	12,668	..	1,821
Swords and Pikes	numb.	11,424	7,366	1,100	539
Turnery, Sponge, Staves, &c.	pack.	99	355	818	4,388
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper	do.	86	783	539	2,312
Musical Instruments	do.	159	4,184	45	1,388
Furniture for the Government House at St. Helena	do.	16	255	22	1,190
Copper	tons	1,298	123,330	1,361	159,491
Iron	do.	426	6,770	1,284	20,569
Tin	do.	905	19,416	415	9,739
Lead	do.	..	..	..	..
	£	..	431,291	..	503,720

(continued..

(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all Parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1819, to 30th April 1829—*continued.*

..*continued.*)		1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.	
		Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Broad-Cloth	pieces	11,979½	200,052	17,642	224,439	18,600	199,414	11,943	125,910	12,352½	111,099
Long Ells	do.	25,847	71,378	37,210	98,558	13,780	32,551	500	1,158	1,270	2,215
Camlets, Stuffs, and Cottons ..	do.	1,593	5,866	10,347	13,591	20,435	14,829	10,212	10,918	23,457	19,651
Accoutrements	pack.	407	5,399	762	16,398	643	10,515	1,452	11,546	397	15,635
Ale and Beer	hhds.	82	426	50	273	43	230	86	489	80	457
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	22	359	..	2,058	..	3,899	2	446	72	1,328
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c.	..	..	388	..	2,547	..	879	..	165	..	1,104
Braziery, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery	..	..	12,535	..	19,002	..	8,946	..	27,274	..	26,396
Buntin	pack.	10	518	13	513	6	299	17	946	20	1,825
Butter and Cheese	cases	15	112	7	38	..	..	85	218	74	191
Canvas	bales	106	5,748	74	3,978	103	4,076	218	6,599	202	5,264
Carts, Barrows, Gun-carriages, and Ploughs	..	..	3,725	..	35,116	..	548	..	3,862	..	289
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes, Hammocks, &c. ..	pack.	251	10,695	472	29,904	201	9,108	535	20,440	157	4,175
Copper Coin	cases	..	..	..	..	44	1,000	..	..	308	[illegible],000
Cordage	cwt.	1,528	3,621	3,895	8,385	2,451	5,487	2,706	5,389	1,925	3,762
Fire-Engines, Hose and Leather	pack.	78	3,948	55	1,823	22	1,368	30	1,033	53	1,734
Flints	do.	469	393	122	76	..	..	825	555	85	42
Furniture	cases	..	..	2	242	11	80	..	..	20	396
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	pack.	78	448	34	323	112	1,109	143	858	162	3,620
Gunpowder and Barrels ..	barrels	1,596	4,788	1,858	6,739	1,789	5,099	2,351	7,117	1,236	4,445
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats	cases	9	444	8	333	7	175	..	542	10	698
Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass & Tinware	pack.	182	10,663	192	9,872	151	10,984	206	8,974	156	8,292
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores	do.	25	443	129	1,823	..	..	..	172	..	277
Lighthouse Stores	cases	..	..	20	1,027	3	33	..	..	..	..

Linen	pack.	7	515	6	569	..	..	3	165	4	224
Lines and Twine and Slow Match	do.	51	782	59	903	36	724	35	724	80	2,844
Materials for the Mint	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	67,167
Mathematical Instruments ..	cases	17	3,120	36	2,832	19	980	36	1,239	55	3,539
Metals; viz. Copper	tons	1,755	198,189	2,063	227,811	2,305	227,391	2,282	217,996	2,184	206,097
Iron	do.	1,266	17,771	1,730	18,105	1,234	13,328	1,699	17,735	1,297	15,532
Lead	do.	880	23,344	131	2,847	132	2,707	220	5,022	305	7,321
Musical Instruments	pack.	61	3,469	97	2,870	44	1,880	54	2,190	109	4,281
Musquet Furniture, and Materials for Small Arms ..	do.	84	2,252	12	259	..	2,073	72	2,671	356	4,922
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	do.	1,886	5,828	1,601	3,209	1,057	2,181	..	3,844	1,931	3,779
Ordnance; viz. Iron	numb.	81	3,126	205	10,150	..	1,851	160	6,158	197	8,761
Brass	do.	63	5,497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) ..	pack.	500	813	500	650	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rockets, Moulds, &c.	do.	..	..	439	3,817	..	5,860	..	2,405	2	161
Saddlery and Harness	cases	68	2,757	155	5,874	52	2,106	220	8,470	367	15,214
Scales and Weights	pack.	59	689	86	1,933	4	52	16	1,244	65	1,356
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper	cases	47	600	64	511	210	1,169	..	..	7	79
Silver, Plate, and Watches ..	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. ..	numb.	..	..	25,000	371	..	324	.	240	..	..
Small Arms; viz. Musquets ..	do.	30,300	53,552	15,000	26,741	23,016	49,568	22,640	42,816	15,000	28,774
Carbines, Blunderbuses, &c.	do.	..	..	..	..	250	499	50	150	25	987
Fuzils	do.	980	1,678	420	736	880	1,483	1,440	2,543	4,200	7,320
Rifles	do.	..	..	630	3,092	..	..	150	695	..	..
Pistols	pairs	5,480	12,928	1,200	2,890	170	387	1,500	3,650	200	476
Shot and Shells		..	12,693	..	10,577	..	16,510	..	6,318	..	8,492
Stationery and Books	pack.	650	18,009	631	15,609	729	18,042	790	20,763	669	16,459
Steam Engines and Machinery	do.	49	2,717	1	437	..	..	..	..	15	523
Steel	bdles.	..	..	..	1,191	..	425	..	..	..	..
Swords and Pikes	numb.	6,540	4,082	7,939	4,656	3,452	2,936	3,096	2,209	5,137	1,131
Turnery, Sponge, Staves, &c.	pack.	1,000	1,804	..	1,666	54	395	85	519	39	516
Types and Printing Presses, &c.	do.	..	..	10	322	..	..	..	...	6	185
	£	..	718,164	..	818,686	..	663,500	..	594,377	..	621,035

(continued..

(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all Parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1819, to 30th April 1829—*continued.*

continued..)		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
		Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Broad Cloth	pieces	5,407	40,008	5,237	68,852	14,826½	153,640	7,958½	87,018	8,530½	63,918
Long Ells	do.	120	218	76	153	2,666	5,153	373	654	794	1,352
Camlets, Stuffs, and Cottons ..	do.	328	5,790	4,624	36,963	1,820	1,635	451	573	174	2,343
Accoutrements	pack.	381	14,431	434	33,256	542	28,127	492	26,570	187	8,117
Ale and Beer	hhds.	75	429	75	495	96	563	119	699	116	742
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	172	5,585	138	5,884	299	15,972	604	14,646	68	3,078
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c. ..	..	..	621	..	1,367	..	1,666	159	1,428	209	219
Braziery, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery	..	..	58,445	..	70,908	..	121,113	*pack.* 4,393	57,684	2,077	22,338
Buntin	pack.	24	1,175	46	2,524	15	938	31	1,876	17	928
Butter and Cheese	cases	41	106	66	175	51	158	68	153	67	150
Canvas	bales	117	4,302	459	22,474	361	12,172	149	4,706	327	7,014
Carts, Barrows, Gun-carriages, and Ploughs	..	..	5,768	..	8,011	..	1,169	..	39,441	2,009	22,627
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes, Hammocks ..	pack.	544	25,799	342	17,602	768	25,130	506	17,980	504	16,935
Copper Coin	cases	..	..	561	12,516	93	4,842	..	..	..	..
Cordage	cwt.	3,492	6,548	7,454	17,140	8,650	19,147	5,664	12,623	2,444	5,397
Fire-Engines, Hose and Leather	pack.	64	3,681	104	7,352	70	4,541	180	7,914	160	2,366
Flints	do.	450	616	1,948	4,166	2,001	3,777	1,893	2,550	1,021	1,033
Furniture	cases	2	43	2	91	1	18	..	..	..	..
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	pack.	256	2,018	278	3,354	234	1,862	338	2,914	61	2,168
Gunpowder and Barrels ..	barrels	300	825	319	3,045	200	1,302	300	1,491	200	574
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats	cases	12	660	9	396	15	360	10	329	5	237
Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass & Tinware	pack	141	5,772	102	7,004	170	13,252	194	12,473	151	8,207
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores ..	do.	..	1,368	..	829	..	1,374	.	567	39	361
Lighthouse Stores ..	cases	..	.		.	3	76	1	10	..	..

Linen	pack.	47	2,315	114	393	48	128	88	343	26	203
Lines and Twine, and Slow Match	do.	229	4,727	617	12,655	509	12,055	153	3,557	80	1,794
Materials for the Mint ..	do.	.	41,929	5	394	..	10,592	..	2,546	445	2,461
Mathematical Instruments ..	cases	50	3,598	136	9,364	119	13,894	125	10,912	83	8,045
Metals; viz. Copper	tons	300	29,506	37	4,955	91	10,887	84	9,753	319	31,022
Iron	do.	1,243	15,087	1,192	15,986	254	4,652	1,794	25,282	1,279	16,970
Lead	do.	884	20,225	718	20,527	510	11,654	534	10,459	54	996
Musical Instruments	pack.	69	2,548	111	4,538	169	8,398	235	10,085	82	1,352
Musket Furniture, and Materials for Small Arms ..	do.	243	3,594	53	2,703	..	12,503	73	4,875	42	2,332
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	do.	2,997	4,956	..	10,523	3,554	7,904	2,810	3,842	2,640	4,393
Ordnance; viz. Iron	numb.	24	140	163	8,452	..	15,856	559	15,130	96	2,527
Brass ..	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	1,230	..	..
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) ..	pack.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rockets, Moulds, &c. ..	do.	..	157	5	329	530	4,874	..	..	10	377
Saddlery and Harness ..	cases	290	11,435	587	26,221	597	20,953	402	12,544	144	3,877
Scales and Weights	pack.	128	1,483	21	772	..	1,048	151	2,937	9	324
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper	cases	80	1,103	364	5,391	1,000	13,286	724	9,479	242	3,205
Silver, Plate, and Watches ..	do.	2	834	1	158	1	197	6	421	2	158
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. ..	numb.	*tons* 83	125	..	228	..	..	*cs.* 402	302	..	266
Small Arms; viz. Muskets ..	do.	10,200	21,050	32,670	62,794	53,520	121,941	47,640	111,146	18,600	36,519
Carbines, Blunderbusses, &c.	do.	16	278	100	643	150	1,120	1,250	2,785	..	..
Fuzils	do.	4,400	8,569	5,840	12,246	3,360	7,384	560	10,220	1,092	2,042
Rifles	do.	..	..	..	..	610	3,226	340	1,829	..	..
Pistols	pairs	1,320	3,374	3,246	11,698	9,770	28,605	6,220	17,053	2,580	6,933
Shot and Shells		..	33,859	..	82,354	..	145,893	..	61,697	..	37,968
Stationery and Books ..	pack.	1,072	26,811	852	23,482	1,339	33,826	1,389	34,304	1,109	30,445
Steam Engines and Machinery	do.	8	848	..	20,896	..	12,310	..	6,207	634	30,203
Steel	bdles.	385	1,451	223	623	487	1,753	73	217	88	224
Swords and Pikes	numb.	650	3,643	9,916	8,322	11,824	16,345	11,756	13,997	3,104	2,344
Turnery, Sponge, Staves, &c.	pack.	61	237	58	690	211	2,186	113	3,240	116	1,047
Types and Printing Presses, &c.	do.	4	142	7	208	..	..	84	1,400	18	338
	£	..	428,232	..	671,922	..	941,457	..	682,100	..	398,469

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct.-Gen.

East-India House, 1st June, 1829.

(B.) No. 4.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions, in Ten Years, ending March 1819 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons; thence continued to 1828-29.

		1809-10.		1810-11.		1811-12.		1812-13.		1813-14.	
		Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Broad Cloth	pieces	10,048	169,543	6,656	122,272	13,870	231,200	11,919	200,271	9,220	171,083
Long Ells	do.	6,240	14,309	8,920	30,096	10,839	29,819	5,100	12,008	2,300	7,686
Camlets, Stuffs, &c.	do.	16,241	20,915	5,985	14,388	6,413	15,440	2,971	18,480	3,865	23,973
Cottons	do.	2,726	4,572	1,952	3,620	1,220	4,022	2,467	5,396	16,593	14,155
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	376	14,582	424	7,561	618	7,708	395	8,301	378	8,382
Butter and Cheese	pack.	62	146	28	75	88	231	39	100	57	302
Beer and Ale	barrels	42	262	25	142	46	263	210	1,268	100	614
Buntin	bales	41	1,878	34	1,149	18	909	6	398	11	688
Brassiery, Ironmongery, Tinware, Pewter & Cutlery, &c.	pack.	4,979	29,230	1,476	17,939	2,712	45,763	4,610	40,275	1,289	32,364
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c.		..	6,803	..	3,898	..	1,220	..	1,627	..	2,671
Canvas	bales	24	1,836	80	5,712	217	15,036	178	16,525	148	15,831
Cordage	tons	429	37,678	160	13,494	450	38,984	232	26,263	184	19,339
Carts, Barrows, Gun Carriages, and Ploughs		..	2,850	..	33	..	1,098		1,415	..	426
Clothing for Soldiers and Sailors, Shoes, and Hammocks	cases	96	7,355	119	5,420	286	23,936	270	15,467	249	17,437
Accoutrements		350	28,469	137	12,476	376	21,107	474	25,700	125	9,296
Fire Engines, Hose, and Leather ..		31	1,601	40	2,692	78	4,275	48	2,056	47	1,554
Floor Cloth		16	587	62	1,788	3	127	4	131	10	322
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass		672	5,909	1,079	8,760	726	4,671	196	2,322	96	1,355
Gunpowder and Barrels	barrels	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	926	..	303
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats	cases	11	650	7	201	5	197	6	459	9	564

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass, and Tinware, &c. ..	162	5,841	154	5,763	126	4,638	204	7,256	182	8,442
Lines & Twine, & Slow Match, casks, &c.	50	2,125	57	1,695	197	5,750	60	2,298	27	951
Lead Pipes, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores .. cases	6	147	1	60	..	..	34	585	10	283
Linen .. .. do.	1	18	3	375	1,097	1,093	..	..	1	115
Mathematical Instruments .. do.	19	1,761	9	1,384	29	1,579	20	825	13	1,496
Musical Instruments .. .. do.	32	1,116	138	4,469	51	2,994	43	805	50	1,349
Musket Furniture and Materials for Small Arms .. .. do.	4	146	2	198	81	7,221	31	2,507	107	3,198
Ordnance; viz. Iron .. .. numb.	207	10,035	90	4,147	324	8,840	52	1,386	112	3,042
Brass .. do.	99	9,383	39	4,688	169	16,292	57	9,152	39	2,091
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	1,801	11,687	1,903	6,189	2,822	8,948	3,120	11,169	1,486	7,620
Shot and Shells	..	23,202	..	16,238	..	32,746	..	8,387	..	5,013
Saddlery and Harness .. cases	154	13,329	167	14,347	206	7,523	74	4,042	251	11,295
Small Arms; viz. Muskets .. numb.	29,600	61,217	52,550	106,349	24,080	48,575	45,840	92,985	23,367	47,187
Carbines .. do.	1,500	3,067	..	..	5,040	9,911	1,360	2,589	160	306
Fuzils .. do.	1,100	2,363	1,800	3,624	4,250	7,982	3,098	5,581	1,439	2,782
Rifles .. do.	500	3,039	200	1,110	175	987	320	1,971	640	3,547
Pistols .. pairs	4,140	9,851	1,310	2,962	2,400	4,325	5,576	12,653	3,100	7,298
Swords and Pikes .. .. numb.	6,213	5,160	8,070	6,693	8,389	5,307	9,879	6,243	5,872	4,750
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper cases	115	1,686	12	150	86	1,327	153	2,012	77	1,223
Stationery and Books .. do.	591	22,559	558	19,487	472	18,354	228	8,605	580	21,165
Turnery, Sponge, Staves, &c. do.	131	2,526	357	7,787	326	7,156	98	1,442	96	865
Furniture for the Government House at St. Helena	..	..	..	..	..	242	..	..	..	4,100
Metals; viz. Copper .. .. tons	1,581	209,269	687	106,113	1,553	227,363	1,489	187,900	1,489	187,775
Iron .. .. do.	3,371	55,735	2,658	41,431	5,023	68,479	3,228	35,908	4,805	65,626
Lead .. .. do.	1,762	48,022	770	24,258	1,987	64,979	735	16,087	388	9,373
Tin .. . do.	46	3,051	87	6,619	..	..	88	7,199	16	1,344
£	..	855,540	..	637,852	..	1,008,617	..	808,975	..	729,977

(continued..

(B.) No. 4.—An Account of the Quantities of the British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions, in Ten Years, ending March 1829 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons; thence continued to 1828-29. —*continued.*

..*continued.*

	1814-15.		1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.	
	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Broad Cloth .. .. .. pieces	13,899	242,480	10,340	187,838	6,574	130,348	4,472	69,442	9,111	129,718
Long Ells .. .. .. do.	3,700	9,960	3,700	10,160	2,696	7,761	5,520	14,345	13,145	32,388
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. .. .. do.	8,630	12,874	9,721	16,781	10,275	3,871	625	1,707	1,380	5,977
Cottons .. .. .. do.	1,327	3,486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains .. .. numb.	303	6,852	350	8,442	..	..	..	..	..	..
Butter and Cheese .. .. pack.	88	235	318	850	65	137	..	..	13	332
Beer and Ale .. .. barrels	100	611	120	687	20	120	12	73	39	566
Buntin .. .. bales	21	1,207	11	826	8	319	20	772	8	257
Braziery, Ironmongery, Tinware, Pewter & Cutlery, &c. pack.	163	8,694	248	11,250	1,237	22,785	179	13,746	4,016	26,881
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c.	..	2,267	..	718	..	99	..	286	..	325
Canvas .. .. bales	38	2,994	109	7,949	28	1,559	34	1,203	124	5,461
Cordage .. .. .. tons	311	28,296	227	12,273	35	1,794	74	2,825	26	1,303
Carts, Barrows, Gun-Carriages and Ploughs	..	15,032	..	760	..	23,942	..	1,570	..	4,119
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes and Hammocks cases	272	14,619	140	5,863	52	12,674	606	15,745	423	16,974
Accoutrements	398	23,410	57	4,314	1,168	44,086	894	14,977	828	7,297
Fire Engines, Hose and Leather ..	36	928	22	1,094	41	1,979	45	2,420	62	3,450
Floor Cloth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	41	983	68	1,973	37	249	187	223	68	751
Gunpowder and Barrels .. barrels	..	7,430	..	..	..	6,755	..	10,358	..	4,954
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats cases	7	622	12	500	5	105	..	..	13	572

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass and Tinware, &c.	230	8,500	242	6,648	230	5,997	165	5,734	253	10,001
Lines & Twine, & Slow Match, casks, &c.	56	1,966	11	290	51	848	7	144	21	674
Lead Pipes, Sheet Lead and Plumbers' Stores .. cases	227	5,324	242	5,198	50	1,067	6	77	247	4,515
Linen .. .. .. do.	1	191	12	584	2	106	4	219	8	622
Mathematical Instruments .. do.	24	2,530	11	388	36	3,797	27	1,420	15	889
Musical Instruments .. .. do.	..	..	14	716	142	4,182	159	4,184	15	1,388
Musket Furniture and Materials for Small Arms .. .. do.	33	2,117	4	490	278	14,822	13	308	652	2,059
Ordnance; viz. Iron .. .. numb	87	1,270	40	1,373	99	3,954	173	4,951	8	368
Brass .. do.	83	6,521	61	4,913	221	15,029	99	7,755	340	12,926
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	1,990	7,565	2,897	8,178	1,678	8,050	886	2,214	2,009	6,542
Shot and Shells	..	3,240	..	25,926	..	34,140	..	12,668	..	1,821
Saddlery and Harness .. cases.	166	5,944	73	2,936	438	16,264	174	6,152	86	2,169
Small Arms, viz. Muskets .. numb.	41,206	89,854	20,396	36,559	37,914	67,717	27,212	45,890	300	494
Carbines .. do.	63	121	..	..	..	..	1,250	2,008	..	..
Fuzils .. do.	40	77	1,917	3,482	9,513	17,038	1,922	3,221	..	..
Rifles .. do.	248	1,503	116	613	1,500	7,736	500	2,450	..	..
Pistols .. pairs	804	2,026	3,407	7,861	6,348	14,639	2,223	4,769	1,610	3,581
Swords and Pikes .. .. numb.	3,338	2,646	5,717	3,238	18,666	13,212	11,424	7,366	1,100	539
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper cases	496	6,511	251	3,233	787	3,607	86	783	539	2,312
Stationery and Books .. .. do.	528	13,726	690	19,959	801	23,180	687	19,160	576	16,118
Turnery, Sponge-staves, &c. do.	48	1,831	22	785	353	3,139	99	355	818	4,388
Furniture for the Government House at St. Helena	..	..	..	..	..	1,039	..	255	..	1,190
Metals; viz. Copper .. .. tons	1,484	191,240	855	102,792	1,519	160,556	1,298	123,330	1,361	159,491
Iron .. .. do.	3,396	49,462	2,414	38,058	2,348	36,291	426	6,770	1,284	20,569
Lead .. .. do.	32	816	557	11,086	909	14,880	905	19,416	415	9,739
Tin .. .. do.	..	..	..	..	35	2,275	..	..	..	..
£.	..	787,971	..	557,584	..	732,148	..	431,291	..	503,720

(continued..

(B.) No. 4.—An Account of the Quantities of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Ten Years, ending 30th April 1829 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons—*continued.*

..*continued.*)		1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.	
		Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Broad Cloth	pieces	11,979½	200,052	17,642	224,439	18,600	199,414	11,943	125,910	12,352½	111,099
Long Ells	do.	25,847	71,378	37,210	98,558	13,780	32,551	500	1,158	1,270	2,215
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. ..	do.	1,593	5,866	4,745	9,199	7,651	10,079	6,838	9,881	1,870	6,920
Cottons	do.	..	..	5,602	4,392	12,784	4,750	3,374	1,037	21,587	12,731
Accoutrements	pack.	407	5,399	762	16,398	643	10,515	1,452	11,546	397	15,635
Ale and Beer	hhds.	82	426	50	273	43	230	86	489	80	457
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	22	359	..	2,058	..	3,899	2	446	72	1,328
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c		..	388	..	2,547	..	879	..	165	..	1,104
Braziery, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery, &c. ..		..	12,535	..	19,002	..	8,946	..	27,274	..	26,396
Buntin	bales	10	518	13	513	6	299	17	946	20	1,825
Butter and Cheese ..	cases	15	112	7	38	..	..	85	218	74	191
Canvas	bales	106	5,748	74	3,978	103	4,076	218	6,599	202	5,264
Carts, Barrows, Gun-Carriages, and Ploughs		..	3,725	..	35,116	..	548	..	3,862	..	289
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes and Hammocks ..	pack.	251	10,695	472	20,904	201	9,108	335	20,440	157	4,175
Copper Coin	cases	..	..	..	..	44	1,000	..	..	308	7,000
Cordage	wt.	1,528	3,621	3,895	8,385	2,451	5,487	2,706	5,389	1,925	3,762
Fire Engines, Hose, & Leather	pack.	78	3,948	55	1,823	22	1,368	30	1,033	53	1,734
Flints	do.	469	393	122	76	..	..	825	555	85	42
Furniture	cases	..	..	2	242	11	80	..	..	20	396
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	pack.	78	448	34	323	112	1,109	143	858	162	3,620
Gunpowder and Barrels ..	barrels	1,596	4,788	1,858	6,739	1,789	5,099	2,351	7,117	1,236	4,445
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats,	cases	9	444	8	333	7	175	..	542	10	698
Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass and Tin Ware, &c.	pack.	182	10,663	192	9,872	151	10,984	206	8,974	156	8,292
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores ..	do.	25	443	129	1,823	..	..	..	172	..	277
Lighthouse Stores ..	cases	..	..	20	1,027	3	33	..	..	..	..

Linen	pack.	7	515	6	569	..	..	3	165	4	224
Lines and Twine, and Slow Match	do.	51	782	59	903	36	724	35	724	80	2,844
Materials for the Mint ..	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	67,167
Mathematical Instruments ..	cases	17	3,120	36	2,832	19	980	36	1,239	55	3,539
Metals; viz. Copper	tons	1,755	198,189	2,063	227,811	2,305	227,391	2,282	217,996	2,184	206,097
Iron	do.	1,266	17,771	1,730	18,105	1,234	13,328	1,699	17,735	1,297	15,532
Lead	do.	880	23,344	131	2,847	132	2,707	220	5,022	305	7,321
Musical Instruments	pack.	61	3,469	97	2,870	44	1,880	54	2,190	109	4,281
Musquet Furniture, and Materials for Small Arms ..	do.	84	2,252	12	259	..	2,073	72	2,671	356	4,922
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	do.	1,886	5,828	1,601	3,209	1,057	2,181	..	3,844	1,931	3,779
Ordnance; viz. Iron	numb.	81	3,126	205	10,150	..	1,851	160	6,158	197	3,761
Brass	do.	65	5,497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) ..	pack.	500	813	500	650	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rockets, Moulds, &c. &c. ..	do.	..	..	439	3,817	..	5,860	..	2,405	2	161
Saddlery and Harness	cases	68	2,757	155	5,874	52	2,106	220	8,470	367	15,214
Scales and Weights	pack.	59	689	86	1,933	4	52	16	1,244	65	1,356
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper ..	cases	47	600	64	511	210	1,169	..	..	7	79
Silver Plate and Watches		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. ..	numb.	..	..	25,000	371	..	324	..	240	..	..
Small Arms; viz. Musquets ..	do.	30,300	53,552	15,000	26,741	23,016	49,568	22,640	42,816	15,000	28,774
Carbines, Blunderbusses, &c.	do.	..	..	..	..	250	499	50	150	25	987
Fusils	do.	980	1,678	420	736	880	1,483	1,440	2,543	4,200	7,320
Rifles	do.	..	..	630	3,092	..	..	150	695	..	..
Pistols	pairs	5,480	12,928	1,200	2,890	170	387	1,500	3,650	200	476
Shot and Shells		..	12,693	..	10,577	..	16,510	..	6,318	..	8,492
Stationery and Books	pack.	650	18,009	631	15,609	729	18,042	790	20,763	669	16,459
Steam Engines and Machinery ..	do.	49	2,717	1	437	..	..	..	..	15	523
Steel	bdles.	..	..	..	1,191	..	425	..	..	..	..
Swords and Pikes	numb.	6,540	4,082	7,939	4,656	3,452	2,936	3,096	2,209	5,137	1,131
Turnery, Sponge-staves, &c. ..	pack.	1,000	1,804	..	1,666	54	395	85	519	39	516
Types and Printing Presses, &c...	do.	..	..	10	322	..	..	..	..	6	185
	£	..	718,164	..	818,686	..	663,500	..	594,377	..	621,035

(B.) No. 4.—An Account of the Quantities of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Ten Years, ending 30th April 1829 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons—*continued*

..*continued.*)		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
		Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
			£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Broad Cloth	pieces	5,407	40,008	5,237	68,852	14,826½	153,640	7,958½	87,018	8,530½	63,918
Long Ells	do.	120	218	76	153	2,666	5,153	373	654	794	1,352
Camlets, Stuffs, &c.	do.	328	5,790	3,102	34,956	1,320	1,178	131	313	160	2,037
Cottons	do.	..	..	1,522	2,007	500	457	300	260	pck. 14	306
Accoutrements	pack.	381	14,431	434	33,256	542	28,127	492	26,570	187	8,117
Ale and Beer	hhds.	75	429	75	495	96	563	119	699	116	742
Anchors, Grapnals, and Mooring Chains	numb.	172	5,585	138	5,884	299	15,972	604	14,646	68	3,078
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c.		..	621	..	1,367	..	1,666	159	1,428	2,209	219
Braziery, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery, &c. ..		..	58,445	..	70,908	..	121,113	4,393	57,684	2,077	22,338
Buntin	bales	24	1,175	46	2,524	15	938	31	1,876	17	928
Butter and Cheese	cases	41	106	66	175	51	158	68	153	67	150
Canvas	bales	117	4,302	459	22,474	361	12,172	149	4,706	327	7,014
Carts, Barrows, Gun Carriages, & Ploughs		..	5,768	..	8,011	..	1,169	..	39,441	2,009	22,627
Clothing for Soldiers and Sailors, Shoes and Hammocks	pack.	544	25,799	342	17,602	768	25,130	506	17,980	504	16,935
Copper Coin	cases	..	..	561	12,516	93	4,842	..	..	..	..
Cordage	wt.	3,49[illegible]	6,548	7,454	17,140	8,650	19,147	5,664	12,623	244	5,397
Fire Engines, Hose, and Leather	pack.	64	3,681	104	7,352	70	4,541	180	7,914	160	2,366
Flints	do.	450	616	1,948	4,166	2,001	3,777	1,893	2,550	1,021	1,033
Furniture	cases	2	43	2	91	1	18	—	..	..	..
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	pack.	256	2,018	278	3,354	234	1,862	338	2,914	61	2,168
Gunpowder and Barrels ..	barrels	300	825	319	3,045	200	1,302	300	1,491	200	574
Haberdashery, Hosiery, and Hats	cases	12	660	9	396	15	360	10	329	5	237
Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c., Glass and Tin Ware, &c.	pack.	141	5,772	102	7,004	170	13,252	194	12,473	151	8,207
Lead Pipes, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores ..	do.	..	1,368	..	829	..	1,374	..	567	39	361
Lighthouse Stores	cases	..	..	..	..	3	76	1	19	..	..

Linen	pack.	47	2,315	114	303	48	128	88	343	26	203
Lines and Twine, and Slow Match	do.	229	4,727	617	12,655	509	12,055	153	3,557	80	1,794
Materials for the Mint ..	do.	..	41,929	5	304	..	10,592	..	2,546	445	2,461
Mathematical Instruments ..	cases	50	3,598	136	9,364	119	13,894	125	10,912	83	8,045
Metals; viz. Copper	tons.	300	29,506	37	4,955	91	10,887	84	9,753	319	31,022
Iron	do.	1,243	15,087	1,192	15,986	254	4,652	1,794	25,282	1,279	16,970
Lead	do.	884	20,225	718	20,527	510	11,654	534	10,459	54	996
Musical Instruments	pack.	69	2,548	111	4,538	169	8,398	235	10,085	82	1,352
Musquet Furniture, and Materials for Small Arms	do.	243	3,594	53	2,703	..	12,503	73	4,875	42	2,332
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	do.	2,997	4,956	..	10,523	3,554	7,904	2,810	3,842	2,640	4,393
Ordnance; viz. Iron	numb.	24	140	163	8,452	..	15,856	559	15,130	96	2,527
Brass	do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	1,230	..	..
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) ..	pack.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rockets, Moulds, &c. &c. ..	do.	..	157	5	329	530	4,874	..	..	10	377
Saddlery and Harness	cases	290	11,435	587	26,221	597	20,953	402	12,544	144	3,877
Scales and Weights	pack.	128	1,483	21	772	.	1,048	151	2,937	9	324
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper	cases	80	1,103	364	5,391	1,000	13,286	724	9,479	242	3,205
Silver Plate and Watches		2	834	1	158	1	197	6	421	2	158
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. ..	numb.	tons 83	125	.	228	..	..	cwt. 402	302	..	266
Small Arms; viz. Musquets ..	do.	10,200	21,059	32,670	62,794	53,520	121,941	47,640	111,146	18,600	36,519
Carbines, Blunderbusses, &c.		16	278	100	643	150	1,120	1,250	2,785	..	..
Fusils ..		4,400	8,569	5,840	12,246	3,360	7,384	560	10,220	1,092	2,042
Rifles ..		..	..	..	..	610	3,226	340	1,829	..	..
Pistols ..	pairs	1,320	3,374	3,246	11,698	9,770	28,605	6,220	17,053	2,580	6,933
Shot and Shells		..	33,859	..	82,354	..	145,893	..	61,697	..	37,968
Stationery and Books	pack.	1,072	26,811	852	23,482	1,339	33,826	1,389	34,304	1,109	30,445
Steam Engines and Machinery	do.	8	848	..	20,896	..	12,310	..	6,207	634	30,203
Steel	bdles.	385	1,451	223	623	487	1,753	73	217	88	224
Swords and Pikes	numb.	650	3,643	9,916	8,322	11,824	16,345	11,756	13,997	3,104	2,344
Turnery, Sponge-staves, &c. ..	pack.	61	237	58	690	211	2,186	113	3,240	116	1,047
Types and Printing Presses, &c.	do.	4	142	7	208	..	..	84	1,400	18	338
		..	428,232	..	671,922	..	941,457	..	682,100	..	398,469

East-India House, 1st June, 1829 (Errors excepted) THO. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 5.—STATEMENT of the Value of IMPORTS into, and EXPORTS from, the Territories subject to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, by sea, in the following years, exclusive of the Trade of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce received from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay respectively).

YEARS.	VALUE IMPORTS.			VALUE EXPORTS.			TOTAL VALUE.
	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1814-15	4,13,87,410	1,73,63,205	5,87,50,615	7,25,81,279	41,59,566	7,67,40,845	13,54,91,460
1815-16	4,16,18,891	2,82,64,665	6,98,83,556	8,23,59,372	22,54,085	8,46,13,457	15,44,97,013
1816-17	4,66,45,142	4,42,97,682	9,09,42,824	8,73,67,692	21,71,037	8,95,38,729	18,04,81,553
1817-18	5,74,22,025	4,73,80,488	10,48,02,513	9,19,62,727	23,95,744	9,43,58,471	19,91,60,984
1818-19	5,70,18,474	6,97,95,144	12,68,13,618	8,68,53,448	13,80,175	8,82,33,623	21,50,47,241
1819-20	4,60,01,628	4,30,88,097	8,90,89,725	7,22,60,356	17,76,711	7,40,37,067	16,31,26,792
1820-21	4,59,54,292	3,37,20,516	7,96,74,808	7,70,74,155	25,97,588	7,96,71,743	15,93,46,551
1821-22	5,50,61,731	3,14,21,034	8,64,82,765	7,89,57,950	28,13,516	8,17,71,466	16,82,54,231
1822-23	5,67,73,378	2,73,05,700	8,40,79,078	8,44,14,580	10,07,745	8,54,22,325	16,95,01,403
1823-24	5,55,20,170	2,32,84,131	7,88,04,301	7,62,11,849	41,68,070	8,03,79,919	15,91,84,220
1824-25	5,80,50,669	2,14,70,563	7,95,21,232	7,89,17,945	28,65,694	8,17,83,639	16,13,04,871
1825-26	5,18,18,683	2,59,02,973	7,77,21,656	8,85,44,210	13,05,596	8,98,49,806	16,75,71,462
1826-27	5,18,69,836	2,08,00,390	7,26,70,226	7,33,11,694	23,51,720	7,56,63,414	14,83,33,640

East-India House,
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 6.—An Account of the value of Imports into the several Presidencies of India from the United Kingdom, and of Exports from India to the United Kingdom, in the following years, exclusive of Exports and Imports on account of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce).

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.			TOTAL Imports and Exports.
	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1814-15	67,06,283	5,25,127	72,31,410	1,64,07,364	22,054	1,64,29,418	2,36,60,828
1815-16	97,48,847	12,09,271	1,09,58,118	2,08,66,679	8,313	2,08,74,992	3,18,33,110
1816-17	1,25,37,295	22,68,762	1,48,06,057	1,69,85,509	—	1,69,85,509	3,17,91,566
1817-18	2,09,00,608	66,89,390	2,75,89,998	2,29,53,470	—	2,29,53,470	5,05,43,468
1818-19	2,21,10,386	1,57,89,909	3,79,60,295	2,38,31,041	—	2,38,31,041	6,17,31,336
1819-20	1,33,16,856	73,73,701	2,06,90,557	1,96,50,440	11,250	1,96,61,690	4,03,52,247
1820-21	1,36,27,903	18,63,779	1,54,91,682	1,35,50,627	4,106	1,35,54,733	2,90,46,415
1821-22	1,96,70,223	19,74,099	2,16,44,322	1,34,97,207	2,93,222	1,37,90,429	3,54,34,751
1822-23	2,52,01,932	2,53,087	2,54,55,019	1,94,46,727	72,796	1,95,19,523	4,49,74,542
1823-24	2,27,54,864	6,33,407	2,33,88,271	2,04,79,980	17,98,022	2,22,78,002	4,56,66,273
1824-25	2,32,17,672	39,205	2,32,56,877	2,21,58,013	10,04,045	2,31,62,058	4,64,18,935
1825-26	1,87,04,088	1,97,413	1,89,01,501	2,67,35,374	80,291	2,68,15,665	4,57,17,166
1826-27	1,96,44,920	21,928	1,96,66,848	1,59,10,819	11,13,177	1,70,23,996	3,66,90,844

East-India House
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 7.—An Account of the Value of the Trade between the Eastern Islands and India in the following Years.

YEARS.	IMPORTED INTO INDIA.			EXPORTED FROM INDIA.		
	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1814-15	47,20,381	22,83,038	70,03,419	75,89,723	6,84,166	82,73,889
1815-16	49,89,535	22,21,379	72,10,914	73,66,091	97,265	74,63,356
1816-17	49,10,977	44,06,675	93,17,652	62,97,274	34,157	63,31,431
1817-18	36,97,502	50,86,482	87,83,984	76,12,214	96,766	77,08,980
1818-19	38,52,667	44,16,203	82,68,870	53,97,443	75,692	54,73,135
1819-20	23,57,594	54,15,375	77,72,969	61,71,066	1,92,017	63,63,083
1820-21	34,08,285	46,58,368	80,66,653	86,31,534	6,57,062	92,88,596
1821-22	38,17,259	42,84,731	81,01,990	1,11,18,071	8,82,238	1,20,00,309
1822-23	33,20,259	48,73,240	81,93,499	1,08,54,843	1,32,189	1,09,87,032
1823-24	45,37,242	30,19,204	75,56,446	93,43,665	9,30,344	1,02,74,009
1824-25	44,53,421	25,92,831	70,46,252	76,19,562	38,650	76,58,212
1825-26	29,30,705	21,53,327	50,84,032	60,78,320	61,233	61,39,553
1826-27	30,15,270	82,19,610	1,12,34,880	44,14,534	2,17,600	46,32,134

East-India House, 1st June 1829. (Errors excepted.) JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 8.—Statement of the Quantity and Amount Cost in London, of White List Cloth (Red) exported to India in the Season 1813-14, and to be exported in the present Season 1828-29.

	Cloths.		£.	s.	d.
1813-14	5,000 White List Red	at £14. 8s.	72,000	0	0
1828-29	2,223 .. do.	£10. 4s. 3d. ..	22,702	0	0

East-India House, 1st June 1829. WM. SIMONS.

(B.) No. 9.—BRITISH CALICOES, &c.

Prices in October	1813	and in October	1828.
6/4 Cambricks, 12 yds.	20/ per piece		8/6 per piece.
Ditto	27/ —		11/9 —
Ditto	32/ —		14/ —
Ditto	39/ —		16/6 —
9/8 Shirting	14½*d.* per yard		6*d.* per yard.
Ditto	23*d.* —		10*d.* —
Ditto	2/ —		12*d.* —
Ditto	2/4 —		14*d.* —
9/8 Cambric Handkfs.	12/9 per dozen		6/.

Those goods made in 1828, although of the same fineness in the loom and the material, are at least 10 per cent. better, the material being better, and better made.

The above information was obtained from the Merchants.

East-India House, 1st June 1829. WM. SIMONS.

(B) No. 10.—STATEMENT of the relative Prices of the following Marks of COTTON PIECE GOODS at the Company's Sales, in the Years 1813 and 1828.

COMPANY'S COAST WHITE PIECE GOODS.

			Average Sale Price per Piece, in 1813.	Average Sale Price per Piece, in 1828.
Long Cloths	V 2	37½ Yards	44/8	14/2
	I 3	37 —	44/6	14/4

BENGAL WHITE COTTON PIECE GOODS.

			Average Sale Price per Piece in 1813.	Average Sale Price of last Importation sold in 1823.	Probable Price, if any, sold in 1828.
Baftaes	I B Æ	12½ Yards	11/	8/2	3/6
	H B Æ B[r]	12½ —	10/	7/4	3/

Bengal and Coast Warehouse, 1st June 1829. H. JOHNSON.

(B,) No. 11.—STATEMENT of the Quantity and Amount Cost in London of WOOLLEN GOODS Exported to CHINA, in the Season 1813-14, and to be Exported in the present Season 1828-29.

Exported in Season 1813-14.

		PRICE per Cloth.			AMOUNT.
Cloths.		£.	s.	d.	£.
6,123	Superfine Spanish Stripe Cloth	26	9	11	162,238
1,662	Super Cloth	18	0	0	29,916
804	Worster Cloth	19	13	4	15,812
Pieces.					
179,520	Long Ells	2	7	2	423,359
11,780	Superior Long Ells	3	5	2	38,415
2,700	Double Camlets	9	4	4	24,891
7,800	Single Camlets	7	10	3	59,598
9,500	Second Single Camlets	6	7	6	60,570
3,940	Worleys	3	15	2	14,812
800	Embossed Long Ells	2	19	0	2,361
11	Vigonia Cloths	17	1	10	188
	TOTAL, 1813-14 ..			£	832,160

To be Exported in 1828-29. (Estimated.)

		PRICE per Cloth.			AMOUNT.
Cloths.		£.	s.	d.	£.
12,000	Superfine Spanish Stripe Cloth	11	0	2 ^{7}	132,136
3,000	Super Cloth	8	17	3 ^{7}	26,597
600	Worster Cloth	11	2	11 ^{28}	6,688
Pieces.					
120,000	Long Ells	1	13	11 ^{57}	204,000
2,000	Double Camlets	7	3	10 ^{4}	14,387
6,000	Single Camlets	5	18	11 ^{14}	35,679
4,000	Second Single Camlets	5	1	0 ^{9}	20,066
	TOTAL, 1828-29 ..			£	459,553

SALE PRICE at CANTON in 1814-15, and probable Sale Price in 1829-30.

	In 1814-15, per Piece			In 1829-30, per Piece.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Superfine Spanish Stripe Cloth	28	12	0	17	0	0
Super Cloth	17	12	0	11	18	0
Worster Cloth	14	14	0	15	16	8
Long Ells	2	10	0	2	2	8
Superior Long Ells	3	3	4	none.		
Double Camlets						
Single Camlets	7	4	0	6	19	2 4
Second Single Camlets						
Worleys	4	6	8	none.		
Embossed Long Ells	3	13	4	none.		

East-India House,
1st June 1829.

WM. SIMONS.

(B.) No. 12.—BENGAL.—An ACCOUNT of the Quantity and VALUE of Cargoes exported by AMERICAN SHIPS, from the different Ports of BRITISH INDIA, from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive.

BENGAL.	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.
Piece Goods .. .. bales	12,559	31,16,366	16,040	35,99,324	5,921	15,23,725	9,058	25,00,094	6,662	17,08,048	2,100	7,25,287
Shawls . .. .. parcels	7	490	1	300	6	5,925	26	17,260	14	20,208	4	10,096
Indigo .. .. .. chests	2,077	7,27,438	876	3,08,630	1,043	3,69,752	1,670	6,99,636	2,126	7,75,598	1,692	6,08,716
Sugar .. .. .. bags	15,150	2,52,697	55,949	10,45,989	61,868	12,55,450	55,283	11,67,986	80,033	14,53,353	11,873	2,16,185
Silk .. .. .. bales	—	—	19	7,122	2	708	13	3,771	9	2,520	27	10,479
Saltpetre .. .. bags	20	263	12,402	1,62,579	8,171	1,30,434	19,025	3,12,827	8,472	1,29,393	16,323	1,95,852
Grain	—	—	—	—	4,922	9,844	2,500	5,000	7,302	14,604	—	—
Gums .. .. packages	103	3,704	370	18,967	517	30,346	128	6,618	352	16,243	154	8,590
Cotton .. .. .. bales	2	252	6,003	2,20,942	17,754	10,09,644	32,837	18,15,968	1,473	82,672	690	11,369
Gunnies and Gunney Bags ..	1,128	16,079	1,055	15,524	478	7,619	142	2,768	605	11,582	—	—
Shell Lack, Lack Lake, Lack Dye, and Stick Lack	—	5,581	—	8,888	—	10,372	—	5,997	—	7,916	—	26,140
Turmeric .. packages	3,407	10,808	5,749	22,152	1,747	6,187	652	2,103	300	1,799	7,155	12,808
Ginger	10,867	71,222	17,665	1,44,654	25,513	1,88,836	33,698	1,74,901	17,434	69,808	—	—
Castor Oil	—	892		1,656	—	3,846	—	2,233	—	8,842	—	253
Cocoa-Nut Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Safflower		—	—	278	—	1,120	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins and Hides	—	26,140	—	69,766	—	1,12,088	—	39,928	—	72,960	—	26,158
Tallow Candles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar Candy	—	—	—	465	—	710	—	1,023	—	—	—	—
Seeds of Sorts .. .. bags	164	411	125	398	170	633	1,422	3,442	61	366	51	255
Wearing Apparel	—	2,044	—	242	—	637	—	6,779	—	—	—	—
Sal Ammoniac	—	11,066	—	5,091	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elephants' Teeth	—	—	—	—	—	564	—	—	—	—	—	—
Borax and Tincal	43	4,468	23	1,368	130	10,213	91	6,460	246	18,091	93	3,842
Salt Provisions	—	243	—	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canvass and Vitry .. bales	12	1,310	17	1,616	—	—	10	900	—	—	1	140
Hemp, Flax, and Twine ..	759	7,558	3,135	25,130	1,273	8,812	1,072	8,911	811	7,674	998	10,023
Carpets and Blankets	—	4,577	—	20,949	—	8,929	—	1,756	—	4,498	—	834
Tobacco	—	—	31	780	—	—	45	783	—	—	—	—
Munjeet	—	—	—	950	—	1,585	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carriages	—	—	2	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutch	—	—	—	—	—	440	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sundries		—	7,296	—	13,797	—	11,932	—	5,120	—	9,210	—	2,110
Spices		—	1,490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,822	—	22,666
Madeira Wine	pipes	1	270	46	8,715	32¼	10,305	51	27,225	17¾	9,362	1½	945
Liquors		—	—	—	4,840	—	5,471	—	2,369	—	19,692	—	—
Pepper	bags	150	1,785	1,334	19,970	—	—	200	8,590	—	—	—	—
Cassia		—	—	—	27,828	—	2,436	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee		—	58,264	—	36,016	—	48,705	—	44,165	—	53,101	—	30,545
Galls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Camphire		—	3,276	—	22,599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,153
Coir		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Red Wood		—	4,316	—	1,700	—	2,778	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rattans		—	1,658	—	4,194	—	664	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother of Pearl		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benjamin		—	680	—	—	—	2,960	—	1,517	—	—	—	—
Senna Leaves		—	403	—	—	—	—	—	2,488	—	—	—	—
Sago		—	3,966	—	2,342	—	1,124	—	871	—	—	—	—
Tin		—	53,607	—	1,53,150	—	49,559	—	14,301	—	26,062	—	—
Foreign Piece Goods		—	11,644	—	—	—	32,024	—	1,04,460	—	41,069	—	—
Alum		—	—	—	—	—	10,284	—	5,558	—	—	—	—
Kahurbah		—	—	—	—	—	3,690	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assafœtida		—	—	—	—	—	724	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Kintledge		—	—	—	2,238	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe, Sundries		—	6,191	—	15,502	—	10,018	—	12,008	—	7,460	—	683
Books		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cardamums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cubebs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nankeens		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pictures and Prints		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghee		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—	—	—	—
Beads		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	315	—	—	—	—
Pearls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	—
Diamonds and Emeralds ..		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Skins		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
——— Sugar		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	280	8,766	—	—
——— Gums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Verdigris		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,719	—	—
Tortoiseshell		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quicksilver		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Sundries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sicca Rupees ..		—	44,21,435	—	59,98,251	—	48,91,053	—	70,26,531	—	45,87,438	—	19,25,079

(continued..

(B.) No. 12.—BENGAL. An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships, from the different Ports of British India, from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive—*continued.*

continued..

BENGAL.	1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.		Sicca Rupees.
Piece Goods .. .. bales	4,423	17,94,408	4,016	16,15,680	2,041	7,44,206	3,970	13,95,945	3,820	11,02,295	566	1,36,908
Shawls .. .. .. parcels	4	2,753	20	8,187	14	9,530	3	22,009	6	4,700	6	1,580
Indigo .. .. .. chests	3,774	13,14,271	1,904	7,05,492	591	1,98,164	1,407	4,32,237	2,514	7,36,778	2,455	2,45,551
Sugar .. .. .. bags	8,808	1,70,279	419	8,653	250	5,125	—	—	420	8,469	2,165	17,252
Silk .. .. .. bales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre .. .. bags	21,848	2,36,025	17,881	1,88,741	10,115	1,06,219	18,070	1,58,781	37,981	3,92,006	22,170	1,31,386
Grain	—	—	5,000	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gums .. .. packages	153	8,474	147	8,322	12	927	77	5,081	807	38,282	841	10,622
Cotton .. .. .. bales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gunnies and Gunney Bags ..	478	8,604	594	9,519	249	4,262	16	288	2,236	12,477	76,250	4,587
Shell Lack, Lack Lake, Lack Dye, and Stick Lack ..	—	16,849	—	4,176	—	—	—	28,422	—	79,123	590	10,158
Turmeric .. packages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	142	530	4,374
Ginger	7,855	20,333	7,601	14,570	1,389	6,743	—	—	—	—	—	—
Castor Oil	—	1,909	—	7,357	—	2,745	—	1,403	—	210	—	—
Cocoa-Nut Oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	—
Safflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins and Hides	—	97,723	—	1,65,281	—	43,153	—	41,392	—	83,835	—	43,382
Tallow Candles	—	1,919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar Candy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seeds of Sorts .. bags	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wearing Apparel	—	1,520	—	7,252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sal Ammoniac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,386	—	393	43	690
Elephants' Teeth	—	—	—	507	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1,289
Borax and Tincal	18	1,799	108	3,969	—	—	126	7,459	188	7,668	173	3,461
Salt Provisions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	519	—	—
Canvass and Vitry .. bales	—	—	352	12,759	169	3,954	976	19,777	13	3,292	—	—
Hemp, Flax, and Twine ..	2,657	33,120	4,247	37,222	108	864	42	713	1,280	15,154	610	7,635
Carpets and Blankets	—	225	—	1,583	—	322	—	1,552	—	471	382	591
Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Munjeet	—	—	—	—	—	348	—	736	—	—	—	—
Carriages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sundries		—	5,855	—	13,360	—	365	—	2,904	—	4,763	—	1,044
Spices		—	13,964	—	51,357	—	5,734	—	8,509	—	10,832	10	1,088
Madeira Wine	pipes	37	13,814	11	1,486	—	—	—	—	27	13,795	—	1,440
Liquors		—	714	—	760	—	4,620	—	1,413	—	1,682	—	—
Pepper	bags	1,260	14,681	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cassia		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee		—	3,045	—	49,819	—	62,069	—	67,570	—	7,956	—	—
Galls		—	—	—	1,603	—	—	—	—	—	4,913	22	560
Camphire		—	—	—	3,310	—	4,118	—	—	—	622	—	—
Coir		—	—	—	582	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	112
Red Wood		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—	—
Rattans		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,891	—	1,299
Mother of Pearl		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,208	—	—
Benjamin		—	—	—	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senna Leaves		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,899	83	528
Sago		—	384	—	923	—	—	—	—	—	655	—	—
Tin		—	2,677	—	—	—	—	—	5,573	—	—	—	—
Foreign Piece Goods		—	71,771	—	1,15,017	—	906	—	41,792	—	16,655	—	23,825
Alum		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kahurbah		—		—	—	—	—	—	20,792	—	—	—	—
Assafœtida		—	—	—	3,315	—	473	—	2,024	—	135	91	1,062
Iron Kintledge		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Europe, Sundries		—	5,749	—	6,283	—	753	—	2,611	—	—	—	—
Books		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	546	—	—	—	—
Cardamums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,068	—	200	—	—
Cubebs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	—	—
Nankeens		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,004	—	—
Tea		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,350	—	—
Pictures and Prints		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	—	—
Ghee		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beads		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearls		—	—	—	5,715	—	19,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diamonds and Emeralds ..		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,736	—	—	—	—
Foreign Skins		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,277
——— Sugar		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
——— Gums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	261	3,094
Verdigris		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tortoiseshell		—	9,698	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	12	836
Quicksilver		—	1,343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Sundries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,868	—	687
Sicca Rupees ..		—	38,53,916	—	30,63,019	—	12,25,000	—	22,89,719	—	26,10,785	—	6,64,318

East-India House, 30th May 1820.

WILLIAM M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 13.—Fort St. George.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India; from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive.

FORT ST. GEORGE.	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value,	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.
Piece Goods .. .. pieces	4,929	27,210	37,795	1,96,748	21,467	1,28,350	33,634	1,61,483	7,760	41,945	15,998	1,10,086
Coffee .. .. .. cwt.	—	—	2,112	34,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goat Skins .. .. bales	6	4,035	39,000	4,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins, tanned	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,300	2,971	—	—	—	—
Soap .. .. .. cwt.	—	—	289	2,039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin	—	—	117	4,532	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ale and Beer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turmeric	—	—	370	1,163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ginger	—	—	—	—	201	1,806	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cochineal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indigo .. .. .. cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,121	8,571	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre	—	—	—	—	—	—	99,023	7,780	—	—	—	—
Pepper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arcot Rupees ..	—	31,245	—	2,43,299	—	1,30,156	—	1,80,805	—	41,915	—	1,10,680

.. *continued.*)

		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.		Arcot Rupees.
Piece Goods	pieces	42,876	2,82,699	68,669	5,13,632	3,900	27,503	—	20,010	—	119,334	—	9,316
Coffee	cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goat Skins	bales	28,310	2,831	29,640	3,564	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins, tanned	..	—	—	67,120	7,695	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soap	cwt.	—	—	1,503,112	11,788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ale and Beer	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	—
Turmeric	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ginger	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cochineal	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	416	—	—
Indigo	cwt.	—	—	443–21	71,266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper	..	314–5	7,386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—
Sundries	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	—	125	—	—
Arcot Rupees ..		—	2,92,916	—	6,07,945	—	27,503	—	20,246	—	1,22,917	—	9,316

East-India House,
30th May 1829.

W. McCULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 14.—BOMBAY.—AN ACCOUNT of the QUANTITY and VALUE of CARGOES exported by AMERICAN SHIPS from the different PORTS of BRITISH INDIA, from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive.

BOMBAY.	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.
Alum	—	—	—	—	—	600	—	590	—	—	—	—
Aloes	—	—	—	3,450	—	—	—	108	—	—	—	—
Benjamin	—	—	—	725	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coir and Coir Ropes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Camphire	—	—	—	4,450	—	400	—	1,200	—	810	—	—
Canes and Rattans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cardamums	—	—	—	—	—	275	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cooa White (Arrow Root) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cassia & Hogkessen (Cassia Buds)	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	600	—	336	—	—
Chundroos (Capal)	—	—	—	1,340	—	345	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,192	—	5,040	—	—
Cornelians	—	—	—	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	—	—	—	1,09,110	—	6,02,220	—	14,14,711	—	3,04,040	—	—
Dates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elephants' Teeth	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	—	1,000	—	—	—	—
Galls, Persia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ginger	—	—	—	22,660	—	7,502	—	19,966	—	7,070	—	—
Grain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,200	—	—
Gum Ammoniac	—	—	—	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—— Arabic	—	—	—	1,156	—	135	—	1,054	—	994	—	—
Columba Root	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hides and Skins of sorts ..	—	—	—	1,160	—	1,880	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hingra (Assafœtida)	—	—	—	2,085	—	—	—	1,625	—	225	—	—

Indigo	—	—	—	14,560	—	19,700	—	32,925	—	—	—	—
Ivory Work and Ware	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latch of different sorts ..	—	—	—	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—
Nankeens	—	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil of different sorts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	280	—	—	—	—
Olibanum	—	—	—	1,080	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper	—	—	—	83,344	—	16,284	—	73,785	—	44,661	—	—
Munjeet (Madder)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	939	—	—
Nutmegs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—
Piece Goods	—	—	—	5,130	—	4,846	—	2,500	—	—	—	—
Ravancherry Scerah (Gamboge)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre	—	—	—	3,500	—	—	—	10,220	—	2,040	—	—
Sappan (Brazil Wood)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seeds of various sorts	—	—	—	1,965	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shawls	—	—	—	5,676	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	—	—
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	15,850	—	82,750	—	50,540	—	—
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	1,050	—	—	—	—	—	—
Myrrh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin	—	—	—	—	—	7,000	—	4,213	—	3,750	—	—
Tortoise Shell	—	—	—	1,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tutenague	—	—	—	2,847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turmeric	—	—	—	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermillion	—	—	—	4,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cubebs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cudiakhar (Borax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rupees ..	—	—	—	2,73,518	—	6,80,987	—	16,53,719	—	4,25,945	—	—

continued . .

(B.) No. 14.—Bombay.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive—*continued.*

..*continued.*) BOMBAY.	1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.
Alum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aloes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,050	—	—
Benjamin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coir and Coir Ropes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	624	—	—
Camphire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,125	—	4,890	—	—
Canes and Rattans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Cardamums	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cooa White (Arrow Root) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	260	—	—
Cassia & Hogkessen (Cassia Buds)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chundroos (Capal)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,067	—	—
Coffee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cornelians	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	3,400	—	—
Elephants' Teeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,500	—	—
Galls, Persia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	—	11,790	—	—
Ginger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gum Ammoniac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	814	—	—
—— Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,990	—	3,710	—	—
Columba Root	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,300	—	—
Hides and Skins of sorts ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,811	—	—
Hingra (Assafœtida)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	978	—	3,160	—	—
Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,938	—	—
Ivory Work and Ware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latch of different sorts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nankeens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil of different sorts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Olibanum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	—
Munjeet (Madder) .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutmegs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Piece Goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ravancherry Scerah (Gamboge)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—	—
Sappan (Brazil Wood)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,440	—	—
Seeds of various sorts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	—	—
Shawls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Myrrh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—	—	—	—
Tortoise Shell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tutenague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	—
Turmeric	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermillion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	450	—	—
Cubebs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cudiakhar (Borax)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	—	—
Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	—	—
										565		
Rupees ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,798	—	73,409	—	—

East-India House, 30th May 1829.

W. M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 15.—An Account of the Quantity of American Tonnage which has cleared out

	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.	
	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
From Calcutta for America ..	19	6,311	35	12,809	38	13,538	53	16,129	36	10,937
From Calcutta for the Coromandel Coast	1	180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From Madras for America ..	2	697	3	1,079	4	1,313	4	1,191	1	346
From Madras for Calcutta ..	..	..	2	912	1	440	..	..	..	..
From Madras for Ceylon ..	..	..	2	791	..	..	..	..	..	..
From Ingeram for Tranquebar	..	..	1	194	..	..	..	..	..	..
From Bombay for America	..	..	3	1,257	9	3,152	19	6,624	3	1,240
From Bombay for Calcutta	..	..	1	430	..	..	..	..	1	464
Total for America ..	21	7,008	41	15,145	51	18,003	76	23,944	40	12,523
Total from Port to Port in India	1	180	6	2,327	1	440	..	..	1	464

East-India House, 30th May 1829.

from different Ports of BRITISH INDIA, from 1815-16 to 1826-27, inclusive.

1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
11	3,695	19	5,694	15	4,510	5	1,489	10	2,968	17	4,928	7	2,110
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	652	4	1,272	5	1,511	1	321	1	99	1	396	1	279
1	329	1	331	3	855	..	..	1	99	1	407	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	91	2	419	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	4,347	23	6,966	20	6,021	6	1,810	11	3,067	20	5,743	8	2,389
1	329	1	331	3	855	..	..	1	99	1	407	..	..

W. M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 16.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to our Indian Possessions, excluding Ships touching at the Ports of Continental India in their Voyage to China, in the following Seasons; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes.

In the Season	1809-10	21,484	Tons.
	1810-11	27,740	—
	1811-12	23,359	—
	1812-13	22,114	—
	1813-14	14,430	—
	1814-15	16,407	—
	1815-16	12,570	—
	1816-17	10,522	—
	1817-18	9,860	—
	1818-19	10,581	—
	1819-20	10,697	—
	1820-21	6,108	
	1821-22	9,736	—
	1822-23	7,158	—
	1823-24	7,186	—
	1824-25	7,188	—
	1825-26	6,158	—
	1826-27	6,972	—
	1827-28	7,911	—

East-India House, 29th May 1829. J. MORICE.

(B.) No. 17.—An Account of the Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to China, from Year to Year; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes.

In the Season	1809-10	19,703	Tons.
	1810-11	21,976	—
	1811-12	25,066	—
	1812-13	22,250	—
	1813-14	23,971	—
	1814-15	29,231	—
	1815-16	27,002	—
	1816-17	21,358	—
	1817-18	22,570	—
	1818-19	28,518	—
	1819-20	28,742	—
	1820-21	27,815	—
	1821-22	25,962	—
	1822-23	26,994	—
	1823-24	26,172	—
	1824-25	28,360	—
	1825-26	33,674	—
	1826-27	28,571	—
	1827-28	27,868	—

East-India House, 29th May 1829. J. MORICE.

(B) No. 18.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of REGISTERED TONNAGE belonging to the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, clearing out annually from the Port of CANTON for ENGLAND.

In the Year	1810	17,274	Tons.
	1811	18,988	—
	1812	25,331	—
	1813	27,233	—
	1814	24,470	—
	1815	24,898	—
	1816	33,083	—
	1817	28,042	—
	1818	20,005	—
	1819	21,217	—
	1820	28,460	—
	1821	28,817	—
	1822	29,535	—
	1823	29,930	—
	1824	28,245	—
	1825	26,172	—
	1826	26,995	—
	1827	37,385	—
	1828	29,556	Made up to the latest Return.

East-India House, 29th May 1829.

J. MORICE.

(B.) No. 19.—An Account of the Quantity of Tonnage employed annually in the Country Year 1826-7,

YEARS.	Exported from the Ports of British India for Canton.							
	CALCUTTA.		FORT ST. GEORGE, and Ports subordinate.		BOMBAY.		TOTAL.	
	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
1808-9 ..	15	8,598	2	2,352	31	24,991	48	35,941
1809-10 ..	13	6,683	1	1,200	15	12,934	29	20,817
1810-11 ..	11	5,605	3	3,693	14	12,827	28	22,125
1811-12 ..	14	7,466	1	80	23	17,789	38	25,335
1812-13 ..	7	3,146	5	5,550	13	13,692	25	22,388
1813-14 ..	24	13,198	5	5,789	10	10,572	39	29,559
1814-15 ..	25	13,298	2	725	12	10,811	39	24,834
1815-16 ..	25	13,068	4	4,800	21	17,070	50	34,938
1816-17 ..	34	16,519	4	4,671	22	18,022	60	39,212
1817-18 ..	36	17,762	2	2,400	19	17,310	57	37,472
1818-19 ..	30	16,128	2	2,767	24	20,850	76	39,745
1819-20 ..	18	10,141	2	2,532	17	16,813	37	29,486
1820-21 ...	29	18,360	4	5,375	12	8,476	45	32,211
1821-22 ..	24	14,323	2	2,532	24	20,016	50	36,871
1822-23 ..	20	12,314	3	4,107	25	19,862	48	36,283
1823-24 ..	15	10,763	2	2,654	17	15,419	34	28,836
1824-25 ..	20	14,962	3	4,054	30	18,854	53	37,870
1825-26 ..	22	8,715	3	3,912	23	17,383	48	30,010
1826-27 ..	35	21,724	1	667	39	26,722	75	49,113

East-India House,
30th May 1829.

TRADE between the different Ports of BRITISH INDIA and CANTON, from the Year 1808-9 to inclusive.

IMPORTED from Canton to the Ports of British India.								
CALCUTTA.		FORT ST. GEORGE, and Ports subordinate.		BOMBAY.		TOTAL.		YEARS.
Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	
19	9,525	7	2,738	11	8,642	37	20,905	1808-9
12	7,273	3	1,517	16	12,231	31	21,021	1809-10
12	6,428	2	820	8	5,794	22	13,042	1810-11
14	7,112	1	80	7	4,626	22	11,818	1811-12
12	7,694	1	260	7	4,324	20	12,278	1812-13
12	5,817	1	375	6	4,476	19	10,668	1813-14
11	5,478	1	600	13	8,581	25	14,659	1814-15
15	5,348	1	342	9	6,216	25	11,906	1815-16
28	13,891	..	..	11	6,281	39	20,172	1816-17
29	15,701	4	2,101	14	9,206	47	27,008	1817-18
22	10,568	2	848	15	10,095	39	21,511	1818-19
10	4,863	..	..	15	9,010	25	13,873	1819-20
16	6,691	3	1,534	13	6,762	32	14,987	1820-21
13	6,023	3	1,782	22	13,067	38	21,872	1821-22
15	6,624	1	579	20	10,808	36	18,011	1822-23
11	5,510	2	1,074	11	6,855	24	13,439	1823-24
11	4,854	14	5,364	21	9,856	46	20,074	1824-25
17	6,822	6	2,841	20	12,085	43	21,748	1825-26
14	5,599	11	5,087	27	15,738	52	26,424	1826-27

W. M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 20.—An Account of the Invoice Value of the East-India Company's Trade between China and England, from 1814-15 to 1827-28, inclusive.

YEARS.	IMPORTS. into China from England.			EXPORTS from China to England.	TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS.
	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15 ..	860,093	127,695	987,788	1,967,978	2,955,766
1815-16 ..	926,920	1,127,513	2,054,433	2,231,366	4,285,799
1816-17 ..	841,520	—	841,520	2,120,542	2,962,062
1817-18 ..	772,477	—	772,477	1,410,545	2,183,022
1818-19 ..	658,438	—	658,438	1,406,951	2,065,389
1819-20 ..	830,678	354,389	1,185,067	1,907,389	3,092,456
1820-21 ..	895,165	—	895,165	2,012,893	2,908,058
1821-22 ..	815,431	—	815,431	1,862,991	2,678,422
1822-23 ..	693,641	—	693,641	1,936,361	2,630,002
1823-24 ..	735,999	—	735,999	2,069,429	2,805,428
1824-25 ..	688,059	—	688,059	1,812,839	2,500,898
1825-26 ..	912,939	—	912,939	1,625,993	2,538,932
1826-27 ..	764,418	—	764,418	2,264,726	3,029,144
1827-28 ..	709,261	—	709,261	1,981,419	2,690,680

East-India House, 1st June 1829. (Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 21.

AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of BRITISH MANUFACTURES annually imported by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY into the Port of CANTON, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28 respectively; specifying particularly the Quantities of Woollens and Cottons imported.

(B.) No. 21.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures annually imported by the specifying particularly the Quantities

		1809-10.	1810-11.	1811-12.	1812-13.	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.
Broad Cloths	cloths	7,888½	5,919	6,466	6,450½	7,629	8,592	8,181
Long Ells	pieces	220,400	200,240	200,000	200,620	209,980	179,520	128,320
Superior Long Ells ..	do.	7,900	7,920	10,300	10,000	9,980	11,780	6,220
Embossed do.	do.	560	600	600	600	600	800	800
Broad Ells	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worleys	do.	3,560	3,460	3,100	3,040	4,060	3,940	3,360
Camlets	do.	21,770	18,750	22,340	22,020	23,010	20,000	14,590
Mohair Camlets ..	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double Colours ..	do.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moscow Cloths	do.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Templars	do.	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Striped Duroys	do.	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Figured do.	do.	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
Vigonia Cloth	do.	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Merino Robe Cloth ..	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
Seraglio Ratteens ..	do.	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shags	do.	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vigonia Shags	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Colchester Baize ..	do.	—	—	—	—	380	—	—
Long Wool do. ..	do.	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Flannels	do.	—	—	—	51	2,470	—	—
Broad Flannels	do.	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Yard wide do.	do.	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Salisbury do.	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Striped List Cloth ..	cloths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medleys	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian Imitation Cloth	pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grey Broad Cloth .	cloths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets	pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets and Scarfs ..	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Woollens ..	pieces	262,171½	237,103	242,806	242,781½	258,220	224,632	161,568
Velvets and Velveteens	pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Twist	lb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Calicoes & Cottons	pieces	—	—	—	5,510	6,338	—	—
Window Glass	chests	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Ironmongery	cases	—	—	—	—	33	25	2
Iron Rivets	lb.	—	—	—	—	20,160	—	—
Nails	lb.	—	—	—	—	16,024	—	—
Medicines	cases	—	1	6	4	2	4	5
Red Lead	cwt.	—	100	194	—	—	—	—
White Lead	do.	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
Grain Tin	lb.	—	—	—	—	8,960	—	—
Lead	tons	1,600	2,124	1,200	1,250	150	250	850
Tin	do.	800	378	30	348	777	619	471
Copper	do.	—	20	9	—	—	—	—
British Iron	do.	—	50	200	408	1,181	1,539	670

East-India House
1st June 1829.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY into the Port of CANTON, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28 respectively; of Woollens and Cottons imported.

1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.
11,631	9,111	7,377	8,814	12,171	13,320	12,183	12,396½	13,701	19,266	20,289	12,471½
130,660	103,400	118,540	120,640	123,000	132,600	105,000	177,180	140,000	166,000	183,940	100,060
10,780	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,400	1,000	1,200	1,800	2,400	2,800	2,160	1,860		—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,280	5,000	5,000	—	—	—
6,000	6,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,600	3,520	7,800	8,000	10,080	14,000	6,000
13,890	14,250	12,000	15,830	19,000	19,000	11,340	12,000	12,000	17,000	13,300	4,700
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	285	1,874½	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,250	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	341	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,100	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175,801	133,761	144,717	150,254	157,401	172,320	136,768	221,814	178,701	212,346	231,529	123,31

1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.
—	—	—	—	416	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,040	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4,509	4,960	—	2,700	—	658	6,400	15,30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	4	2	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,200	800	530	670	870	500	500	935	950	1,600	1,507	1,80
349	461	—	—	—	123	287	29	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
664	300	491	548	602	1,479	720	1,139	1,490	2,256	2,401	1,80

THOMAS G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(Errors excepted.)

(B.) No. 22.—An Account of the Quantity of Woollens exported by the East-India Company to China, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1829.

Years.	Broad Cloth.	Long Ells.	Camlets, &c.
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
1810-11	7,428	176,980	21,044
1811-12	7,324	212,400	20,872
1812-13	6,450	231,180	41,120
1813-14	7,610	228,540	26,405
1814-15	8,592	164,120	17,940
1815-16	8,253	135,340	17,975
1816-17	11,631	142,840	23,130
1817-18	9,111	104,400	20,250
1818-19	10,908	169,600	26,230
1819-20	7,140	102,860	14,770
1820-21	12,171	125,400	19,800
1821-22	13,320	135,400	23,600
1822-23	13,876	136,600	17,900
1823-24	16,480	178,920	22,800
1824-25	13,251	131,000	20,000
1825-26	17,916	151,000	24,080
1826-27	20,289	183,940	27,300
1827-28	12,471	100,060	10,786
1828-29	15,427½	150,000	22,141
1st March 1829 to 30th Apr. 1829 ..	14,130	110,200	12,023
Pieces	233,778½	3,070,780	430,196

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 23.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Raw Silk exported from the Port of Canton by the East-India Company, in each Year from 1809-10 to 1827-28, inclusive.

Years.	Quantity.	Prime Cost.
	lbs.	£.
1809-10	55,068	49,224
1810-11	81,828	72,925
1811-12	87,074	77,145
1812-13	145,887	127,342
1813-14	140,129	118,447
1814-15	209,073	174,628
1815-16	37,642	29,795
1816-17	67,518	54,302
1817-18	55,597	43,913
1818-19	48,007	43,612
1819-20	111,432	98,240
1820-21	110,978	95,324
1821-22	106,981	95,530
1822-23	70,627	62,101
1823-24	79,616	68,855
1824-25	—	—
1825-26	—	—
1826-27	—	—
1827-28	—	—

East-India House, 1

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 24.—An Account showing the Quantities of Raw Silk imported into London from Bengal, in the following Years; distinguishing the Quantities imported by the Company from the Imports by Private Merchants, and the Average Price per lb. of all the Company's and Private Bengal Raw Silk sold at their Sales, in the same Years.

Years.	Company's Bengal Raw Silk imported.	Private Bengal Raw Silk imported.	Total Bengal Raw Silk imported.	Average Price of Company's Raw Silk at their Sales.		Average Price of Private Raw Silk at their Sales.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Per lb. s.	d.	Per lb. s.	d.
1813 ..	831,891	252,459	1,084,350	22	7	16	6
1814 ..	722,727	114,239	836,966	24	2	20	9
1815 ..	522,810	279,476	802,286	21	8	19	6
1816 ..	381,215	398,549	779,764	17	3	13	5
1817 ..	373,459	128,876	502,335	24	10	19	5
1818 ..	758,116	402,860	1,160,976	28	4	22	1
1819 ..	553,105	197,922	751,027	25	8	19	10
1820 ..	811,875	259,572	1,071,447	20	2	16	1
1821 ..	817,625	172,838	990,463	18	8	15	5
1822 ..	845,382	197,235	1,042,617	20	9	15	0
1823 ..	850,668	310,518	1,161,186	18	0	13	7
1824 ..	660,012	271,637	931,649	17	6	12	8
1825 ..	699,230	220,206	919,436	20	1	15	9
1826 ..	898,388	338,635	1,237,023	14	6	11	5
1827 ..	926,678	99,361	1,026,039	16	11	14	2
1828 ..	1,039,623	96,686	1,136,309	17	10	15	7

Bengal and Coast Warehouse, 30th May 1829.

H. JOHNSON.

(B.) No. 25.—An Account of the Value of Imports into and Exports from the Port of Canton, by the Subjects of the United States of America, in the following Years.

Years.	IMPORTS INTO CHINA.			EXPORTS from CHINA.	TOTAL VALUE IMPORTS and EXPORTS.	—		
	Sale Value Merchandize.	Number of Dollars.	Total Value.	Total Value.		—*	—	Average.
	Dollars.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	£.	£.	£.
1804-5	658,818	2,902,000	3,555,818	3,842,000	7,397,818 or at 4*s* 4*d*.	1,602,860		
1805-6	1,150,358	4,176,000	5,326,358	5,127,000	10,453,358	2,264,894	7,245,034	1,811,258
1806-7	982,362	2,895,000	3,877,362	1.294,000	8,171,362	1,770,461		
1807-8	908,090	3,032,000	3,940,090	3,476,000	7,416,090	1,606,819		
1808-9	409,850	70,000	479,850	808,000	1,287,850	279,034		
1809-10	1,021,600	4,723,000	5,744,600	5,715,000	11,459,600	2,482,913		
1810-11	568,800	2,330,000	2,898,800	2,973,000	5,871,800	1,272,233	5,034,294	1,678,098
1811-12	1,257,810	1,875,000	3,132,810	2,771,000	5,903,810	1,279,158		
1812-13	837,000	616,000	1,453,000	620,000	2,073,000	449,166		
1813-14 / 1814-15	451,500	—	451,500	572,000	1,023,500	221,758		
1815-16	605,500	1,922,000	2,527,500	4,220,000	6,747,500	1,461,958		
1816-17	1,064,600	4,545,000	5,609,600	5,703,000	11,312,600	2,451,063	11,044,112	2,761.028
1817-18	1,475,828	5,601,000	7,076,828	6,777,000	13,853,828	3,001,662		
1818-19	2,603,151	7,414,000	10,017,151	9,041,755	19,058,906	4,129,429		
1819-20	1,861,961	6,297,000	8,158,961	8,182,015	16,340,976	3,540,545		
1820-21	Value not stated for this Year.							
1821-22	3,074,741	5,125,000	8,199,741	7,058,741	15,258,482	3,306,004		
1822-23	2,046,558	6,292,840	8,339,398	7,523,492	15,862,890	3,436,960		
1823-24	2,217,126	4,096,000	6,313,126	5,677,149	11,990,275	2,597,893	22,020,243	3,145,749
1824-25	2,437,545	6,524,500	8,962,045	8,501,121	17,463,166	3,783,686		
1825-26	2,050,831	5,705,200	7,756,031	8,752,562	16,508,593	3,576,862		
1826-27	2,002,549	1,841,168	3,843,717	4,363,788	8,207,505	1,778,293		

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 26.—An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for American Consumption, in the following Years.

YEARS.	TEA.	NANKEENS.	RAW & SEWING SILK.	SILK GOODS, &c.	SUGAR.	CASSIA.	SPECIE.	VALUE.	SUNDRIES.	TOTAL VALUE.
	Pounds Weight.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Value, Dollars.	Dollars.	Value, Dollars.	Dollars.
1815-16 ..	4,514,280	455,000	—	—	—	1,697	—	—	—	—
1816-17 ..	6,074,100	1,434,000	—	—	2,500	4,950	—	—	—	—
1817-18 ..	7,535,885	1,228,000	576	200,886	10,717	2,047	—	—	256,350	—
1818-19 ..	8,884,998	1,563,600	821	291,751	26,453	3,547	—	—	182,131	—
1819-20 ..	6,874,847	1,974,000	610	280,660	41,330	2,021	—	6,323,849	111,973	6,435,821
1820-21 ..	Not distinguished this year.						—			
1821-22 ..	7,600,667	1,722,528	288	354,864	14,041	4,470	215,000	6,141,088	203,508	6,344,596
1822-23 ..	9,926,400	1,137,207	158	375,340	6,421	7,899	—	7,013,514	126,068	7,139,582
1823-24 ..	8,913,467	237,800	47	348,670	500	6,457	—	4,959,139	264,104	5,223,243
1824-25 ..	11,979,467	532,000	125½	572,001	3,749	—	—	7,656,489	259,955	7,916,444
1825-26 ..	11,441,734	706,000	475	602,221	19,695	9,333	—	7,720,227	347,479	8,067,706
1826-27 ..	8,219,600	248,725	237	301,833	4,514	4,178	—	4,030,795	188,528	4,219,323

East-India House, 1 June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 27.—An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for European Consumption, in the following Years.

YEARS.	TEA.	NANKEENS.	RAW SILK.	SILK GOODS, &c.	SUGAR.	CASSIA.	VALUE.	SUNDRIES.	TOTAL VALUE.
	Pounds Weight.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Dollars.	Value, Dollars.	Dollars.
1815-16 ..	2,731,000	185,000	—	—	—	1,650	—	—	—
1816-17 ..	2,880,000	360,000	—	—	4,500	1,294	—	—	—
1817-18 ..	2,086,245	241,000	170	650	1,200	550	—	18,200	—
1818-19 ..	3,103,651	726,000	2	645	15,700	1,491	—	15,343	—
1819-20 ..	3,318,156	958,000	316	527	7,300	884	1,708,960	37,234	1,746,194
1820-21 ..	Not distinguished this year.								
1821-22 ..	1,711,600	39,000	—	—	1,458	1,209	692,664	21,481	714,145
1822-23 ..	2,216,000	62,000	—	—	736	—	375,230	8,680	383,910
1823-24 ..	1,238,800	14,400	—	—	—	1,515	448,102	5,804	453,906
1824-25 ..	1,762,000	4,000	21	1,806	—	779	583,512	1,165	584,677
1825-26 ..	1,360,800	15,000	111	16,343	2,545	807	677,496	7,360	684,856
1826-27 ..	357,966	—	50	—	—	217	144,465	—	144,465

East-India House,
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 28.—STATEMENT of the Number of FURS imported into CHINA by the Americans, in the following Years

YEARS.	SEA OTTER Skins.	SEAL Skins.	*NEUTRA Skins.	BEAVER Skins.	RABBIT Skins.	FOX Skins.	LAND OTTER Skins.	SABLE Skins.	MUSK RAT Skins.	TOTAL.
1804-5 ..	11,003	183,173	67,200	8,756	—	—	—	—	—	270,132
1805-6 ..	17,445	140,297	—	34,464	3,400	—	—	—	—	195,406
1806-7 ..	14,251	261,330	—	23,368	—	—	—	—	—	298,949
1807-8 ..	16,647	100,000	—	11,750	—	2,009	—	—	—	130,606
1808-9 ..	7,944	34,000	—	5,170	—	—	3,400	—	—	50,514
1809-10 ..	11,003	—	—	20,000	—	3,500	15,000	—	—	49,503
1810-11 ..	9,200	45,000	4,800	14,200	—	4,500	15,000	725	—	93,425
1811-12 ..	11,593	173,886	45,000	20,000	—	—	12,000	—	—	367,215
1812-13 ..	8,222	109,189	1,200	2,330	4,736	—	2,000	—	—	122,941
1813-14 } 1814-15 }	6,200	59,000	—	3,928	—	284	7,045	—	—	76,457
1815-16 ..	4,300	109,000	—	168	—	12,553	14,364	—	—	140,385
1816-17 ..	3,650	27,000	17,000	1,579	—	9,952	5,467	—	—	64,648
1817-18 ..	4,177	47,290	—	15,067	300	350	9,400	668	7,000	84,252
1818-19 ..	7,327	88,240	—	15,570	15,042	3,020	9,885	—	—	139,084
1819-20 ..	3,902	19,520	—	14,677	—	8,031	10,678	—	—	56,808
1820-21 ..	5,540	15,229	—	—	2,374	8,895	6,017	—	—	38,055
1821-22 ..	3,507	111,924	—	17,778	—	17,084	9,716	—	—	160,009
1822-23 ..	2,953	11,380	1,294	21,451	6,126	20,410	16,318	—	—	79,932
1823-24 ..	3,547	12,909	117,684	4,588	100	17,986	10,855	660	—	163,329
1824-25 ..	1,921	52,043	—	2,532	6,267	19,479	18,552	—	—	100,794
1825-26 ..	2,550	32,521	—	4,886	1,010	10,108	14,883	—	—	65,958
1826-27 ..	1,926	36,822	—	4,950	—	12,852	14,525	2,500	—	73,575

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 29.—An Account of the Value and Quantity of Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, in the following Years.

Description of Articles.	1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.	
	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.
Cotton	*Bales.* 155,433	6,554,600	*Peculs.* 323,842 *Bales.* 12,000	5,784,916	*Bales.* 102,699	4,271,601	*Peculs.* 118,255	1,898,781	*Peculs.* 242,618	3,113,942	*Peculs.* 175,322	2,295,939
Opium	*Chests.* 2,435	2,951,100	*Chests.* 4,978	4,393,000	*Chests.* 3,600	4,464,000	*Chests.* 3,337	6,486,000	2,744	4,166,250	5,968	9,329,000
Tin	*Peculs.* 6,068	127,400	*Peculs.* 9,902	188,138	*Peculs.* 2,224	42,266	*Peculs.* 4,162	83,240	8,087	161,740	6,991	146,811
Iron	1,913	10,500	6,344	28,548	—	—	4,012	18,054	2,020	6,060	1,982	5,946
Lead	3,795	26,500	3,606	19,833	—	—	100	600	3,291	19,746	252	1,764
Steel	—	—	1,013	6,000	—	—	1,185	5,917	96	624	—	—
Cutlery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper	20,560	359,800	12,731	194,096	1,020	17,340	35,967	395,637	19,928	278,992	20,591	267,683
Spices	—	—	—	139,290	—	—	100	8,800	—	—	—	—
Rattans	6,148	21,600	10,870	48,915	3,174	14,283	10,196	45,882	18,627	69,851	12,701	59,804
Beetle-Nut ..	11,340	39,700	39,196	117,588	8,572	25,717	50,914	127,285	17,999	62,997	54,105	216,420
Putchuck ..	2,046	51,200	2,371	61,646	2,229	57,947	5,520	162,840	3,979	119,370	3,588	86,112
Sharks' Fins, Fish Maws, & Stock Fish, &c. ..	4,417	184,300	4,466	166,052	1,338	60,810	3,730	138,785	3,806	155,097	4,911	159,192
Sandal Wood and Ebony ..	2,945	47,100	4,500	67,500	4,945	59,337	4,403	57,239	2,761	35,893	2,341	24,956
Black and Red Wood ..	3,977	19,800	3,068	12,272	1,081	5,405	824	5,356	3,906	22,485	9,122	36,488
Saltpetre	7,892	67,000	2,642	17,173	1,688	11,819	2,376	15,444	3,205	22,435	6,984	34,920
Ivory	369	27,600	572	32,604	831	49,890	1,551	119,427	549	41,175	307	16,885
Quicksilver ..	631	78,900	1,363	102,225	—	—	1,941	98,991	—	—	441	28,665
Pearls, Cornelians, Coral and Amber ..	—	300,000	—	139,200	—	133,718	—	236,316	—	265,380	—	150,000

Glass Ware and Window Glass	—	—	—	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Broad Cloth ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Long Ells, &c. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Pieces.						*Pieces*			
Indian Piece Goods	—	—	7,262	72,620	—	—	—	—	300	2,400	—	—
							Pieces.					
Cotton Goods ..	—	—	—	110,000	—	—	1,740	19,030	—	—	—	—
Handkerchiefs ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	811	2,838	5,170	23,265	—	—
							Number.					
Skins	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,800	3,900	—	—	—	—
			Peculs.				*Peculs*		*Peculs.*			
Flints	—	—	42,245	21,122	—	—	7,559	5,670	792	1,584	10,075	20,150
Myrrh	73	2,200	65	1,735	239	6,453	216	5,400	134	4,020	10	280
Olibanum ..	1,974	29,600	1,435	4,305	15	46	2,131	19,179	6,297	59,821	7,257	72,570
Prussian Blue ..	179	22,300	65	5,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smalts	135	10,400	305	18,300	—	—	546	30,030	—	—	316	6,320
Cutch	—	—	3,957	31,656	—	—	—	—	2,168	10,840	186	744
Cochineal ..	—	—	58	40,600	—	—	—	—	36	28,800	8	5,600
Camphor	—	—	2	38	—	—	5	11,000	1½	4,050	9	22,500
Stick Lac ..	—	—	50	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cudbear	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	2,700	—	—	—	—
Dragon's Blood ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	360	—	—
Gum Gogal ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	2,100	—	—
Birds' Nests ..	—	—	47	1,200	—	—	—	—	12	36,000	20	60,000
Ginseng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	130	—	—
Beche de Mer ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	6,500
Teak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rice	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,351	23,377	1,161	2,900	1,000	2,000
Straits' Produce, &c. (not separated) ..	—	—	—	—	—	200,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dollars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,000	—	—
Sundry Articles (not enumerated) ..	—	150,000	—	170,000	—	39,300	—	100,000	—	404,987	—	150,000
Total Value imported into Canton and Macao ..		11,081,600	—	11,999,272	—	9,456,932	—	10,127,718	—	9,170,294	—	13,268,249

(continued..

(B.) No. 29.—An Account of the Value and Quantity of Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, in the following Years.—*continued.*

..*continued.*) DESCRIPTION of ARTICLES.	1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.	
	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.
Cotton	*Peculs.* 137,013	2,283,550	*Peculs.* 194,591	3,378,315	*Peculs.* 270,288	4,275,826	*Peculs.* 342,735	5,153,561	*Peculs.* 270,538	3,480,083
Opium	*Chests.* 5,930	7,288,600	*Chests.* 7,170	4,515,000	*Chests.* 11,050	9,782,500	*Chests.* 9,969	9,269,826	*Chests.* 10,271	11,243,496
Tin	*Peculs.* 4,234	105,850	*Peculs.* 18,726	374,520	*Peculs.* 17,000	357,000	*Peculs.* 3,798	87,354	*Peculs.* 3,019	60,380
Iron	2,413	12,065	1,411	63,349	—	—	1,181	5,314	4,188	10,470
Lead	723	5,061	1,114	9,469	888	7,548	2,565	14,107	2,084	12,504
Steel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutlery	—	—	—	—	—	2,175	—	—	—	—
Pepper	21,862	218,620	29,000	261,000	27,800	236,300	7,132	51,707	14,252	99,764
Spices	291	23,280	700	53,000	470	37,600	205	13,325	196	11,760
Rattans	20,886	62,658	14,000	56,000	16,744	58,604	30,766	153,830	14,614	73,070
Beetle-Nut	36,316	181,580	29,834	119,336	27,161	108,644	45,867	137,601	31,800	71,550
Putchuck	2,774	51,319	10,000	170,000	9,000	135,000	3,146	41,132	1,334	16,008
Sharks' Fins, Fish Maws, and Stock Fish, &c. ..	4,171	137,160	3,400	103,600	5,491	156,270	4,378	130,670	2,276	54,450
Sandal Wood & Ebony	6,834	52,080	10,000	110,000	8,000	82,000	21,352	206,948	5,150	103,000
Black and Red Wood	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	4,200
Saltpetre	885	4,867	2,529	11,380	3,300	19,800	6,500	39,000	1,200	6,600
Ivory	574	37,310	920	59,800	760	60,800	880	70,400	762	60,960
Quicksilver	1,157	68,263	344	18,920	420	25,200	—	25,000	—	—
Pearls, Cornelians, Coral, and Amber	—	88,000	—	315,170	—	162,000	—	67,000	—	100,200
Glass Ware and Window Glass ..	—	—	—	—	—	3,500	—	5,000	—	—
Broad Cloth	—	—	—	—	*Yards.* 28,810	57,620	*Yards.* 15,300	19,125	*Yards.* 25,725	34,467
Long Ells, &c. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Pieces.* 350	2,800	—	25,775

			Pieces.							
Indian Piece Goods ..	—	—	530	7,950	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Goods ..	—	—	—	—	—	18,000	7,047	42,282	—	66,487
Handkerchiefs ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins	—	—	—	—	—	8,890	—	30,000	—	—
			Peculs.		*Peculs.*				*Peculs.*	
Flints	2,331	2,331	1,397	2,095	1,250	4,875	—	—	3,552	7,104
Myrrh	—	—	92	2,760	—	—	—	—	48	720
							Peculs.			
Olibanum	2,007	11,038	600	3,600	800	4,000	408	2,040	522	2,610
Prussian Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smalts	351	11,934	14	350	50	900	—	—	—	—
Cutch	908	3,842	652	2,934	650	2,925	600	2,700	—	—
Cochineal	29	21,025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Catties.		*Catties.*		*Catties.*			
Camphor	½	1,550	260	9,100	850	31,450	651	16,275	—	—
Stick Lac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cudbear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Peculs.							
Dragon's Blood ..	—	—	100	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gum Gogal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Catties.				*Catties.*			
Birds' Nests	14½	50,750	718	21,540	400	14,000	400	11,200	—	—
Ginseng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
					Peculs.		*Peculs.*			
Beche de Mer ..	7	287	—	—	11	451	55	1,375	—	—
Teak	—	—	—	5,535	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Peculs.							
Rice	—	—	5,000	10,000	—	—	5,996	17,988	3,000	6,000
Straits' Produce, &c. (not separated)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dollars	—	119,168	—	63,356	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundry Articles (not enumerated)	—	230,822	—	271,480	—	50,000	—	91,672	—	293,985
Total Value imported into Canton and Macao ..		11,073,010	—	11,024,559	—	15,700,878	—	15,709,232	—	15,845,643

Note.—The priviledge Trade of Commanders and Officers of the Company's Ships is included in this Statement.

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 30.—QUANTITIES and Value of BRITISH MANUFACTURES imported into China by the Americans in 1824-25, 1825-26, and 1826-27; and also the Amount imported by the East-India Company and their Officers in the same Years.

	Imports by the Americans.					
	1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
	Pieces.	*Dollars.*	*Pieces.*	*Dollars.*	*Pieces.*	*Dollars.*
Camlets	4,338	121,464	4,290	128,700	3,272	104,704
Bombazets ..	672	9,448	—	—	1,800	27,000
Cloths	10,257	430,794	12,067	434,412	14,064	421,920
Shirtings	7,612	64,602	13,597	108,776	21,567	150,969
Handkerchiefs ..	27,123	54,246	31,694	55,464	27,090	40,635
Long Ells.. ..	7,842	78,420	10,620	111,510	8,040	80,400
Cambric	3,250	10,574	8,288	24,864	4,592	11,480
Chintz	4,161	24,966	7,376	51,632	8,104	56,728
		794,514		915,358		893,836

	Imports by the East-India Company and their Officers.		
	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.
	Dollars.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
British Manufactures, consisting principally of Woollens and Cottons	2,859,798	3,173,213	3,504,828

Mem.—WITH regard to the Imports by the Americans into Canton, the records of the Company do not furnish the means of determining whether the articles described by names similar to those of British manufacture are really manufactured in Great Britain; but in framing the above statement the whole of the articles so circumstanced have been included as part of the American Imports of the class to be compared with those of the East-India Company.

East-India House, 1st June 1829. (Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 31.—STATEMENT of the AMOUNTS paid in England for FREIGHT and DEMORAGE, including Cost and Outfit of Company's own Ships, from 1st May 1814 to 30th April 1829.

YEARS.	Commercial Freight & Demorage.	Political Freight & Demorage.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	1,680,682	129,208	1,809,890
1815-16	1,304,120	312,337	1,616,457
1816-17	1,205,440	151,260	1,356,700
1817-18	996,937	280,278	1,277,215
1818-19	635,809	226,441	862,250
1819-20	589,371	144,482	733,853
1820-21	796,540	104,447	900,987
1821-22	663,661	145,288	808,949
1822-23	712,414	107,553	819,967
1823-24	738,490	131,371	869,861
1824-25	613,276	171,531	784,807
1825-26	733,839	128,406	862,245
1826-27	692,817	156,897	849,714
1827-28	783,759	177,779	961,538
1828-29	662,964	131,719	794,683

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 32.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Tea exported from the P of Canton by the East-India Company, in each year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive

Years.	To England.		To the North American Colonies.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Prime Cost.	Quantity.	Prime Cost.	Quantity.	Prime Cost.
	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
1809-10	18,230,720	1,194,498	—	—	18,230,720	1,194,498
1810-11	19,710,737	1,300,321	—	—	19,710,737	1,300,321
1811-12	26,164,221	1,738,709	—	—	26,164,221	1,738,709
1812-13	28,267,413	1,972,742	—	—	28,267,413	1,972,742
1813-14	24,727,436	1,711,899	—	—	24,727,436	1,711,899
1814-15	26,195,144	1,743,081	—	—	26,195,144	1,743,081
1815-16	33,013,387	2,157,687	—	—	33,013,387	2,157,687
1816-17	29,353,973	2,017,746	—	—	29,353,973	2,017,746
1817-18	20,151,597	1,322,414	—	—	20,151,597	1,322,414
1818-19	21,085,860	1,321,696	—	—	21,085,860	1,321,696
1819-20	28,476,231	1,766,539	—	—	28,476,231	1,766,539
1820-21	28,545,960	1,874,840	—	—	28,545,960	1,874,840
1821-22	25,746,439	1,737,445	—	—	25,746,439	1,737,445
1822-23	27,478,813	1,850,035	—	—	27,478,813	1,850,035
1823-24	29,761,660	2,000,574	—	—	29,761,660	2,000,574
1824-25	27,517,938	1,812,839	1,179,150	87,827	28,697,088	1,900,666
1825-26	26,321,545	1,625,993	1,499,576	103,956	27,821,121	1,729,949
1826-27	38,567,505	2,264,726	1,614,736	103,735	40,183,241	2,368,461
1827-38	31,593,176	1,981,419	1,676,157	105,552	33,269,333	2,086,971

(Errors excepted.)

T. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

East-India House,
1st June 1829.

(B.) No. 33.—An Account of the Quantity and Sale Amount of Teas sold by the East-India Company, in each year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 inclusive.

Years.	Sales in England.		Sales in the North American Colonies.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Sale Amount.	Quantity.	Sale Amount.	Quantity.	Sale Amount.
	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
1810-11	23,548,468	3,896,291	—	—	23,548,468	3,896,291
1811-12	21,527,217	3,534,274	—	—	21,527,217	3,634,274
1812-13	23,068,033	3,793,383	—	—	23,068,033	3,793,383
1813-14	23,424,832	3,896,817	—	—	23,424,832	3,896,817
1814-15	27,820,643	4,794,359	—	—	27,820,643	4,794,359
1815-16	26,234,244	4,102,668	—	—	26,234,244	4,102,668
1816-17	21,029,843	3,114,479	—	—	21,029,843	3,114,479
1817-18	23,401,706	3,502,388	—	—	23,401,706	3,502,388
1818-19	26,068,870	3,987,007	—	—	26,068,870	3,987,007
1819-20	25,032,484	3,489,385	—	—	25,032,484	3,489,385
1820-21	24,483,970	3,324,297	—	—	24,483,970	3,324,297
1821-22	25,492,001	3,566,642	—	—	25,492,001	3,566,642
1822-23	25,862,329	3,623,924	—	—	25,862,329	3,623,924
1823-24	26,206,546	3,713,591	—	—	26,206,546	3,713,591
1824-25	26,523,327	3,741,402	—	—	26,523,327	3,741,402
1825-26	27,803,668	3,872,685	512,314	74,085	28,315,982	3,946,770
1826-27	27,700,978	3,485,092	723,081	82,645	28,424,059	3,567,737
1827-28	28,120,354	3,358,955	941,794	109,635	29,062,148	3,468,590
1828-29	28,230,383	3,286,272	The books of the North American Colonies are not yet received.			

(Errors excepted.)

T. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

East-India House,
1st June 1829.

(B.) No. 34.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, from the Year 1813-14 to 1827-28; also showing the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

SALES.		QUANTITIES.	AMOUNT.	RATE OF DUTY PAID.
		lbs.	*£ sterling.*	
In the Year	1813-14	90,137	11,506	10 per Cent on the Net Sale Proceeds of the Sales.
	1814-15	77,887	11,528	
	1815-16	78,890	13,802	
	1816-17	79,468	12,544	
	1817-18	85,432	13,605	
	1818-19	86,349	15,500	
	1819-20	92,294	16,086	
	1820-21	94,639	15,986	
	1821-22	118,237	17,815	
	1822-23	113,342	19,046	
	1823-24	120,772	20,106	
	1824-25	118,993	18,484	
	1825-26	120,172	20,033	
	1826-27	104,545	17,361	
	1827-28	90,538	14,573	

East-India House, 1st June, 1829. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 35.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Quebec and Montreal, in the Years 1825-26, 1826-27, and 1827-28; with the Rates of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

SALES.		QUANTITY.	AMOUNT.	RATE OF DUTY PAID.
		lbs.	*£ sterling.*	
In the Year	1825-26	512,314	74,085	Upon Bohea, 2*d.* currency per lb. Upon Hyson, 6*d.* do. Upon every other sort of Black and Green Tea 4*d.* do.
	1826-27	392,134	49,151	
	1827-28	547,232	70,924	

East-India House, 1st June, 1829. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 36.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Halifax, in the Years 1826-27 and 1827-28, with the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

SALES.		QUANTITY.	AMOUNT.	RATE OF DUTY PAID.
		lbs.	*£ sterling.*	
In the Year	1826-27	330,947	33,494	3¾ per Cent on the Invoice Cost of the Teas.
	1827-28	394,562	38,711	

East-India House, 1st June, 1829. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 37.—RATES of DUTY payable upon TEAS imported into NEW YORK.

	Cents.		s.	d.
Bohea	12 per lb. or sterling		0	6
Other Black Teas	25	.. ..	1	0½
Imperial and Gunpowder	50	.. ..	2	1
Hyson and Young Hyson	40	.. ..	1	8
Hyson Skin and other Green Teas ..	28	.. ..	1	2

Exchange at 4/2 per dollar.

East-India House, 1st June 1829, } (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 38.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA put up to Sale in the last Three Years, the Quantity sold, and the Quantity refused by the Buyers, (including the Private Trade of the Commanders and Officers.)

YEARS.	Quantity put up to Sale.	Quantity sold.	Quantity refused by the Buyers.
	lbs.	*lbs*	*lbs.*
1826	30,100,000	29,409,251	690,749
1827	30,600,000	30,327,169	272,831
1828	31,300,000	29,982,080	1,317,920

East-India House, 1st June 1829. } (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 39.—LETTER from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated at the Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade, Whitehall, 12th December 1828.

Sir,

I am directed by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to acquaint you, that, in compliance with the wish conveyed in your letter of the 3d October, search has been made among the papers in this office for information as to the prices of tea in the United States, the quantity imported and exported, and also as to the trade of the United States with India and China, as well as that carried on to India from Holland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway; and I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed statements, which contain all the information on those points which can be collected from any papers in the possession of this office.

I am, Sir, &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) THOMAS LACK.

(Enclosure.)

(B.) No. 40.—ACCOUNTS of the Trade, by Subjects of the UNITED STATES of and of the RATE OF DUTY payable in AMERICA

AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA imported into the United States for 1st October 1826 to

YEARS.	IN AMERICAN VESSELS.		IN FOREIGN
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.
	lbs.	*Dollars.*	*lbs.*
1826	10,098,900	3,752,281	Nil.
1827	5,875,599	1,714,850	39

AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA exported from the United States in the same

PLACES.	BOHEA.		SOUCHONG, and other Blacks.		HYSON SKIN, and other Green.	
	1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.
	lbs.	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	*lbs.*
Holland	19,823	—	98,197	19,101	387,051	3,304
Gibraltar	—	—	31,245	81,587	45,339	43,103
Hanse Towns and Ports of Germany	77,118	—	138,771	103,545	293,200	339,057
France on the Atlantic ..	—	4,372	170,790	154,752	107,140	55,594
Brazil	—	—	1,828	32	5,534	1,505
All other places .	4,491	178	81,017	50,719	60,329	3,181
TOTAL ..	101,432	4,550	521,848	409,736	898,593	445,751

RATE of DUTY as imposed by

TEAS FROM CHINA.	Vessels of the United States, and Foreign Vessels placed on an equality with Vessels of the United States.	Other Foreign Vessels.
Bohea	12 cents per lb.	14 cents per lb.
Souchong and other Black ..	26 ditto	34 ditto
Imperial Gunpowder and Gomee ..	50 ditto	68 ditto
Hyson and Young Hyson ..	40 ditto	56 ditto
Hyson Skin and other Green ..	28 ditto	38 ditto

Drawback.—N. B. It appears by the statement from which the above Account

AMERICA, to and from the EAST-INDIES and CHINA, in the Years 1826 and 1827, upon various Descriptions of TEA imported.

Two Years; viz. from 1st October 1825 to 30th September 1826, and from 30th September 1827.

VESSELS.	TOTAL.		YEARS.
Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
Dollars.	*lbs.*	*Dollars.*	
Nil.	10,098,900	3,752,281	1826.
32	5,875,638	1,714,882	1827.

period; distinguishing the Names of the principal Places to where exported; viz.

HYSON and Young Hyson.		Imperial Gunpowder and Gomee.		VALUE.		PLACES.
1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.	
lbs.	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	*lbs.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	
115,066	50,796	69,401	12,192	230,137	39,566	Holland.
117,722	60,579	69,701	59,599	235,474	123,158	Gibraltar.
211,211	232,458	135,236	84,557	337,831	325,410	Hanse Towns & Ports of Germany.
97,683	26,302	74,132	51,140	209,252	126,019	France on the Atlantic.
71,587	42,131	28,267	16,946	80,164	41,236	Brazil.
192,812	51,057	100,062	78,623	216,336	17,054	All other places.
806,081	463,323	476,799	303,057	1,308,694	772,443	TOTAL.

the AMERICAN TARIFF of 1824.

TEAS from any other Place than China.	Vessels of the United States, and Foreign Vessels placed on an equality with Vessels of the United States.	Other Foreign Vessels.
Bohea	14 cents per lb. ..	$15\frac{2}{3}$ cents per lb.
Souchong and other Black	34 ditto	$37\frac{2}{3}$ ditto.
Imperial Gunpowder and Gomee ..	68 ditto	$74\frac{2}{3}$ ditto.
Hyson and Young Hyson..	56 ditto	$61\frac{1}{3}$ ditto.
Hyson Skin and other Green	38 ditto	$41\frac{1}{3}$ ditto.

is made out, that nearly the whole of the Duty on Tea is drawn back.

(Enclosure.)

(B.) No. 40.—ACCOUNTS of the Trade, by Subjects of the United States of the Rate of Duty payable in America upon

An ACCOUNT of the TRADE from the

	Value of Imports from.	Value of Exports to.
Years ending 30th September	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
1826	7,422,186	2,566,644
1827	3,617,183	3,864,405

Also, An ACCOUNT of the AMERICAN TRADE to the

	VALUE OF IMPORTS.		
	In American Vessels.	In Foreign Vessels.	TOTAL.
Years ending 30th September	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
1826	2,510,606	—	2,510,606
1827	569,056	—	569,056

America, to and from the East-Indies and China, in the Years 1826 and 1827, and of the various Descriptions of TEA imported—*continued.*

UNITED STATES to CHINA, for Two Years, viz.

AMERICAN TRADE.		
Entered.	Departed.	
Tons.	*Tons.*	Years ending 30th September
10,432	4,956	.. .. 1826.
8,889	8,950	.. .. 1827.

BRITISH EAST-INDIES for the Years 1826 and 1827.

VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS.			VALUE OF FOREIGN EXPORTS.		
In American Vessels.	In Foreign Vessels.	TOTAL.	In American Vessels.	In Foreign Vessels.	TOTAL.
Dollars.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
24,226	—	24,226	418,042	—	418,042
32,717	—	32,717	1,018,733	—	1,018,733

(B.) No. 41.—An Account of the Charges imposed by the Chinese Government on Ships in the Company's Service entering the Port of Canton for the following Years:

	Tales.	£.
1814-15 ..	88,551 at 6s. 8d. per Tale	29,517
1815-16 ..	100,484 .. ditto	33,495
1816-17 ..	107,663 .. ditto	35,888
1817-18 ..	66,764 .. ditto	22,255
1818-19 ..	69,645 .. ditto	23,215
1819-20 ..	101,758 .. ditto	33,919
1820-21 ..	97,952 .. ditto	32,651
1821-22 ..	90,812 .. ditto	30,271
1822-23 ..	100,827 .. ditto	33,609
1823-24 ..	82,308 .. ditto	27,436
1824-25 ..	90,091 .. ditto	30,030
1825-26 ..	79,888 .. ditto	26,629
1826-27 ..	123,205 .. ditto	41,068
1827-28 ..	102,157 .. ditto	34,052

Freight Office, East-India House, 7th October 1828.

S. SILLITOE, Dep. Freight Acct.

(B.) No. 42.—Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated 15th May 1829.

Sir,

With reference to a request made by Lord Ellenborough in October 1828, and to my letter of the 10th of February last, I am directed by Lord Aberdeen to transmit to you, for the information of Lord Ellenborough, a statement, which has been received from His Majesty's Acting Consul General at Washington, of the number of vessels belonging to the United States which have cleared out from ports in that country for ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope in each year since 1813.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient humble Servant,
(Signed) J. Backhouse.

(Enclosure, No. 1.)

Letter from John M'Tavish, Esq., Acting Consul General at Washington, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d March 1829.

Sir,

In obedience to the Earl of Aberdeen's direction, conveyed to me in your letter of 2d October 1828, I have now the honour to transmit, for his Lordship's information, a list of the number of vessels belonging to the United States, which have cleared from their ports for ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope in each year since 1813.

It was only yesterday that I received the necessary information from the ports of Salem and Boston, in the state of Massachussetts, to enable me to complete the enclosed document; a circumstance which will account for the delay that has attended its transmission to the Foreign Office.

It was found impracticable to obtain any return of the East India trade of New York previously to 1820, or of that of Philadelphia beyond the year 1821; I have, therefore, as you will discover, substituted in red ink hypothetical returns for the absent periods, founded upon an average declared from the trade of the subsequent years; 1814 being the last year of the war, I have left the line appropriated to it blank.

I propose forwarding a duplicate of the enclosed list by the packet for Liverpool, to sail from New York on the 1st of April.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient humble Servant,

for Anthony Sir John Baker,

JOHN M'TAVISH.

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(B.) No. 42.—LIST of the Number of VESSELS belonging to the UNITED STATES, which have

Years.	Ports of N. Hampshire and Maine.		Ports of Massachusetts.		Ports of Rhode Island.		Ports of New York.		Ports of Pennsylvania.		Ports of Maryland.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1814	—	—	3	990	2	1,005	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815	—	—	45	14,074	6	1,491	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	5	1,701
1816	2	692	70	21,618	10	3,444	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	8	3,349
1817	—	—	88	27,026	9	3,022	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	8	2,582
1818	2	586	79	23,204	7	2,404	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	11	3,360
1819	1	336	53	15,155	2	646	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	3	794
1820	1	337	62	18,770	5	1,846	2	603	9*	3,420*	6	2,116
1821	1	336	55	15,121	4	1,391	4	4,113	10	3,650	4	944
1822	—	—	42	12,551	6	1,833	9	3,560	10	3,639	4	1,551
1823	—	—	56	15,191	6	2,279	10	3,754	8	3,235	—	—
1824	—	—	34	8,838	6	2,914	11	4,204	12	4,595	3	893
1825	—	—	53	13,871	6	1,908	10	4,509	13	5,266	5	1,768
1826	—	—	52	13,528	3	900	6	2,223	6	2,419	—	—
1827	—	—	40	11,040	2	809	6	2,330	7	2,899	—	—
1828	—	—	32	8,933	4	1,435	4	1,630	5	1,870	1	244
Total	7	2,287	764	217,910	78	26,607	104	40,582	125	48,093	58	19,302

* *Note.*—The figures marked thus * were written with *Red Ink* in the original.

British Consulate General, Washington,
23d March 1829.

cleared from their Ports for Ports beyond the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, in each Year since 1813.

Ports of the District of Columbia.		Ports of South Carolina.		Ports of Georgia.		Ports of Louisiana.		TOTAL in each Year.		YEARS.
No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,995	.. 1814
—	—	1	234	—	—	—	—	73	23,650	.. 1815
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	35,253	.. 1816
—	—	1	389	—	—	—	—	122	39,169	.. 1817
2	750	1	132	—	—	—	—	118	36,586	.. 1818
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	168	76	23,249	.. 1819
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	25,098	.. 1820
—	—	—	—	1	350	—	—	86	25,905	.. 1821
2	580	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	23,714	.. 1822
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	24,459	.. 1823
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	20,724	.. 1824
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	27,322	.. 1825
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	19,070	.. 1826
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	17,078	.. 1827
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	14,112	.. 1828
4	1,330	3	755	1	350	1	168	1,145	357,384	.. Total.

For ANTHONY SIR JOHN BAKER,

JOHN M'TAVISH.

(B.) No. 43.—LETTER from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary to the Board of Control, dated 17th February 1829.

Sir,

With reference to the letter from the Secretary to the Board of Control of the 1st of November last, requesting that the Earl of Aberdeen would call upon His Majesty's Consuls in Europe to furnish information as to the price and consumption of Tea, and the duties on that article, within their respective districts, I am directed by Lord Aberdeen to transmit to you, for the information of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, copies of Reports upon this subject, which have been received from His Majesty's Consuls General and Consuls at the places noted at the foot of this letter.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,
(Signed) J. BACKHOUSE.

The Secretary to the Board of Control.

LIST OF ENCLOSURES.

Copies of Letters from His Majesty's Consuls General at—

St. Petersburgh—with one enclosure.
Hamburgh—four enclosures.
Paris—one enclosure.
Naples—one enclosure.
Palermo, and
Venice—one enclosure.

Copies of Letters from His Majesty's Consuls at—

Dantzig.
Francfort.
Elsinore.
Antwerp—with two enclosures.
Antwerp—further report, with two enclosures.
Rotterdam.
Genoa.
Leghorn.
Ancona—with one enclosure; and
Trieste.

No. 1.—Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul General at St. Petersburgh, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 6-18th December 1828.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your circular despatch, dated 18th November, communicating to me the directions of the Earl of Aberdeen to use my best endeavours to collect and transmit to you the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in Russia, together with statements of the prices of different qualities, and the rates of duties levied upon them, in English money, at the existing rate of exchange.

In compliance with his Lordship's orders, I have taken every means to obtain the information required, and now proceed to communicate the results.

Nearly the whole of the tea destined for the consumption of this empire is brought from Kiachta, where it is obtained from the Chinese by barter; of course it is not possible

possible to ascertain the cost at its first purchase. From thence it is mainly conveyed by caravans, with other valuable articles, to the great annual fair held at Negēnei Novogorod, and even there it is chiefly disposed of by barter. From thence it is distributed to the various parts of this vast empire, and then only it becomes an article of monied trade, and that prices can be fixed.

The exportation of tea from Russia is of small extent, and is only permitted to merchants in the possession of special licensès granted by the Minister of Finance, in pursuance of an oukaze, dated 16th August 1826, up to the 31st December of the same year, which licenses are to continue in force for four years from the last-mentioned date, when other arrangements will be made.

Even these licenses confine exportation to Berlin, Francfort on the Maine, Hamburgh, Vienna, Paris, Amsterdam, Leipsig, Constantinople, Trieste, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles, Cadiz and Lisbon, and to other places out of Russia, but not nearer than the fore-mentioned, and provided Russian Consuls are established there.

By these regulations it is required that the boxes of tea destined for exportation should be sealed at St. Petersburgh, Moscow, or Odessa, accompanied by a permit; and on presentation of a certificate, signed by the Consul resident at the place to which the tea is destined, of its true delivery, the full duty is restored to the exporter, by the proper authorities of the place from whence the tea was despatched, with exception of green tea of the finer description, for the exportation of which the duty upon common green tea only is returned; but for coarse brick tea no drawback whatever is allowed.

The following are the rates of duty upon tea:—

	per Russ. lb.			s.	d.	
Green - Julan Monich Isitsun and Lancha	R° 1	57½	Exc. 10½	= 1	6¼	p' Eng. lb.
Ditto - Common sorts	1	45	do.	= 1	5	do.
Black - Kammenoi	1	97½	do.	= 1	11	do.
Ditto - Barchoff, Ui, and ordinary sorts	1	85	do.	= 1	9½	do.
Ditto coarse, in square lumps, called brick tea	0	2½	—	—		—

From the most authentic sources of information I have had access to, it appears that the importation of tea into the empire has been as follows:—

			Pds	lbs.	Value reported. R°
In 1824, to Kiachta			154,197	0	6,260,429
1825 do.	Pds 133,387	2			
Entered at other inland custom-houses ..	127	16			
			133,514	18	4,807,049
In 1826, to Kiachta	Pds 130,421	30			
Astrachan	3	0			
Other custom-houses	137	17			
			130,562	7	5,675,992
In 1827, to Kiachta	Pds 161,429	0			
Odessa	345	0			
Other custom-houses	184	0			
			161,958	0	6,719,166
Total ..		Pds	580,231	25	23,462,636
Of which exported during these four years only ..			3,843	0	775,730
Thus leaving ..		Pds	576,388	25	22,686,906

On an average P^ds 144,097 6 lbs. of the value of R° 5,671,726½, or 5,187,496 lbs. English, value £248,346. 7*s*. 4*d*. sterling, *taking the exchange at 10½d. per ruble, which may therefore be fairly considered as the annual average of the quantity of tea consumed within the empire. I have reason to believe, however, that the value* above stated is estimated exclusive of the duty.

I have not been able to obtain any information of the extent of the importation of tea during the present year; but, from the reduction in the retail prices of common descriptions of tea usually consumed in families, I am led to believe that the importation has exceeded the usual average.

On the other hand, however, I subjoin an extract of an article which appeared very lately in the Russian newspapers upon this subject, showing the result of the trade in tea brought for disposal to the annual fair at Negênei Novogorod, held last summer.

The assortment of tea consisted of—

9,500 common sized seroons family flower tea.
8,000 - - do. common tea
7,500 - - do. family tea.
7,500 - - do. common tea.
3,500 large seroons (called half size) of Sansine tea, and of a quality resembling Sansine.
2,000 ditto of common sorts.

38,000 seroons of the descriptions known under the general name of Baichoff teas.
476 ditto of green tea.
4,000 ditto of brick tea.

42,476 seroons of tea brought from Kiachta, and
1,000 ditto Baichoff teas from Moscow, which had remained there from last year, making

43,476 seroons of all sizes.

The value of these may be estimated on an average, inclusive of the duties—

			R°
At R° 370 per seroon for the	Baichoff tea	- -	14,430,000
— 500 ditto -	green ditto	- -	238,000
	brick ditto	- -	464,000
	Total value	-	R° 15,132,000

Making, at the exchange of 10½*d*. per R°, £662,025 sterling.

The following are the rates at which the tea was disposed of by the Kiachta merchants, with a discount of eight per cent. as customary at the fair:—

	Ro	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
1st sort family flower tea,	600	Ex. 10½	24	3	0					
2d do. do. ...	540 a' 575	—	21	15	0	to	23	3	0	
3d do. do. ...	475 a' 500	—	19	2	6	—	20	2	6	
1st do. family tea ...	410 —	—	16	0	10					
2d do. do. ...	360 a' 400	—	14	10	0	—	16	2	0	
Ordinary flower tea ...	280 a' 340	—	11	5	6	—	13	13	8	
Ordinary family do. ...	180 a' 200	—	7	5	0	—	8	1	0	
Family tea in 1½ boxes	400 a' 500	—	16	2	0	—	20	2	6=	lbs. 74 a' 84
Sansine do. do. ...	350 a' 510	—	14	1	9	—	20	10	6=	70 a' 78
Tea resembling Sansine	275 a' 320	—	11	1	6	—	12	17	8=	72 a' 77
Common sorts ...	190 a' 220	—	7	13	0	—	8	17	0=	60 a' 68
Green tea, called Chinluktun	500 —	—	20	2	6	—	-	-		53 a' 54
Brick tea in boxes containing 36 lumps -	115 a' 117	—	4	12	6	—	4	14	2=	108 —

The black tea was almost entirely purchased by Armenians and Tartars from Astrachan, and a small portion by Russian merchants carrying on trade with Asia.

In all, 29,000 seroons were sold at the fair, to the amount of about eleven millions of rubles, and the whole of what remained over was despatched for disposal to Moscow and to this place.

Enclosed I have added a Price-Current received from one of the principal retail dealers in tea in this city, which I have reduced into sterling money per English lb.; and from all the information I have been enabled to collect, the prices are nearly the same at all the principal cities in the empire.

It may not be useless to add, that though the importation of tea by sea is prohibited at all the Russian ports in Europe, excepting Odessa, yet that it is admitted at all the Russian ports in Asia at the same duties as by custom-houses on the frontier.

I have thus endeavoured to execute Lord Aberdeen's commands, and I have used my best exertions to do so fully and correctly. It will give me great pleasure to be informed that I have performed the service in a manner satisfactory to his Lordship.

I have the honour, &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) DANIEL BAYLEY.

(Enclosure.)

(2.)—*Magazin de Thés Chinois de Michel Baisoukoff, au Coin de la Perspective de Nevsky, vis-à-vis l'Amirauté, dans la Maison de la Société Economique, où il y avoit ci-devant le petit Magazin Anglais.*

PRIX COURANT.

	P' par Livre.		36 lbs. Eng. = 40 lbs. Russ. Exch. 10½d. per Ruble.		
THÉS NOIRS.	Rou.	Cop.	s.	d.	
Ordinaire	6	0	5	10	per Eng. lb
Ordinaire, première qualité	7	0	6	9¾	—
Majoukon	8	0	7	9¼	—
Thé boui	9	0	8	9	—
— boui, première qualité	10	0	9	8½	—
— bourgeons	12	0	11	8	—
— bourgeons, appelé Vanzountscho-Dzi	13	0	12	7½	—
— bourgeons, appelé Leansine ou odoriferant	15	0	14	7	—
— bourgeons, appelé Losana-Ososka	18	0	17	6	—
— bourgeons, appelé Pecka ou de Khan	22	0	21	4½	—
— bourgeons, première qualité, appelé Trois Lys ou Rose	30	0	29	2	
THÉS VERDS.					
Ordinaire	7	0	6	9¾	—
De Lianze	8	0	7	9¼	—
Thé perlé, première qualité	10	0	9	8½	—
En petits bocaux, d'une livre un quart chaque	12	0	11	8	—
Thé verd supérieur, appelé Tschin-tschay ou Joulan ..	15	0	14	7	—
Nouvellement reçu: Verd, nommé Losana-Bouquette, la livre à	40	0	38	10½	—

Les personnes qui desirent avoir les qualités de Thés susmentionnés, peuvent les recevoir dans les caisses véritables de la Chine, pesant 2, 3, 5, et 10 livres; ou peut en outre les recevoir en caisses préparées pour le transport, ainsi que dans de zibiks entiers de toutes qualités, au plus juste prix.

(3) Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 16th January 1829.

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 13th of November, conveying to me the Earl of Aberdeen's desire to use my best endeavours to collect and transmit to you the most correct information as to the price and consumption of tea in the Hanse Towns, together with the statements of the prices of the different qualities, and the rates of duty levied on them on importation, and of drawback allowed on exportation; I beg leave to send you the enclosed table, which contains the required information as regards the prices of tea, and the duties and drawbacks.

As regards the consumption, there is a difficulty in stating it with accuracy; the public records at the Custom-house here do not afford it, and private information may not always be correct.

I inclose the copy of a letter which I have received upon this subject from ———, who, you will find, states the importation of tea into Hamburgh at between 10,000 and 20,000 quarter-boxes annually; but I collect, from the lists of general importations which are published here annually by private persons, that the quantity of tea imported in the last five years has been as follows; namely,—

1824	...	...	14,328 chests
1825	...	...	32,815
1826	...	...	21,614
1827	...	...	36,364
1828	...	...	12,831

Making an average importation in five years of 23,590 chests, or, at 70 lbs. net per chest, of 1,650,300 pounds per annum.

Neither of these quantities can, however, be fixed upon as quite correct. The quantity actually consumed in Hamburgh is only a small part of the whole importation, as the greater part goes to the interior of Germany.

At Bremen and Lubeck, the same difficulty in stating the importation of tea with accuracy prevails as here, but in neither is the quantity important; and I beg leave to refer to the enclosed copies of what the British Vice-Consuls in those towns have reported on the subject.

I have, &c. &c.

(Signed) HENRY CANNING.

(Enclosure, No. 1.)

(4.)—A TABLE, shewing the PRICES, DUTIES,

KINDS OF TEA.	HAMBURGH.					BREMEN.	
	PRICES.		Duty on Importation.	Duty on Exportation.	Drawback.	PRICES.	
	Foreign Money: Shillings per Pound.	British Money: Pence sterling per Pound.				British Money: Pence sterling per Pound.	
	Wholesale,					Wholesale.	Retail.
Bohea	6 to $8\frac{1}{2}$	5 to $7\frac{1}{8}$	One and one-sixth per cent. sterling.	One-tenth per cent. sterling.	None.	$9\frac{1}{2}$ to 10	$13\frac{1}{2}$
Congou	10 — 12	$8\frac{1}{4}$ — $10\frac{5}{16}$				$11\frac{1}{2}$ — 15	$19\frac{1}{2}$ to 20
Campoi	10 — 15	$8\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{8}$				$11\frac{1}{2}$ — 15	..
Souchong ..	7 — 18	$5\frac{1}{8}$ — $15\frac{7}{16}$				11 — 15	..
Hyson Skin ..	$7\frac{1}{2}$ — 15	$6\frac{5}{16}$ — $12\frac{13}{16}$				$11\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{2}$ — $23\frac{1}{4}$
Twankay	9 — 18	$7\frac{9}{16}$ — $15\frac{3}{8}$				..	..
Young Hyson ..	11 — 20	$9\frac{1}{8}$ — $16\frac{3}{4}$				$13\frac{1}{4}$ — $23\frac{1}{4}$	..
Hyson	26 — 38	$22\frac{1}{16}$ — $32\frac{3}{8}$				33 — 35	40 — $43\frac{1}{4}$
Gunpowder ..	34 — 40	$28\frac{7}{16}$ — $33\frac{11}{16}$				36 — 40	$46\frac{1}{2}$ — $53\frac{1}{4}$
Pecco	40 — 64	3[illegible] — $55\frac{1}{8}$				33 — 100	$53\frac{1}{4}$ — 120

Hamburgh,
16th January 1829.

and DRAWBACK on TEA, at the HANSE TOWNS.

BREMEN.			LUBECK.				
Duty on Importation.	Duty on Exportation.	Drawback.	PRICES. British Money: Pence sterling per Pound.	Duty on Importation.	Duty on Exportation.	Drawback.	KINDS OF TEA.
One-half per cent. on Invoice value, including freight and insurance.	One-third per cent. on the given value.	None.	Retail.	One-half per cent. ad valorem.	Three-quarters per cent. to Russia; one-half per cent. to all other places.	None.	
			—				Bohea.
			14 to 22				Congou.
			18 — 25				Campoi.
			13 — 36				Souchong.
			16 — 29				Hyson Skin.
			20 — 25				Twankay.
			22 — 36				Young Hyson.
			36 — 63				Hyson.
			43 — 72				Gunpowder.
			58 — 126				Pecco.

HENRY CANNING,
Consul General.

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(5.) Letter from ——— to Mr. Henry Canning, dated Hamburgh, 13th January 1829.

—" I must ask your pardon for the procrastination of an answer to your letter of the 16th December, concerning the tea trade of Hamburgh. I am very sorry the registers of the customs, which have no other object but to secure the small duty of 1*s.* 5*d.* per cent. on part of the importation, and of 1 per mille on part of the exportation, without providing for a drawback, will scarcely offer sufficient information for giving an official answer to most of your questions.

" The importation of tea in the port of Hamburgh, variable and accidental, may be rated at between 10,000 and 20,000 quarter-boxes annually. The extraordinary importation of 357,000 quarter-boxes in 1827 must purely be attributed to their smaller size. The market of Hamburgh, as well as that of Holland, appears overstocked: prices since 1816 are reduced to one-third. At the end of December 1827, 28,000 to 30,000 quarter boxes remained unsold. The exportation, owing to the impossibility of controlling quantities below a certain weight and value, can still less be stated with any degree of certainty.

" The safest method would be, to deduct the probable average consumption of 200,000 to 250,000 boxes from the importation, which, by an alteration of duties in Holland, has been reduced to 12,500 quarter-boxes in 1828. The late failures in the United States, the balance of two or three millions of dollars due to the American customs, the loss of the Dutch Trading Company, computed at 2,000,000 of florins during the last four years, sufficiently prove the trade has of late been carried on without benefit. The consumption in the interior of Germany, though slowly increasing, is very moderate. Smuggling to any extent must be out of the question; fine black tea, the staple consumption of Great Britain, scarcely appearing in the Hamburgh market.

" Insignificant as these details, for which I was obliged to address myself to the persons better acquainted with commercial business, must appear to you, I hope you will consider them as a proof of my sincere wish to substitute private information for official ignorance."

(Enclosure, No. 3.)

(6.) Extract of a Letter from the British Vice-Consul at Bremen, addressed to Mr. Henry Canning, dated Bremen, 20th December 1828.

—" In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I have the honour to state, that the consumption of tea in this city cannot be exactly ascertained; it is however not considerable. Its importation is chiefly from the United States, and never in whole cargoes, but occupying a small portion of ship-room. Its exportation from hence is chiefly East Friesland, and to the countries on the Upper Weser.

" In 1826 were imported 84,122 lbs., amounting to R^{s} 46,735.

" In 1827, 346,888 lbs. amounting to R^{s} 231,259: and the quantity on hand at this moment may be estimated at circa 4,000 chests, averaging 240,000 lbs."

(Enclosure, No. 4.)

(7.) Extract of a Letter from the British Vice-Consul at Lubeck, dated 22d December 1828, addressed to Mr. Henry Canning.

—" I was duly favoured with your letter of the 15th instant, and lost no time in attending to its contents.

" There is no wholesale trade in tea here, and but a very irregular one in the retail line. The retail dealers in this article draw their supplies mostly from Hamburgh, but sometimes from Copenhagen and Bremen; it is however impossible to ascertain the quantity consumed here, since almost all the principal families have their tea sent them by the post-coach from Hamburgh, in quantities of 5 lbs. 10 lbs. or 25 lbs., of which no account whatever is required here; and even what the dealers receive is but very partially entered at the Custom-house, the parcels being given in at whatever quantities the receivers choose to state.

" There is no inquisitorial establishment here for examining the goods received; and the Custom-house has so little control over them, that the head of that department has himself declared, that it is impossible to ascertain either the quantity imported or that consumed."

(8.) Letter from D. R. Morier, Esq., Consul General at Paris, to the Earl of Aberdeen, dated 28th November 1828.

My Lord,

In obedience to your Lordship's directions, contained in Mr. Backhouse's letter dated November 13th, marked "Circular," instructing me to transmit to your Lordship's department the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in France, &c., I have the honour to forward herewith the enclosed statement, which, with respect to the quantity imported, is founded upon a memorandum furnished me from the administration of the Customs, with an assurance that it may be depended on as official, and accompanied by the remark, that they have no other means of judging of the actual *consumption* of tea in France but by the amount of imports.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed). D. R. MORIER,
Consul General.

The Earl of Aberdeen,
&c. &c. &c.

(Enclosure.)

(9.)—STATEMENT showing the Amount of TEA imported into France from the Year 1820 to 1827, both Years inclusive; the Rates of Import Duty payable thereon, and the current Wholesale Prices of the different Qualities thereof, reduced into English Money at the Current Rate of Exchange, viz. Francs 25,22½ per £ sterling.

TEA IMPORTED IN	1820	Killogrammes	83,366
	1821	—	79,144
	1822	—	83,597
	1823	—	70,057
	1824	—	89,030
	1825	—	146,719
	1826	—	72,801
	1827	—	167,714
		Total Kilogrammes ..	798,248
		Annual average ..	99,803
		Equal to pounds Avoirdupois English Weight .. lbs.	220,053

The Duties on Importation, without respect to quality, are

—	By French Ship.	By Foreign Ship.
	s. d.	s d.
From India, French Settlement	0 9½ per lb.	1 2½ per lb.
— Ditto, Foreign ditto	0 10½ —	
— other Ports, not in Europe	1 0½ —	
In Entrepôts	1 1½ —	

The Current Prices, according to the "Prix Courant Général et Légal des Marchandises sur la Place de Paris," published weekly, are and have been for

		s.	d.		s.	d.
Thé Bohea	the lb.	1	9		—	
Congo	—	2	1		—	
Souchong	—	2	3	to	2	9
Pekao	—	4	10	-	6	11
Hayswen Skin	—	1	9	-	1	11
Tonkay	—	2	7½	-	2	9
Hayswen	—	2	11	-	3	3½
Perle or Gunpowder	—	4	8		—	

(10.) Letter from Sir Henry Lushington, Consul General at Naples, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 13th December 1828.

Sir,

In reply to Mr. Backhouse's letter of the 13th ultimo, I have the honour to enclose a statement of the quantity of tea imported into the kingdom of Naples during the last two years, specifying the quantity of each year, the price, and the existing duty.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) HENRY LUSHINGTON,
Consul General.

John Bidwell, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Enclosure.)

(11.)—STATEMENT of the Quantity of TEA imported to NAPLES in the Years 1826 and 1827.

QUANTITY in lbs.		OBSERVATIONS.
1826.	1827.	
5,961	3,419	Green Tea sells for 22 carlins, or 7*s.* 4*d.* per lb. English. Black Tea sells for 22 carlins, or 6*s.* 8*d.* per lb. English. The duty is 8*d.* per lb. English.

No drawback whatever is allowed in the kingdom of Naples.

British Consulate,
Naples, 13th December 1828.

(12.) Letter from Frederick Lindeman, Esq. Consul General at Palermo, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 17th December 1828.

Sir,

In reply to the official circular of the 13th ult. I have the honour to state, that the consumption of tea in the island of Sicily is very trifling, about twenty chests per annum. The Sicilians seldom make use of it, except in illness as a medicine, and that of very inferior quality. It is chiefly imported from the United States of America. The duty, without regard to quality, is one shilling and threepence sterling per pound, English weight, at the current rate of exchange of 58 taris per pound sterling: the retail price for bohea four shillings per pound, and for green six shillings per pound, English weight. There is no drawback allowed on re-exportation of tea.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Backhouse, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) FRED. LINDEMAN.

(13.) Letter from W. Taylor Money, Esq. Consul General at Venice, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 3d January 1829.

Sir,

On receipt of your letter of the 13th of November last, by which you communicated to me the desire of the Earl of Aberdeen, that I should collect and transmit to you the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in the Austrian States in the Adriatic; I immediately requested His Majesty's Consuls at Trieste, Fiume, and Ragusa to furnish me with such particulars as might relate to their several districts.

I have delayed my reply in consequence of not hearing from Mr. Turner at Ragusa; but as I am credibly informed that the consumption of tea there is very insignificant, I now transmit a return, which I hope will be found sufficient.

The article in question is so little in use in the southern parts of the Austrian States, that it does not appear that the total consumption amounts to half a ton annually.

Tea may enter the free ports of Trieste, Fiume, and Ragusa, without payment of duty; but on leaving those places for the interior, the duty levied is at the rate of 1*s.* 5¾*d.* sterling per lb. avoirdupois for the gross weight on all qualities indiscriminately, which corresponds with the importation duty at Venice.

No drawback is allowed on re-exportation; but, on the contrary, tea is liable to a small export duty of about one farthing per pound avoirdupois.

Except at Trieste, no other tea is known than a very inferior Hyson. The prices are inserted in the return herewith transmitted.

I am, &c.

John Backhouse, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) WILL. TAYLOR MONEY.
Consul General.

(Enclosure.)

(14.)—An Account of the Quantities of Tea imported, and the Rates of Duty payable theron, in the several Austrian Ports in the Adriatic; showing the state of Consumption of that Article in the Southern Parts of the Austrian States.

In what DISTRICT.	QUANTITIES of TEA IMPORTED.	Duty on Entry per Metrical lb. Gross in Austrian Livres and Cents.	Duty on Entry per lb. Avoirdupois, in Sterling Money, at the Current Exchange 49¼.	Duty on Re-exportation, there being no Drawback.	Common Prices per lb. Avoirdupois, in Sterling Money, at the Current Exchange.
			s. d.		s. d. s.
Venice	Have not averaged more than 2 cwt. per annum in the last ten years	482 ..	1 5¾	About a farthing per lb. avoirdupois.	7 6 to 8
					s. d.
Trieste	Average importation about 5 cwt. per year, being little in use except by British residents ..	free ..	free	free	Hyson .. 2 0 Souchong 2 9 Hyson .. 3 4 Gunpowder Pearl 5 0
Fiume ..	Do not exceed from 100 to 150 lbs. per year	ditto ..	ditto	ditto	Hyson about 5 6
Ragusa	Very inconsiderable	ditto ..	ditto	ditto	ditto.

Remarks.—Only one quality (an inferior Hyson) is known in the Venetian shops.

On leaving the gates of Trieste for the interior, Tea pays the same duty as at Venice.

On leaving Fiume for the interior, Tea pays the import duty as at Venice.

Ditto on leaving Ragusa.

(Signed) Wm. T. Money, Consul General.

(15.) Letter from Alexander Gibson, Esq. Consul at Dantzic, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 23d January 1829.

Sir,

I duly was honoured with your circular of 13th November last, and am very sorry to say it is not in my power to convey the information required, respecting the consumption of tea in Prussia. Here it cannot be procured; but I have been endeavouring to procure it from Berlin, though without success; yet I hope still to get it, as I am about visiting that city, when it shall be immediately forwarded.

Teas can only be entered in Prussia for consumption or for transit. The duty is, for

	s.	d.	
Consumption, about	32	1	per cwt.
And for transit -	1	7	

The present prices in retail are—

	s.	d.	
For superfine Pekoe, above	13	6	per pound.
fine ditto	7	8	
fine Gunpowder ...	9	8	
Ditto	7	8½	
fine Hyson	4	10	
Hyson	3	10	
fine Congo	3	4½	
Congo	2	11	
ord. ditto	2	6	

There is, in fact, no wholesale trade in teas here.

I have, &c.

(Signed) ALEX. GIBSON.

(16.) Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th December 1828.

Sir,

With reference to my communication under date of the 29th November, I have herewith the honour to state the information I have been able to collect respecting the prices, duties, consumption, and qualities of tea in this part of Germany.

The list below comprises the Confederate States, which levy a consumption duty on that article, on which none of them allows drawback. The printed tariffs of them are too bulky to admit being sent by post, and shall be transmitted by the first messenger passing through Frankfort.

In other parts of the Confederation, with the exception of Austria, the duties levied on tea deserve more the denomination of toll or turnpikes than duty, such as in this free city, where the cwt. pays tenpence on entry. The present prices of tea in this town are as follows:—

		s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	
Black Tea:	Boy - - -	from 1	0		to		1	3	per pound
	Congo and Campoy -	2	1		2	6	3	0	
	Souchong - - -	2	6		3	0	3	4	
	Pouchong - - -	3	0		3	4	—		

Padri

		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	
	Padri Souchong, in original packages - -	2	6	per package				
	Ditto superfine - -	4	0	—		—		per pound
	Padri Zion Zioung -	3	9	4	2	4	8	
	Piero, fine and superfine	5	0	5	10	6	8	7s. 6d. & 8s. 4d.
	Ditto in original boxes -	10	0					
	Caravan tea - - -	10	0	to		11	8	
Green Tea:	Hayson Skin - -	2	1	2	6	2	11	
	Songlo - - -	3	0					
	Tonkay - - -	2	6	2	11	3	4	
	Young Hayson, or Uxin	3	4	to		4	2	
	Hayson, fine and superfine	3	9	4	2	5	0	5s. 10d. & 6s. 8d.
	Imperial or pearl - -	4	7	5	10	6	8	7s. 6d.
	Aljogar, or Gunpowder Tea	7	6	to		8	4	
	Tchy, or superfine Rugel Tea in original boxes	8	4	to		9	2	
	Soulong, fine and superfine	6	8	to		7	6	
	Bloem Tea in boxes -	5	10					
	Do., fine & superfine, in do.	6	8	to		7	6	
	Caravan Tea - - -	13	4					
	Ditto, in original boxes	15	0					

And calculated at the exchange on London at 150½ Batz. Exch. money per £1 sterling. The qualities most in use are teas at 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. per lb.

Consumption duty per cwt. or 100lb. paid on entry, and on which no drawback is allowed on exportation.

	£.	s.	d.
In the Electorate of Hesse:			
Per lb. 3 g. g. or 13½ x 4½ equivalent to	1	17	6
Bavaria and Wirtemburg:			
Per cwt. f. 20. equivalent to	1	13	4
Prussia and Hesse Darmstadt:			
Per cwt. f. 16 ,, 58¾ x equivalent to	1	8	3 1/12
Grand Duchy of Baden:			
Per cwt. f. 3. 20, x equivalent to.....	0	5	6⅔
Duchy of Nassau:			
Per cwt. f. 3. 20. x equivalent to	0	5	6⅔
Free city of Frankfort:			
Per cwt. 30 x equivalent to	0	0	10

The quantity of tea consumed in this city cannot be exactly ascertained, as it forms an article of trade on which no consumption duty is levied, 10d. not deserving that denomination, and consequently no drawback allowed on it that might lead to regular registers. The modicity of the duty on entry on all articles in general is the cause that the entry books are not so explicit as to admit of a separation of the quantity of tea consumed and exports into the interior of the country; but I have ascertained that the importation amounted in the year 1817 to 380 cwt., and in 1826 to 112 cwt., on which the duty of 10d. per lb. was paid. I have reason to believe that not more than 100 cwt. of it were consumed in the town and territory of Frankfort, forming a population

lation of 70,000 inhabitants, and thus about one-eighth of a pound for each per annum; but this valuation cannot serve as a general basis for Germany, as in some parts of it no tea is drunk, and in others very little, the people being in the habit of drinking coffee for breakfast, and beer or wine at their other meals.

Notwithstanding the great activity and the extended mercantile connections of this free city, the tea branch cannot be of great consequence, as Hamburgh and Bremen supply the north of Germany and part of the Baltic coast, and Holland the country along the Rhine, as well as other German provinces near her frontiers; whilst the south, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, Baden, Darmstadt, and Nassau, chiefly consume coffee, as more congenial to beer and wine countries; and thus the *debouché* into them becomes retail business to no considerable extent. Prussia receives supplies from Hamburgh and her Baltic ports, and Austria chiefly by Trieste; but both countries import also tea from Russia, which goes by the name of Caravan tea, and of which the first qualities find likewise their way into this part of Germany, although in small quantities, and sell at high prices, as stated in the list.

Very seldom purchases for this town have hitherto been made at the East-India sales in London. On the outset, this may have been caused by the length of the journey, aversion against sea voyages, want of knowledge of the language, and the considerable travelling expenses. Most of these impediments having been lessened by steam navigation and improved land conveyance, I think it likely that the tea sales at the India House may in future be as well attended as the indigo sales, to which Frankfort houses regularly send their agents.

In former times, tea for this place was purchased of the East-India Company at Copenhagen and the Swedish Company at Gottenburg, but chiefly then, and now, in Holland.

The two former Companies have ceased to exist, and Holland meets latterly with great competition in the French port of Havre de Grace, visited so much by American vessels, that the orders upon tea may be considered now as divided between Dutch and French ports.

The French government has, sub-hand, been so extremely active in facilitating inland water communication, that by means of the Canal de Monsieur and the Canal de Besançon, the North Sea will shortly be united with the Rhine at Strasboerg, and thus Havre, with its known activity, will easily meet Dutch competition in tea and all colonial produce. In the prospectus and plan of the undertaking, the union of the North Sea with the Mediterranean has been promised through this canal, which, by contract, is to be finished at latest in 1830.

The great difference in the importation of tea into Frankfort, in 1817, 380 cwt., in 1826, 112 cwt., I attribute chiefly to supplies from France, although the very low prices of grain may likewise have caused a diminution in the consumption of tea in Germany, which there belongs more to the luxuries than to the necessaries of life, whilst coffee ranks more amongst the latter. Under the aforesaid circumstances, it is my opinion that the most correct calculation of the quantity of tea consumed in Germany can only be made by collecting information of the imports in the following sea-ports viz. Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Hamburgh, Bremen, Havre, Bordeaux, Trieste, and Copenhagen. Neither Prussia nor Italian ports supply Inner Germany with tea at present.

I am, &c.

CHRISTIAN KOCH.

(17.) Mr. Consul Fenwick's Report on the Consumption and Price of Tea in Denmark; dated Elsinore, 13th December 1828..

The China trade has, ever since the year 1732, been a monopoly to the present Asiatic Company, and with the exception of two private expeditions made by royal authority in 1816 and 1817, against a recognizance to the Company, and with their sanction, in consequence of the dilapidated state of their finances, no importation of tea has been made to Denmark from any place beyond the Cape of Good Hope, as being in opposition with the privileges of the Company.

The duty paid by the Company is two per cent. *ad valorem*, whereas the duty on importations from ports on this side the Cape of Good Hope is about 14*d*. on green teas, and 10½*d* on crown teas, which amounts to a prohibition; and it can thus be admitted that the consumption of the country is wholly supplied by the Company.

On the other hand, the activity of the Company has, ever since the peace in 1814, been exclusively limited to the wants of the country, both in consequence of their want of capital and of the prices at which they are enabled to dispose of their teas for consumption; and the extent of their sales accordingly affords a safe and correct criterion respecting the consumption of the country.

	lbs.
In April 1825 the stock of teas of different kinds in the hands of the Company was about - - - - - -	434,000
In 1827 a direct supply was received of about - - -	717,000
	1,151,000

	lbs.
In September 1828, after their sale, which is calculated to supply the wants until next spring, they retained on hand about - - - - - - - - - - -	635,000
Thus the consumption in four years may be computed at -	516,000
Or yearly about - - - - - - - - -	129,000

The prices of the last sales were about as follows:

Bohea, 20*d*.	Souchong, 30*d*. to 32*d*.
Congo, 28*d* to 30*d*.	Patri Zioun Ziorang, 34*d*.
Campoy, 29*d*. to 32*d*.	Hyson, 48*d*. to 49*d*.

And fine teas, in lead canisters, proportionally higher.

Teas from any port this side the Cape of Good Hope may be landed, in bond, at Copenhagen, and when re-exported pay a transit duty of about 18*d* per 100 lbs. for crown teas, and 54*d*. for green teas; but this trade is not carried to any extent, as they cannot be entered for consumption, unless at a high duty, as stated above.

No drawback is allowed on the re-exportation of tea from Denmark.

(18.) *Letter from De Hochepied Larpent, Esq., Consul at Antwerp, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th November 1828.*

Sir,

In reply to your circular of the 13th instant, I have the honour to transmit, for the information of the Earl of Aberdeen, a statement of the law and tariff respecting the importation of tea into the Netherlands, as it existed formerly. By this it appears that all exportation or transit of tea was prohibited.

The teas which were imported into this kingdom were consequently for consumption alone; and, according to the best information I can obtain, it appears that the quantity of tea consumed yearly in the southern provinces is not more than 2,000 chests of 75 lbs. each; whilst in the northern provinces the consumption yearly may be rated as high as from 25,000 to 27,000. Thus the whole consumption of tea of all kinds in this kingdom cannot be estimated at more than 30,000 chests of 75lbs. each, or about 2,000,000 lbs. per annum.

This is the most accurate information I have been able to procure upon this subject.

I have likewise the honour to enclose No. 2, being a statement of the present law and tariff upon the importation and exportation of teas, showing likewise the prices of the various sorts in sterling and English cwt. likewise the precise quantity said to be consumed in the southern provinces from the best source, which appears rather less than 2,000 chests.

But as there is now a general entrepôt established in this city, as well as in other ports, it is supposed that a much larger quantity of tea will be imported in future direct from China, in Netherland vessels, the greater part for exportation.

But this law has not been long enough in operation to enable me to form any opinion as to the probable quantity of tea that will be imported in future.

I have likewise to observe, that since the 1st of January last I do not find a single chest of tea set down as imported into Antwerp.

I am, &c.

(Signed) DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT.

John Backhouse, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Enclosure, No. 1.)

(19.)—STATEMENT of the DUTY on TEA in the NETHERLANDS, as it existed in the former Tariff.

Different Qualities of Tea.	Duty per 100 Kilograms.						The same Duty reduced in British money and weight at the current exchange of f. 11,97½ per Pound sterling.						
	Entry.		Export.		Transit.		Transit p'cwt.			Export p' cwt.			Transit p'cwt.
	f.	cents.	f.	cents.			£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
Bohé and common Congo	18	0	0	35	Prohibited.		0	15	3	0	0	3½	Prohibited.
All other kinds of Tea	34	0	0	35			1	8	10	0	0	3½	
Tea imported by whole cargoes direct from China, or any of the Netherland possessions in the East-Indies, for account of inhabitants of the Netherlands, and by vessels built in the kingdom, viz.													
Bohé and common Congo . ..	7	0	0	35			0	5	11	0	0	3½	
All other kinds of Tea	12	0	0	35			0	10	2	0	0	3½	

Antwerp, 28th November 1828.

(Signed) DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT, Consul.

(Enclosure No. 2.)

(20.)—STATEMENT of the Prices of TEA at ANTWERP, reduced in British Money yearly in the Southern Provinces, with the Duties to be paid thereon

DIFFERENT QUALITIES of TEA.	Prices per cwt. in British Sterling. at the Current Rate of Exchange of 11f. 97½ cents.						Quantities of TEA supposed to be wanted for the yearly Consumption of the Country; that is to say, the Southern Provinces of the Netherlands, the Provinces of Holland excepted.	Duty on Tea imported direct from China, or any of the Netherland Possessions in the East Indies, by Vessels that have not broke Bulk on the Passage.					
								Entry Duty per cwt.			Export Duty per cwt.	Transit Duty per cwt.	
	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	d.	s.	d.
Imperial .. from	19	1	5	to	26	5	6	from 60 to 70 chests.						
Gunpowder ..	24	11	7¼	—	25	8	7							
Hyson	13	19	8½	—	19	1	5	— 150 to 200 chests.						
Young Hyson ..	9	5	6	—	11	0	4½	about 30 chests.						
Hyson Skin ..	7	4	1¼	—	9	5	6	— 150 ditto.	1	8	10	3½	7	2½
Tonkey ..	8	1	1	—	10	3	5	— 400 ditto.						
Pecco	27	19	5	—	36	0	5¾	— 20 ditto.						
Souchong ..	7	4	1	—	10	3	5	— 250 ditto.						
Campoy ..	7	12	7	—	10	3	5	— 60 ditto.						
Congo	6	15	7¼	—	8	18	0	— 150 ditto.	0	15	3	3½	3	10
Bohé	3	16	3½	—	4	13	3	from 300 to 400 chests.						

Antwerp, 28th November 1828.

and Weight, at the Current Rate of Exchange; likewise the precise Quantity consumed according to the new Tariff, published by Authority on the 1st June 1828.

Duty on Tea imported by Vessels built in the Netherlands.			Duty on Tea Imported from all other Places, or by Vessels that have broke Bulk on their Passage.			Tare allowed by the Custom House.	REMARKS of the CUSTOM HOUSE concerning the Qualities of TEA.
Entry Duty per cwt.	Export Duty per cwt.	Transit Duty per cwt.	Entry Duty per cwt.	Export Duty per cwt.	Transit Duty per cwt.		
s. d.	d.	s. d.	£. s. d.	d.	s. d.		
						On ordinary Tea-chests, weighing 55 kilograms or more, 18 kilograms per 100 kilograms is allowed for tare.	Shall only be considered as Bohé or common Congo Teas, those imported unmixed and in whole chests weighing about 200 kilograms, and not those separately packed in small boxes.
10 2	3½	2 6	2 3 3	3½	10 10	On ordinary Tea-chests weighing less than 55 kilograms, 25 kilograms per 100 is allowed for tare.	Shall not be considered as common Congo Tea (although contained in whole chests) such Tea, of which the price at the time of importation is 2 f. or more per kilogram.
5 11	3½	1 6	1 2 10½	3½	5 8½		

(Signed) DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT,
Consul.

(21.) Letter from James de Hochepied Larpent, Esq., Consul at Antwerp, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 2d December 1828.

Sir,

In addition to the information contained in my letter of the 27th ult., No. 17, respecting the duties upon tea, I have the honour to acquaint you, that, in pursuance of the law of 31st March 1828, a copy of which is herewith transmitted, relating to the "free exportation and importation of merchandize from and into the kingdom of the Netherlands;"

His Majesty, by a special decree, dated 10th September 1828, has been pleased, as an act of grace and favour, to allow the extension of that law to the port of Antwerp; although the terms of the said law have not yet been complied with, by the erection of a suitable building for a general entrepôt.

It is therefore established under the authority of this special decree, that all sorts of tea may be imported into Antwerp from any country whatsoever by *sea*, and re-exported by *sea* to any other country, without paying any duties whatsoever, not even those of transit.

The necessary measures are however in operation for the erection of an entrepôt.

I have, &c.
(Signed) DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT.

John Bidwell, Esq.

(22.)—(Enclosure, No. 1.)

Nous Guillaume, par la Grâce de Dieu Roy des Pays Bas, Prince d'Orange Nassau, Grand Duc de Luxembourg, &c.

A tous ceux qui les presentes verront, salut. Savoir faisons;

Ayant pris en considération qu'il importe dans l'intérêt du commerce et de la navigation de ne negliger aucune mésure qui puisse servir à encourager les mouvemens d'importation et d'exportation dans les ports du royaume;

Le Conseil d'Etat entendu, et de commun accord avec les Etats Généraux, avons arrêté et arrêtons les dispositions suivantes;

Article 1st. Par extension de la Loi générale sur les Droits d'Entrée, de Sortie et de Transit, du 26 Août 1822, (Journal Officiel, No. 38) Nous accorderons aux principales villes de commerce maritime dans lesquelles les bâtimens et établissemens nécessaires à cet fin seront fournis et entretenus, soit par ces villes mêmes, soit par le commerce, la faculté de déposer dans un Entrepôt Général les marchandises, pouvant jouir de la faveur d'Entrepôt qui y sont importées par mer, et de les re-exporter ensuite egalement par mer, en franchise de droit, soit dans leurs emballages ou futailles primitifs, soit après avoir été assorties ou manipulées et transferées dans d'autres, elles devront toutefois être accompagnées des documens requis, et soumises aux précautions nécessaires pour prévenir tout abus.

2d. Nous nous réservons néanmoins d'établir les exceptions nécessaires à la dite franchise des droits, soit sous le rapport de la nature des marchandises, soit à cause de leur destination particulière, en cas de ré-exportation; bien entendu que ces exceptions seront toujours d'une application générale, et ne pourront jamais avoir d'effet retro-actif à l'égard des marchandises qui auroient été importées avant que les exceptions eussent été arrêtées et publiées.

3d. Par extension de l'Article 5, paragraphe 11, de la Loi générale, mentionnée plus

plus haut, l'exemption y stipulée recevra son application dans ce sens, s'il ne se presente pas d'occasion pour trans-border immédiatement les marchandises, elles pourront, moyennant des frais modérés à supporter par les intéressés, être déposées dans le magasin de l'administration, ou dans un autre local sûr, soit au premier bureau, soit à proximité de ce poste, pour être ensuite ré-exportées dans le délai d'un an après la date de l'emmagasinage.

Mandons et ordonnons, que la presente Loi soit inserée au Journal Officiel, et que nos ministres et autres autorités, qu'il concerne, tiennent strictement la main à son exécution.

Donné à la Haye, le 31 Mars, de l'an 1828, de notre règne le quinzième,

(Signé) GUILLAUME.

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(23.) Décret du 10 Septembre 1828.

Nous, Guillaume, &c. &c.
Considérant, &c. &c.
Avons resolu, &c.

Article 1er—Que la ville d'Anvers jouira de la franchise des droits sur les marchandises qui entrent et sont ré-exportées par les moyens d'un entrepôt général, de la même manière qu'il a été decrété en faveur d'Amsterdam le 9 Mai dernier.

Article 2d—Qu'en attendant l'établissement d'un nouvel entrepôt à Anvers, cet entrepôt sera institué provisoirement, et jusqu'à révocation, dans le ci-devant cloître St. Michel, actuellement occupé par l'entrepôt royal, et cela moyennant un loyer annuel à concéder au propriétaire; le tout en se soumettant aux formalités spéciales que l'administration des droits d'entrée et des accises trouvera convenable d'exiger pour préviner les abus, &c. &c.

Copie au présent sera envoyé, &c.

Donné à la Haye le 10 Septembre, de l'an 1828, de notre règne le quinzième,

(Signé) GUILLAUME.

(24.) Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, Consul at Rotterdam, to John Backhouse, Esquire, dated 18th November 1828.

Sir,

In compliance with the directions of the Earl of Aberdeen, communicated to me in your circular of the 13th inst., I beg leave to transmit you the following information relative to the price and consumption of tea, and the duties payable on that article, in the kingdom of the Netherlands.

The annual importation of tea into the whole kingdom of the Netherlands, taken on an average of the last *ten* years, is 42,000 quarter-chests, and the consumption is estimated to be 40,000 per annum, about two-and-a-half million pounds.

The prices are now as follows:

	Price per pound.		s.	d.		s.	d.	
Bohea - - -	45 to 55 cents, or	- -	0	8	to	0	10	sterling.
Congo - - -	75 to 130 - - - - -	-	1	1½	to	1	11½	

Kempoy

	Price per pound.	s.	d.		s.	d.
Kempoy	75 to 170	1	1½	to	2	7
Souchon	75 to 220	1	1½	to	3	3
Pecco	260 to 400	3	11	to	6	0
Hyson Schin	75 to 125	1	1½	to	1	10½
Hyson	160 to 210	2	5	to	3	2
Uxim	90 to 150	1	4½	to	2	3
Gunpowder	200 to 300	3	0	to	4	6

The duty inwards, and on tea entered for home consumption, is as follows:

If imported direct from China, or the Netherland possessions in the East Indies, without breaking bulk on the voyage,

Bohea, or coarse congo, that is, congo under 2f. per lb. or 1*s.* 6*d.* per English lb. - - - } f. 18 per 100 H. lb. about 1⅝ per English lb.

All other sorts - - - - - - f. 34, about 3*d.* per ditto.

But if imported in Netherland vessels, then bohea and coarse congo pay only f. 7, about per English pound of a penny.

If imported from other parts, or in vessels that have broken bulk,

Bohea, or coarse congo - - - f. 51, about per English lb. 4⅝*d.*

No drawback is allowed; on the contrary, on exportation an additional duty of 1¾*d.* per English lb. is payable, without distinction of sorts. But tea, on entry inwards may be declared in *transit*, and then pays exactly one fourth of the several rates of consumption duty specified above.

I have the honour to be, &c. &c.

J. Backhouse, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

(25.) Letter from James Stirling, Esquire, Consul at Genoa, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 30th November 1828.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the circular letter of the 13th instant, received on the 24th, in answer to which I have to acquaint you, for the Earl of Aberdeen's information, that the annual consumption of tea in the Sardinian States (on the Continent), is about 2,500 kilogrammes, equal to 5,625 pounds English weight. The duty of entry is 2 francs 50 cents per kilogramme, which, at the exchange of 25 francs per pound sterling, is 2 shillings per 2 pounds 4 ounces English weight.

The re-exportation of tea by sea is 2,000 kilogrammes, equal to 4,500 pounds English weight, which pay 1 franc 20 cents per decimal quintal, or 1 shilling per 225 pounds English weight.

The actual price of pearl tea is from 3 livres 10 sous to 4 livres, or from 2 shillings and 4 pence to 2 shillings and 8 pence sterling per Genoa pound.

The price of hyson tea is from 2 livres 16 sous to 3 livres 5 sous, or from 1 shilling and 10 pence to 2 shillings and 2 pence per Genoa pound.

The price of green tea is from 1 livre 10 sous to 2 livres, or from 1 shilling to 1 shilling and 4 pence per Genoa pound

The price of black tea is from 1 livre 5 sous to 1 livre 10 sous, or from 10 pence to 1 shilling per Genoa pound.

The

The deposit in Port France of the different qualities of tea does not exceed 150 cases; containing each 90 Genoese pounds, or 64 ½ pounds English weight.

No drawback is allowed in this port, all goods being admitted in the Port France free of duty; and when withdrawn from thence they pay the duty of entry, if such goods are for the consumption in the Sardinian States; the transit duty, if they are re-exported by land; and the duty of ostellaggio, if they are re-exported by sea.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) JAMES STIRLING, Consul.

(26.) Letter from John Falconer, Esquire, Consul at Leghorn, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 3d December 1828.

Sir

When using my best endeavours to obey the directions contained in the circular of the 13th ult., it is necessary for me to remark, that, from the manner in which the Custom-house books are kept here, it is impossible to ascertain the quantity of tea imported; but from the best information I have been enabled to procure from other sources the imports for the last seven years, in large and small chests (for they have not been distinguished from each other) have been nearly as follows; viz. in 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827—chests 182, 407, 103, 555, 354, 548, 326; thereby averaging about 353 chests annually, which have almost entirely been brought from America.

The consumption of tea in Tuscany is chiefly confined to the foreigners who reside in Florence and Leghorn, the natives only using it medicinally.

A great part of it is exported to the Roman and Sicilian States, and to the Levant; but as the Custom-house takes no cognizance of this, the quantity consumed in Tuscany cannot be ascertained, although it may be computed at from 3,000 to 4,000 lbs. annually.

The duty on importation of tea into the port and city of Leghorn is as follows: viz.

On Green Tea, of the finest quality, 3*s.* for every 100lb.
Of inferior quality, 2*s.* for do.
On Black Teas, 1*s.* 6*d.* for do.

When sent into the interior of the country it pays a duty, when passing the gates of Leghorn, of seven-pence sterling per lb., but no drawback is allowed on exportation.

The wholesale prices at which teas sell here may be quoted as follows: viz.

	s. *d.*		*s.* *d.*	
Souchong -	1 4	to	1 8	per pound.
Hyson - -	1 8	to	2 0	do
Gunpowder	2 4	to	2 8	do
Pearl - -	2 2	to	2 6	do

It is to be observed, that all the above weights consist of twelve ounces to the pound.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) JOHN FALCONER, Consul.

(27.) Letter from John Parke, Esquire, Consul at Ancona, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 23d December 1828.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Backhouse's dispatch, dated November 13th last, instructing me to collect and transmit to the Foreign Department the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in the Roman States; together with statements of the prices of the different qualities, and the rates of duties levied upon them, reduced into English money at the current rate of exchange, which information I have now the honour to enclose.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) JOHN PARKE.

John Bidwell, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Enclosure.)

(28).—STATEMENT of the Consumption of TEA, the Prices of the different Qualities thereof, and the Rates of Duties levied thereon, in the Roman States, in English Money, at the Current Exchange.

Average yearly Quantity consumed during the Years 1825, 1826, 1827, in lbs. English.	QUALITIES.	Average Prices in Sterling per lb. English.	Rates of Duty in Sterling per lb. English.	OBSERVATIONS.
		s. d.		
4,243	Pearl & Imperial	7 0¾	11d.	There is no drawback allowed on the re-exportation of Tea from the Roman States.
	Peccon.. ..	6 4½		
	Gunpowder ..	8 7		One-third of the Duty is to be recovered when the importer exports articles of the growth and produce of these states of equal value.
	Hyson	4 9		
	Souchong ..	4 0		
	Bohea	3 4		
	Congo	4 0		

(29.) Letter from George During, Esquire, Consul at Trieste, to John Backhouse, Esquire, dated 4th December 1828.

Sir,

In answer to the circular letter, dated Foreign Office, 13th ult., I have the honour to state, for the information of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, the Earl of Aberdeen, the following particulars respecting the importation, price, and consumption of tea in this district, and also the duties to which it is subject.

The government, of which this place is the seat, comprises the city, port, and liberties of Trieste, the county of Gorizia, and the peninsula of Istria, which being maritime provinces, the whole is styled "Governo del Litorale," and contains about 300 m. inhabitants. The county of Gorizia (containing about 115 m. inhabitants) is alone subject to duties of customs; the other districts are exempt from them, and enjoy the advantages of a free port.

The consumption of tea in this government is so insignificant as to warrant the assertion that it is scarcely to be considered as an object of trade. It is used more as a medicine than as a necessary article of subsistence, or an agreeable beverage, except by the English families here resident, and a few others in the higher circles.

Only four qualities of tea are known here, as stated, with their respective prices, in the schedule here annexed. The importation in British vessels is limited to small parcels brought by masters of ships, and I am credibly informed has not amounted to 1,000 lbs. during the last nine years, the period I have been in office. A more considerable quantity (about 3,000 lbs.) was imported some years ago in an American ship, and left in commission with an English house here; but the greater part, notwithstanding the extreme lowness of the prices, still remains unsold, and I am assured that it is very doubtful whether wholesale buyers could be found for it at a reduction of 30 per cent.

In the city and liberties of Trieste, which is a free port, and also in Istria, as being beyond the line of custom-houses, there are no duties on this or any other articles of merchandize. There was, indeed, till lately, a duty of one half per cent *ad valorem*, which has now ceased, the object for which it was levied, viz. to pay the debts contracted by the municipality during the war, being accomplished. The tea sent into the interior of the Austrian States, on passing the boundaries of the territory of Trieste, is subject to a duty of 54 kreutzers per lb. of Vienna, or one shilling and sixpence sterling per lb. English avoirdupois weight. No drawback is allowed; but tea may be bonded in large towns, or may be sent through the country for exportation to foreign parts, on paying a transit duty of 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ florins per 100 lbs. of Vienna, or five shillings and two-pence sterling for 112 lbs. English avoirdupois weight.

I understand that the consumption of tea in Vienna and the Northern Provinces of the Empire is much more considerable than in these parts; but as very little is sent from hence the supplies must be received from Hamburgh and other ports in the North.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE DURING.

John Backhouse, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(Enclosure.)

(30.) Prices of TEA in TRIESTE, 4th December 1828.

Hyson Skin - -	$1\frac{1}{4}$ florins,	or 2*s*. 0*d*.	sterling	Per lb. English avoirdupois, at the current rate of exchange of 9f. 48c. for one pound sterling.
Souchong - -	$4\frac{2}{3}$ do	or 2*s*. 9*d*.	do	
Hyson - - -	2 do	or 3*s*. 4*d*.	do	
Gunpowder, or Pearl	3 do	or 5*s*. 0*d*.	do	

(Signed) GEORGE DURING,
Consul.

APPENDIX. C.

PAPERS relating to the FINANCES of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, Abroad and at Home; and the TRADE of INDIA and CHINA;

videlicet,

No. 1.—General Statement of the Revenues and Charges of India, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; also shewing the Interest paid upon the Debts, with the result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (A.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bengal (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (B.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Madras, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (C.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bombay, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (D.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency and Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Bencoolen, and St. Helena, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28, as laid before Parliament; distinguishing as to the Revenues, the Revenue realized in the original Possessions of the East-India Company, from the Subsidies from Native Princes, or Collections from Ceded and Conquered Countries; and as to the Charges, the Military Charges, and the Charges for Buildings and Fortifications, from Civil, Revenue, Judicial, and Marine Charges; showing also the Net Charge of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.; likewise the Interest paid on the Debts, and the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England.

2. (A.)—Statement of the Revenues realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company, at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

2. (B.)—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenues of the Ceded and Conquered Countries, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

2. (C.)—Statement of the Civil, Revenue, Judicial, Marine, and other Charges (exclusive of the Civil Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries) defrayed at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

2. (D.)—Explanatory Notes relative to the distinctions of Territory observed in the Account No. 2, and its Appendices.

2. (*x*.)—An Account of the Revenues and Charges of India, in each of the three Years, ending 30th April 1827, 30th April 1828, and 30th April 1829 (the last Year on Estimate); showing the Annual Surplus Revenue or Charge, after the payment of the Territorial Charges in England.

No. 3.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Debts owing by the East-India Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1814, both inclusive.

No. 4.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Territorial Debts owing by the East-India Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1814 to 1827, both inclusive.

No. 5.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1813, both inclusive.

No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive; distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets.

No. 7.—Abstract Statement of the Result of the Debts and Assets of the East-India Company, in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1827, both inclusive.

No. 8.—Computation of the Rate of Interest payable on the Indian Debt, on the 30th April 1809, 30th April 1814, and 30th April 1828.

No. 9.—An Account of the Sums received at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for Sales of Import Goods and Stores in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.

No. 10.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices, at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive.

No. 11.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices, at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.

No. 12.—An Account showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

No. 13.—An Account showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1814-15 to 1827-28, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

No. 14.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India to the Factory at Canton, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to 1827-28, inclusive.

No. 15.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies received at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, &c. from the Factory at Canton, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.

No. 16.—An Account of the Sums written off the Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1813-14, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.

No. 17.—An Account of all Sums written off the Territorial Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.

No. 18.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1809 and April 1814, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done.

No. 19.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1814 and April 1827, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges, distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done; distinguishing also the Territorial from the Commercial Dead Stock.

No. 20.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several Heads thereof, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814.

No. 21.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and otheir Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several Heads thereof, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive, according to the Annual Accounts presented to Parliament; distinguishing the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch, from the Receipts and Payments in the Commercial Branch.

No. 22.—General Statement of the Bond and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company; the state of Cash remaining in their Treasury; and other Effects appertaining to them, in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st of March in each Year, from 1811 to 1813, inclusive, and on the 1st of May 1814.

No. 23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company, with the Rates of Interest they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest; and the state of Cash remaining in the Treasury; and other Effects appertaining to the Company in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st May in each Year, from 1815 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.

No. 24.—An Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their Capital Stock), drawn out in respect to England, to the 1st May 1815, and in respect to India, to 1st May 1814.

No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their Capital Stock), drawn out in respect to England, to 1st May 1828, and in respect to India, to 1st May 1827.

No. 26.—Sale Amount of Privilege and Private-Trade Goods sold at the East-India Company's Sales, from 1810-11 to 1828-29; distinguishing India from China.

No. 27.—An Account of the Sale Amount of the Company's, the Private Trade, and the Neutral and Prize Goods, &c. sold by the East-India Company in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29, inclusive.

No. 28.—An Account showing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, exported by the East-India Company to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive; distinguishing each Season, likewise the Amount of Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the Commercial Account.

No. 29.—An Account of all Sums received by the East-India Company on Bills of Exchange remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in India, and their Factory at Canton, respectively, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1813-14, inclusive; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of His Majesty's Government.

No. 30.—An Account of all Sums received by the East-India Company on Bills of Exchange remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in India, and their Factory at Canton, respectively, in each Year, from 1814-15 to 1828-29, inclusive; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of His Majesty's Government.

No. 31.—An Account showing the Amount of all Sums paid by the East-India Company from their Treasury in England, supposed to be chargeable to the Territories in India, from the Year 1810-11 to the Year 1813-14, inclusive.

No. 32.—An Account showing the Amount of all Sums paid by the East-India Company from their Treasury in England, chargeable to the Territories in India, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive.

No. 33.—An Account showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814, inclusive; distinguishing India from China; and specifying, as far as practicable, such as were for liquidation of Indian Debt, for Interest on Indian Debt, and for general purposes.

No. 34.—An Account showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st May 1814 to the 30th April 1829, inclusive; distinguishing India from China; and specifying, as far as practicable, such as were for liquidation of Indian Debt, for Interest on Indian Debt, and for general purposes.

No. 35.—Statement of the Rates of Exchange at which Bills have been drawn upon India by the East-India Company, from 1812 to the latest period.

No. 36.—Statement of the Rates of Exchange at which Bills have been drawn from India upon the East-India Company, from 1812 to the latest period.

No. 37.—An Account of Imports and Exports between Great Britain and all Places to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (excepting China); distinguishing the Articles and the Value, and the Private Trade from that of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1813 to the latest period to which the same can be made up.

No. 38.—An Account of all Goods imported into Great Britain from the East-Indies and China (exclusive of the Mauritius), in each of the four Years ending 5th January 1829, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles imported.

No. 39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies and China (exclusive of the Mauritius), for each of the six Years ending 5th January 1829.

No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure.

Imports into Bengal.
Exports from Ditto.
Imports into Bombay and Surat.
Exports from Ditto.
Imports into Fort St. George and Subordinates.
Exports from Ditto.
Abstract of the whole.

No. 41.—A Return of the Quantities and Prices of the several Sorts of Tea sold by the East-India Company, in each Year, during the present Charter, 1st May to 1st May.

No. 42.—A Statement showing the Average Sale Price per lb. of all Teas sold by the East-India Company, in each Year during the present Charter.

No. 43.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported from Great Britain to Foreign Europe, to British Colonies and Possessions, and to all other Parts, in each Year, from 1814 to 10th October 1829.

No. 44.—Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Control, dated at the Foreign Office, 18th February 1829; with One Enclosure.

(Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 7th October 1828.

India Board, Westminster,
8th February 1830.

(C.) No. 1.

STATEMENTS of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the Several PRESIDENCIES and SETTLEMENTS in INDIA, from 1809-10 to 1827-28.

(C.) No. 1.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of INDIA, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges,) drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to PARLIAMENT; also shewing the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the GENERAL RESULT in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.					
	BENGAL. (Statement. No. 1. A.)	MADRAS. (Statement, No. 1. B.)	BOMBAY. (Statement, No. 1. C.)	BENCOOLEN. (Statement, No. 1. D.)	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND. (Statement, No. 1. D.)	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	10,263,656	5,515,187	685,548	12,891	70,372	16,547,654
1810-11	10,682,249	5,238,576	758,373	14,619	80,440	16,774,257
1811-12	10,706,173	5,156,717	742,726	14,866	68,557	16,689,039
1812-13	10,425,052	5,291,127	743,595	15,114	48,891	16,523,779
1813-14	11,172,471	5,297,088	759,152	13,459	57,075	17,299,245
1814-15	11,089,823	5,322,164	819,204	11,772	54,316	17,297,279
1815-16	11,243,273	5,106,107	818,815	10,755	53,868	17,232,818
1816-17	11,789,511	5,360,220	860,404	12,581	54,861	18,077,577
1817-18	11,621,513	5,381,307	1,302,445	13,970	56,585	18,375,820
1818-19	12,370,370	5,361,432	1,660,200	9,988	57,027	19,459,017
1819-20	12,187,570	5,407,004	1,577,932	8,018	49,938	19,230,462
1820-21	13,487,218	5,403,506	2,401,312	8,183	52,022	21,352,241
1821-22	13,340,502	5,557,029	2,855,740	8,177	41,660	21,803,108
1822-23	14,163,277	5,585,210	3,372,447	6,691	44,076	23,171,701
1823-24	12,950,308	5,498,765	2,789,550	5,805	35,956	21,280,384
1824-25	13,470,192	5,440,743	1,785,217	6,811	38,220	20,750,183
1825-26	13,119,658	5,714,915	2,262,393	Transferred to the Government of the Netherlands.	31,422	21,128,388
1826-27	14,757,089	5,981,681	2,588,983	—	(b) 55,744	23,383,497
Estimate 1827-28	14,695,998	5,488,208	2,635,023	—	(b) 45,079	22,864,308

YEARS.	CHARGES.						NET REVENUE.
	BENGAL. (Statement, No. 1. A)	MADRAS. (Statement, No. 1. B.)	BOMBAY. (Statement, No. 1. C.)	BENCOOLEN. (Statement, No. 1. D.) (a)	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND. (Statement, No. 1. D.) (a)	TOTAL CHARGES.	
	£.	£	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	7,185,961	4,869,476	1,747,140	70,986	131,817	13,978,380	2,569,274
1810-11	7,241,840	5,110,977	1,557,166	80,482	123,020	14,113,485	2,660,772
1811-12	7,058,871	4,619,610	1,542,486	68,740	101,117	13,390,824	3,298,215
1812-13	7,257,731	4,859,136	1,542,562	69,047	113,315	13,841,791	2,681,988
1813-14	7,135,172	4,893,224	1,589,329	69,478	115,759	13,802,962	3,496,283
1814-15	7,373,005	5,134,246	1,675,200	60,540	117,711	14,360,702	2,936,577
1815-16	7,854,681	5,289,476	1,937,430	72,792	119,684	15,274,063	1,958,755
1816-17	8,025,980	5,201,399	1,902,460	65,547	109,562	15,304,948	2,772,629
1817-18	8,483,924	5,475,254	1,885,786	92,366	100,277	16,037,607	2,338,213
1818-19	9,087,377	5,979,045	2,492,193	98,122	81,412	17,738,149	1,720,868
1819-20	8,950,160	5,694,844	2,395,844	125,799	76,501	17,243,148	1,987,314
1820-21	8,750,757	5,572,489	3,197,366	101,131	81,412	17,703,155	3,649,086
1821-22	8,540,182	5,405,502	3,609,894	74,009	85,939	17,715,616	4,087,492
1822-23	8,746,042	5,072,992	4,264,448	96,478	88,957	18,268,917	4,902,784
1823-24	9,445,538	6,228,823	3,228,150	88,467	98,302	19,089,280	2,191,104
1824-25	11,394,496	5,737,035	3,279,398	101,528	113,331	20,625,788	124,395
1825-26	12,634,516	5,704,829	4,007,020	Transferred to the government of the Netherlands.	135,294	22,481,659	Net Charge. 1,353,271
1826-27	11,891,536	5,557,947	3,975,411	—	(b) 149,217	21,574,111	Net Revenue. 1,809,386
1827-28	11,894,282	5,373,756	3,820,013	—	(b) 238,551	21,326,602	1,537,706

(a) These columns do not include the expense of the Detachments of Troops serving at the Settlements, the same being charged in the Bengal Accounts.
(b) The Accounts of Sincapore and Malacca are included in these Years.

(continued..

(B.) No. 1.—General Statement of the Revenues and Charges of India, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; also shewing the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the General Result in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	INTEREST ON DEBTS.					
	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	BENCOOLEN.	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.	TOTAL INTEREST.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	1,383,726	453,993	321,300	—	—	2,159,019
1810-11	1,788,937	116,192	291,562	—	—	2,196,691
1811-12	1,317,447	80,795	58,835	—	—	1,457,077
1812-13	1,427,452	53,226	10,062	1,130	—	1,491,870
1813-14	1,427,874	93,197	15,763	600	—	1,537,434
1814-15	1,380,651	99,434	21,524	608	—	1,502,217
1815-16	1,447,125	116,843	18,827	518	844	1,584,157
1816-17	1,576,635	120,153	22,000	682	—	1,719,470
1817-18	1,598,876	127,018	26,528	596	—	1,753,018
1818-19	1,516,684	111,774	36,811	659	—	1,665,928
1819-20	1,798,798	111,444	29,671	414	—	1,940,327
1820-21	1,751,044	124,227	26,941	373	—	1,902,585
1821-22	1,809,300	104,797	18,535	203	—	1,932,835
1822-23	1,517,531	166,995	9,961	244	—	1,694,731
1823-24	1,465,890	169,775	16,353	431	—	1,652,449
1824-25	1,225,683	214,757	19,993	—	—	1,460,433
1825-26	1,338,983	212,637	24,068	—	253	1,575,941
1826-27	1,513,616	213,570	20,610	—	1,272	1,749,068
Estimate 1827-28	1,682,000	200,465	28,237	—	2,023	1,912,725

INTEREST ON DEBTS.—*continued.*

YEARS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	NET REVENUE.	NET CHARGE.	Expense of the Island of ST. HELENA.	SURPLUS REVENUE.	SURPLUS CHARGE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	16,137,399	410,255	—	83,821	326,434	—
1810-11	16,310,176	464,081	—	81,220	382,861	—
1811-12	14,847,901	1,841,138	—	81,854	1,759,284	—
1812-13	15,333,661	1,190,118	—	82,992	1,107,126	—
1813-14	15,340,396	1,958,849	—	95,254	1,863,595	—
1814-15	15,862,919	1,434,360	—	92,087	1,342,273	—
1815-16	16,858,220	374,598	—	(c) 201,748	(d) 172,850	—
1816-17	17,024,418	1,053,159	—	(c) 279,744	773,415	—
1817-18	17,790,625	585,195	—	(c) 255,569	329,626	—
1818-19	19,404,077	54,940	—	(c) 294,092	—	239,1[illegible]
1819-20	19,183,475	46,987	—	(c) 169,278	—	122,291
1820-21	19,605,740	1,746,501	—	(c) 274,565	1,471,936	—
1821-22	19,648,451	2,154,657	—	(c) 208,038	1,946,619	—
1822-23	19,963,648	3,208,053	—	120,093	3,087,960	—
1823-24	20,741,729	538,655	—	112,268	426,387	—
1824-25	22,086,221	—	1,336,038	109,449	—	1,445,487
1825-26	24,057,600	—	2,929,212	110,413	—	3,039,625
1826-27	23,323,179	60,318	—	114,500	—	54,182
Estimate 1827-28	23,239,327	—	375,019	119,511	—	494,530

(c) The Company have since been repaid by Government a part of these Charges, Credit for the Amount having been allowed to them in their Account with Government, settled by the Act 3 Geo. IV. c. 93.

(d) With reference to the note annexed to the Bengal Account (No. 1. A.), this Surplus may be considered as virtually increased to the sum of £1,282,825.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 1. (A.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of BENGAL, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to PARLIAMENT; showing also the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the RESULT of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.					
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.	CUSTOMS.	LAND.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	4,661	44,901	53,666	100,022	245,415	3,301,402
1810-11	6,486	44,908	51,175	94,297	310,855	3,295,383
1811-12	8,350	44,800	52,905	94,042	321,571	3,296,905
1812-13	15,759	45,076	53,225	97,733	364,855	3,310,875
1813-14	8,785	43,770	55,792	104,272	322,837	3,310,618
1814-15	19,985	47,456	117,832	57,200	441,370	3,305,283
1815-16	24,345	46,388	112,901	62,864	398,700	3,565,837
1816-17	43,519	50,012	121,482	71,355	495,563	3,554,534
1817-18	24,801	52,703	130,979	69,044	478,773	3,498,246
1818-19	65,916	54,274	139,351	73,680	386,650	3,788,244
1819-20	50,776	56,767	146,128	75,368	427,787	3,694,498
1820-21	31,694	55,657	150,897	58,460	444,842	3,614,725
1821-22	32,955	57,990	151,499	55,572	479,002	3,701,503
1822-23	23,397	61,040	150,879	54,396	476,884	3,732,822
1823-24	11,495	76,750	159,401	61,293	332,837	3,673,303
1824-25	7,292	76,484	163,213	60,341	404,987	3,763,496
1825-26	30,479	79,133	186,785	80,445	349,417	3,755,965
1826-27	32,595	84,881	219,607	82,276	330,970	3,784,717
Estimate 1827-28	37,120	85,028	254,435	81,084	357,280	3,882,520

REVENUES.—*continued.*

YEARS.	BENARES.	Ceded Provinces in OUDE.	Conquered Provinces.	Ceded Territory on the NERBUDDAH.	Ceded Provinces in BURMAH.	SALT.	OPIUM.	MARINE.	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	570,486	1,970,941	1,378,348	—	—	1,771,471	822,343	—	10,263,656
1810-11 ..	596,969	2,087,973	1,535,505	—	—	1,722,702	935,996	—	10,682,249
1811-12 ..	558,749	2,028,532	1,560,929	—	—	1,814,713	924,677	—	10,706,173
1812-13 ..	567,814	2,039,307	1,491,010	—	—	1,674,644	729,940	34,794	10,425,052
1813-14 ..	617,243	2,271,066	1,664,059	—	—	1,778,614	964,073	31,342	11,172,471
1814-15 ..	597,992	2,190,467	1,607,592	—	—	1,568,643	1,103,563	32,440	11,089,823
1815-16 ..	614,293	2,220,849	1,511,997	—	—	1,600,499	1,051,260	33,340	11,243,273
1816-17 ...	633,306	2,328,808	1,758,579	—	—	1,713,168	941,654	39,540	11,789,511
		Nagpore Subsidy 37,991							
1817-18 ..	624,354	2,230,633	1,686,244	—	—	1,867,197	873,598	46,950	11,621,513
		Nagpore Subsidy 37,991							
1818-19 ..	611,111	2,590,757	1,925,016	—	—	1,850,378	830,585	54,408	12,370,370
1819-20 ..	624,849	2,450,209	1,710,996	205,531	—	1,902,794	799,825	42,042	12,187,570
1820-21 ..	721,943	2,464,550	1,784,833	779,909	—	1,903,512	1,436,432	39,764	13,487,218
1821-22 ..	736,335	2,460,904	1,827,276	603,420	—	2,060,768	1,125,728	47,550	13,340,502
1822-23 ..	756,318	2,410,872	1,806,683	609,512	—	2,553,196	1,493,554	33,724	14,163,277
1823-24 ..	726,396	2,406,253	1,833,743	540,441	—	2,246,900	852,042	29,454	12,950,308
1824-25 ..	762,177	2,205,298	1,820,708	533,178	—	2,138,396	1,516,820	26,802	13,479,192
1825-26 ..	750,426	2,231,380	1,882,822	657,090	—	2,139,469	939,891	36,356	13,119,658
1826-27 ..	784,784	1,958,538	2,333,544	596,499	70,736 (a) 553,139	2,173,345	1,715,308	36,150	14,757,089
Estimate 1827-28 ..	5,023,797			646,468	138,156 (a) 173,795	2,134,400	1,840,503	41,412	14,695,998

(a) Payments from the Burmese Government, under the treaty of 24th February 1826.

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 1. (A)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bengal (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	CHARGES.												
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL. Supreme Court, and Law.	JUDICIAL. Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	Charges of Ceded Provinces.	Charges of Conquered Provinces.	Ceded Territory on the Nerbuddah.	Ceded Provinces in Burmah.	SALT. Advances and Charges.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	18,391	36,697	600,740	9,555	56,917	531,064	26,289	413,778	403,121	766,420	—	—	423,607
1810-11	17,387	34,941	714,003	8,985	58,491	500,321	43,786	423,860	389,631	817,052	—	—	412,430
1811-12	26,103	35,040	826,805	12,168	56,270	529,428	45,460	434,698	401,909	802,250	—	—	490,000
1812-13	27,386	37,863	866,479	11,368	55,348	522,576	43,349	429,923	411,027	781,346	—	—	607,668
1813-14	19,263	37,767	667,140	13,127	61,289	530,552	41,773	459,044	397,816	776,312	—	—	651,158
1814-15	20,409	39,919	612,512	33,528	58,323	585,936	39,205	417,710	399,908	790,958	—	—	425,817
1815-16	19,279	37,982	527,609	33,946	57,688	570,902	45,793	474,475	367,263	863,632	—	—	390,529
1816-17	21,724	45,033	529,913	47,731	63,661	593,318	51,286	496,300	367,447	794,722	—	—	476,146
1817-18	21,925	40,940	742,536	52,091	64,714	596,327	54,540	464,673	376,435	675,941	—	—	487,712
1818-19	36,820	46,246	1,231,273	58,057	65,431	520,412	60,406	473,225	459,565	642,293	—	—	543,219
1819-20	47,448	40,333	972,865	65,161	65,197	533,796	58,159	491,069	478,781	574,387	—	—	602,304
1820-21	33,687	33,254	689,522	65,145	53,733	508,394	58,985	515,153	472,567	685,194	—	—	566,540
1821-22	22,410	48,168	800,403	61,691	56,682	544,985	70,665	508,655	522,361	646,286	135,640	—	597,171
1822-23	23,094	68,581	767,201	67,549	48,163	530,656	63,971	609,696	572,065	623,167	103,753	—	710,554
1823-24	16,663	88,747	818,218	73,270	45,384	528,463	65,531	583,756	648,519	576,858	91,818	—	701,139
1824-25	29,247	87,042	923,295	64,029	49,652	543,776	67,192	572,793	708,382	590,677	88,091	—	783,761
1825-26	38,537	89,003	1,007,235	57,710	45,404	593,015	68,794	577,147	716,648	605,446	98,439	—	568,356
1826-27	47,426	86,450	1,321,824	67,766	54,239	596,482	62,683	633,813	552,907	681,162	101,314	28,660	684,945
Estimate 1827-28	34,568	82,824	1,019,408	77,140	53,476	613,872	62,292	593,340	722,502	712,511	94,772	112,636	739,732

YEARS.	CHARGES—*continued.* OPIUM. Advances and Charges.	Benares.	Military.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Marine.	TOTAL CHARGES.	INTEREST on DEBTS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	SURPLUS REVENUE.	SURPLUS CHARGES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	83,128	155,845	3,448,434	109,828	75,147	7,158,961	1,383,726	8,542,687	1,720,969	—
1810-11	96,188	157,491	3,453,660	32,279	81,335	7,241,840	1,788,937	9,030,777	1,651,472	—
1811-12	87,733	167,905	2,945,987	77,790	119,325	7,058,871	1,317,447	8,376,318	2,329,855	—
1812-13	88,053	161,166	2,934,384	108,278	171,517	7,257,731	1,427,452	8,685,183	1,739,869	—
1813-14	107,764	166,181	2,993,529	80,744	131,713	7,135,172	1,427,874	8,563,046	2,609,425	—
1814-15	82,988	148,715	3,480,543	76,273	160,261	7,373,005	1,380,651	8,753,656	2,336,167	—
1815-16	109,759	164,428	3,977,921	94,408	119,076	7,854,681	1,447,125	9,301,806	(a)1,941,467	—
1816-17	118,549	174,592	4,048,460	69,553	127,545	8,025,980	1,576,635	9,602,615	2,186,896	—
1817-18	89,250	174,127	4,429,542	82,849	130,322	8,483,924	1,598,876	10,082,800	1,538,713	—
1818-19	88,992	175,911	4,500,919	48,058	136,550	9,087,377	1,516,684	10,604,061	1,766,309	—
1819-20	103,507	165,203	4,434,574	170,017	147,359	8,950,160	1,798,798	10,748,958	1,438,612	—
1820-21	135,726	184,707	4,486,545	115,311	146,294	8,750,757	1,751,044	10,501,801	2,985,417	—
1821-22	98,672	177,067	3,989,585	131,379	128,362	8,540,182	1,809,300	10,349,482	2,991,020	—
1822-23	105,679	203,030	3,766,882	367,779	114,222	8,746,042	1,517,531	10,263,573	3,899,704	—
1823-24	392,771	197,275	4,075,071	420,621	121,434	9,445,538	1,465,890	10,911,428	2,038,880	—
1824-25	781,514	230,354	5,315,135	446,710	112,846	11,394,496	1,225,683	12,620,179	859,013	—
1825-26	560,673	219,079	6,814,074	388,131	186,852	12,634,516	1,338,983	13,973,499	—	853,841
1826-27	512,713	227,490	5,511,162 (b) 75,966	534,497	110,037	11,891,536	1,513,616	13,405,152	1,351,937	—
Estimate 1827-28	596,240	229,703	5,057,600 (c) 600,905	251,488	239,273	11,894,282	1,682,000	13,576,282	1,119,716	—

(a) Payments from the Burmese Government, under the Treaty of 24th February 1826.

(b) In 1815-16 a Loan was obtained from the Nabob of Oude, of £1,109,975, which was commuted for Territory, by the Treaty of 1st of May 1816. The amount may be considered as a deduction from the Charges of the War against Nepaul, from which State the Territory was conquered; and as increasing the Bengal Surplus Revenue to £3,051,442.

(c) Batta to Troops engaged in the Burmese War.

(d) This sum is a part of the Deccan Prize Money, which was erroneously credited as Revenue in former years.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WILLIAM LEACH.

(C.) No. 1. B.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of MADRAS, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to PARLIAMENT; showing also the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the RESULT of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive; with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.							
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.	FARMS and LICENSES.	CUSTOMS.	LAND.	CARNATIC.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	17,906	—	—	67,896	182,600	1,113,072	1,214,088
1810-11 ...	—	18,178	—	—	81,773	203,731	1,071,666	1,154,204
1811-12 ..	—	18,965	—	—	78,831	199,568	1,048,844	1,007,761
1812-13 (a) .	5,128	19,538	29,196	27,048	68,703	200,733	959,954	1,106,543
1813-14 ..	15,930	20,310	31,556	25,855	63,543	189,787	892,793	1,131,385
1814-15 ..	13,138	19,079	38,830	21,272	71,757	233,966	922,390	1,283,965
1815-16 ..	7,882	18,210	40,155	22,725	75,480	207,011	800,754	1,249,586
1816-17 ..	13,128	19,425	38,168	21,514	83,931	193,876	844,459	1,328,444
1817-18 ..	4,529	19,911	47,444	20,300	87,348	196,265	947,560	1,333,190
1818-19 ..	13,683	21,478	46,507	15,158	83,372	174,134	933,020	1,308,250
1819-20 ..	7,250	22,119	51,919	13,841	102,933	181,713	870,223	1,325,730
1820-21 ..	16,952	23,083	62,243	15,654	98,895	184,650	887,982	1,351,305
1821-22 ..	12,816	24,583	64,744	15,296	102,262	226,440	860,031	1,418,939
1822-23 ..	21,561	24,889	61,666	19,250	99,816	218,359	877,156	1,464,782
1823-24 ..	8,949	29,235	62,340	16,492	98,445	191,367	831,729	1,273,860
1824-25 ..	10,393	29,625	62,641	15,641	90,154	170,619	917,128	1,308,701
1825-26 ..	8,850	29,694	61,504	16,449	96,834	185,646	905,373	*1,491,248
1826-27 ..	4,670 (b) 620,226	29,504	56,907	13,989	90,312	178,706	893,089	1,350,688
Estimate 1827-28 ..	4,572 (b) 40,000	31,085	58,286	15,166	91,618	171,873	909,364	1,424,632

YEARS.	REVENUES.								
	TANJORE.	Ceded and Conquered in Mysore.	Ceded by the Nizam.	Salt.	Subsidy from Mysore.	Subsidy from Travancore.	Subsidy from Cochin.	Marine.	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	464,584	1,571,393	662,841	—	—	183,942	25,742	—	5,515,187
1810-11 ..	421,938	1,463,679	688,337	—	—	91,020	31,544	—	5,238,576
1811-12 ..	418,524	1,541,840	648,586	—	—	162,376	19,865	—	5,156,717
1812-13 ..	391,547	1,218,962	669,129	179,838	283,400	91,021	31,544	8,844	5,291,127
1813-14 ..	435,612	1,238,723	685,474	154,769	279,669	91,000	31,544	9,137	5,297,088
1814-15 ..	377,495	1,094,596	685,209	146,608	284,603	89,498	31,544	8,214	5,322,164
1815-16 ..	427,245	1,013,153	707,131	140,027	263,383	89,498	34,976	8,891	5,106,107
1816-17 ..	426,465	1,111,243	712,985	133,912	280,000	89,498	55,204	7,968	5,360,220
1817-18 ..	419,688	1,101,166	642,310	134,257	280,000	89,498	50,176	7,665	5,381,307
1818-19 ..	371,707	1,075,818	747,274	167,313	273,892	89,498	31,547	8,781	5,361,432
1819-20 ..	395,211	1,148,961	724,124	163,183	280,000	89,498	21,484	8,815	5,407,004
1820-21 ..	412,732	1,170,720	663,501	115,980	280,000	89,498	22,857	7,454	5,403,506
1821-22 ..	404,423	1,139,355	725,721	164,134	280,000	89,498	21,333	7,454	5,557,029
1822-23 ..	458,721	1,120,988	669,523	147,958	280,000	89,498	22,857	8,186	5,585,210
1823-24 ..	464,871	1,143,504	816,401	162,132	280,000	89,498	20,823	9,119	5,498,765
1824-25 ..	599,882	1,150,029	529,[illegible]07	152,688	280,000	89,498	24,890	9,747	5,440,543
1825-26 ..	578,774	1,146,132	630,989	161,616	280,000	89,498	22,857	9,451	5,714,915
1826-27 ..	450,049	1,097,613	634,481	161,244	280,000	89,498	22,857	7,848	5,981,681
Estimate 1827-28	425,410	1,137,541	630,280	148,026	280,000	89,498	22,857	8,000	5,488,208

(continued..

(a) The Heads of Revenue and Charge first appearing in this Year, were previously incorporated with other Heads.
(b) Profits of the Government Bank.—The Receipt in 1826-27, is the accumulated Amount since the institution of the Bank in 1806.

(C.) No. 1. B.—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Madras, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27; with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued.*

..*continued*)	CHARGES.											
YEARS.	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL. Supreme Court, and Law.	JUDICIAL. Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	CARNATIC.	TANJORE.	Ceded and Conquered in Mysore.	Ceded by the Nizam.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	—	20,920	530,744	—	—	—	—	400,016	316,886	139,921	176,915	59,396
1810-11	—	21,424	533,541	—	—	—	—	407,027	323,482	148,272	181,845	54,152
1811-12	—	21,269	521,957	—	—	—	—	423,710	332,646	165,640	180,584	58,834
1812-13	17,874	21,671	227,101	1,884	47,787	209,601	37,745	325,594	392,339	122,612	257,748	100,976
1813-14	15,930	22,171	256,046	2,156	49,662	209,860	36,445	299,064	431,114	173,159	245,899	99,648
1814-15	17,157	22,034	254,040	2,804	56,909	216,877	46,211	277,646	451,802	163,434	259,275	90,736
1815-16	17,956	22,680	248,646	3,271	66,783	215,308	42,444	251,436	437,142	170,179	241,011	94,319
1816-17	16,904	24,796	269,977	3,663	52,948	214,800	47,125	233,496	409,162	180,655	254,676	95,328
1817-18	23,160	25,568	358,959	4,066	52,731	215,586	47,886	242,408	434,987	188,354	252,297	104,076
1818-19	22,453	24,507	287,016	3,410	49,076	244,044	47,428	274,116	429,816	170,510	252,830	111,148
1819-20	20,286	24,020	251,631	3,564	49,770	237,922	50,858	249,778	447,819	164,337	270,278	104,874
1820-21	20,048	24,614	267,518	9,752	45,159	225,081	55,225	241,475	444,199	167,286	268,953	117,298
1821-22	21,924	25,578	264,489	9,921	40,344	199,685	69,758	261,746	469,096	177,322	301,572	91,121
1822-23	28,539	26,184	276,044	10,008	42,147	184,995	62,957	230,444	467,535	170,370	317,509	106,614
1823-24	25,085	26,724	286,133	14,117	44,300	191,884	34,164	217,751 (c) 1,201,201	419,090 (d) 15,006	179,180	310,476	106,634
1824-25	21,759	27,475	345,584	10,170	44,323	193,587	26,475	182,979	439,917 (d) 22,187	184,070	294,971	106,365
1825-26	23,282	27,972	305,322	10,559	43,444	193,317	29,692	182,662	432,058 (d) 31,774	211,777	293,700	115,802
1826-27	18,818	25,891	325,350	9,448	49,362	180,956	27,384	188,931	457,031 (d) 10,734	197,347	278,854	111,863
Estimate 1827-28	20,791	28,571	329,614	9,627	49,621	200,027	27,275	204,304	450,429 (d) 572	186,175	287,694	112,036

YEARS.	CHARGES—*continued.* Ceylon and Dutch Settlements, &c.	SALT. Advances and Charges.	Military.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Marine.	TOTAL Charges.	Interest on Debts.	TOTAL Charges and Interest.	Surplus Revenue.	Surplus Charge.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	8,622	—	3,146,493	69,563	—	4,869,476	453,993	5,323,469	191,718	—
1810-11 ..	10,155	—	3,371,045	60,034	—	5,110,977	116,192	5,227,169	11,407	—
1811-12 ..	8,830	—	2,808,965	97,175	—	4,619,610	80,795	4,700,405	456,312	—
1812-13 ..	—	36,193	2,940,991	104,973	14,047	4,859,136	53,226	4,912,362	378,765	—
1813-14 ..	—	26,211	2,927,314	85,367	13,178	4,893,224	93,197	4,986,421	310,667	—
1814-15 ..	—	21,483	3,142,062	98,267	13,509	5,134,246	99,434	5,233,680	88,484	—
1815-16 ..	—	17,854	3,387,174	55,206	18,067	5,289,476	116,843	5,406,319	—	300,212
1816-17 ..	—	17,396	3,301,155	63,885	15,433	5,201,399	120,153	5,321,552	38,668	—
1817-18 ..	—	18,275	3,450,992	42,793	13,116	5,475,254	127,018	5,602,272	—	220,965
1818-19 ..	—	28,299	3,960,981	57,358	16,053	5,979,045	111,774	6,090,819	—	729,387
1819-20 ..	—	25,914	3,698,168	80,106	15,519	5,694,844	111,444	5,806,288	—	399,284
1820-21 ..	—	26,334	3,556,222	87,290	16,035	5,572,489	124,227	5,696,716	—	293,210
1821-22 ..	—	45,962	3,331,247	82,109	13,718	5,405,592	104,797	5,510,389	46,640	—
1822-23 ..	—	40,290	2,951,119	143,702	14,535	5,072,992	166,995	5,239,987	345,223	—
1823-24 ..	—	40,293	3,055,746	48,469	12,570	6,228,823	169,775	6,398,598	—	899,833
1824-25 ..	—	39,241	3,645,890	136,435	15,607	5,737,035	214,757	5,951,792	—	511,049
1825-26 ..	—	30,609	3,695,906	61,063	15,890	5,704,829	212,637	5,917,466	—	202,551
1826-27 ..	—	30,715	3,546,501	82,762	16,000	5,557,947	213,570	5,771,517	210,164	—
Estimate 1827-28	—	28,814	3,335,623	85,737	16,846	5,373,756	200,465	5,574,221	86,013	—

(c) Amount paid to the Nizam, in redemption of the Annual Peshcush of £72,072, payable to that Prince on account of the Northern Circars.
(d) Amount paid in discharge of Petty Claims on the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 1. C.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to Parliament; shewing also the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the RESULT of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.					
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.	FARMS AND LICENSES.	CUSTOMS.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	—	—	—	—	144,526	149,800
1810-11	—	—	—	—	135,281	185,983
1811-12	—	—	—	—	137,302	171,638
1812-13(a)	4,418	5,694	—	4,945	60,117	110,139
1813-14	5,912	6,204	—	5,606	53,388	108,494
1814-15	1,709	5,967	—	4,075	57,620	141,349
1815-16	1,769	6,610	—	4,664	61,798	143,559
1816-17	2,119	6,575	—	2,181	64,870	143,671
1817-18	4,897	5,919	—	644	64,352	151,476
1818-19	7,618	5,880	—	924	65,421	149,041
1819-20	5,488	6,354	17,968	326	75,228	121,057
1820-21	3,476	9,373	16,076	742	78,267	82,853
1821-22	4,624	9,784	20,140	904	77,156	115,720
1822-23	2,324	10,759	18,786	8,481	73,909	158,575
1823-24	4,981	11,253	17,998	8,184	73,367	152,588
1824-25	1,908	15,460	19,113	9,275	71,102	128,619
1825-26	4,500	15,784	16,896	6,529	69,499	131,362
1826-27	3,100	12,813	18,857	7,202	70,837	176,536
Estimate 1827-28	3,037	12,712	18,293	6,919	73,620	181,939

YEARS.	REVENUES.						
	LAND.	Ceded Countries: GUICOWAR.	Ceded and Conquered from Mahrattas.	SALT.	OPIUM.	MARINE.	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	391,222	—	—	—	—	—	685,548
1810-11	437,169	—	—	—	—	—	758,373
1811-12	433,786	—	—	—	—	—	742,726
1812-13	46,407	184,784	287,616	—	—	39,475	743,595
1813-14	36,599	205,714	291,168	—	—	46,067	759,152
1814-15	47,857	199,683	337,359	—	—	23,585	819,204
1815-16	53,538	212,025	304,319	—	—	30,533	818,815
1816-17	45,456	212,217	345,330	—	—	36,985	860,404
1817-18	44,334	266,340	735,336	—	—	29,147	1,302,445
1818-19	28,619	433,738	947,752	—	—	21,207	1,660,200
1819-20	36,097	415,995	881,673	—	—	17,746	1,577,932
1820-21	174,446	305,610	1,715,807	—	—	14,662	2,401,312
1821-22	165,443	362,643	1,675,716	—	381,300	42,310	2,855,740
1822-23	129,878	360,083	1,429,691	—	1,158,786	21,175	3,372,447
1823-24	165,058	352,615	1,443,140	6,910	530,072	23,384	2,789,550
1824-25	125,969	268,068	1,118,263	12,816	—	14,624	1,785,217
1825-26	167,959	345,426	1,470,256	16,703	—	17,479	2,262,393
1826-27	212,890	392,273	1,660,006	18,584	—	15,885	2,588,983
Estimate 1827-28 ..	211,140	377,640	1,715,181	17,307	—	17,235	2,635,023

(*a*) The Heads of Revenue and Charge first appearing in this Year, were previously incorporated with other Heads.

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 1. C.—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bombay (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	CHARGES.							
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	JUDICIAL. Recorder's or Supreme Court, and Law.	JUDICIAL. Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	Ceded Countries: GUICOWAR.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	—	—	190,148	—	—	—	95,026	—
1810-11	—	—	136,464	—	—	—	89,700	—
1811-12	—	—	249,313	—	—	—	86,909	—
1812-13	2,284	4,884	131,695	26,938	30,598	15,695	39,166	26,250
1813-14	2,389	4,570	134,824	25,439	30,297	15,601	50,387	26,836
1814-15	2,457	2,893	108,602	23,596	31,159	18,292	49,347	25,558
1815-16	2,155	3,048	105,060	20,590	32,880	16,270	47,501	25,199
1816-17	1,888	2,946	110,573	19,130	33,246	16,410	50,489	25,148
1817-18	2,001	3,805	107,051	21,774	34,899	17,740	53,494	41,987
1818-19	2,116	4,535	92,533	16,632	36,179	19,299	51,956	65,135
1819-20	3,557	4,650	136,635	17,153	27,914	18,584	49,360	63,541
1820-21	2,587	15,700	211,858	19,971	30,363	12,291	47,184	72,224
1821-22	2,303	14,704	305,175	19,323	33,049	13,489	47,887	86,876
1822-23	4,278	14,44[illegible]	308,947	30,222	33,296	20,588	54,880	93,351
1823-24	3,148	13,121	332,110	33,131	35,497	21,826	56,557	99,220
1824-25	2,235	17,208	405,821	42,801	42,496	24,756	55,302	97,071
1825-26	6,331	18,637	448,394	55,774	43,210	26,979	53,886	113,917
1826-27	3,699	19,299	514,675	60,913	48,143	28,334	80,871	145,399
Estimate 1827-28	3,625	18,056	486,155	58,538	48,364	25,164	79,506	155,159

YEARS.	CHARGES.						Interest on Debts.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	SURPLUS CHARGE.
	Ceded and Conquered from Mahrattas.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	MARINE.	OPIUM.	TOTAL CHARGES.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	1,278,114	54,007	129,845	—	1,747,140	321,300	2 068,440	1,382,892
1810-11 ..	—	1,151,290	52,248	127,464	—	1,557,166	291,562	1,848,728	1,090,355
1811-12 ..	—	1,091,180	55,277	59,807	—	1,542,486	58,835	1,601,321	858,595
1812-13 ..	27,597	1,103,480	28,153	105,822	—	1,542,562	10,062	1,552,624	809,029
1813-14 ..	28,889	1,118,204	36,837	115,056	—	1,589,329	15,763	1,605,092	845,940
1814-15 ..	26,440	1,269,494	43,049	74,313	—	1,675,200	21,524	1,696,724	877,520
1815-16 ..	30,463	1,552,628	34,014	67,622	—	1,937,430	18,827	1,956,257	1,137,442
1816-17 ..	30,806	1,496,836	28,331	86,657	—	1,902,460	22,000	1,924,460	1,064,056
1817-18 ..	65,703	1,399,064	32,226	106,042	—	1,885,786	26,528	1,912,314	609,869
1818-19 ..	102,594	1,989,956	28,991	82,267	—	2,492,193	36,811	2,529,004	868,804
1819-20 ..	141,199	1,814,404	19,962	98,885	—	2,395,844	29,671	2,425,515	847,583
1820-21 ..	605,326	1,986,696	56,828	99,961	36,377	3,197,366	26,941	3,224,307	822,995
1821-22 ..	584,634	1,833,190	82,738	114,055	472,471	3,609,894	18,535	3,628,429	772,689
1822-23 ..	567,012	1,687,770	134,913	120,225	1,194,526	4,264,448	9,961	4,274,409	901,962
1823-24 ..	565,843	1,531,813	164,560	122,723	248,601	3,228,150	16,353	3,244,503	454,953
1824-25 ..	528,344	1,762,154	176,689	124,521	—	3,279,398	19,993	3,299,391	1,514,174
1825-26 ..	512,274	* ~~2,376,545~~	177,860	178,213	—	4,007,020	24,068	4,031,088	1,768,695
1826-27 ..	583,129	2,172,128	155,106	163,715	—	3,975,411	20,610	3,996,021	1,407,038
[illegible]te 1827-28	657,354	1,979,044	133,702	175,346	—	3,820,013	28,237	3,848,250	1,213,227

(Errors excepted.)

India Board, Westmiuster, 4th January 1830.

*2,371,545

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 1. D.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the Presidency and Settlements of PRINCE of WALES' ISLAND, BENCOOLEN, and ST. HELENA (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to PARLIAMENT; showing also the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the RESULT of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

BENCOOLEN.

YEARS.	CHARGES.				INTEREST on DEBT.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	REVENUES; viz. Customs, Farms, and Licences.	NET CHARGE.	+ *Expense of Detachments not included in the Charges, but in the Bengal Accounts.*
	CIVIL.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	TOTAL CHARGES.					
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	39,204	27,304	4,478	70,986	—	70,986	12,891	58,095	—
1810-11	46,814	25,790	7,878	80,482	—	80,482	14,619	65,863	—
1811-12	40,569	23,333	4,838	68,740	—	68,740	14,866	53,874	—
1812-13	47,753	19,496	1,798	69,047	1,130	70,177	15,114	55,063	—
1813-14	48,629	19,971	878	69,478	600	70,078	13,459	56,619	—
1814-15	44,285	15,800	455	60,540	608	61,148	11,772	49,376	—
1815-16	47,997	21,920	2,875	72,792	518	73,310	10,755	62,555	—
1816-17	47,522	17,020	1,005	65,547	682	66,229	12,581	53,648	—
1817-18	69,666	19,791	2,909	92,366	596	92,962	13,970	78,992	—
1818-19	73,202	21,498	3,422	98,122	659	98,781	9,988	88,793	—
1819-20	103,897	20,757	1,145	125,799	414	126,213	8,018	118,195	—
1820-21	68,382	25,874	6,875	101,131	373	101,504	8,183	93,321	—
1821-22	63,183	6,103	4,723	74,009	203	74,212	8,177	66,035	26,847
1822-23	77,850	15,133	3,495	96,478	244	96,722	6,691	90,031	10,159
1823-24	63,191	21,732	3,544	88,467	431	88,898	5,805	83,093	11,612
1824-25	74,296	23,469	3,763	101,528	—	101,528	6,811	94,717	11,668
1825-26	—	—	Transferred to the Government of the Netherlands				—	—	—
1826-27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estimate 1827-28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

YEARS.	CHARGES—*continued.* CIVIL.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	TOTAL CHARGES.	INTEREST on DEBTS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	Revenues and Customs.	NET CHARGE.	+ *Expense of Detachments not included in the Charges, but in the Bengal Accounts.*
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	99,494	15,895	16,428	131,817	—	—	70,372	61,445	44,509
1810-11	88,299	16,274	18,447	123,020	—	—	80,440	42,580	32,822
1811-12	76,974	13,328	10,815	101,117	—	—	68,557	32,560	31,212
1812-13	83,630	16,945	12,740	113,315	—	—	48,891	64,424	32,414
1813-14	91,091	16,190	8,478	115,759	—	—	57,075	58,684	36,604
1814-15	94,503	16,861	6,347	117,711	—	—	54,316	63,395	37,385
1815-16	91,399	19,028	9,257	119,684	844	120,528	53,868	66,660	33,063
1816-17	86,819	13,451	9,292	109,562	—	—	54,861	54,701	28,974
1817-18	72,582	12,659	15,036	100,277	—	—	56,585	43,692	34,582
1818-19	66,223	11,073	4,116	81,412	—	—	57,027	24,385	27,261
1819-20	66,632	7,728	2,141	76,501	—	—	49,938	26,563	33,819
1820-21	71,667	8,235	1,510	81,412	—	—	52,022	29,390	25,094
1821-22	68,934	12,754	4,251	85,939	—	—	41,660	44,279	23,237
1822-23	72,360	13,389	3,208	88,957	—	—	44,076	44,881	24,035
1823-24	81,761	14,478	2,063	98,302	—	—	35,956	62,346	24,164
1824-25	98,287	11,835	3,209	113,331	—	—	38,220	75,111	24,798
1825-26	113,682	14,543	7,069	135,294	253	135,547	31,422	104,125	38,375
1826-27	121,168	23,058	4,991	(b) 149,217	1,272	150,489	(b) 55,744	94,745	37,230
Estimate 1827-28	175,098	52,877	10,576	(b) 238,531	2,023	240,574	(b) 45,079	195,495	1,946

(b) The Accounts of Sincapore and Malacca are included in these Years; but for nine months only in the Year 1826-27, and for the whole Year in 1827-28.

The Columns thus marked (+) were written in the MS. in *Red Ink*.

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 1. D.—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency and Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Bencoolen, and St. Helena (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued.*

YEARS.	SAINT HELENA.					
	CHARGES—*continued.*				REVENUES: viz. Rents, Licences, and Fines.	NET CHARGE.
	CIVIL.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	TOTAL CHARGES.		
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	12,503	69,926	2,824	85,253	1,432	83,821
1810-11 ..	14,626	64,783	3,240	82,649	1,429	81,220
1811-12 ..	17,452	61,845	3,989	83,286	1,432	81,854
1812-13 ..	17,272	62,880	4,536	84,688	1,696	82,992
1813-14 ..	20,209	70,701	6,029	96,939	1,685	95,254
1814-15 ..	26,278	66,015	1,666	93,959	1,872	92,087
1815-16 ..	23,623	178,289	2,207	(a) 204,119	2,371	201,748
1816-17 ..	49,075	222,225	11,482	(a) 282,782	3,038	279,744
1817-18 ..	49,634	192,498	14,875	(a) 257,007	1,438	255,569
1818-19 ..	61,411	215,870	19,504	(a) 296,785	2,693	294,092
1819-20 ..	33,019	128,562	7,872	(a) 169,453	175	169,278
1820-21 ..	54,641	218,774	2,139	(a) 275,554	989	274,565
1821-22 ..	47,314	157,527	5,242	(a) 210,083	2,045	208,038
1822-23 ..	29,475	87,083	5,395	121,953	1,860	120,093
1823-24 ..	35,122	77,581	3,494	116,197	3,929	112,268
1824-25 ..	28,432	77,538	5,295	111,265	1,816	109,449
1825-26 ..	28,319	80,616	4,493	113,428	3,015	110,413
1826-27 ..	27,172	87,297	3,974	118,443	3,943	114,500
Estimate 1827-28 ..	45,808	75,112	1,989	122,909	3,398	119,511

(a) The Company have since been repaid by His Majesty's Government a part of these Charges, credit for the amount having been allowed to them in their Account with Government, settled by the Act 3 Geo. IV. c. 93.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 2.

STATEMENTS of the REVENUES and CHARGES of INDIA, showing the Receipts and Expenses of the CEDED and CONQUERED COUNTRIES, &c. &c. and including the Territorial Charges paid in England, from 1809-10 to 1827-28.

(C.) No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several for the Year 1827-28, as laid before Parliament; distinguishing as to the Revenues, the Revenues Princes or Collections from Ceded and Conquered Countries; and as to the Charges, the Military Charges, showing also the Net Charge of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.; likewise the

YEARS.	REVENUES.							
	REVENUES of the ORIGINAL POSSESSIONS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY. [Per separate Statement (A.) p. 1293.]				SUBSIDIES and COLLECTIONS from CEDED and CONQUERED PROVINCES. [Per separate Statement (B.) p. 1296.]			TOTAL GROSS REVENUES.
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipts.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	6,914,367	1,392,597	263,773	8,570,737	7,893,654	2,125,796	5,767,858	16,464,391
1810 11 ..	7,058,771	1,387,854	273,966	8,720,591	7,958,607	2,173,733	5,784,874	16,679,198
1811-12 ..	7,116,712	1,357,759	269,398	8,743,869	7,861,747	2,182,601	5,679,146	16,605,616
1812-13 ..	6,894,735	1,498,982	271,195	8,664,912	7,794,862	2,119,895	5,674,967	16,459,774
1813-14 ..	7,237,346	1,403,681	262,270	8,903,297	8,325,414	2,179,673	6,145,741	17,228,711
1814-15 ..	7,291,764	1,475,254	282,162	9,049,180	8,182,011	2,208,111	5,973,900	17,231,191
1815-16 ..	7,510,427	1,321,135	302,471	9,134,033	8,034,162	2,229,208	5,804,954	17,168,195
1816-17 ..	7,664,133	1,356,381	301,857	9,322,371	8,687,764	2,157,944	6,529,820	18,010,135
1817-18 ..	7,666,645	1,465,279	300,769	9,432,693	8,872,572	2,139,780	6,732,792	18,305,265
1818-19 ..	7,854,597	1,463,446	278,710	9,596,753	9,795,249	2,233,891	7,561,358	19,392,002
1819-20 ..	7,820,834	1,421,996	280,264	9,523,094	9,683,539	2,279,343	7,404,196	19,172,506
1820-21 ..	8,457,926	1,412,893	379,895	10,250,714	11,234,044	3,025,769	8,208,275	21,292,036
1821-22 ..	8,448,902	1,477,760	(a) 817,381	10,744,043	11,009,228	3,014,908	7,994,320	21,753,271
1822-23 ..	9,336,210	1,478,841	(a) 1,582,673	12,397,724	10,723,210	3,021,376	7,701,834	23,120,934
1823-22 ..	8,169,871	1,409,808	(a) 993,795	10,573,474	10,665,149	(b)4,213,845	6,451,304	21,238,623
1824-25 ..	8,920,008	1,458,636	398,880	10,777,530	9,927,622	3,060,075	6,867,547	20,705,152
1825-26 ..	8,348,366	1,475,417	446,711	10,270,494	10,826,472	3,131,835	7,694,637	21,096,966
1826-27 ..	9,244,633	2,056,495	536,704	11,837,832	11,489,921	3,148,400	8,341,521	23,327,753
Estimate 1827-28	9,479,782	1,477,990	542,202	11,499,974	11,319,255	3,491,840	7,827,415	22,819,229

(a & b) See Notes at the end of this account, p. 1292.

PRESIDENCIES IN INDIA, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, with the Estimate of the same realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company, from the Subsidies from Native Charges and the Charges for Buildings and Fortifications, from Civil, Revenue, Judicial, and Marine Interest paid on the Debts, and the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England.

YEARS.	CHARGES.							
	MILITARY.				BUILDINGS and FORTIFICATIONS.			
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	3,448,434	3,146,493	1,278,114	7,873,041	109,828	69,563	51,850	231,241
1810-11 ..	3,453,660	3,371,045	1,151,290	7,975,995	32,279	60,034	52,248	44,561
1811-12 ..	2,945,987	2,808,965	1,091,180	6,846,132	77,790	97,175	55,277	230,242
1812-13 ..	2,934,384	2,940,991	1,103,480	6,978,855	108,278	104,973	28,153	241,404
1813-14 ..	2,993,529	2,927,314	1,118,204	7,039,047	80,744	85,367	36,837	202,948
1814-15 ..	3,480,543	3,142,062	1,269,494	7,892,099	76,273	98,267	43,049	217,589
1815-16 ..	3,977,921	3,387,174	1,552,628	8,917,723	94,408	55,206	34,014	183,628
1816-17 ..	4,048,460	3,301,155	1,496,836	8,846,451	69,553	63,885	28,331	161,769
1817-18 ..	4,429,542	3,450,992	1,399,064	9,279,598	82,849	42,793	32,226	157,868
1818-19 ..	4,500,919	3,960,981	1,989,956	10,451,856	48,058	57,358	28,991	134,407
1819-20 ..	4,434,574	3,698,168	1,814,404	9,947,146	170,017	80,106	19,962	270,085
1820-21 ..	4,486,545	3,556,222	1,986,696	10,029,463	115,311	87,290	56,828	259,429
1821-22 ..	3,989,585	3,331,247	1,833,190	9,154,022	131,379	82,109	82,738	296,226
1822-23 ..	3,766,882	2,951,119	1,687,770	8,405,771	367,779	143,702	134,913	646,394
1823-24 ..	4,075,071	3,055,746	1,531,813	8,662,630	420,621	48,469	164,560	633,650
1824-25 ..	5,315,135	3,645,890	1,762,154	10,723,179	446,710	136,435	176,689	759,834
1825-26 ..	6,814,074	3,695,90	1,371,545	12,881,525	388,131	61,063	177,860	627,054
1826-27 ..	5,511,162 (c) 75,966	3,546,501	2,172,128	11,305,757	534,497	82,762	155,106	772,365
Estimate 1827-28	5,057,600 (d) 600,905	3,335,623	1,979,044	10,973,172	251,488	85,737	133,702	470,927

(a, c, & d.) See Notes at the end of this account, p. 1292.

(continued..

(C.) No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India.—*continued.*

Years.	CHARGES.							
	CIVIL, REVENUE, JUDICIAL, AND MARINE. [Per separate Statement (C.) p. 1302.]				TOTAL CHARGES, including those of Ceded and Conquered Countries.	NET REVENUE.	NET CHARGE of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.	INTEREST on DEBTS.
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	Total.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	2,431,158	768,672	345,669	3,545,499	13,775,577	2,688,814	119,540	2,159,019
1810-11 ..	2,549,218	777,964	288,512	3,615,694	13,909,983	2,769,215	108,443	2,196,691
1811-12 ..	2,830,935	779,257	351,800	3,961,992	13,220,967	3,384,649	86,434	1,457,077
1812-13 ..	3,022,696	939,497	357,082	4,319,275	13,659,429	2,800,345	118,357	1,491,870
1813-14 ..	2,886,771	930,723	378,563	4,196,057	13,617,725	3,610,986	114,703	1,537,434
1814-15 ..	2,625,323	928,670	310,659	3,864,652	14,182,451	3,048,740	112,163	1,502,217
1815-16 ..	2,551,457	904,405	295,126	3,751,028	15,081,587	2,086,608	127,853	1,584,157
1816-17 ..	2,745,798	896,538	321,339	3,963,675	15,129,839	2,880,296	107,667	1,719,470
1817-18 ..	2,919,157	1,001,755	346,806	4,267,718	15,844,964	2,460,301	122,088	1,753,018
1818-19 ..	3,436,542	996,402	305,517	4,738,461	17,558,615	1,833,387	112,519	1,665,928
1819-20 ..	3,292,401	929,262	356,738	4,578,401	17,640,848	2,131,658	144,344	1,940,327
1820-21 ..	2,991,140	931,241	(a) 476,292	4,398,673	17,520,612	3,771,424	122,338	1,902,585
1821-22 ..	3,114,931	953,125	(a) 1,022,456	5,090,512	17,555,668	4,197,603	110,111	1,932,835
1822-23 ..	3,312,396	916,143	(a) 1,781,402	6,009,941	18,083,482	5,037,452	134,668	1,694,731
1823-24 ..	3,632,651	893,021	(a) 866,714	5,392,386	18,902,511	2,336,112	145,008	1,652,449
1824-25 ..	4,245,501	907,200	715,140	5,867,841	20,410,929	294,223	169,828	1,460,433
1825-26 ..	4,011,778	862,749	831,424	5,705,951	22,346,365	(e) *Net Charge.* (e) 1,249,399	(h) 103,872	1,575,941
1826-27 ..	4,405,868	872,855	919,649	6,198,372	21,424,894	Net Revenue. 1,902,859	(h) 93,473	1,749,068
Estimate 1827-28	4,341,868	915,490	894,754	6,152,112	21,088,051	1,731,178	(h) 193,472	1,912,725

(a, e, and h.) See Notes at the end of this Account, p. 1292.

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 2.—Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India—*continued.*

YEARS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	SURPLUS REVENUE in INDIA.	Net Charge of the Island of St. Helena. (*f*)	Remaining Indian Surplus Revenue.	Remaining Indian Surplus Charge.	TERRITORIAL CHARGES PAID IN ENGLAND. Costs of Political Stores, deducting the Value of such Stores included in the Indian Charges.	Other Territorial Payments chargeable on the Revenues.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	16,054,136	410,255	83,821	326,434	—	365,470 175,342 190,128	867,097	1,232,567 175,342 1,057,225
1810-11	16,215,117	464,081	81,220	382,861	—	406,814 189,111 217,703	901,688	1,308,502 189,111 1,119,391
1811-12	14,764,478	1,841,138	81,854	1,759,284	—	321,663 166,665 154,998	922,770	1,244,433 166,665 1,077,768
1812-13	15,269,656	1,190,118	82,992	1,107,126	—	323,001 129,217 193,784	1,184,976	1,507,977 129,217 1,378,760
1813-14	15,269,862	1,958,849	95,254	1,863,595	—	206,376 141,119 64,257	1,148,156	1,353,532 141,119 1,212,413
1814-15	15,796,831	1,434,360	92,087	1,342,273	—	349,237 219,364 129,873	1,064,223	1,413,960 219,364 1,194,596
1815-16	16,793,597	374,598	97,705	276,893	—	278,073 196,140 81,903	1,199,952	1,478,025 196,140 1,281,885
1816-17	16,956,976	1,053,159	97,705	955,454	—	411,452 217,078 194,374	1,071,176	1,482,628 217,078 1,265,550
1817-18	17,720,070	585,195	97,705	487,490	—	230,329 148,388 81,941	1,094,701	1,325,030 148,388 1,176,642
1818-19	19,337,062	54,940	97,705	—	42,765	244,053 113,891 130,162	1,150,378	1,394,431 113,891 1,280,540
1819-20	19,125,519	46,987	97,705	—	50,718	294,974 29,919 265,055	1,150,391	1,445,365 29,919 1,415,446
1820-21	19,545,535	1,746,501	97,705	1,648,796	—	275,661 47,603 228,058	1,072,106	1,347,767 47,603 1,300,164
1821-22	19,598,614	2,154,657	97,705	2,056,952	—	236,355 33,620 202,735	1,175,149	1,411,504 33,620 1,377,884
1822-23	19,912,881	3,208,053	120,093	3,087,960	—	365,764 161,617 204,147	(*i*) 1,354,960	1,720,724 161,617 1,559,107
1823-24	20,699,968	588,655	112,268	426,387	—	395,276	758,590	1,153,866
1824-25	22,041,190	(*g*) *Surplus Charge* (*g*) 1,336,038	109,449	—	1,445,487	414,181	1,166,078	1,580,259
1825-26	24,026,178	(*g*) 2,929,212	110,413	—	3,039,625	740,728	1,076,504	1,817,232
1826-27	23,267,435	Surplus Revenue. 60,318	114,500	—	54,182	1,111,792	1,318,102	2,429,894
Estimate 1827-28	23,194,248	(*g*) *Surplus Charge.* (*g*) 375,019	119,511	—	494,530	805,016	1,255,125	2,060,141

(*f*, *g*, and *i*) See Notes at the end of this Account, p. 1292.

(*continued.*)

(C.) No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India—*continued.*

YEARS.	GENERAL RESULT. SURPLUS REVENUE.	GENERAL RESULT. SURPLUS CHARGE.
	£.	£.
1809 10	—	730,791
1810-11	—	736,530
1811-12	681,516	—
1812-13	—	271,634
1813-14	651,182	—
1814-15	147,677	—
1815-16	—	1,004,992
1816-17	—	310,096
1817-18	—	689,152
1818-19	—	1,323,305
1819-20	—	1,466,164
1820-21	348,632	—
1821-22	679,068	—
1822-23	1,528,853	—
1823-24	—	(*k*) 727,479
1824-25	—	3,025,746
1825-26 . ..	—	4,856,857
1826-27	—	2,484,076
Estimate 1827-28 ..	—	2,554,671

NOTES
referred to in this Account.

(a) The Receipts and Charges on account of Malwa Opium were included in the Bombay Accounts of these Years.

(b) In this year the Sum paid to the Nizam for the Redemption of the Peshcush is included in the Charges.—See Statement (B.)

(c) Batta to Troops engaged in the Burmese War.

(d) Part of the Deccan Prize Money, erroneously credited as Revenue in former Years.

(e) Red Ink in the MS.

N.B. The Indian Currency is converted into British at the following Rates:

Current Rupee -	at 2*s.*	Bombay Rupee,	at 2*s.* 3*d.*
Pagoda, (or 3½ Madras Rupees) - -	at 8*s.*	Spanish Dollar,	at 5*s.* 0*d.*

(f) The Sums in this Column do not include some Charges on account of the Island defrayed by the Treasury at home, which are contained in the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England. In the Years 1815-16 to 1821-22, the estimated ordinary Charge of the Island, exclusive of the extraordinary Expenditure occasioned by the custody of General Buonaparte, is inserted, the ordinary Charge only being that borne by the Indian Revenues.

(g) Red Ink in the MS.

(h) In 1825-26, the Charge of Bencoolen ceased, that Settlement having been transferred to the Government of the Netherlands. In 1826-27 and 1827-28, the Net Charge of Sincapore and Malacca is included.

(i) In this Year the Balance of the Loan of £2,500,000, obtained from the Public in 1812, was discharged; which amounted to £557,335.

(k) If the Sum paid to the Nizam in this Year for the Redemption of the Peshcush were excluded, there would be shewn a Surplus Revenue in 1823-24, of £473,722.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 2. A.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES realized in the ORIGINAL POSSESSIONS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY at BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

BENGAL.

YEARS.	Mint.	Post Office.	Stamps.	Judicial.	Customs.	Land.	Benares.	Salt.	Opium.	Marine.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	4,661	44,991	53,666	100,022	245,415	3,301,402	570,486	1,771,471	822,343	—	6,914,367
1810-11 ..	6,486	44,908	51,175	94,297	310,855	3,295,383	596,969	1,722,702	935,996	—	7,058,771
1811-12 ..	8,350	44,800	52,905	94,042	321,571	3,296,905	558,749	1,814,713	924,677	—	7,116,712
1812-13 (a) ..	15,759	45,076	53,225	97,733	364,855	3,310,875	567,814	1,674,664	729,940	34,794	6,894,735
1813-14 ..	8,785	43,770	55,792	104,272	322,837	3,310,618	617,243	1,778,614	964,073	31,342	7,237,346
1814-15 ..	19,985	47,456	117,832	57,200	441,370	3,305,283	597,992	1,568,643	1,103,563	32,440	7,291,764
1815-16 ..	24,345	46,388	112,901	62,864	398,700	3,565,837	614,293	1,600,499	1,051,260	33,340	7,510,427
1816-17 ..	43,519	50,012	121,482	71,355	495,563	3,554,534	633,306	1,713,168	941,654	39,540	7,664,133
1817-18 ..	24,801	52,703	130,979	69,044	478,773	3,498,246	624,354	1,867,197	873,598	46,950	7,666,645
1818-19 ..	65,916	54,274	139,351	73,680	386,650	3,788,244	611,111	1,850,378	830,585	54,408	7,854,597
1819-20 ..	50,776	56,767	146,128	75,368	427,787	3,694,498	624,849	1,902,794	799,825	42,042	7,820,834
1820-21 ..	31,694	55,657	150,897	58,460	444,842	3,614,725	721,943	1,903,512	1,436,432	39,764	8,457,926
1821-22 ..	32,955	57,990	151,499	55,572	479,902	3,701,503	736,335	2,060,768	1,125,728	47,550	8,448,902
1822-23 ..	23,397	61,040	150,879	54,396	476,884	3,732,822	756,318	2,553,196	1,493,554	33,724	9,336,210
1823-24 ..	11,495	76,750	159,401	61,293	332,837	3,673,303	726,396	2,246,900	852,042	29,454	8,169,871
1824-25 ..	7,292	76,484	163,213	60,341	404,987	3,763,496	762,177	2,138,396	(b)1,516,820	26,802	8,920,008
1825-26 ..	30,479	79,133	186,785	80,445	349,417	3,755,965	750,426	2,139,469	(b) 939,891	36,356	8,348,366
1826-27 ..	32,595	84,881	219,607	82,276	330,970	3,784,717	784,784	2,173,345	(b)1,715,308	36,150	9,244,633
Estimate 1827-28	37,120	85,028	254,435	81,084	357,280	3,882,520	766,000	2,134,400	(b)1,840,503	41,412	9,479,782

(a, and b.) See Notes, page 1295.

(continued..

(C.) No. 2. A.—Statement of the Revenues realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	MADRAS.										
	Mint.	Post-Office.	Stamps.	Judicial.	Farms and Licenses.	Customs.	Land.	Salt.	Marine.	Ceylon and Dutch Settlements.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	17,906	—	—	67,896	182,600	1,113,072	—	—	11,123	1,392,597
1810-11 ..	—	18,178	—	—	81,773	203,731	1,071,666	—	—	12,506	1,387,854
1811-12 ..	—	18,965	—	—	78,831	199,568	1,048,844	—	—	11,551	1,357,759
1812-13(a) ..	5,128	19,538	29,196	27,048	68,703	200,733	959,954	179,838	8,844	—	1,498,982
1813-14 ..	15,931	20,310	31,556	25,855	63,543	189,787	892,793	154,769	9,137	—	1,403,681
1814-15 ..	13,138	19,079	38,830	21,272	71,757	233,966	922,390	146,608	8,214	—	1,475,254
1815-16 ..	7,882	18,210	40,155	22,725	75,480	207,011	800,754	140,027	8,891	—	1,321,135
1816-17 ..	13,128	19,425	38,168	21,514	83,931	193,876	844,459	133,912	7,968	—	1,356,381
1817-18 ..	4,529	19,911	47,444	20,300	87,348	196,265	947,560	134,257	7,665	—	1,465,279
1818-19 ..	13,683	21,478	46,507	15,158	83,372	174,134	933,020	167,313	8,781	—	1,463,446
1819-20 ..	7,250	22,119	51,919	13,841	102,933	181,713	870,223	163,183	8,815	—	1,421,996
1820-21 ..	16,952	23,083	62,243	15,654	98,895	184,650	887,982	115,980	7,454	—	1,412,893
1821-22 ..	12,816	24,583	64,744	15,296	102,262	226,440	860,031	164,134	7,454	—	1,477,760
1822-23 ..	21,561	24,889	61,666	19,250	99,816	218,359	877,156	147,958	8,186	—	1,478,841
1823-24 ..	8,949	29,235	62,340	16,492	98,445	191,367	831,729	162,132	9,119	—	1,409,808
1824-25 ..	10,393	29,625	62,641	15,641	90,154	170,619	917,128	152,688	9,747	—	1,458,636
1825-26 ..	8,850	29,694	61,504	16,449	96,834	185,646	905,373	161,616	9,451	—	1,475,417
1826-27 ..	4,670 (c) 620,226	29,504	56,907	13,989	90,312	178,706	893,089	161,244	7,848	—	2,056,495
Estimate 1827-28 ..	4,572 (c)40,000	31,085	58,286	15,166	91,618	171,873	909,364	148,026	8,000	—	1,477,990

YEARS.	BOMBAY.											GRAND TOTAL.
	Mint.	Post-Office.	Stamps.	Judicial.	Farms and Licenses.	Customs.	Land.	Salt.	Opium.	Marine.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	—	—	—	88,137	127,878	47,758	—	—	—	263,733	8,570,737
1810-11 ..	—	—	—	—	69,232	160,631	44,103	—	—	—	273,966	8,720,591
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	72,835	146,861	49,702	—	—	—	269,398	8,743,869
1812-13(a) .	4,418	5,694	—	4,945	60,117	110,139	46,407	—	—	39,475	271,195	8,664,912
1813-14 ..	5,912	6,204	—	5,606	53,388	108,494	36,599	—	—	46,067	262,270	8,903,297
1814-15 ..	1,709	5,967	—	4,075	57,620	141,349	47,857	—	—	23,585	282,162	9,049,180
1815-16 ..	1,769	6,610	—	4,664	61,798	143,559	53,538	—	—	30,533	302,471	9,134,033
1816-17 ..	2,119	6,575	—	2,181	64,870	143,671	45,456	—	—	36,985	301,857	9,322,371
1817-18 ..	4,897	5,919	—	644	64,352	151,476	44,334	—	—	29,147	300,769	9,432,693
1818-19 ..	7,618	5,880	—	924	65,421	149,041	28,619	—	—	21,207	278,710	9,596,753
1819-20 ..	5,488	6,354	17,968	326	75,228	121,057	36,097	—	—	17,746	280,264	9,523,094
1820-21 ..	3,476	9,373	16,076	742	78,267	82,853	174,446	—	—	14,662	379,895	10,250,714
1821-22 ..	4,624	9,784	20,140	904	77,156	115,720	165,443	—	381,300	42,310	817,381	10,744,043
1822-23 ..	2,324	10,759	18,786	8,481	73,909	158,575	129,878	—	1,158,786	21,175	1,582,673	12,397,724
1823-24 ..	4,981	11,253	17,998	8,184	73,367	152,588	165,058	6,910	*~~830,072~~	23,384	993,795	10,573,474
1824-25 ..	1,908	15,460	19,113	9,275	71,102	128,619	125,969	12,816	(b)	14,624	398,886	10,777,530
1825-26 ..	4,500	15,784	16,896	6,529	69,499	131,362	167,959	16,703	(b)	17,479	446,711	10,270,494
1826-27 ..	3,100	12,813	18,857	7,202	70,837	176,536	212,890	18,584	(b)	15,885	536,704	11,837,832
Estimate 1827-28 ..	3,037	12,712	18,293	6,919	73,620	181,939	211,140	17,307	(b)	17,235	542,202	11,499,974

* *Erratum.—For* 830,072 *read* 530,072.

(a) The heads of Revenue first appearing in this year were previously incorporated with other heads.
(b) The Transactions in regard to the Opium of Malwa were transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Accounts, subsequently to the year 1823-24.
(c) Profits of the Government Bank. The Receipt in 1826-27 is the accumulated amount since the institution of the Bank in 1806.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 2.B.—ACCOUNT showing the GROSS and NET RECEIPTS from Subsidies under Treaties from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with

YEARS.	OUDE.			ARCOT.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	1,970,941	403,121	1,567,820	1,214,088	379,427	834,661
1810-11 ..	2,087,973	389,631	1,698,342	1,154,204	386,680	767,524
1811-12 ..	2,028,532	401,909	1,626,623	1,007,761	397,004	610,757
1812-13 ..	2,039,307	411,027	1,628,280	1,106,543	392,339	714,204
1813-14 ..	2,271,066	397,816	1,873,250	1,131,385	431,114	700,271
1814-15 ..	2,190,467	399,908	1,790,559	1,283,965	451,802	832,163
1815-16 ..	2,220,849	367,263	1,853,586	1,249,586	437,142	812,444
1816-17 ..	2,328,808	367,447	1,961,361	1,328,444	409,162	919,282
1817-18 ..	2,230,633	376,435	1,854,198	1,333,190	434,987	898,203
1818-19 ..	2,590,757	459,565	2,131,192	1,308,250	429,816	878,434
1819-20 ..	2,450,209	478,781	1,971,428	1,325,730	447,819	877,911
1820-21 ..	2,464,550	472,567	1,991,983	1,351,305	444,199	907,106
1821-22 ..	2,460,904	522,361	1,938,543	1,418,939	469,096	949,843
1822-23 ..	2,410,872	572,065	1,838,807	1,464,782	467,535	997,247
1823-24 ..	2,406,253	648,519	1,757,734	1,273,860	419,090 (a) 15,006 434,096	839,764
1824-25 ..	2,205,298	708,382	1,496,916	1,308,701	439,917 (a) 22,187 462,104	847,597
1825-26 ..	2,231,380	716,648	1,514,732	1,491,248	432,058 (a) 31,774 463,832	1,027,416
1826-27 ..	1,958,538	552,907	1,405,631	1,350,688	457,031 (a) 10,734 467,765	882,923
Estimate 1827-28 ..	2,171,921	722,502	1,449,419	1,424,632	450,429 (a) 572 451,001	973,631

(a) See Notes at the close of this Account, p. 1301.

with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenues of the Ceded and Conquered Countries, the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	TANJORE.			MYSORE.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts (b).	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	464,584	149,741	314,843	1,304,716 / 266,677 / 1,571,393	263,258	1,308,135
1810-11 ..	421,938	159,716	262,222	1,183,679 / 280,000 / 1,463,679	267,840	1,195,839
1811-12 ..	418,524	177,072	241,452	1,261,840 / 280,000 / 1,541,840	267,558	1,274,288
1812-13 ..	391,547	122,612	268,935	1,218,962 / 283,400 / 1,502,362	257,748	1,244,614
1813-14 ..	435,612	173,159	262,453	1,238,723 / 279,669 / 1,518,392	245,899	1,272,493
1814-15 ..	377,495	163,434	214,061	1,094,596 / 284,603 / 1,379,199	259,275	1,119,924
1815-16 ..	427,245	170,179	257,066	1,013,153 / 263,383 / 1,276,536	241,011	1,035,525
1816-17 ..	426,465	180,655	245,810	1,111,243 / 280,000 / 1,391,243	254,676	1,136,567
1817-18 ..	419,688	188,354	231,334	1,101,166 / 280,000 / 1,381,166	252,297	1,128,869
1818-19 ..	371,707	170,510	201,197	1,075,818 / 273,892 / 1,349,710	252,830	1,096,880
1819-20 ..	395,211	164,337	230,874	1,148,961 / 280,000 / 1,428,961	270,278	1,158,683
1820-21 ..	412,732	167,286	245,446	1,170,720 / 280,000 / 1,450,720	268,953	1,181,767
1821-22 ..	404,423	177,322	227,101	1,139,355 / 280,000 / 1,419,355	301,572	1,117,783
1822-23 ..	458,721	170,370	288,351	1,120,988 / 280,000 / 1,400,988	317,509	1,083,479
1823-24 ..	464,871	179,180	285,691	1,143,504 / 280,000 / 1,423,504	310,476	1,113,028
1824-25 ..	599,882	184,070	415,812	1,150,029 / 280,000 / 1,430,029	294,971	1,135,058
1825-26 ..	578,774	211,777	366,997	1,146,132 / 280,000 / 1,426,132	293,700	1,132,432
1826-27 ..	450,049	197,347	252,702	1,097,613 / 280,000 / 1,377,613	278,854	1,098,759
Estimate 1827-28 ..	425,410	186,175	239,235	1,137,541 / 280,000 / 1,417,541	287,694	1,129,847

(continued..

(b) See Notes at the close of this Account, p. 1301

(C.) No. 2. B.—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with

..*continued.*) YEARS.	NIZAM.			GUICOWAR.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	662,841	92,322	570,519	161,722	38,561	123,161
1810-11	688,337	87,698	600,639	191,884	22,836	169,048
1811-12	648,586	9,579	556,007	196,122	22,650	173,472
1812-13	669,129	100,976	568,153	184,784	26,250	158,534
1813-14	685,474	99,648	585,826	205,714	26,836	178,878
1814-15	685,209	90,736	594,473	199,683	25,558	174,125
1815-16	707,131	94,319	612,812	212,025	25,199	186,826
1816-17	712,985	95,328	617,657	213,217	25,148	188,069
*1817-18	642,310	104,076	538,234	266,340	41,987	224,353
1818-19	747,274	111,148	636,126	433,738	65,135	368,603
	724,124	104,874	619,250	415,995	63,541	352,454
1820-21	663,501	117,298	546,203	305,610	72,224	233,386
1821-22	725,721	91,121	634,600	362,643	86,876	275,767
1822-23	669,523	106,614	562,909	360,083	93,351	266,732
1823-24	816,401	106,634 (c) 1,201,201 / 1,307,835	Net Charge. 491,434	352,615	99,220	253,395
1824-25	529,107	106,365	Net Receipt. 422,742	268,068	97,071	170,997
1825-26	630,989	115,802	515,187	345,426	113,917	231,509
1826-27	634,481	111,863	522,618	392,273	145,399	246,874
Estimate 1827-28	630,280	112,036	518,244	377,640	155,159	222,481

(c) See Notes at the close of this Account, p. 1301.

with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenues of the Ceded and Conquered Countries, the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued.*

YEARS.	MAHRATTA.			TRAVANCORE.	COCHIN.
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Receipts.	Receipts.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	1,638,401	799,366	839,035	183,942	25,742
1810-11 ..	1,828,028	859,332	968,696	91,020	31,544
1811-12 ..	1,838,135	823,829	1,014,306	162,376	19,865
1812-13 ..	1,778,626	808,943	969,638	91,020	31,544
1813-14 ..	1,955,227	805,201	1,150,026	91,000	31,544
1814-15 ..	1,944,951	817,398	1,127,553	89,498	31,544
1815-16 ..	1,816,316	894,095	922,221	89,498	34,976
1816-17 ..	2,141,900	82,528	1,316,372	89,498	55,204
1817-18 ..	2,459,571	741,644	1,717,927	89,498	50,176
1818-19 ..	2,872,768	744,887	2,127,881	89,498	31,547
1819-20 ..	2,592,669	715,586	1,877,083	89,498	21,484
1820-21 ..	3,500,640	1,290,520	2,210,120	89,498	22,857
1821-22 ..	3,502,992	1,230,920	2,272,072	89,498	21,333
1822-23 ..	3,236,374	1,190,179	2,046,195	89,498	22,857
1823-24 ..	3,276,883	1,142,701	2,134,182	89,498	20,823
1824-25 ..	2,938,971	1,119,021	1,819,950	89,498	24,890
1825-26 ..	3,353,078	1,117,720	2,235,358	89,498	22,857
1826-27 ..	3,993,550	1,264,291	2,729,259	89,498	22,857
Estimate 1827-28 ..	3,801,057	1,369,865	2,431,192	89,498	22,857

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 2. B.—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, &c.—*continued.*

..*continued.*) YEARS.	ON THE NERBUDDAH, &c.			BURMAH.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	—	—	—	—	—	—
1810-11	—	—	—	—	—	—
1811-12	—	—	—	—	—	—
1812-13	—	—	—	—	—	—
1813-14	—	—	—	—	—	—
1814-15	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815-16	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816-17	—	—	—	—	—	—
1817-18	—	—	—	—	—	—
1818-19	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819-20	239,658	34,127	205,531	—	—	—
1820-21	972,631	192,722	(*d*) 779,909	—	—	—
1821-22	603,420	135,640	467,780	—	—	—
1822-23	609,512	103,753	505,759	—	—	—
1823-24	540,441	91,818	448,623	—	—	—
1824-25	533,178	88,091	445,087	—	—	—
1825-26	657,090	98,439	558,651	—	—	—
1826-27	596,499	101,314	495,185	70,736 (*e*) 553,139 / 623,875	28,660	595,215
Estimate 1827-28	646,468	94,772	551,696	138,156 (*e*) 173,795 / 311,951	112,636	199,315

(*d. e.*) See Notes, next page.

(C.) No 2. B.—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, &c.—*continued.*

YEARS.	TOTAL. Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	7,893,654	2,125,796	5,767,858
1810-11	7,958,607	2,173,733	5,784,874
1811-12	7,861,747	2,182,601	5,679,146
1812-13	7,794,862	2,119,895	5,674,967
1813-14	8,325,414	2,179,673	6,145,741
1814-15	8,182,011	2,208,111	5,973,900
1815-16	8,034,162	2,229,208	5,804,954
1816-17	8,687,764	2,157,944	6,529,820
1817-18	8,872,572	2,139,780	6,732,792
1818-19	9,795,249	2,233,891	7,561,358
1819-20	9,683,539	2,279,343	7,404,196
1820-21	11,234,044	3,025,769	8,208,275
1821-22	11,009,228	3,014,908	7,994,320
1822-23	10,723,210	3,021,376	7,701,834
1823-24	10,665,149	4,213,845	6,451,304
1824-25	9,927,622	3,060,075	6,867,547
1825-26	10,826,472	3,131,835	7,694,637
1826-27	11,489,921	3,148,400	8,341,521
Estimate 1827-28 ..	11,319,255	3,491,840	7,827,415

NOTES *Referred to in this Account.*

(*a*) Amount paid in discharge of Petty Claims on the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.

(*b*) The smaller sum appearing annually in this column is the amount of Subsidy received from the present State of Mysore.

(*c*) Amount paid to the Nizam, in redemption of the Annual Peshcush of £72,072, payable to that Prince on account of the Northern Circars.

(*d*) In the Accounts of the newly acquired Territory on the Nerbuddah, for the Year 1820-21, some Receipts and Charges of former Years, commencing in January 1818, are included, the Net Amount of which was £366,103.

(*e*) Payments by the Burmese Government, under the Treaty of 24th February 1826.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 2. C.—STATEMENT of the CIVIL, REVENUE, JUDICIAL, MARINE, and other CHARGES (exclusive of the Civil Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries, defrayed at BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

BENGAL.

YEARS.	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL. Supreme Court, and Law.	JUDICIAL. Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c	CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	SALT: Advances and Charges.	OPIUM: Advances and Charges.	BENARES	MARINE.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	18,391	36,697	600,740	9,555	56,917	531,064	26,289	413,778	423,607	83,128	155,845	75,147	2,431,158
1810-11	17,387	34,941	714,003	8,985	58,491	500,321	43,786	423,860	412,430	96,188	157,491	81,335	2,549,218
1811-12	26,103	35,040	826,805	12,168	56,270	529,428	45,460	434,698	490,000	87,733	167,905	119,325	2,830,935
1812-13(a)	27,386	37,863	866,479	11,368	55,348	522,576	43,349	429,923	607,668	88,053	161,166	171,517	3,022,696
1813-14	19,263	37,767	667,140	13,127	61,289	530,552	41,773	459,044	651,158	107,764	166,181	131,713	2,886,771
1814-15	20,409	39,919	612,512	33,528	58,323	585,936	39,205	417,710	425,817	82,988	148,715	160,261	2,625,323
1815-16	19,279	37,982	527,600	33,946	57,688	570,902	45,793	474,475	390,529	109,759	164,428	119,076	2,551,457
1816-17	21,724	45,033	529,913	47,731	63,661	593,318	51,286	496,300	476,146	118,549	174,592	127,545	2,745,798
1817-18	21,925	40,940	742,536	52,091	64,714	596,327	54,540	464,673	487,712	89,250	174,127	130,322	2,919,157
1818-19	36,820	46,246	1,231,273	58,057	65,431	520,412	60,406	473,225	543,219	88,992	175,911	136,550	3,436,542
1819-20	47,448	40,333	972,865	65,161	65,197	533,796	58,159	491,069	602,304	103,507	165,203	147,359	3,292,401
1820-21	33,687	33,254	689,522	65,145	53,733	508,394	58,985	515,155	566,540	135,726	184,707	146,294	2,991,140
1821-22	22,410	48,168	800,403	61,691	56,682	544,985	70,665	508,655	597,171	98,672	177,067	128,362	3,114,931
1822-23	23,094	68,581	767,201	67,549	48,163	530,656	63,971	609,696	710,554	105,679	203,030	114,222	3,312,396
1823-24	16,663	88,747	818,218	73,270	45,384	528,463	65,531	583,756	701,139	392,771	197,275	121,434	3,632,651
1824-25	29,247	87,042	923,295	64,029	49,652	543,776	67,192	572,793	783,761	(b) 781,514	230,354	112,846	4,245,501
1825-26	38,537	89,003	1,007,235	57,710	45,404	593,015	68,794	577,147	568,356	(b) 260,673	219,079	186,825	4,011,778
1826-27	47,426	86,450	1,321,824	67,766	54,239	596,482	62,683	633,813	684,945	(b) 512,713	227,490	110,037	4,405,868
Estimate 1827-28	34,568	82,824	1,019,408	77,140	53,476	613,872	62,292	593,340	739,732	(b) 596,240	229,703	239,273	4,341,868

MADRAS

YEARS.	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL. Supreme Court, and Law.	JUDICIAL. Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	SALT: Advances and Charges.	MARINE.	DUTCH Settlements.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	—	20,920	147,569	—	191,545	—	—	400,016	—	—	8,622	768,672
1810-11	—	21,424	136,652	—	202,706	—	—	407,027	—	—	10,155	777,964
1811-12	—	21,269	123,125	—	202,323	—	—	423,710	—	—	8,830	779,257
1812-13(a)	17,874	21,671	227,101	1,884	47,787	209,601	37,745	325,594	36,193	14,047	—	939,497
1813-14	15,930	22,171	256,046	2,156	49,662	209,860	36,445	299,064	26,211	13,178	—	930,723
1814-15	17,157	22,034	254,040	2,804	56,909	216,877	46,211	277,646	21,483	13,509	—	928,670
1815-16	17,956	22,680	248,646	3,271	66,783	215,308	42,444	251,436	17,854	18,067	—	904,445
1816-17	16,904	24,796	269,977	3,663	52,948	214,800	47,125	233,496	17,396	15,433	—	896,538
1817-18	23,160	25,568	358,959	4,066	52,731	215,586	47,886	242,408	18,275	13,116	—	1,001,755
1818-19	22,453	24,507	287,016	3,410	49,076	244,044	47,428	274,116	28,299	16,053	—	996,402
1819-20	20,286	24,020	251,631	3,564	49,770	237,922	50,858	249,778	25,914	15,519	—	929,262
1820-21	20,048	24,614	267,518	9,752	45,159	225,081	55,225	241,475	26,334	16,035	—	931,241
1821-22	21,924	25,578	264,489	9,921	40,344	199,685	69,758	261,746	45,962	13,718	—	953,125
1822-23	28,539	26,184	276,044	10,008	42,147	184,995	62,957	230,444	40,290	14,535	—	916,143
1823-24	25,085	26,724	286,133	14,117	44,300	191,884	34,164	217,751	40,293	12,570	—	893,021
1824-25	21,759	27,475	345,584	10,170	44,323	193,587	26,475	182,979	39,241	15,607	—	907,200
1825-26	23,282	27,972	305,322	10,559	43,444	193,317	29,692	182,662	30,609	15,890	—	862,749
1826-27	18,818	25,891	325,350	9,448	49,362	180,956	27,384	188,931	30,715	16,000	—	872,855
Estimate 1827-28	20,791	28,571	329,614	9,627	49,621	200,027	27,275	204,304	28,814	16,846	—	915,490

(continued.)

(a) The heads of Charge first appearing in this year were previously incorporated with other heads.

(b) The transactions in regard to the Opium of Malwa were transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal accounts subsequently to the year 1823-24.

(C). No. 2. C.—Statement of the Civil, Revenue, Judicial, Marine, and other Charges (exclusive of the Civil Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries), defrayed at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	BOMBAY.										GRAND TOTAL.
				JUDICIAL.							
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	Recorder's or Supreme Court and Law.	Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	OPIUM: Advances and Charges.	MARINE.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	—	147,833	—	—	—	68,531	—	129,305	345,669	3,545,499
1810-11 ..	—	—	104,736	—	—	—	56,402	—	127,374	288,512	3,615,694
1811-12 ..	—	—	228,625	—	—	—	63,368	—	59,807	351,800	3,961,992
1812-13(*a*) ..	2,284	4,884	131,695	26,938	30,598	15,695	39,166	—	105,822	357,082	4,319,275
1813-14 ..	2,389	4,570	134,824	25,439	30,297	15,601	50,387	—	115,056	378,563	4,196,057
1814-15 ..	2,457	2,893	108,602	23,596	31,159	18,292	49,347	—	74,313	310,659	3,864,652
1815-16 ..	2,155	3,048	105,060	20,590	32,880	16,270	47,501	—	67,622	295,126	3,751,028
1816-17 ..	1,888	2,946	110,573	19,130	33,246	16,410	50,489	—	86,657	321,339	3,963,675
1817-18 ..	2,001	3,805	107,051	21,774	34,899	17,740	53,494	—	106,042	346,806	4,267,718
1818-19 ..	2,116	4,535	92,533	16,632	36,179	19,299	51,956	—	82,267	305,517	4,738,461
1819-20 ..	3,557	4,650	136,635	17,153	27,914	18,584	49,360	—	98,885	356,738	4,578,401
1820-21 ..	2,587	15,790	211,858	19,971	30,363	12,291	47,184	36,377	99,961	476,292	4,398,673
1821-22 ..	2,303	14,704	305,175	19,323	33,049	13,489	47,887	472,471	114,055	1,022,456	5,090,512
1822-23 ..	4,278	14,440	308,947	30,222	33,296	20,588	54,880	1,194,526	120,225	1,781,402	6,009,941
1823-24 ..	3,148	13,121	332,110	33,131	35,497	21,826	56,557	248,601	122,723	866,714	5,392,386
1824-25 ..	2,235	17,208	405,821	42,801	42,496	24,756	55,302	(*b*)	124,521	715,140	5,867,841
1825-26 ..	6,331	18,637	448,394	55,774	43,210	26,979	53,886	(*b*)	178,213	831,424	5,705,951
1826-27 ..	3,699	19,299	514,675	60,913	48,143	28,334	80,871	(*b*)	163,715	919,649	6,198,372
Estimate 1827-28 ..	3,625	18,056	486,155	58,538	48,364	25,164	79,586	(*b*)	175,346	894,754	6,152,112

(*a*) The heads of Charge first appearing in this year were previously incorporated with other heads.

(*b*) The transactions in regard to the Opium of Malwa were transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Accounts subsequently to the year 1823-24.

(C.)—No. 2. D.

EXPLANATORY NOTES relative to the Distinctions of TERRITORY observed in the Account No. 2, and its Appendices.

"THE Company's Original Possessions" may be understood to comprise, generally, those provinces the revenues of which they received in the year 1790. At that date, none of the Territory, the receipts from which are shewn in the Statement, No. 2 B, had been acquired.

Those Original Possessions were,—

Under the BENGAL *Presidency:*

The provinces of Bengal, Bahar, Orissa, and Benares.

Under the MADRAS *Presidency:*

Fort St. George, with the town of Madras; the Company's jaghire in which it is situated; Nagore, Negapatam, Cuddalore, and the five Northern Circars, *viz.* Guntoor, Condapilly, Ellore, Rajahmundry, and Chicacole.

Under the BOMBAY *Presidency:*

The town and island of Bombay, the island of Salsette, Fort Victoria, and a few other forts on the coast of Malabar. The Company received also a part of the Revenues of Surat as governors of the castle of Surat, and commanders of the Nabob's fleet. In 1800, the Revenues (except a share reserved for the Nabob) and the civil and military administration of Surat, were made over to them. The increased Receipts from that town are carried to account as appertaining to an original possession.

The districts to which the Receipts and Charges exhibited in the Statement No. 2. B. apply, are the following:—

The Ceded Districts of OUDE.

In 1809-10, the Revenues and Charges of the provinces which were ceded by the Nabob under the Treaty of the 20th of November 1801, in commutation of Subsidy, and of all other pecuniary claims of the British Government, are exhibited.—The same remark is applicable to the whole period. These districts lie on the eastern, southern, and western borders of the present kingdom of Oude, and are bounded on the south by the Jumna, from a point above Etawah to its confluence with the Ganges at Allahabad.

ARCOT.

The Receipts and Charges of 1809-10, and throughout the period, are those of the whole of the Carnatic Payen Ghaut (or below the Ghauts), comprehending, for the most part, the country lying between the coast of Coromandel and the Ghauts, and stretching from Ongole to Cape Comorin. The Revenues of these districts, together with the charge of the civil and military administration, were ceded to the Company by treaty with the Nabob of Arcot, dated the 31st of July 1801, from which State a Subsidy had previously been received.—It was stipulated in the Treaty, that one-fifth of the Net Revenue (but not exceeding a specified amount) should be paid to the Nabob, and a sum set apart annually for the liquidation of the private debts of his predecessors, which sums are included in the charges.

TANJORE.

TANJORE.

The whole of the Revenues of Tanjore were ceded to the Company in lieu of the Subsidy previously paid under the Treaty of the 25th of October 1799, the Company undertaking the administration of the country, and allowing to the Rajah, annually, one lac of pagodas, and one-fifth of the net revenues, if under a specified sum. No alteration has occurred since 1809.

MYSORE.

The Treaty of Seringapatam, of 18th March 1792, whereby Tippoo Sultaun consented to surrender half his dominions, put the Company in possession of a part of them, consisting of Calicut, and the districts of Barramahal and Dindigul, provinces of Mysore bordering on the Carnatic. The Treaty of Mysore of 22d June 1799, after the death of Tippoo, greatly increased the Company's share of his former territories, adding to it the districts of Malabar, Canara, Salem, Coimbatoor, and Seringapatam. As to situation, the whole, if taken in connection with the districts in the Ballaghaut, ceded by the Nizam, comprehends nearly all the territory lying between the Malabar coast, the river Toombuddra, and the Carnatic, excepting the small states of Travancore and Cochin, and the territory reserved for the restored Rajah of Mysore. The Receipts from all the districts acquired directly from Mysore are shown under this head. By the last-mentioned Treaty, the present Rajah of Mysore agreed to pay seven lacs of pagodas for the defence of his dominions, which constitutes an addition to the Receipts.

Cessions by the NIZAM.

By the stipulations of several Treaties, the Nizam had engaged to pay a subsidy to the Company for the supply of a specified amount of force for the defence of his dominions. But by the Treaty of 12th October 1800, under which the subsidiary force was considerably augmented, the Nizam agreed, instead of the payment of Subsidy, to cede to the Company the territory formerly belonging to Tippoo, which fell to the share of the Nizam under the Treaties of Seringapatam and Mysore. This was the Ballaghaut (or country above the Ghauts), and is now divided into the collectorates of Bellary and Cuddapah. It is situated to the south of the Toombuddra and Kistna rivers, and on the east is bounded by the northern districts of the Carnatic. It remains the same as at the cession.—A sum paid to the Nizam in 1823-24, to enable that Prince to relieve himself from a considerable debt, and which was received by him in commutation of an annual payment, denominated "Peshcush," is inserted under this head, from its constituting a pecuniary transaction with that particular native government, although not connected with the districts above referred to.

Districts ceded by the GUICOWAR *Rajah.*

Various arrangements for the grant of districts, the Revenues of which should cover the expense of a subsidiary force stationed in the Guicowar dominions, were extended and consolidated in the Treaty of 21st April 1805, which finally assigned to the Company certain districts in Guzerat, on or near the Gulf of Cambay, and lying on its eastern, northern, and western shores. Some villages and duties belonging to the Guicowar in the districts of Surat and Broach, were also assigned to the Company, and the revenues of other pergunnas,—Baroda, Rajpeepla, &c.—were secured to them for the liquidation of debts owing by the Guicowar. On the 6th November 1817, a Treaty, called supplementary to that of 1805, was concluded, stipulating for the employment of an increased British force, to meet the expence of which the Guicowar further ceded his share of the city of Ahmedabad, and surrendered the perpetual farm of the

the Peishwa's territories subject to that city, which had been secured to him in the same year by treaty with the Peishwa. Some exchange of districts also took place. An increased Receipt is shown in the Statement, which was the result of this arrangement. The Treaties of 1805 and 1817 still continue in force.

Districts acquired by Cession and Conquest from the MAHRATTAS.

The districts of which the Receipts and Charges appear in the Statement under the head of "Mahratta," consisted in 1809-10 of the following:—

1. The cessions by the Peishwa under the Treaty of Bassein, dated 31st December 1802, modified by the Supplemental Treaty of 16th December 1803. These consisted, 1st, of the province of Bundelcund, south of the Jumna, and of the territories ceded by Oude, which province is administered by the Bengal Government; and 2dly, of certain Land Rents, Customs, and Duties in the Surat district, which are received by the Bombay Government. These cessions were made to meet the charge of a British force in the Peishwa's dominions.

2. The countries conquered from Scindia, consisting 1st. of districts in the Dooab, bordering on the Oude cessions, and situated to the eastward of the Jumna; also of other districts, to the westward of that river, including the cities of Delhi and Agra; these are under the management of the Bengal Government. And 2dly, of the town of Broach and its dependencies, administered by that of Bombay; these territories were surrendered by the Treaty of 30th December 1803, together with Gwalior and Gohud. But the latter two were given back by the Treaty of 22d November 1805, which also fixed the river Chumbul, from the city of Kotah to the Gohud boundary, as the border of Scindia's dominions towards the territory acquired by the British Government. Gohud was finally ceded to the British by its Ranah in 1806, in exchange for other territory.

3. The province of Cuttack, in Orissa, lying on the Bay of Bengal, with the port and district of Balasore, conquered from the Rajah of Berar, and now subject to Bengal. This was surrendered by the Treaty of 17th December 1803. Other districts then surrendered, were given up in 1806, with the exception of the petty state of Royghur, which remains under our sovereignty.

No material alteration took place in regard to the above-mentioned territories till the year 1817, except that in 1815-16 the Accounts of the province of Cuttack were incorporated by the Bengal Government with those of the other districts in Orissa, and Cuttack is thenceforth treated as a part of the original Possessions. But, on the 13th of June 1817, a new Treaty with the Peishwa was entered into, whereby an addition to the subsidiary force was provided for, and, in return, he ceded to the Company all his remaining territories in Guzerat, with the tribute of Kattywar, the Northern Concan (a district south of Guzerat, extending to the coast), Darwar, and Koosigul, in the southern part of his dominions, and Ahmednuggur, north-east of Poonah, a fort where the subsidiary force was stationed. The occupation of most of the above districts occasioned an increased receipt in 1817-18, but the commencement of hostilities by the Peishwa occurred in November 1817, and led to a very different arrangement. The result, together with that of the rupture with Holkar, was the acquisition, by the British Government, of the whole of the Peishwa's dominions (except the territory assigned to the restored Rajah of Sattara), and all Holkar's dominions in Candeish. These, united, extend from the northern boundary of the Mysore state to the Sautpoorah Hills, north of the Taptie, and

from

from the Nizam's country to the sea. That territory, together with the Northern Concan and the Guzerat districts, ceded in 1817, are under the management of the Bombay Government, and the revenues are generally considered as realized from countries acquired from the Mahrattas, —Some exchanges of small districts, deemed nearly of equal value, were afterwards effected with the Nizam in 1822.

The Revenues and Charges of the acquisitions from the Berar territories in 1818 have been separately classed by the Bengal Government, and in the Parliamentary Accounts, under the head of " Ceded Territory on the Nerbuddah, &c." and will next be noticed.

Ceded Territory on the NERBUDDAH, *&c.*

The districts under this head which yield the largest revenue, are, Jubbulpore, Hussingabad, Baitool, and others, forming a tract of considerable breadth and extent, south and north of the river Nerbuddah, which were conquered from the Rajah of Berar in 1817, and made over by the Treaty of the 6th of January 1818. With these the Bengal Government have usually connected:—First, districts further north of the Nerbuddah, of the Revenues of which they became possessed, after dislodging from thence the Pindarry hordes, and subduing the Mahratta Powers. Such are, Saugor, Hutta, and Bhopaul;—Secondly, the Tributes received since 1818 from several Rajpoot States, extending from the Nerbuddah to Jyepore;—Thirdly, the Revenue received from Ajmere, a small district south-west of Jyepore, ceded by Scindia; and that of a few districts possessed by Holkar, previously to 1818, " within, and north of the Boondie Hills," and lying south of Jyepore, which he surrendered by the Treaty of 6th of January of that year. The present head, therefore, may be considered as embracing receipts from countries in Central India, resulting from the Mahratta war of 1817 and 1818, which are not classed under other heads.

Subsidy from TRAVANCORE.

The Treaty under which the Rajah of Travancore agreed to receive a British force, consisting of three battalions of Sepoys and a corps of Artillery, and to pay a subsidy in return, was executed in the year 1795. An addition to the force of a regiment of Sepoys was made in 1805, for which, and for any further increase of force that might be required, an increase of the subsidy was provided. In failure of payment, such part of the country as the Governor-General should select, was to be occupied till the object of the Treaty was fulfilled. Subsequent disturbances prevented, for a time, the realization of the subsidy, but since the restoration of a good understanding in 1808, it has generally been paid with punctuality.

Subsidy from COCHIN.

The Rajah of Cochin, under the Treaty of the 6th of May 1809, engaged to defray the expense of one battalion of Native Infantry, in addition to his " usual subsidy of one lac of rupees," in default of the payment of which he was liable to an occupation of his territory, of the same description as the Rajah of Travancore, above stated. The Receipts shown in the account are the result of that agreement.

Territories acquired by Conquest from the BURMAH *State.*

These consist of the provinces of Arracan, adjoining the district of Chittagong, and those of Tavoy, Mergui, and Tenasserim, on the Bay of Bengal, south of Rangoon, ceded by the Burmese

Burmese Government under the Treaty of 24th of February 1826, under which, also, that Government surrendered all right over the province of Assam, and the smaller states of Cachar and Jyntia. Assam has since been annexed to the British territories. The Burmese Government also agreed to pay a crore of rupees towards the expense of the war, a part of which appears as a Receipt in the last two years of the Statement.

It may be observed, finally—First, that the sums appearing in these Accounts can only be considered as an approximation to accuracy, as the accounts kept in India, and especially at Bombay, do not in all cases preserve the distinction between original and recently acquired possessions; and, secondly, with respect to the "Charges" shown in the Account No. 2 B, that they do not include the expense of the general civil government of the provinces, or that of their military occupation.

No. 2. (*a.*)—AN ACCOUNT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of INDIA, in each of last Year on Estimate), showing the ANNUAL SURPLUS of REVENUE or

	1826-27.	1827-28.	Estimate, 1828-29.
REVENUES.	£.	£.	£.
Bengal	14,757,089	15,108,338	15,068,400
Fort St. George	5,981,681	5,338,676	5,531,016
Bombay	2,588,983	2,543,071	2,689,288
Prince of Wales' Island, including Singapore and Malacca	55,744	45,079	61,613
TOTAL	23,383,497	23,035,164	23,350,317
CHARGES.. ..	23,197,694	24,134,692	21,914,295
NET REVENUES IN INDIA . ..	185,803	—	1,436,022
NET CHARGES IN INDIA	—	1,099,528	—

East-India House,
27th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

the Three Years, ended 30th April 1827, 30th April 1828, and 30th April 1829 (the CHARGE, after the Payment of TERRITORIAL CHARGES in ENGLAND.

CHARGES.	1826-27.	1827-28.	Estimate, 1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.
Bengal	11,891,536	11,959,058	10,724,622
Fort St. George	*5,432,462	6,012,948	5,271,411
Bombay	3,975,411	4,034,223	3,739,971
Prince of Wales' Island, including Singapore and Malacca	149,217	209,956	170,086
TOTAL	21,448,626	22,216,185	19,906,090
INTEREST ON DEBTS ..	1,749,068	1,918,507	2,008,205
TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST	23,197,694	24,134,692	21,914,295
Expense of St. Helena	114,500	119,511	112,803
Political Charges paid in England, including Invoice Amount of Territorial Stores consigned to India	2,429,894	2,060,141	1,967,405
GRAND TOTAL OF CHARGES	25,742,088	26,314,344	23,994,503
Do. REVENUES	23,383,497	23,035,164	23,350,317
SURPLUS REVENUE	—	—	—
SURPLUS CHARGE	*2,358,591	3,279,180	644,186

* The difference between this Amount and that stated in the Accounts presented on the 14th May 1829, is caused by an intermediate adjustment.

J. C. MELVILL,
Aud. of India Accts.

For the Political Charges paid in England,
THOS. S. CABELL,
Dep. Acct. Gen.

(C.) Nos. 3 to 7.

STATEMENTS of the DEBTS and ASSETS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in India; 1809 to 1827.

(C). No. 5.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the severa

BENGAL.					MADRAS.						
DEBTS, including Advances for Investment. (a)	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	Salt, Opium, Rum, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS, including Advances for Investment. (a)	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	Salt, Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
,568,035	328,398	477,281	504,939	9,053,914	3,284,233	788,854	3,479,729	97,511	373,090	583,209	8,606,626
,036,587	424,083	495,001	448,849	11,061,440	4,712,246	793,994	3,913,842	186,890	356,848	532,776	10,496,596
,380,322	992,364	424,082	451,394	11,405,057	2,461,630	974,050	3,735,408	340,955	296,323	343,341	8,151,707
,927,617	1,027,544	503,428	514,460	13,914,050	2,797,194	904,622	3,652,339	303,573	261,293	339,406	8,258,427
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	684,311	14,334,937	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,433,423	276,778	274,487	398,594	8,021,133

BENCOOLEN.					PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.			
H S.	STORES.	DEBTS.	EXPORT GOODS.	TOTAL.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
06	52,291	147,231	32,150	258,678	—	—	—	—
05	39,929	148,156	72,054	286,144	42,738	186,291	26,996	256,025
95	38,284	150,564	95,208	313,151	34,289	182,779	17,726	234,794
94	42,497	151,367	69,627	284,285	21,122	175,746	22,399	219,267
07	40,762	140,428	53,310	253,507	21,122	175,746	22,399	219,267

olumns do not include the amount of the Government Securities in the hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

India Board, Westminster,
4th January 1830.

PRESIDENCIES in INDIA, on the 30th of April in each Year, from 1809 to 1813 both inclusive.

BOMBAY.

YEARS.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES..	DEBTS, including Advances for Investment.	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	GRAIN and CATTLE.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809 ..	587,994	440,212	634,916	252,266	153,920	2,039	2,071,347
1810 ..	611,745	426,207	898,599	164,132	166,495	1,790	2,271,968
1811 ..	1,967,921	693,403	501,068	224,495	169,407	1,890	3,558,184
1812 ..	1,215,924	673,212	206,427	240,447	247,161	962	2,584,133
1813 ..	380,363	910,216	365,042	370,790	276,561	2,751	2,305,723

INDIA.

YEARS.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS, including Advances for Investment.	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	SALT, OPIUM, RUM, GRAIN, and CATTLE.	GRAND TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809 ..	7,368,936	1,986,915	7,829,911	710,325	1,004,291	1,090,187	19,990,565
1810 ..	10,363,778	2,135,297	9,024,180	847,159	1,018,344	983,415	24,372,173
1811 ..	9,003,080	2,535,266	8,785,088	1,653,022	889,812	796,625	23,662,893
1812 ..	7,303,773	2,488,339	11,960,149	1,641,191	1,011,882	854,828	25,260,162
1813 ..	5,378,045	2,774,921	13,268,348	1,309,363	1,318,234	1,085,656	25,134,567

(Errors excepted.) WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets.

BENGAL.

Years.	Territorial.					Commercial.					Grand Total.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Salt, Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	Total.	Cash.	Debts Outstanding.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	Total.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	2,538,069	666,095	9,725,551	830,148	13,759,863	93,293	606,018	543,187	733,457	1,975,955	15,735,818
1815	2,785,144	593,386	2,344,166	892,722	6,615,418	97,326	593,148	429,018	882,254	2,001,746	8,617,164
1816	3,031,321	578,942	2,638,366	920,585	7,169,214	148,555	611,163	404,208	909,147	2,073,073	9,242,287
1817	4,203,614	580,530	2,777,346	903,178	8,464,668	120,613	693,394	562,887	682,578	2,059,472	10,524,140
1818	2,703,341	560,951	3,047,076	1,014,099	7,325,467	126,787	747,900	517,120	639,864	2,031,671	9,357,138
1819	3,645,824	569,478	2,980,301	936,702	8,132,305	155,257	795,112	636,556	487,488	2,074,413	10,206,718
1820	4,959,940	564,807	3,034,543	1,034,750	9,594,040	154,366	813,096	833,291	310,595	2,111,348	11,705,388
1821	6,747,917	563,071	4,176,383	1,106,758	12,594,129	187,645	1,140,944	617,103	325,590	2,271,282	14,865,411
1822	7,016,889	568,265	3,299,748	1,296,473	12,181,375	171,687	668,217	1,057,127	268,907	2,165,938	14,347,313
1823	7,291,998	569,265	3,258,318	1,513,633	12,633,214	144,384	694,062	787,120	214,149	1,839,715	14,472,929
1824	4,063,318	600,680	3,564,296	1,661,290	9,889,584	215,171	782,782	809,267	184,980	1,992,200	11,881,784
1825	2,622,352	615,002	3,720,919	1,833,244	8,791,517	208,063	673,248	944,563	187,744	2,013,618	10,805,135
1826	3,457,386	609,426	4,927,393	1,951,254	10,945,459	177,651	722,916	1,064,579	181,309	2,146,455	13,091,914
1827	2,822,068	575,490	5,433,489	2,064,397	10,895,444	240,104	733,315	1,094,860	171,952	2,240,231	13,135,675

MADRAS.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.						GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding. (†)	Salt, Opium, Grain and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	2,566,832	960,488	3,148,601	327,120	7,003,041	55,170	—	174,486	439,223	320,599	989,478	7,992,519
1815	3,028,564	1,077,427	3,112,805	326,009	7,544,805	23,287	—	111,127	347,918	331,414	813,746	8,358,551
1816	2,233,622	1,012,069	3,573,267	491,489	7,310,447	74,152	—	132,171	278,405	371,662	856,390	8,166,837
1817	2,262,652	1,067,373	3,639,217	578,967	7,548,209	73,926	—	150,056	178,170	321,047	723,199	8,271,408
1818	3,025,836	1,281,701	3,300,536	361,602	7,969,675	76,722	—	113,537	239,350	281,150	710,759	8,680,434
1819	3,145,688	1,098,956	3,319,044	547,225	8,110,913	97,218	—	121,572	166,302	257,490	642,582	8,753,495
1820	2,955,439	1,377,490	2,509,969	375,622	7,218,520	43,454	—	111,752	136,706	175,672	467,584	7,686,104
1821	2,775,789	1,399,757	2,255,200	410,117	6,840,863	86,172	—	98,669	87,754	126,306	398,901	7,239,764
1822	3,015,268	1,440,814	2,063,209	383,886	6,903,177	54,174	—	95,639	140,799	102,300	392,912	7,296,089
1823	3,850,626	1,477,302	1,882,547	379,970	7,590,445	64,564	—	84,906	193,344	112,263	455,077	8,045,522
1824	2,713,834	1,472,584	1,822,193	354,703	6,363,314	66,046	—	48,724	228,417	57,269	400,456	6,763,770
1825	3,258,103	1,411,847	1,864,173	319,494	6,853,617	51,157	—	92,744	224,981	57,428	426,310	7,279,927
1826	2,956,522	1,732,529	2,013,000	568,261	7,270,312	61,636	7,746	71,441	122,498	24,368	287,689	7,558,001
1827	2,434,682	1,961,656	2,173,532	590,070	7,159,940	44,132	7,453	68,937	223,235	11,474	355,231	7,515,171

(continued..

† The sums in these Columns do not include the amount of the Government Securities in the hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

‡ The large reduction of the Amount of "Debts Outstanding" in Bengal in 1815, as compared with 1814, was caused by the transfer in 1814-15 to "Account Current London" of various Charges for Expeditions to Egypt, the Isle of France, Bourbon, and Java, which in former years have been considered as Debts due in India.

(C.) No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets.—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

BOMBAY.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.					GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Stores.	Stores.	Debts.	Salt, Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Debts.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	546,769	969,270	292,939	1,363	1,810,341	7,699	86,362	168,073	187,147	449,281	2,259,622
1815	648,351	989,276	364,416	219	2,002,262	3,002	308,886	30,747	155,220	497,855	2,500,117
1816	661,076	965,878	590,049	401	2,217,404	19,934	328,589	26,809	146,270	521,602	2,739,006
1817	369,556	971,180	195,828	526	1,537,090	26,073	100,816	73,915	219,958	420,762	1,957,852
1818	706,259	961,402	250,746	11,767	1,930,174	5,245	120,074	407,100	152,718	685,137	2,615,311
1819	923,436	879,520	186,818	542	1,990,316	12,449	119,906	200,498	124,675	457,528	2,447,844
1820	1,248,562	822,467	378,101	15,990	2,465,120	5,980	79,472	56,148	116,551	258,151	2,723,271
1821	1,187,693	867,299	565,583	184,423	2,804,998	18,006	95,685	249,823	129,716	493,230	3,298,228
1822	1,011,665	945,684	950,757	570	2,908,676	4,831	142,397	107,025	175,287	429,540	3,338,216
1823	1,117,506	984,805	1,110,507	4,944	3,217,762	14,992	136,478	80,650	226,990	459,110	3,676,872
1824	978,370	966,389	897,852	4,727	2,847,338	10,108	78,032	107,964	127,204	323,308	3,170,646
1825	856,428	996,094	694,298	4,851	2,551,671	10,922	58,304	37,939	110,067	217,232	2,768,903
1826	1,073,940	1,006,083	808,949	5,119	2,894,091	2,698	74,040	28,814	84,642	190,194	3,084,285
1827	4,440,358	1,189,224	737,247	5,146	3,371,975	3,114	85,234	65,324	64,539	218,211	3,590,186

BENCOOLEN.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.				COMMERCIAL.						GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Stores.	Debts.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	—	—	—	—	50,985	38,274	137,268	45,997	—	272,524	272,524
1815	72,599	321	60,519	133,439	308	—	41,590	29,474	38,777	110,149	243,588
1816	67,800	271	61,113	129,184	493	—	40,670	9,215	39,277	89,655	218,839
1817	60,994	711	101,891	163,596	562	—	38,585	11,751	37,693	88,591	252,187
1818	98,844	372	59,243	158,459	259	—	38,881	16,652	33,002	88,794	247,253
1819	70,900	349	60,101	131,350	885	—	41,188	13,593	57,651	113,317	244,667
1820	26,952	1,163	91,693	119,808	153	—	78,883	17,361	37,090	133,487	253,295
1821	7,786	—	78,184	85,970	31,004	—	6,755	41,268	31,679	110,706	196,676
1822	28,914	—	77,378	106,292	1,037	—	9,770	46,391	21,139	78,337	184,629
1823	82,362	—	82,274	164,636	3,236	—	5,480	22,136	45,851	76,703	241,339
1824	22,016	—	37,619	59,635	5,088	—	4,283	35,376	2,238	46,985	106,620
1825	—	Transferred to the Government of the Netherlands.					—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(continued..

(C.) No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.				COMMERCIAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts.	TOTAL.	Import Goods.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	28,215	127,721	38,039	193,975	—	193,975
1815 ..	22,844	50,354	32,235	105,433	80,390	185,823
1816 ..	19,792	50,775	44,997	115,564	82,158	197,722
1817 ..	24,062	53,355	43,775	121,192	61,555	182,747
1818 ..	26,102	51,859	30,251	108,212	51,131	159,343
1819 ..	37,558	64,397	25,473	127,428	27,971	155,399
1820 ..	26,744	55,582	26,488	108,814	21,844	130,658
1821 ..	24,426	56,539	22,387	103,352	19,852	123,204
1822 ..	11,198	73,055	20,931	105,184	18,997	124,181
1823 ..	23,065	81,635	15,988	120,688	17,634	138,322
1824 ..	20,490	59,319	19,660	99,469	17,573	117,042
1825 ..	19,253	60,666	24,671	104,590	15,332	119,922
1826 ..	16,833	65,603	18,866	101,302	19,254	120,556
1827 ..	50,271	72,185	13,174	135,630	14,106	149,736

INDIA.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.						GRAND TOTAL: INDIA.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Salt, Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	5,679,885	2,723,574	13,205,130	1,158,631	22,767,220	207,146	38,274	1,004,134	1,196,480	1,241,203	3,687,238	26,454,458
1815	6,557,502	2,710,764	5,914,141	1,218,950	16,401,357	123,923	—	1,054,751	837,157	1,488,055	3,503,886	19,905,243
1816	6,013,611	2,607,935	6,907,792	1,412,475	16,941,813	243,134	—	1,112,593	718,637	1,548,514	3,622,878	20,564,691
1817	6,920,878	2,673,149	6,758,057	1,482,671	17,834,755	221,174	—	982,851	826,723	1,322,831	3,353,579	21,188,334
1818	6,560,382	2,856,285	6,687,852	1,387,468	17,491,987	209,013	—	1,020,392	1,180,222	1,157,865	3,567,492	21,059,479
1819	7,823,406	2,612,700	6,571,737	1,484,469	18,492,312	265,809	—	1,077,778	1,016,949	955,275	3,315,811	21,808,123
1820	9,217,637	2,821,509	6,040,794	1,426,362	19,506,302	203,953	—	1,083,203	1,043,506	661,752	2,392,414	22,498,716
1821	10,743,611	2,886,666	7,097,737	1,701,298	22,429,312	322,827	—	1,342,053	995,948	633,143	3,293,971	25,723,283
1822	11,083,934	3,027,818	6,412,023	1,680,929	22,204,704	231,729	—	916,023	1,351,342	586,630	3,085,724	25,290,428
1823	12,365,557	3,113,007	6,349,634	1,898,547	23,726,745	227,176	—	920,926	1,083,250	616,887	2,848,239	26,574,984
1824	7,798,028	3,098,972	6,341,620	2,020,720	19,259,340	296,413	—	913,821	1,181,024	389,264	2,780,522	22,039,862
1825	6,756,136	3,083,609	6,304,061	2,157,589	18,301,395	270,142	—	824,296	1,207,483	370,571	2,672,492	20,973,887
1826	7,504,681	3,413,641	7,768,208	2,524,634	21,211,164	241,985	7,746	868,397	1,215,891	309,573	2,643,592	23,854,756
1827	6,747,379	3,798,555	8,357,442	2,659,613	21,562,989	287,350	7,453	887,486	1,383,419	262,071	2,827,779	24,390,768

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830. } (Errors excepted.) WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 7.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of the RESULT of the DEBTS and ASSETS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in all INDIA, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1827, both inclusive.

FROM 1809 TO 1813.

YEARS.	DEBT. At Interest.	DEBT. Floating.	GRAND TOTAL of DEBTS.	GRAND TOTAL of ASSETS.	EXCESS of DEBTS.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809	27,089,831	3,722,610	30,812,441	19,990,565	10,821,876
1810	27,529,693	4,372,017	31,901,710	24,372,173	7,529,537
1811	24,202,066	4,228,066	28,430,132	23,662,893	4,767,239
1812	25,666,782	4,203,871	29,870,653	25,260,162	4,610,491
1813	26,243,219	3,917,331	30,160,550	25,134,567	5,025,983

FROM 1814 TO 1827.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL. DEBT. At Interest.	TERRITORIAL. DEBT. Floating.	TERRITORIAL. TOTAL DEBTS.	TERRITORIAL. TOTAL ASSETS.	TERRITORIAL. EXCESS of DEBTS.	COMMERCIAL. DEBTS.	COMMERCIAL. ASSETS.	COMMERCIAL. EXCESS of ASSETS.	GRAND TOTAL: TERRITORIAL and COMMERCIAL. DEBTS.	GRAND TOTAL: TERRITORIAL and COMMERCIAL. ASSETS.	GRAND TOTAL: TERRITORIAL and COMMERCIAL. EXCESS of DEBTS.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	27,002,439	3,847,950	30,850,389	22,767,220	8,083,169	286,770	3,687,238	3,400,468	31,137,159	26,454,458	4,682,701
1815	27,843,503	4,678,069	32,521,572	*16,401,357	16,120,215	171,546	3,503,886	3,332,340	32,693,118	19,905,243	12,787,875
1816	28,067,964	5,071,735	33,139,699	16,941,813	16,197,883	121,113	3,622,878	3,501,765	33,260,812	20,564,691	12,696,121
1817	28,821,458	4,866,539	33,687,997	17,834,755	15,853,242	79,387	3,353,579	3,274,192	33,767,384	21,188,334	12,579,050
1818	29,417,578	5,241,702	34,659,280	17,491,987	17,167,293	116,563	3,567,492	3,450,929	34,775,843	21,059,479	13,716,364
1819	31,065,548	6,286,722	37,352,270	18,492,312	18,859,958	113,534	3,315,811	3,202,277	37,465,804	21,808,123	15,657,681
1820	33,801,961	5,989,131	39,791,092	19,506,302	20,284,790	68,826	2,992,414	2,923,588	39,859,918	22,498,716	17,361,202
1821	33,104,941	6,353,137	39,458,078	22,429,312	17,028,766	75,555	3,293,971	3,218,416	39,533,633	25,723,283	13,810,350
1822	31,623,780	6,967,877	38,591,657	22,204,704	16,386,953	104,769	3,085,724	2,980,955	38,696,426	25,290,428	13,405,998
1823	29,382,520	7,457,140	36,839,660	23,726,745	13,112,915	110,024	2,848,239	2,738,215	36,949,684	26,574,984	10,374,700
1824	26,468,475	8,028,260	34,496,735	19,259,340	15,237,395	82,244	2,780,522	2,698,278	34,578,979	22,039,862	12,539,117
1825	27,170,050	8,559,125	35,729,175	18,301,395	17,427,780	142,325	2,672,492	2,530,167	35,871,500	20,973,887	14,897,613
1826	33,360,853	8,501,088	41,861,941	21,211,164	20,650,777	117,129	2,643,592	2,526,463	41,979,070	23,854,756	18,124,314
1827	34,796,836	8,074,040	42,870,876	21,562,989	21,307,887	113,655	2,827,779	2,714,124	42,984,531	24,390,768	18,593,763

* For an explanation of the cause of the great difference in the value of the Assets in 1814 and 1815, see Note to Account, No. 6. p. 1323.

India Board, Westminster, 4th January 1830. } (Errors excepted.) WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 8.—COMPUTATION of the RATE of INTEREST payable on the INDIAN DEBT, on the 30th of April 1809, 30th of April 1814, and 30th of April 1828.

30th April 1809	Eight per Cent.
30th April 1814	Six per Cent.
31st January 1828	Five per Cent.

(Latest Quick Stock received.)

East-India House, 22d December 1829. (Errors excepted.) J. C. MELVILL, Aud. India Acct.

(C.) No. 9.—AN ACCOUNT of the Sums received at the Presidencies of FORT WILLIAM, FORT ST. GEORGE, and BOMBAY, for SALES of IMPORT GOODS and STORES in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	204,035	64,161	307,556	575,752
1810-11	350,899	139,978	308,666	799,543
1811-12	314,373	135,203	266,409	715,985
1812-13	326,321	107,953	229,481	663,755
1813-14	252,923	157,119	256,239	666,281
1814-15	336,682	180,460	197,059	714,201
1815-16	350,866	236,828	214,915	802,609
1816-17	436,085	176,125	144,578	756,788
1817-18	260,854	126,156	187,270	574,280
1818-19	360,888	105,370	233,253	699,511
1819-20	349,557	63,413	192,579	605,549
1820-21	254,984	28,252	206,073	489,309
1821-22	343,603	52,014	255,554	651,171
1822-23	336,449	63,710	183,763	583,932
1823-24	316,260	50,244	149,504	516,008
1824-25	187,474	32,691	149,725	369,890
1825-26	32,365	38,747	70,013	141,125
1826-27	19,877	13,939	35,912	69,728
1827-28	24,465	9,453	21,741	55,659

East-India House, 22d December 1829. (Errors excepted.) J. C. MELVILL, Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 10.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	82,918	64,322	12,762	160,002
1810-11	86,834	79,686	11,271	177,791
1811-12	88,093	71,717	10,478	170,288
1812-13	86,937	80,205	9,033	176,175
1813-14	85,242	84,568	9,051	178,861

East-India House,
22d December 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL.
Aud. India Accts.

(C) No. 11.—AN ACCOUNT of the COMMERCIAL CHARGES NOT ADDED TO THE INVOICES at the several Presidencies in INDIA respectively, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1827-28 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.		MADRAS.		BOMBAY.		TOTAL.	
	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices, above Amount of Charges defrayed.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	37,879	—	181	—	2,317	—	40,377	—
1815-16	27,683	—	—	5,826	—	9,162	12,695	—
1816-17	23,729	—	—	435	—	6,185	17,109	—
1817-18	15,683	—	7,517	—	—	10,151	13,049	—
1818-19	33,359	—	4,475	—	18,721	—	56,555	—
1819-20	20,036	—	9,065	—	—	4,557	24,544	—
1820-21	—	42,384	6,243	—	3,471	—	—	32,670
1821-22	—	20,596	2,620	—	—	2,853	—	20,829
1822-23	—	6,065	1,937	—	3,232	—	—	896
1823-24	—	3,290	125	—	—	2,274	—	5,439
1824-25	—	27,944	—	2,624	—	559	—	31,127
1825-26	9,583	—	—	8,410	1,730	—	2,903	—
1826-27	—	8,378	—	1,949	1,151	—	—	9,176
1827-28	(The whole of the Books of Account for the Year 1827-28 have not yet been received from India.)							
	167,952	108,657	32,163	19,244	30,622	35,741	167,232	100,137
	Amount of Commercial Charges not added to Invoices at Bengal	£59,295	Amount of Commercial Charges not added to Invoices at Madras,	£12,919	£5,119	Excess of Charges added to Invoices, above Amount defrayed at Bombay.	Total Amount of Commercial Charges not added to Invoices at the several Presidencies of India.	£67,095

East-India House,
6th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 12.—AN ACCOUNT showing the Amount of all ADVANCES made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA, FOR THE PURPOSES OF COMMERCE, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive; shewing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

YEARS.	Advances on account of Investments for Europe.	Advances applied to the Purchase of Investment in China.	Total Amount of Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce.
	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	1,425,928	320,300	1,746,228
1810-11	1,967,336	505,867	2,473,203
1811-12	1,693,397	885,838	2,579,235
1812-13	1,510,790	756,149	2,266,939
1813-14	1,588,167	788,608	2,376,715

The Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, previously to the separation of Accounts by the Act of 1813, was not distinguished from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

East-India House, 6th January 1830. } (Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, Aud. India Accounts.

(C.) No. 13.—AN ACCOUNT showing the Amount of all ADVANCES made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, FOR THE PURPOSES OF COMMERCE, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1814-15 to 1827-28 inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

YEARS.	Advances on Account of Indian Investment for Europe.	Advances in India applied to the Purchase of Investment in China.	Total Amount of Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe	Of which, Issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England.	Of which, Issued from Commercial Funds in India.
	£.	£.	£.	£.*	£.
1814-15 ..	1,115,974	849,578	1,965,552	1,191,110	774,442
1815-16 ..	1,537,446	920,813	2,458,259	1,873,207	585,052
1816-17 ..	1,570,555	561,879	2,132,434	1,525,764	606,670
1817-18 ..	1,678,410	228,473	1,906,883	1,356,041	550,842
1818-19 ..	1,449,998	284,034	1,734,032	1,081,675	652,357
1819-20 ..	1,451,751	769,253	2,221,004	1,796,936	424,068
1820-21 ..	1,596,254	812,270	2,408,524	1,913,489	495,035
1821-22 ..	1,342,589	913,029	2,255,618	1,638,917	616,701
1822-23 ..	1,625,814	1,128,078	2,753,892	2,243,694	510,198
1823-24 ..	1,442,989	1,288,166	2,731,155	2,248,317	482,838
1824-25 ..	1,605,166	1,382,707	2,987,873	2,663,535	324,338
1825-26 ..	1,643,717	727,110	2,370,827	2,242,978	127,849
1826-27 ..	2,009,265	609,751	2,619,016	2,562,387	56,629
1827-28 ..	(The whole of the Books of Account for the Year 1827-28 are not yet received from India.)				
TOTAL 13 Years	20,069,928	10,475,141	30,545,069	24,338,050	6,207,019

Mem.—The Advances in India and China, for the provision of Commercial Investment, being made generally, as well without distinction in respect to the ultimate destination of such Investment, as without reference to the particular source from which the funds for its provision are derived, the above Account is, of necessity, in a great measure formed upon computation.

A portion of the Advances in India, for the China Investment, may be regarded as applicable to the purchase of the Teas which have been supplied by the Company to the North American Colonies, since 1824-25; but as the proceeds of these Consignments are intended for eventual realization in England, they have been considered, in framing the above Account, as falling under the description of Investment for Europe.

On the other hand, Advances applied, both in India and China, to the provision of Cargoes for the Cape, are excluded, the proceeds of these Cargoes having been applied at the Cape to the supply of St. Helena, and other Territorial service.

East-India House, 6th January 1830. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 14.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, to the Factory at Canton, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	141,287	28,879	150,944	80	321,190
1810-11	337,273	38,659	130,114	—	506,046
1811-12	667,967	9,893	208,203	—	886,063
1812-13	569,554	36,263	150,354	277	756,448
1813-14	421,820	73,546	293,316	—	788,682
1814-15	613,699	59,673	190,118	—	863,490
1815-16	672,437	63,934	277,651	589	1,014,611
1816-17	290,617	48,804	290,620	—	630,041
1817-18	398,442	55,528	324,830	3,982	782,782
1818-19	42,546	58,574	339,809	818	441,747
1819-20	532,451	27,280	251,207	29	810,967
1820-21	722,282	84,970	24	—	807,376
1821-22	597,135	47,434	282,321	—	926,890
1822-23	663,704	81,376	423,472	—	1,168,552
1823-24	914,800	109,284	338,969	—	1,363,053
1824-25	1,035,315	116,749	191,735	—	1,343,799
1825-26	437,314	94,752	206,605	—	738,671
1826-27	393,437	81,302	157,923	—	632,662
1827-28	525,121	104,546	258,081	—	887,748

East-India House, 22d December 1829 } (Errors excepted.) JAMES C. MELVILL, Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 15.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies received at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, &c. from the Factory at Canton, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	FORT MARLBRO' and PENANG.	ST. HELENA.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	22,957	348,914	1,051	Penang. 4,496	4,979	382,397
1810-11 ..	—	43	1,605	—	1,328	2,976
1811-12 ..	—	38	123	Fort Marlbro'. 15,572	1,493	17,226
1812-13 ..	—	2,262	—	—	5,990	8,252
1813-14 ..	9,069	—	24	—	7,244	16,337
1814-15 ..	—	923	—	—	9,632	10,555
1815-16 ..	141	10,200	2,433	—	9,243	22,017
1816-17 ..	—	3,915	2,941	—	13,113	19,969
1817-18 ..	496,515	334	61	—	9,950	506,860
1818-19 ..	97,164	216	66	Penang. 2,127	12,720	112,293
1819-20 ..	96	—	77	—	14,083	14,256
1820-21 ..	—	—	—	—	14,153	14,153
1821-22 ..	48	—	170	—	2,759	2,977
1822-23 ..	769	—	77	—	8,447	9,293
1823-24 ..	615	—	—	—	4,294	4,909
1824-25 ..	1,246	—	—	—	3,954	5,200
1825-26 ..	—	—	—	—	2,854	2,854
1826-27 ..	2,799	—	35	—	2,627	5,461
1827-28 ..	1,335	58	52	291	1,744	3,480

East-India House, 22d December 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 16.—An Account of Sums written off the Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1813-14 inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.

	£.
1809-10	48,068
1810-11	46,096
1811-12	105,254
1812-13	39,013
1813-14	63,167
Total .. .. £.	301,598

East-India House, 6th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 17.—An Account of all Sums written off the Territorial Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.

	£.
1814-15	3,130
1815-16	4,386
1816-17	6,368
1817-18	5,712
1818-19	15,258
1819-20	8,829
1820-21	10,658
1821-22	27,942
1822-23	22,725
1823-24	45,071
1824-25	123,516
1825-26	32,966
1826-27	42,746
Total .. .. £.	349,307

East-India House, 6th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 18.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. &c. between April 1809 and April 1814, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India, from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done.

	April 1809.	April 1814.
	£.	£.
Bengal, at 2s. the Current Rupee	199,349	230,442
Madras, at 8s. the Pagoda	79,030	93,029
Bombay, at 2s. 3d. the Rupee	203,629	198,444
	482,008	521,915
Deduct, as in 1809		482,908
Increase since 1809, and taken in the Charges .. £.		39,907

This Account does not comprehend "Military Stores." The value of such Stores, stated as Dead Stock, amounted in April 1809, to £1,676,111, and in April 1814, to £1,975,254. These Stores are composed partly of Stores purchased and paid for in India, and partly of Stores purchased and paid for in England. The cost of the former has been included in the Indian Charges. The cost of the latter has been stated in the Home Charges.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Auditor of India Accounts.

East-India House,
15th Jan. 1830.

(C.) No. 19.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. &c. between April 1814 and April 1827, the expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done; distinguishing also the Territorial from the Commercial Dead Stock.

	April 1814.	April 1827.
	£.	£.
Bengal, at 2s. the Current Rupee	194,993	380,577
Madras, at 8s. the Pagoda	79,840	102,645
Bombay, at 2s. 3d. the Rupee	144,465	296,876
	419,298	780,098
Deduct Sums included in Charges in India		269,854
		510,244
Deduct, as in 1814		419,298
Expense since 1814, not included in Charges in India .. £.		90,946
Amount supplied by England, and included in the Charges .. .. £43,009.		

COMMERCIAL.	1814.	1827.
	£.	£.
Bengal, Stores, &c.	35,449	24,067
Madras, .. ditto	13,189	16,770
Bombay, .. ditto	53,979	21,832
£.	102,617	62,669

The Account does not comprehend "Military Stores." The value of such Stores, stated as Dead Stock, amounted in April 1814, to £1,975,254, and in April 1827, to £3,614,687. These Stores are composed partly of Stores purchased and paid for in India, and partly of Stores purchased and paid for in England. The cost of the former has been included in the Indian Charges. The cost of the latter has been stated in the Home Charges.

East-India House,
5th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.) JAMES C. MELVILL,
Aud. India Accts.

No. [illegible] General Statement of the Receipts and Charges [illegible] appertaining to the East India Company, and [illegible] the [illegible]

DEBTS.	1st March 1811.	1st March 1812.	1st March 1813.	1st March 1814.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bond bearing Interest at 4 per Cent.	[illegible]	5,596,000	5,386,945	5,480,175
Do. not bearing Interest	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417
Bills of Exchange, Canal	94,527	49,596	51,977	[illegible]
Do. India	4,294,906	4,138,382	1,777,193	991,[illegible]
Debts, &c. on Goods and Merchandise	586,764	935,313	489,042	134,[illegible]
Loans on Annuities at 4 per Cent.	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000
Do. on Bonds, at 5 per Cent.	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Do. on ditto, at 5 per Cent.	—	—	634,000	[illegible]
Interest on Loans	10,668	10,668	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bond Demurrage	76,500	89,330	67,400	67,[illegible]
Unclaimed Consignees	134,830	162,800	133,311	55,658
Debts, Goods and Merchandise	940,000	663,000	610,000	374,000
Interest of Stores	66,527	61,742	64,[illegible]	65,[illegible]
Do. Balances of Loans Sinking	67,400	124,597	[illegible]	63,[illegible]
Do. Interest and Small	971	971	971	971
Bills Drawn	145,723	107,891	140,[illegible]	98,555
Do. Bond	68,268	68,[illegible]	67,[illegible]	56,997
Do. Court, unpaid	56,000	34,[illegible]	38,000	50,000
Sinking and Contingent Funds	22,272	12,098	17,677	49,589
Unpaid Loans on Exchequer Bills, at 3d. per Diem	1,600,000	— (a)	—	—
Do. of 1812, at £5. 5s. 7½d. per Cent. for Sinking the Annuity redeemed	—	—	3,416,886	3,[illegible]
Do. on Loan from Public	—	—	44,500	41,500
Total Debts	13,759,682	13,886,451	13,[illegible]	9,[illegible]
Balance in Favour	941,417	708,638	3,411,[illegible]	4,741,[illegible]
	[illegible]	14,595,089	[illegible]	[illegible]

The Sum of £[illegible] lent the Company in Exchequer Bills [illegible] Consignees, was not included in the Year [illegible] the Revenues of the Company in India on account of Consignees Choice [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] £.

India Board, Whitehall,
15th January [illegible].

East-India Company, the State of Cash remaining in their Treasury, and other Effects in each Year, from [illegible] to 1813, inclusive, and on the 1st of May 1814.

CREDITS.	1st March 1811.	1st March 1812.	1st March 1813.	1st May 1814.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Due from Government	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560
Cash Balance	460,738	995,394	300,642	695,860
Goods sold and not paid for	1,148,695	1,096,390	1,488,040	2,844,522
Ditto in England unsold	5,316,[illegible]	4,800,141	5,646,074	4,521,552
Cargoes not arrived in India and China	1,771,958	2,258,100	1,913,428	2,004,526
Exports paid for (except Bullion)	1,103,621	1,288,926	1,276,675	1,507,559
Impress, &c. paid Owners	503,810	665,043	650,629	707,797
Value of India-House, Warehouses, &c.	1,131,000	1,138,000	1,138,000	1,138,000
Ditto of Sloops, &c. at Home	76,090	70,020	69,600	84,650
Due from Government, for Stores, &c.	960,000	960,000	960,000	960,000
Ditto .. ditto for Expeditions to Mauritius, Java, &c.	—	—	2,294,426	400,000
Ditto .. ditto on account of Hemp from India	127,128	84,815	287,891	366,316
Ditto .. from Board of Ordnance, for Saltpetre	175,707	10,988	42,971	77,969
Ditto .. from Persons retired from, and in India	19,695	9,712	19,881	1,839
Consignments made to Batavia	—	—	—	[illegible]
TOTAL CREDITS .. .. .. £	14,002,299	14,595,089	17,295,817	16,633,936

(Errors excepted.) WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India State of Cash remaining in the Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to the Company in Great Britain in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.

(For ASSETS—see pp. 1354-55.)

DEBTS:	1815.	1816.	1817.	1818.	1819.
POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bills of Exchange unpaid, from India and St. Helena	508,218	123,489	240,158	418,879	263,353
The Public, for a Loan in 1812, deducting what redeemed	2,150,459	2,012,342	1,874,816	1,731,718	1,583,100
Ditto, for Interest on the above Loan to 1st May ..	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	16,728	29,133	36,400	50,900	34,100
Commercial Branch. Balance of Payments for Bills for Principal and Interest on Debt ..	459,891	1,360,938	1,315,772	815,485	1,816,120
Ditto, for Territorial Payments in England, from 1st May 1814	1,844,735	3,104,950	3,801,880	4,201,429	4,452,939
Amount owing for Territorial Exports	—	—	—	65,795	78,562
Unclaimed Prize-Money applicable to Lord Clive's Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Owing to Officers of the House for Political Disbursements	—	—	—	—	—
Due to His Majesty's Government for Pay-office Demands since 30th April 1822, for Spices from the Moluccas, &c.	—	—	—	—	—
Total Territorial Debts .. £.	5,001,531	6,652,352	7,290,526	7,305,706	8,249,674
COMMERCIAL:					
Bills of Exchange, unpaid	11,335	444	182,523	206,637	178,391
Ditto	89,824	281,349			
Customs on Goods sold and unsold	149,222	112,737	132,313	125,035	121,636
The Bank, Loan on Annuities at 4 per cent. ..	600,000	600,000	600,000	—	—
Ditto, Interest on ditto	12,000	12,000	12,000	—	—
Freight and Demurrage	81,000	96,000	148,900	147,958	44,558
Supra-Cargoes' Commission on Goods sold and unsold	85,536	72,866	70,886	66,963	66,605
Private-Trade Goods sold	848,619	969,505	780,372	1,584,000	1,304,000
Almshouses at Poplar—(Poplar Fund)	70,546	66,723	61,103	141,159	139,002
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to ditto ..	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto, of which the Application is not ascertained	—	—	—	—	—
Amount owing for Commercial Exports	74,760	—	—	222,279	178,464
Ditto, to the Fee and Widows' Funds	20,282	11,415	12,458	335	10,687
Ditto, for Teas returned and resold	971	971	971	971	971
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	52,972	37,065	26,100	37,600	41,500
Dividends on Stock	59,350	59,448	41,537	39,333	40,098
Interest on Bonds	94,978	84,592	51,910	34,505	39,705
Balance of Commercial Consignments to and from Batavia	—	—	9,460	9,460	9,460
Amount borrowed from the Bank at 3½ per cent. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Interest thereon from 1st November last	—	—	—	—	—
Amount borrowed of the Bank at 4 per cent. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Amount due to the Trustees of Deccan Booty on Consignments from India	—	—	—	—	—
Total Commercial Debts .. £.	2,251,395	2,405,115	2,130,533	2,616,235	2,175,077

COMPANY, with the Rates of Interest they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest; and the and Afloat, on the 1st of May in each Year, from 1815 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the DEBTS and ASSETS

(*For* ASSETS—*see following pages.*)

1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
393,848	799,721	915,822	3,375,113	653,951	573,159	283,577	362,642	446,141	503,794
1,933,327	1,824,059	1,892,916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21,500	21,500	21,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36,407	36,500	34,200	29,800	67,700	44,200	81,400	48,000	78,700	78,646
4,791,719	6,227,714	6,302,657	6,257,143	8,306,913	8,109,659	9,356,859	10,220,891	10,704,276	10,640,172
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98,236	74,039	79,301	51,454	74,088	185,428	266,977	174,295	113,661	54,711
—	—	51,121	54,525	56,949	63,077	62,477	66,445	66,349	68,287
—	—	288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	126,411	91,207	285,324	377,434	482,253	610,560	665,235
7,275,037	8,983,533	9,207,805	9,894,446	9,250,808	9,260,847	10,428,724	11,354,526	12,019,657	12,010,845
107,721	92,533	68,761	291,729	194,118	144,498	47,047	566,351	104,232	125,054
8,000	9,000	15,000	12,000	3,000	1,500	2,000	—	—	2,013
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85,000	96,000	174,338	287,977	254,000	205,000	240,150	278,900	267,900	240,500
47,173	47,333	58,352	59,138	66,121	55,444	53,312	45,888	59,181	60,890
529,[illegible]00	1,012,445	572,738	844,251	817,094	823,005	598,056	703,600	625,516	370,067
132,741	221,232	218,777	223,449	231,874	235,879	240,174	244,390	248,400	245,342
—	—	27,609	30,654	33,530	34,408	34,751	35,955	35,730	36,670
—	—	4,075	5,883	2,943	—	2,343	—	—	43
285,325	148,106	123,132	166,051	92,272	66,579	85,184	94,998	33,696	62,992
15,477	12,643	20,763	16,028	20,365	29,078	9,365	12,136	12,446	6,504
961	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971
42,362	35,000	40,900	133,500	42,600	33,600	31,900	123,800	120,600	44,192
43,302	41,051	43,121	41,394	44,829	42,895	42,422	50,835	47,478	48,407
44,284	38,283	40,058	34,513	31,652	32,032	50,519	42,404	40,182	30,126
9,460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,500,000	500,000	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,750	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,000	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,762
1,351,106	1,754,597	1,408,595	2,147,358	3,335,369	2,213,639	1,438,194	2,300,228	1,596,332	1,284,533

(C.) No. 23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple

[For DEBTS—see pp. 1352-1353.]

ASSETS:	1815.	1816.	1817.	1818.	1819.
POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Military Stores, &c. exported and to be exported ..	381,435	333,087	563,985	465,962	656,617
Due from His Majesty's Government, for Stores, Expeditions, &c. &c.—Old Account ..	960,000	960,000	960,000	960,000	960,000
Ditto, for recent Expeditions	400,000	1,328,576	1,431,083	536,083	976,846
Cargoes from England not arrived in India	—	430,366	244,343	389,453	326,548
Bullion shipped for India for redemption of Debt ..	—	—	—	—	1,024,647
Ditto arrived from India on Territorial Account ..	—	—	—	—	—
Bills on His Majesty's Government, for Supplies furnished in India	1,800	—	—	—	135,190
Owing from sundry persons for Advances, &c. ..	—	9,805	7,090	3,138	3,475
Silver consigned to St. Helena	—	19,936	15,333	—	—
Value of the St. Helena Schooner	7,000	—	—	—	—
Estimated Value of Stock, &c., Company's Stud Farm	4,000	3,000	—	—	—
Value of a Diamond taken at Nassuck	—	—	—	—	—
Value of Carnatic Stock belonging to the Company	—	—	—	—	—
Value of East-India College at Haileybury and Military Seminary at Addiscombe ..	—	—	—	—	—
Consignments on Territorial Account unsold ..	—	—	—	—	—
Balances in Hands of Officers of House, charged as Political Charges General	2,815	35	939	1,202	1,483
TOTAL TERRITORIAL ASSETS ..	1,757,050	3,084,805	3,222,773	2,355,838	4,084,806
COMMERCIAL:					
Due from Government	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560
Cash Balance	2,167,346	1,125,196	1,230,612	1,895,716	2,629,404
Goods sold and not paid for	1,892,296	1,493,440	1,518,413	2,225,850	2,102,[illegible]62
Due from Board of Ordnance for Saltpetre ..	99,110	39,629	—	—	—
Goods in England unsold	5,063,591	5,215,972	6,251,815	7,058,165	5,759,140
Cargoes not arrived in India and China	2,123,301	1,593,159	2,095,730	1,212,726	944,424
Ditto arrived, not unladen	—	620,062	—	—	—
Balance of Consignment to and from Batavia ..	134,609	95,774	—	—	—
Exports shipped and remaining	1,177,269	1,197,600	1,348,204	1,039,152	1,088,644
Bullion ditto	101,004	1,050,826	107,992	106,870	—
Impress, &c. paid to Owners	518,822	481,579	207,017	128,495	143,049
Value of Ships, Sloops, &c. at home	79,250	202,900	202,227	413,000	300,500
Value of East-India House and Warehouses ..	1,143,000	1,182,000	1,182,000	1,187,600	1,209,257
Hemp imported on account of Government ..	444,208	540,452	540,452	540,452	380,000
Due from Government for Advances on account of Ceylon	—	45,709	49,930	148,815	75,641
Due from sundry Persons for Advances, &c. &c. ..	4,875	5,528	5,526	6,140	5,450
COMMERCIAL ASSETS, carried forward ..	16,156,241	16,097,386	15,946,878	17,170,541	15,845,431

Contract Debts of the East-India Company—*continued.*

1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
608,337	565,881	414,132	491,868	521,768	642,981	1,130,000	1,544,023	979,118	587,441
960,000	960,000	960,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,334,542	1,410,066	1,944,948	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
606,467	331,349	283,740	250,447	262,233	294,640	254,924	523,153	571,309	520,618
388,442	176,946	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	481,050	—	—	—	—	—
138,788	84,428	114,820	38,789	37,743	121,899	3,101	86,725	51,015	42,361
3,433	5,959	5,127	5,270	4,843	4,726	4,777	18,542	19,932	15,811
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,420	10,800	14,275	34,845	32,754	27,977	29,903	31,662	34,037
—	—	—	—	—	99,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	177,220
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,023	—	—	—
688	249	—	189	187	245	1,844	3,762	4,325	3,670
4,058,697	3,562,298	3,753,067	818,838	1,360,669	1,196,245	1,525,676	2,308,108	1,759,361	1,381,158
1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560
2,635,369	1,271,766	1,047,336	2,516,126	1,118,591	1,594,644	779,195	262,024	312,638	1,081,563
1,063,215	1,456,138	1,094,599	1,411,720	1,570,954	1,439,709	961,352	1,271,107	1,028,394	891,616
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,035,423	5,343,689	6,364,258	6,910,021	6,939,814	5,949,144	5,340,094	5,038,607	6,272,325	5,597,959
862,690	1,563,015	1,302,053	1,062,799	955,594	859,394	643,385	703,278	499,661	641,984
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	16,366	16,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,677,495	1,776,842	1,509,895	1,278,193	1,373,188	1,114,103	1,135,768	1,009,227	947,889	754,021
520,691	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136,906	141,169	119,822	111,338	112,866	55,239	77,431	86,043	65,117	92,957
334,810	324,790	317,372	284,990	236,247	230,061	213,456	218,144	174,574	173,199
1,222,257	1,236,000	1,239,000	1,249,000	1,274,000	1,208,000	1,229,000	1,249,000	1,259,000	1,294,768
343,833	346,197	226,000	59,962	60,000	—	—	—	—	—
102,500	38,738	47,299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,372	5,526	6,336	6,224	7,890	7,288	6,167	6,849	6,221	6,333
15,148,121	14,727,796	14,497,896	16,097,843	14,856,704	13,665,142	11,593,408	11,051,839	11,773,379	11,741,960

(continued..

(C.) No. 23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple

[For DEBTS.—see pp. 1352-1353.]

	1815.	1816.	1817.	1818.	1819.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
COMMERCIAL ASSETS, brought forward ..	16,156,241	16,097,386	15,946,878	17,170,541	15,845,431
Territorial Branch—Balance of Payments from 1st May 1814, for reduction of Principal of Debt	459,891	1,360,938	1,315,772	815,485	1,816,120
*Ditto for Territorial Payments made in England from 1st May 1814	1,844,735	3,164,950	3,801,880	4,201,429	4,452,939
Balances in hands of Officers of House and Warehouses	12,702	3,664	1,699	3,274	4,174
Value of Stock in the Public Funds in the Company's name	—	—	—	—	—
Advances to Trustees of Deccan Booty, repayable	—	—	—	—	—
Due from Government for Advances from Commercial Funds at the Cape of Good Hope	—	—	—	—	—
Bills due from North American Colonies on Account of Proceeds of Tea, not yet realized	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL COMMERCIAL ASSETS .. £	18,473,569	20,566,668	21,066,229	22,190,729	22,118,664
* *Memoranda.*—The Sums stated under this head are subject to reduction by Advances made in India to the Commercial Branch, which were not brought to account at the close of the year, but, when estimated, were as follows, and the Balance due to Commerce was diminished accordingly	—	—	not estimated	—	—
Amount set apart from Surplus Commercial Profits for liquidation of Debt subsequent to 1st May 1814, and not deemed repayable by the Territory	—	—	—	—	—
Territorial Debts brought forward	5,001,531	6,652,352	7,290,526	7,305,706	8,249,674
Ditto Assets ditto	1,757,050	3,084,805	3,222,773	2,355,838	4,084,806
Territorial Assets deficient ..	3,244,481	3,567,547	4,067,753	4,949,868	4,164,868
Commercial Debts brought forward	2,251,395	2,405,115	2,130,533	2,616,235	2,175,077
Ditto Assets ditto	18,473,569	20,566,668	21,066,229	22,190,729	22,118,664
Commercial Assets in favour ..	16,222,174	18,161,553	18,935,696	19,574,494	19,943,587
Assets in favour	12,977,693	14,594,006	14,867,943	14,624,626	15,778,719
Amount of Company's Home Bond Debt, at 5 per cent. Interest till 1817, afterwards varying from 4 to 3 per cent.	4,392,392	3,963,975	3,958,175	3,958,162	3,958,162
Amount of ditto not bearing interest	—	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417
TOTAL BOND DEBT .. £	4,392,392	3,979,392	3,973,592	3,973,579	3,973,579
ASSETS IN FAVOUR .. £	8,585,301	10,614,614	10,894,351	10,651,047	11,805,140

India Board, Westminster,
14th January 1830.

Contract Debts of the East-India Company—*continued.*

1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
15,148,121	14,727,796	14,497,896	16,097,843	14,856,704	13,665,142	11,593,408	11,051,839	11,773,379	11,741,960
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,791,719	6,227,714	6,302,657	6,257,143	8,306,913	8,109,659	9,356,859	10,220,891	10,704,276	10,640,172
2,248	4,905	982	1,637	4,556	1,901	1,119	1,795	638	48
—	1,470,000	1,481,840	1,435,818	1,795,133	1,699,576	1,455,516	1,547,859	749,882	760,942
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130,000	295,775	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,203	18,203
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,455	—
19,942,088	22,430,415	22,283,375	23,792,441	24,963,306	23,476,278	22,406,902	22,952,384	23,552,608	23,161,325
3,000,000	3,800,000	4,380,000	4,600,000	4,642,475	4,591,000	4,134,000	4,960,241	6,667,292	5,908,942
1,815,700	1,821,985	3,332,561	3,358,061	4,754,903	4,754,903	4,754,903	4,758,853	4,840,956	4,923,021
7,275,037	8,983,533	9,207,805	9,894,446	9,250,808	9,260,847	10,428,724	11,354,526	12,019,657	12,010,845
4,058,697	3,562,298	3,753,067	818,838	1,360,669	1,196,245	1,525,676	2,308,108	1,759,361	1,381,158
3,216,340	5,421,235	5,454,738	9,075,608	7,890,139	8,064,602	8,903,048	9,046,418	10,260,296	10,629,687
1,351,106	1,754,597	1,408,595	2,147,538	3,365,369	2,213,639	1,438,194	2,300,228	1,596,332	1,284,533
19,942,088	22,430,415	22,283,375	23,792,441	24,963,306	23,476,278	22,406,902	22,952,384	23,552,608	23,161,325
18,590,982	20,675,818	20,874,780	21,644,903	21,627,937	21,262,639	20,968,708	20,652,156	21,956,276	21,876,792
15,374,642	15,254,583	15,420,042	12,569,295	13,737,798	13,198,037	12,065,660	11,605,738	11,695,980	11,247,105
3,923,412	3,923,412	3,923,412	3,922,312	3,922,237	3,922,237	3,780,475	3,780,475	3,780,475	3,780,475
15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417
3,938,829	3,938,829	3,938,829	3,937,729	3,937,654	3,937,654	3,795,892	3,795,892	3,795,892	3,795,892
11,435,813	11,315,754	11,481,213	8,631,566	9,800,144	9,260,383	8,269,768	7,809,846	7,900,088	7,451,213

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 24.—An Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive to India, to

Dr.

FOREIGN TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEBTS.			£.	
Indian Debt, bearing Interest, 1st May 1814.				
Bengal:—Loans at 8 per cent.	Sa.Rs. 46,26,000			
Ditto at 6 per cent.	20,62,38,730			
Promissory Notes at 6 per cent. granted to the captors at Java, deducting the sum discharged in England	4,04,870			
Treasury Notes at 5 per cent. ..	5,500			
Ditto .. 6 per cent. ..	1,88,100			
	Sa. Rs. 21,14,63,200	Ct.Rs. 24,52,97,312 at 2s.	24,529,731	
Fort St. George:—Loans at 8 per cent. ..	Pag. 44,000			
Ditto at 6 per cent.	3,63,315			
Other debts bearing interest, including the Carnatic debt	43,98,985	Pag. 48,06,300 at 8s.	1,922,520	
Bombay:—Loans at 6 per cent.	By.Rs. 22,47,100			
Other debts at interest	8,62,183	By.Rs. 31,09,283 at 2s. 3d.	349,794	
Total Territorial Debts in India, bearing interest, on the 1st May 1814 ..			— £.	26,802,045
Debts in India, not bearing interest, 1st May 1814:				
Bengal, including arrears both of interest and allowances	Sa.Rs 2,74,70,107	Ct.Rs. 3,18,65,324 at 2s.	3,186,532	
Fort St. George .. ditto ... ditto		Pag. 10,83,593 at 8s.	433,437	
Bombay .. .. ditto .. ditto		By.Rs. 24,08,080 at 2s. 3d.	270,909	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca .. ditto .. ditto		Sp. Drs. 1,32,281 at 5s.	33,070	
Total Foreign Territorial Debts, not bearing interest, on the 1st May 1814 ..			£.	3,923,948
Total Foreign Territorial Debts, both bearing interest and not bearing interest 1st May 1814			£.	30,725,993
Territorial Debts at Home, 1st May 1815:				
Bills of exchange unpaid from India, drawn in liquidation of the principal and interest of Indian Debt			508,218	
The Public, for a loan in 1812, at £5. 5s. 7⅓d. per cent. per annum, deducting the amount redeemed			2,150,459	
Interest on the above loan, to 1st May 1815			21,500	
Warrants passed the court unpaid			16,728	
The Commercial Branch, for the balance of payments made from 1st May 1814, in respect of bills of exchange drawn from India, for principal and interest of the Indian Debt			459,891	
The Commercial Branch, for territorial and political payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1815			1,844,735	5,001,531
Total Territorial Debts, both Foreign and at Home (carried forward.) ..			£.	35,727,524

of their Capital Stock) as drawn out in respect to England, to the 1st May 1815, and in respect the 1st May 1814.

DR.

FOREIGN TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL ASSETS:	£.	£.
Cash and Bills receivable in the several Departments, 1st May 1814:		
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 2,18,79,904 .. Ct.Rs. 2,53,80,688 at 2s. ..	2,538,068	
Fort St. George .. .. Pag. 64,45,330 at 8s. ..	2,578,132	
Bombay .. .. By.Rs. 48,60,166 at 2s. 3d. ..	546,768	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca .. S.Drs. 1,12,858 at 5s. ..	28,214	
	5,691,182	
St. Helena, 30th September 1814	28,994	5,720,176
Stores in the several Departments, 1st May 1814:		
Bengal, including Salt and Opium, Sa.Rs. 1,28,98,647 Ct.Rs. 1,49,62,403 at 2s.	1,496,246	
Fort St. George .. .. Pag. 34,53,769 at 8s.	1,381,508	
Bombay .. .. By.Rs. 86,27,856 at 2s. 3d.	970,633	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca .. .. S.Drs. 510,884 at 5s.	127,721	
	3,976,105	
St. Helena, 30th September 1814	133,138	4,109,243
Debts owing to the Company, including Arrears of Revenues, on 1st May 1814:		
Bengal, including Salt and Opium, Sa.Rs. 1,42,69,529 Ct.Rs. 1,65,52,654 at 2s.	1,655,265	
Fort St. George, including Salt and Customs .. Pag. 78,21,057 at 8s.	3,128,423	
Bombay, including Customs .. .. .. By.Rs. 26,03,901 at 2s. 3d.	292,938	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca .. .. S.Drs. 1,52,152 at 5s.	38,038	
		5,114,664
Amount of bills of exchange drawn on England since the close of the respective Quick Stocks ..		223,466
TOTAL Foreign Territorial Assets		15,167,549

TERRITORIAL ASSETS AT HOME, 1st May 1815:	£.		
Exports of Military Stores, &c. paid before the 1st May 1815, of the Season 1814-15, charged the Territorial Account, per contra	—	381,435	
Balances in the hands of the officers of the house, charged to the Account of Political Charges General	—	2,815	
Due from his Majesty's Government, for Stores and Supplies, Expeditions, &c. old Account	960,000		
Ditto, on account of recent Expeditions, &c. calculating the expenditure made in India to 1st May 1814, the expenditure at home to 1st May 1815	*376,020	* (See Note p.1364.) 1,336,020	
The value of the St. Helena schooner, charged the Territorial Account, per contra	—	7,000	
Bill of exchange drawn for Supplies to his Majesty's Navy in India ..	—	1,800	
What the Company paid for their Dead Stock in India	—	400,000	
Estimated Value of the Stock of the Company's Stud Farm	—	4,000	2,133,070
TOTAL Territorial Assets, both Foreign and at Home (carried forward.) ..	—	—	17,300,619

(C.) No. 24.—An Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East India Company (exclusive

DR.

			£.
TOTAL Territorial Debts, both Foreign and at Home, brought forward ..			35,727,524
FOREIGN COMMERCIAL DEBTS:			
Debts in Commercial Department—India, 1st May 1814:	£.	£.	
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 12,35,475 Ct.Rs. 14,33,151 at 2s. ..	143,315		
Bombay .. .. .. By.Rs. 3,88,502 at 2s. 3d.	43,706		
Bencoolen .. .. S.Drs. 1,24,909 at 5s. ..	31,227		
	218,248		
Debts in China, end of Season 1813-14, Tales 328,815, at 6s. 8d.	109,605		
		327,853	
Foreign Commercial Debts carried forward		327,853	35,727,524

of their Capital Stock) as drawn out in respect to England and India—*continued.*

Cr.

			£.	£.	£.
TOTAL Territorial Assets both Foreign and at Home, brought forward					17,300,619
FOREIGN COMMERCIAL ASSETS:					
Cash in the several Commercial Departments, 1st May 1814:					
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 8,04,250	Ct.Rs. 9,32,930 at 2*s.* ..		93,293		
Fort St. George	Pag. 1,37,925 at 8*s.* ..		55,170		
Bombay	By.Rs. 68,430 at 2*s.* 3*d.* ..		7,698		
Bencoolen	S.Drs. 2,03,940 at 5*s.* ..		50,985		
				207,146	
Cash in the Treasury at China ..	Tales, 2,83,310 at 6*s.* 8*d.* ..		94,437		
Ditto in the agent's hands, Cape of Good Hope, Rx.Drs. 85,802 at 4*s.* and 84 per cent. premium			9,326		
				103,763	
Goods and Merchandize in the Export Warehouses, 1st May 1814:					
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 46,82,649	Ct.Rs. 54,31,873 at 2*s.* ..		543,187		
Fort St. George	Pag. 10,98,058				
Deduct, the *Asia* arrived, dated since the close of Quick Stocks	2,43,360				
	Pag. 8,54,698 at 8*s.* ..		341,879		
Bombay	By.Rs. 14,93,985 at 2*s.* 3*d.* ..		168,073		
Bencoolen	S.Drs. 1,83,988 at 5*s.* ..		45,997		
			1,099,136		
Export Goods in China ..	Tales, 4,98,465 at 6*s.* 8*d.* ..		166,155		
				1,265,291	
Goods and Merchandize in the Import Warehouses, 1st May 1814:					
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 63,22,903	Ct.Rs. 73,34,567 at 2*s.* ..		733,457		
Fort St. George	Pag. 8,01,497 at 8*s.* ..		320,599		
Bombay	By.Rs. 16,63,526 at 2*s.* 3*d.* ..		187,146		
Bencoolen	S.Drs. 1,53,095 at 5*s.* ..		38,274		
			1,279,476		
Import Goods in China	Tales, 19,631 at 6*s.* 8*d.*		6,544		
Ditto Cape of Good Hope, Rx.Drs. 4,34,517 at 4*s.* and 84 per cent. premium			47,230		
			53,774		
				1,333,250	
Debts owing the Company, including Advances for the Investment, on 1st May 1814:					
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 52,23,382	Ct.Rs. 60,59,123 at 2*s.* ..		605,912		
Fort St. George	Pag. 4,36,215 at 8*s.* ..		174,486		
Bombay	By.Rs. 7,67,666 at 2*s.* 3*d.* ..		86,362		
Bencoolen	S.Drs. 4,05,018 at 5*s.* ..		101,254		
			968,014		
Debts owing to the Company at China, Tales, 17,92,593 at 6*s.* 8*d.*		£. 597,531			
Ditto Cape of Good Hope, Rx.Drs. 4,63,666 at 4*s.* and 84 per cent. premium		50,399			
			647,930		
				1,615,944	
Foreign Commercial Assets carried forward ..			£	4,525,394	17,300,619

(C.) No. 24.—Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive

Dr.

		£.	£.
Total Territorial Debts, both Foreign and at Home, brought forward ..		—	35,727,524
Foreign Commercial Debts, brought forward		327,853	
COMMERCIAL DEBTS IN ENGLAND:	£.		
Bills of Exchange unpaid from India	11,335		
Ditto .. .. from China	89,824		
Customs on Goods sold and unsold	149,222		
Bank, for a Loan on Mortgage of the Annuities..	600,000		
Ditto, Interest on ditto	12,000		
Freight and Demurrage	81,000		
Supra-cargoes' Commission on Goods sold and unsold	85,536		
Proprietors of Private-Trade, on all Goods sold	848,619		
Almshouses at Poplar	70,546		
Owing for Exports of former Seasons	74,760		
Fee Fund for the House and Warehouses..	20,282		
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	52,972		
Owing for Teas returned by the Buyers, and resold	971		
Dividends on Stock	59,350		
		2,156,417	
			2,484,270
Add, The Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt		4,392,392	
Ditto .. .. owing for Interest on ditto		94,778	
			(See Note, p. 1364). †4,487,170
		£.	42,698,964

See Memorandum, page 1364.

of their Capital Stock), as drawn out in respect to England and India—*continued.*

Cr.

	£.		£.
Total Territorial Assets, both foreign and at Home, brought forward ..		.. ..	17,300,619
Foreign Commercial Assets, brought forward		4,525,394	
COMMERCIAL ASSETS IN ENGLAND:	£.		
Due from Government to the Company	1,207,560		
Cash, its Balance on 1st May 1815	2,167,346		
The amount of goods sold, not paid for	1,892,296		
The Honourable Board of Ordnance, for saltpetre	99,110		
The value of goods in England, unsold	5,063,591		
Cargoes from England, not arrived in India and China at the dates of the several quick stocks	1,911,372		
Consignments made to Batavia	134,609		
Exports paid for, of Season 1814-15	1,177,269		
Silver exported to China, Season 1814-15	101,004		
Impress and war allowances paid owners of ships not arrived in England	518,822		
Value of ships, sloops and vessels, exclusive of those stationed abroad	79,250		
Value of the East-India House and Warehouses	1,143,000		
Hemp imported on account of Government	444,208		
Owing by sundry persons returned from India	4,875		
Balances in the hands of the Officers of the House, and Warehouse-keepers	12,702		
The Territorial Branch, for the balance of payments made from 1st May 1814, in respect to bills of exchange drawn from India, for principal and interest of Indian Debt	459,891		
Ditto, for political and Territorial Payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1815	1,844,735		
		18,261,640	
			22,787,034
			40,087,653
Balance deficient			2,611,311
		£.	42,698,964

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 24.—Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive

DR.

..*continued.*)	£.	£.
TOTAL TERRITORIAL DEBTS, both Foreign and at Home	35,727,524	
Ditto .. ASSETS .. ditto	17,300,619	
Territorial Balance deficient	..	18,426,905
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEBTS, both Foreign and at Home	2,484,270	
Ditto .. ASSETS .. ditto	22,787,034	
Commercial Balance in favour	..	20,302,764
BALANCE in favour, exclusive of Home Bond Debt ..	..	1,875,859
Deduct, the Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt	4,392,392	
Ditto .. owing for Interest on ditto	94,778	
		†4,487,170
BALANCE deficient ..	..	2,611,211

East-India House, 28th February 1816. } (Errors excepted.) CHAS. CARTWRIGHT, Acct. Gen.

Memoranda:

* The Sum stated in this Account as due from Government to the East-India Company (exclusive of the Balance of the old Account) is £.376,020, and comprehends the Expenditure in India to the 1st May 1814, and in England to the 1st May 1815; whereas the Expenditure, if estimated to the present time, and including Interest, may probably exceed £.2,000,000.

† The Amount of the present Home Bond Debt, it is believed, has been chiefly, if not entirely, incurred on account of Payments made within the period of the last Charter, for the Territory, beyond the Amount received in England from the said Territory; but as an investigation of this matter cannot be finished within the time in which the present Account must be submitted to Parliament, the Amount of the Bond Debt is here placed against the joint heads of Territory and Commerce.

of their Capital Stock), as drawn out in respect to England and India—*continued.*

Cr.

Memorandum:

In the above Account the Article of Dead Stock is valued at £.400,000; which includes Buildings and Fortifications, Plate, Household Furniture, Plantations, Farms, Sloops, Vessels, Stores, and other Articles of Dead Stock, according to Lord Godolphin's Award in the year 1702; whereas the whole of the Sums of Money expended in Buildings and Fortifications, by the latest Advices from the Company's several Settlements, for the acquisition and maintenance of their Possessions, and the nearest estimated value of other Articles of Dead Stock is as follows, viz.

	Buildings and Fortifications.		Plate, Household Furniture, Plantations, Farms, Sloops, Vessels, Stores, &c.		TOTAL.
	Political.	Commercial.	Political.	Commercial.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bengal	5,304,607	325,540	1,735,105	35,449	7,400,701
Madras	1,893,204	38,015	466,112	8,594	2,405,925
Bombay	1,455,387	5,594	293,527	53,979	1,808,487
Bencoolen	246,472	—	69,855	—	316,327
St. Helena	44,350	—	98,917	—	143,267
Fort Cornwallis	105,306	7,753	18,621	440	132,120
Malacca	3,551	—	518	—	4,069
£	9,052,877	376,902	2,682,655	98,462	12,210,896

(C.) No. 25.—STOCK, per Computation, of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, (exclusive of their and in respect to India,

DR.

				£.
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEBTS ABROAD.				
India Debt, bearing Interest, on 1st May 1827.				
Bengal:				
Loans at 6 per cent.	Sa.Rs.	8,70,64,310		
Ditto at 5 ditto		16,58,73,520		
Ditto at 4 ditto		23,57,400		
Her late Highness the Bhow Begum's Stipend Fund		55,98,435		
Treasury Notes		27,58,500		
Other Debts and Deposits, bearing Interest ..		59,03,500		
	Sa.Rs.	26,95,55,665	Ct.Rs. 31,26,84,571 at 2s.	31,268,457
Fort St. George:				
Loans at 8 per cent.	Ms.Rs.	1,54,000		
Ditto at 6 ditto		1,04,631		
Other Debts and Deposits, bearing Interest, including the Carnatic Fund	..	2,95,99,715		
	Ms.Rs.	2,98,58,346	at 2s. 3¼d. £3,412,382	
Deduct,				
Payments in England on account of the Carnatic Fund, from 1st May 1827 to 1st May 1828			118,440	
				3,293,942
Bombay:				
Debts & Deposits, bearing interest, at 8 per cent	By.Rs.	20,13,069		
Ditto .. .. ditto at 6 ditto ..		25,58,800		
Ditto .. .. ditto at 4 ditto ..		12,49,716		
			58,21,585 at 2s. 3d.	654,928
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca:				
Debts and Deposits, bearing Interest			Sa.Rs. 2,45,271 at 2s. per Ct.Re.	28,451
TOTAL Territorial Debts in India, on 1st May 1827, bearing interest .. £				35,245,778
Debts in India, not bearing Interest, on 1st May 1827:				
				£.
Bengal, including Arrears of Interest and Allowances	Sa.Rs.	7,99,52,949	Ct.Rs. 9,27,45,421	9,274,542
Fort St. George .. ditto .. ditto			Ms.Rs. 94,19,931	1,076,564
Bombay .. .. ditto .. ditto			By.Rs. 52,03,637	585,409
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, ditto ..			Sa.Rs. 1,33,522	15,489
			£	10,952,004
Deduct,				
The Amount paid in England for Off-reckonings on Furlough and Retirement, beyond the Amount adjusted in the India Books				681,814
TOTAL Territorial Debts in India, on 1st May 1827, not bearing Interest ..				10,270,190
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts Abroad (carried forward) .. £				45,515,968

Capital Stock), drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828, to 1st May 1827.

Cr.

Territorial and Political Credits Abroad.			£.	£.
Cash and bills receivable in the several departments, on 1st May 1827:				
Bengal	Sa.Rs. 2,43,28,079	Ct.Rs. 2,82,20,572	2,822,057	
Fort St. George		Ms.Rs. 2,13,03,471	2,434,682	
Bombay		By.Rs. 1,28,03,185	1,440,358	
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..		Sa Rs. 4,33,370	50,271	
			6,747,368	
Add,				
Consigament of treasure in transitû between Fort St. George and Bombay Madras rupees, 2,00,000 at 2s. 3¼d.			22,857	
St. Helena			44,823	
				6,815,048
Advances made in England to several public institutions, repayable in India, not realized in India at the close of the official year 1826-7				211,600
Stores in the several Departments, on 1st May 1827:				
Bengal	Sa.Rs. 2,27,57,636	Ct.Rs. 2,63,98,858	2,639,886	
Fort St. George		Ms.Rs. 1,92,53,307	2,200,378	
Bombay		By.Rs. 1,06,16,615	1,194,369	
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..		Sa.Rs. 7,43,889	86,291	
			6,120,924	
St. Helena			146,668	
				6,267,592
Debts owing to the Company, including Arrears of Revenue, on 1st May 1827:				
Bengal	Sa.Rs. 4,68,40,423	Ct.Rs. 5,43,34,890	5,433,489	
Fort St. George		Ms.Rs. 1,90,18,404	2,173,532	
Bombay		By.Rs. 65,53,308	737,247	
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..		Sa.Rs. 1,13,989	13,223	
			8,357,491	
St. Helena			4,957	
				8,362,448
Amount of securities purchased by the Commissioners for the reduction of the Company's debts in India, included in the amount of debt per contra			Sa.Rs. 2,39,96,763, at 2s. per Ct.Re.	2,783,624
Amount of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors since the close of the respective quick stocks and books, either paid, or charged as a debt in England, on 1st May 1828 ..				359,642
				24,799,954
Deduct,				
Bills of exchange remitted, drawn in the Company's favour, for supplies furnished by the several Presidencies, subsequently to the close of the respective quick stocks and books, the amount of which has either been received, or taken credit for, in England, on 1st May 1828				21,514
Total Territorial and Political Credits Abroad (carried forward) ..				24,778,440

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company, (exclusive of their and in respect to India,

Dr.

		£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts Abroad, brought forward ..		45,515,968
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEBTS AT HOME, on 1st May 1828.	£.	
Bills of exchange, unpaid, from India and St. Helena, drawn on the territorial and political account	446,141	
Warrants passed the Court, unpaid	78,700	
Amount owing for territorial exports	113,661	
Unclaimed prize money applicable to Lord Clive's fund, (Act 1 & 2 Geo. IV.) bearing interest at 5 per cent per annum	66,319	
His Majesty's Government, due per estimate, on account of Pay Office demands, after taking credit for sums due from Government to the Company	610,560	
The commercial branch, for territorial and political payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1828 (including interest)	*8,142,103	
		9,457,484
COMMERCIAL DEBTS ABROAD, 1st May 1827.		
Debts in the Commercial Department, 1st May 1827:		
Bengal, including Arrears .. .. Sa.Rs. 9,36,600 Ct.Rs. 10,86,456	108,645	
Fort St. George, ditto .. .. Ms.Rs. 4,126	471	
Bombay .. ditto .. .. By.Rs. 44,530	5,010	
Commercial Debts Abroad, carried forward ..	114,126	54,973,452

* See end of this Account, page 1373.

Capital Stock) drawn out in respect to England, to 1st May 1828, to 1st May 1827—*continued.*

Cr.

				£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Credits Abroad, brought forward				24,778,440
TERRITORIAL and POLITICAL CREDITS AT HOME and Afloat Outward on 1st May 1828.			£.	
Exports of military stores, &c. shipped in season 1827-8, with the amount remaining unshipped on 1st May 1828			979,118	
Cargoes from England of season 1826-7, not arrived in India, &c. at the close of the official year 1826-7			568,171	
What owing from sundry persons for advances, repayable in England			19,939	
Bills of exchange drawn on His Majesty's Government for supplies furnished in India, unpaid on 1st May 1828			51,015	
Value of Carnatic stock belonging to the Company			31,662	
Value of East-India College at Haileybury, and of the military seminary at Addiscombe			102,000	
Balances in hands of officers of the house, &c. of sums advanced to pay political charges			4,325	
What the Company paid for their dead stock in India			400,000	2,156,223
COMMERCIAL CREDITS, ABROAD, 1st May 1827.		£.		
Cash in the Commercial Department, 1st May 1827:				
Bengal .. .. .. Sa.Rs. 14,15,011	Ct.Rs. 16,41,413	164,141		
Fort St. George	Ms.Rs. 3,92,933	44,907		
Bombay	By.Rs. 27,682	3,114	212,162	
China, 3d March 1827	Tales, 152,400, at 6*s.* 8*d.*	50,800		
Cape of Good Hope	Rx.Drs. 88,615, at 1*s.* 6*d.*	6,646	57,446	
GOODS and MERCHANDIZE in the Import Warehouse, 1st May 1827:			269,608	
Bengal .. .. .. Sa.Rs. 14,82,349	Ct.Rs. 17,19,525	171,953		
Fort St. George	Ms.Rs. 1,65,598	18,925		
Bombay	By.Rs. 5,73,680	64,539		
		255,417		
China, 3d March 1827 ..	Tales, 366,193 at 6*s.* 8*d.*	122,064		
Cape of Good Hope ..	Rx.Drs. 691,717 at 1*s.* 6*d.*	51,879		
		173,943	429,360	
GOODS and MERCHANDIZE in the Export Warehouse, 1st May 1827:				
Bengal .. .. Sa.Rs. 94,38,451	Ct.Rs. 1,09,48,603	1,094,860		
Fort St. George	Ms.Rs. 18,39,702	210,251		
Bombay	By.Rs. 5,80,656	65,324		
		1,370,435		
China, 3d March 1827	Tales, 9,84,836	328,279		
		1,698,714		
Deduct,				
Cargoes despatched from India and China since the close of the several Quick Stocks and Books, as above, and arrived in England before 1st May 1828		1,283,508	415,206	
Commercial Credits Abroad, carried forward			1,114,174	26,934,663

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their and in respect to India,

DR.

			£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home, brought forward			54,973,452
Commercial Debts Abroad, brought forward ..	£.	114,126	
Commercial Debts Abroad, carried forward ..	£.	114,126	
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home, carried forward	£.		54,973,452

Capital Stock) drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828, to 1st May 1827—*continued.*

Cr.

TOTAL Political and Territorial Credits, Abroad and at Home, brought forward ..				.. £.	26,934,663
Commercial Credits Abroad, brought forward				1,114,174	
DEBTS owing to the Company, including Advances for Investment, 1st May 1827:					
Bengal .. .. Sa.Rs. 69,76,528 ..	Ct.Rs. 80,92,773		809,277		
Fort St. George	Ms.Rs. 6,03,200		68,937		
Bombay	By.Rs. 7,57,639		85,235		
	£.		963,449		
China, 3d March 1827 .. .. Tales, 158,282	52,761				
Cape of Good Hope .. .. Rx.Drs. 377,151					
Deduct,—Loan to the Colonial Government, taken Credit for in the Home Account 250,000					
Rx.Drs. 127,151	9,536		62,297		
				1,025,746	
Advances on account of Investment, &c. at Surat and Malabar, omitted in the Bombay Quick Stock .. . . By.Rs.			413,996	46,575	
Amount of Bills of Exchange drawn on the Court of Directors from China, since the close of the books, either paid or charged as a debt in England on the 1st May 1828 .. .. £.			82,676		
Deduct,—Bill from the Cape, in favour of the Company drawn since ditto, credited			150		
				82,526	
Amount of Property in North American Colonies, on 1st May 1827:			£.		
Canada:	£.				
Balance in hands of Agent; Currency, £362. 9*s.* 11*d.* at 4*s.* 6*d.* per dollar, and 8 per cent premium	302				
Invoice value of Teas remaining unsold .. .. Tales, 380,206 at 6*s.* 8*d.*	126,735				
Ditto of cargoes afloat between China and Canada on 1st May 1827 261,837	87,279				
	214,316				
Deduct, Remittances from Canada since 1st May 1827, which have been realized in England before 1st May 1828	50,808				
			163,508		
Halifax:					
Cash .. .. Currency, £.	8,270	12	10		
Unsold Teas and Stores	3,867	2	2		
Debts due from Buyers of Tea	3,109	5	11		
	15,247	0	11		
At 4*s.* 6*d*, per dollar, and 9 per cent premium .. Sterling, £.	12,589	6	1		
Add,—Invoice value of cargo afloat	44,378	13	4		
Sterling, £.	56,967	19	5		
Deduct—Remittances from Halifax since 1st May 1827, which have been realized or taken credit for in England, before the 1st May 1828	37,604	15	0		
			19,363		
				182,871	
TOTAL Commercial Credits Abroad carried forward .. .. £.				2,451,892	26,934,663

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company, (exclusive of their and in respect to India,

DR.

			£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home, brought forward			54,973,452
Commercial Debts Abroad, brought forward		£. 114,126	
COMMERCIAL DEBTS AT HOME, on 1st May 1828:	£.		
Bills of Exchange unpaid	104,232		
Freight and Demurrage	267,900		
Supra-Cargoes' Commission upon all Goods sold and unsold	59,181		
Proprietors of Private Trade upon all Goods sold	625,516		
Almshouses at Poplar (Poplar Fund), bearing interest at 5 per cent. per ann.	248,400		
Unclaimed Prize-money applicable to ditto, (Act 1 & 2 Geo. IV.) ditto ..	35,730		
Warrants passed the Court, unpaid	120,600		
What owing for Teas returned by the buyers and resold	971		
Dividends on Stock	47,478		
Interest on Bonds	40,182		
Amount owing for Commercial Exports	33,696		
Amount owing to the Fee Funds and Widows' Funds, the latter bearing Interest at 5 per cent. per annum	12,446		
		1,596,332	
TOTAL Commercial Debts abroad and at Home			1,710,458
Add, the Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt, bearing interest ..		£. 3,780,475	
Ditto .. .. .. ditto .. .. not bearing interest ..		15,417	
			3,795,892
		£.	60,479,802

Capital Stock), drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828, to the 1st May 1827—*continued.*

Cr.

			£.
TOTAL Political and Territorial Credits, Abroad and at Home, brought forward .. £.			26,934,663
TOTAL Commercial Credits Abroad, brought forward .. ... £.		2,451,892	
COMMERCIAL CREDITS at Home and Afloat Outward, on 1st May 1828:			
What due from the Public to the Company, East-India Annuities engrafted on the 3 per cents. reduced, per Act 33 Geo. 3, c. 47	£. 1,207,560		
Cash, its balance on 1st May 1828	312,638		
Amount of Goods sold, not paid for	1,028,394		
Value of Goods in England unsold	6,272,325		
Cargoes from England of 1826-27, not arrived in India and China at the close of the Official Year 1826-27	499,661		
Exports shipped in Season 1827-28, together with the Amount remaining unshipped on 1st May 1828	947,889		
Impress paid Owners of Ships not arrived in England	65,117		
Value of Ships, Sloops, and Vessels, exclusive of those stationed Abroad	174,574		
Value of the East-India House and Warehouses	1,259,000		
What owing from Sundry Persons for Advances repayable in England ..	6,221		
Balances in the hands of Officers of the House and Warehouse-keepers, of Sums advanced to pay Commercial Charges	638		
Stock in the Public Funds standing in the Company's Name, valued at the Market Prices on 1st May 1828	749,882		
Advances from the Home Treasury, under the Arrangements entered into with the Trustees of the Deccan Booty, repayable with Interest	295,775		
Due from His Majesty's Government, for Advances from Commercial Funds at the Cape	18,203		
Bills and other Remittances from North American Colonies, on account of Proceeds of Tea, not yet realized	10,455		
Territorial Branch, for Territorial and Political Payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1828, (including Interest)	*8,142,103		
		20,990,435	
TOTAL Commercial Credits Abroad and at Home			23,442,327
		£.	50,376,990
BALANCE deficient			10,102,812
		£.	60,479,802

* *Mem.*—This Balance is subject to reduction by the Amount of the Advances made in India from the Territorial Branch to the Commercial Branch, in the Indian Official Year 1827-28. The Documents whereby the Amount of these Advances is to be ascertained have not as yet been received from India, but which it is estimated may amount to £3,124,900, which will leave a balance due to the Commerce of £5,017,203 including Interest.

In the period from 1st May 1814, to 1st May 1828, there has also been advanced, or set apart from the surplus Commercial Profits in England, the sum of £4,840,955 towards the liquidation of Indian Territorial Debt; which being a payment under the fourth head of Appropriation of the 57th section of the 53d Geo. 3, is not held to constitute a claim upon the Territorial Department for repayment, upon the principle observed in respect to other Territorial Advances.

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation of the East-India Company (exclusive of respect to India, to

		£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home		54,973,452
Ditto .. .. Credits .. ditto		26,934,663
Balance deficient in the Territorial and Political Branch		28,038,789
TOTAL Commercial Debts, Abroad and at Home	£. 1,710,458	
Ditto ... Credits .. ditto	23,442,327	
Balance in favour in the Commercial Branch		21,731,869
Balance deficient		6,306,920
Add, The Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt, as above		3,795,892
Total Balance deficient, including the Home Bond Debt ..	£.	10,102,812

East-India House,
13th March 1829.

their Capital Stock), drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828, and in 1st May 1827—*continued.*

The Home Bond Debt is stated without specific application to either branch of the Company's affairs, it not being determined to what extent the debt had its origin from political causes.

In the above Account, the article of Dead Stock is valued at £400,000, which includes buildings and fortifications, plate, household furniture, plantations, farms, sloops, vessels, stores, and other articles of dead stock, according to Lord Godolphin's award in the year 1702; whereas the whole of the sums of money expended in buildings and fortifications, by the latest advices from the Company's several Settlements, for the acquisition and maintenance of their Possessions, and the nearest estimated value of other articles of dead stock, is as follows:

	Buildings and Fortifications.		Plate, Household Furniture, Plantations, Farms, Sloops, Vessels, Stores, &c.		TOTAL.
	Political.	Commercial.	Political.	Commercial.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bengal, 30th April 1827	5,735,555	382,811	3,799,029	24,067	9,941,462
Madras	2,034,515	38,683	429,629	16,770	2,519,597
Bombay	1,815,798	75,185	445,938	21,832	2,358,753
St. Helena	101,494	—	28,171	—	129,665
Prince of Wales's Island	157,135	8,848	21,570	441	187,994
Singapore	18,916	—	527	—	19,443
Malacca	367	—	1,159	—	1,526
China, 3d March 1827	—	5,489	—	5,497	10,986
	9,863,780	511,016	4,726,023	68,607	15,169,426

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 26—SALE AMOUNT of PRIVILEGE and PRIVATE GOODS sold at the East-India Company's Sales, 1810-11 to 1828-29, distinguishing INDIA from CHINA,

(From the 1st March to the 1st March in each year.)	PRIVILEGE, LICENSED, and FREE TRADE.		PRIVATE TRADE GOODS.		TOTAL.	
	India.	China.	India.	China.	India.	China.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	2,199,332	—	644,704	415,864	2,844,036	415,864
1811-12	1,169,023	—	319,476	432,501	1,488,499	432,501
1812-13	1,357,687	—	734,094	459,207	2,091,781	459,207
1813-14	1,405,564	—	750,699	508,600	2,156,263	508,600
1814-15	2,964,793	—	779,053	605,280	3,743,846	605,280
1815-16	4,325,988	—	628,916	567,042	4,954,904	567,042
1816-17	3,473,667	—	356,415	499,174	3,830,082	499,174
1817-18	3,873,523	—	374,918	510,582	4,248,441	510,582
1818-19	4,188,678	—	158,064	364,197	4,346,742	364,197
1819-20	2,349,365	—	219,765	434,044	2,569,130	434,044

1820-21	2,605,358	—	90,290	557,590	2,695,648	557,590
1821-22	2,634,435	—	9,088	592,048	2,643,523	592,048
1822-23	2,430,087	—	93,056	516,403	2,523,143	516,403
1823-24	2,586,307	—	130,702	445,903	2,717,009	445,903
1824-25	3,136,138	—	61,829	487,851	3,197,967	487,851
1825-26	3,073,998	—	27,079	427,923	3,101,077	427,923
1826-27	3,221,057	—	62,394	424,889	3,283,451	424,889
1827-28	2,502,253	—	3,030	473,401	2,505,283	473,401
1828-29	2,416,092	—	28,142	524,082	2,444,234	524,082
TOTAL .. £.	51,913,345	—	5,471,714	9,246,581	57,385,059	9,246,581

East-India House,
21st September 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 27.—An Account of the Sale Amount of the Company's, the Private Trade, and the Neutral and Prize Goods, &c. sold by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29, inclusive.

	1810-11.	1811-12.	1812-13.	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.
Company's Goods:	£.	£.	£.	£	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas	3,896,290	3,540,262	3,793,632	4,158,388	4,669,932	3,739,090	3,222,077	3,649,957	3,934,789	3,402,539
Bengal Piece Goods ..	266,193	276,164	227,507	764,234	368,430	441,341	233,659	374,773	325,607	298,638
Coast and Surat Ditto ..	671,095	961,343	336,790	895,779	511,967	539,579	414,080	422,916	397,676	288,391
Raw and Organzine Silk ..	381,407	651,460	1,059,301	1,113,204	826,025	298,840	659,083	1,114,331	1,000,970	748,013
Nankeens	—	50,136	61,480	111,467	79,525	14,444	81,849	76,731	68,608	58,561
Pepper	89,818	23,953	73,844	346,101	50,770	130,443	95,392	49,614	62,357	89,410
Saltpetre	229,578	214,565	212,738	235,973	206,629	249,919	95,008	119,302	74,438	41,474
Spices	125,587	102,448	108,154	401,029	336,962	274,963	193,565	269,078	290,880	101,090
Indigo	108,513	—	209,338	—	73,035	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Wool	86,071	182	223,357	241,007	29,934	30,901	22,725	59,739	368	548
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	122,506	10,751	163,419	185,646	206,769	28,248	275,238	100,224	107,695	45,874
Total Company's Goods ..	5,977,058	5,831,264	6,469,560	8,452,828	7,359,978	5,747,768	5,292,676	6,236,665	6,263,388	5,074,538
On Account of His Majesty's Government:										
Spices from the Moluccas ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	165,357	235,468	110,283
Licensed and Private Trade Goods:										
Teas	266,614	304,382	328,525	382,927	351,763	285,795	361,510	324,789	222,528	196,404
Piece Goods	124,378	200,191	124,108	78,571	185,622	504,029	269,905	262,941	250,836	139,846
Raw Silk	207,193	239,202	380,701	214,854	164,631	172,487	288,020	240,525	359,495	201,232
Nankeens	—	101,160	73,916	27,611	175,349	188,587	48,060	69,101	53,592	63,988
Pepper	55,218	21,465	69,972	1,419	341,690	341,653	213,598	44,823	71,872	31,914
Saltpetre	2,176	117	51	84	29,918	31,674	51,224	59,782	65,316	35,410
Spices	50,382	580	21,509	43,108	30,614	17,668	11,813	—	—	—
Indigo	1,746,478	473,455	1,114,505	481,802	1,521,482	3,085,687	1,444,888	1,504,014	1,228,459	896,256
Cotton Wool	560,756	255,216	17,732	50,832	285,615	275,077	595,372	1,415,181	1,259,221	281,229
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	246,705	326,081	422,608	524,393	1,520,468	1,532,780	858,974	865,519	841,538	749,795
Total Licensed and Private Trade Goods	3,259,900	1,921,849	2,553,627	1,805,601	4,607,152	6,435,437	4,143,364	4,786,675	4,352,857	2,596,144

(continued..

..*continued.*)

	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
COMPANY'S GOODS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas	3,371,458	3,632,567	3,597,668	3,715,897	3,777,465	3,755,418	3,514,534	3,251,801	3,290,748	69,914,512
Bengal Piece Goods ..	266,058	215,813	195,880	133,462	144,560	99,393	91,919	67,508	60,823	4,851,962
Coast and Surat Ditto ..	362,433	382,057	351,286	262,006	234,863	99,267	103,852	102,592	83,987	7,421,959
Raw and Organzine Silk ..	719,447	722,258	923,089	462,283	842,851	661,928	760,449	906,630	849,972	14,701,541
Nankeens	7,087	16,712	48,212	32,678	20,717	—	—	—	—	728,207
Pepper	43,959	51,462	14,662	20,210	4,446	24,791	8,451	5,500	—	1,185,183
Saltpetre	50,346	13,833	97,911	121,259	42,066	96,546	78,417	59,654	48,363	2,288,019
Spices	119,541	115,376	98,913	82,113	86,285	40,727	6,256	—	—	2,752,967
Indigo	41,185	6,392	134,893	338,976	229,293	575,988	561,762	502,075	719,866	3,501,316
Cotton Wool	2,132	2,947	90,566	186,370	54,293	27,215	39,001	29,202	18,704	1,145,262
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	57,573	68,117	68,722	69,534	77,241	80,345	122,478	176,098	145,476	2,111,954
TOTAL Company's Goods	5,041,219	5,227,534	5,621,802	5,424,788	5,514,080	5,461,618	5,287,119	5,101,060	5,217,939	110,602,882
ON ACCOUNT OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT:										
Spices from the Moluccas	74,479	29,157	29,015	29,187	73,599	33,735	—	—	—	780,280
LICENSED AND PRIVATE TRADE GOODS:										
Teas	293,189	380,917	318,267	247,854	268,060	261,015	226,233	322,743	244,253	5,587,768
Piece Goods	172,826	101,372	202,146	239,576	296,200	407,602	391,664	229,298	111,491	4,292,602
Raw Silk	246,330	226,994	254,561	286,037	317,764	252,472	406,437	415,409	334,788	5,209,132
Nankeens	124,883	69,705	32,023	68,000	145,793	56,077	83,583	40,922	96,965	1,522,315
Pepper	44,802	5,041	155,424	84,589	106,698	98,366	91,249	84,810	39,536	1,904,139
Saltpetre	66,401	61,521	54,682	82,803	42,779	25,682	41,496	81,969	73,638	806,723
Spices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175,674
Indigo	1,235,947	1,177,776	1,460,398	1,351,012	1,788,430	1,594,633	1,774,468	1,287,199	1,467,957	26,634,846
Cotton Wool	447,982	304,547	217,466	158,947	222,989	61,459	252,832	159,873	58,160	6,880,556
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	756,835	644,403	499,203	621,974	634,341	538,760	432,777	414,067	313,826	12,745,047
TOTAL Licensed and Private Trade Goods	3,389,195	2,972,276	3,194,170	3,140,792	3,823,054	3,299,066	3,700,739	3,036,290	2,740,614	65,758,802

(C.) No. 27.—An Account of the Sale Amount of the Company's, the Private-Trade, and the Neutral and Prize Goods, &c. sold by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29, inclusive—*continued.*

	1810-11.	1811-12.	1812-13.	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.
NEUTRAL AND PRIZE GOODS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas	—	2,873	430	85,417	6,165	40,424	—	—	—	—
Piece Goods	2,399	445	—	48,126	5,860	1,023	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk	3,777	3,096	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nankeens	305	1,709	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper	14,755	516	6,926	57,121	28,651	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre	2,512	—	—	4,612	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spices	72,709	50,834	7,461	44,555	5,118	865	—	—	—	—
Indigo	87,307	3,855	41	19,025	14,466	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Wool	45,656	4,059	63,281	132,307	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs, Sugar, &c. ..	105,978	41,615	53,422	250,659	22,816	57,426	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Neutral and Prize Goods .. £.	335,398	109,002	131,561	641,822	83,076	99,738	—	—	—	—
Grand TOTAL ..	9,572,356	7,862,115	9,154,748	10,900,251	12,050,206	12,282,943	9,436,040	11,188,697	10,851,713	7,780,965

(*continued*..

..*continued.*)

	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
NEUTRAL AND PRIZE GOODS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135,309
Piece Goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,855
Raw Silk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,873
Nankeens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,014
Pepper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107,969
Saltpetre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,124
Spices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181,542
Indigo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124,694
Cotton Wool	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	245,303
Drugs, Sugar, &c. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	531,916
TOTAL Neutral and Prize Goods .. £.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,400,597
Grand Total £.	8,504,893	8,228,967	8,844,987	8,594,767	9,410,733	8,794,419	8,987,858	8,137,350	7,958,553	178,542,561

India Board, Westminster, 14th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C,) No. 28.—An Account showing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the Com-

Years.	Bengal.				
	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Commercial.	Bullion, Political.	Total.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	279,298	150,955	—	—	430,253
1811-12	297,187	131,756	—	—	428,943
1812-13	334,587	86,328	—	—	420,915
1813-14	385,731	115,745	—	—	501,476
1814-15	285,521	183,597	—	—	469,118
1815-16	150,733	196,307	—	—	347,040
1816-17	199,723	235,533	108,040	—	543,296
1817-18	150,469	173,861	106,870	104,053	535,253
1818-19	220,346	193,862	—	930,720	1,344,928
1819-20	301,245	153,421	—	176,947	631,613
1820-21	300,494	76,963	—	—	377,457
1821-22	150,324	140,932	—	—	291,256
1822-23	235,673	210,723	—	—	446,396
1823-24	152,147	236,905	—	—	389,052
1824-25	20,321	460,699	—	—	481,020
1825-26	4,976	757,804	—	—	762,780
1826-27	—	548,363	—	—	548,363
1827-28	—	398,876	—	—	398,876
1828-29	—	129,202	—	—	129,202
Total .. £.	3,468,775	4,581,832	214,910	1,211,720	9,477,237

exported by the East-India Company, to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive, distinguishing each Season; likewise the Amount of mercial Account.

YEARS.	BOMBAY.			MADRAS.		
	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 ..	262,670	110,962	373,632	97,051	130,720	227,771
1811-12 ..	218,064	117,306	335,370	145,578	65,896	211,474
1812-13 ..	194,897	107,548	302,445	128,081	125,047	253,128
1813-14 ..	183,808	52,466	236,274	80,027	107,122	187,149
1814-15 ..	195,058	88,845	283,903	120,007	128,318	248,325
1815-16 ..	200,233	65,183	265,416	51,736	96,562	148,298
1816-17 ..	153,778	80,748	234,526	2,681	62,226	64,907
1817-18 ..	105,453	59,984	165,437	—	82,728	82,728
1818-19 ..	54,290	66,898	121,188	1,400	118,779	120,179
1819-20 ..	239,515	50,787	290,302	—	140,979	140,979
1820-21 ..	233,572	138,352	371,924	26,554	127,030	153,584
1821-22 ..	168,736	93,332	262,068	71,960	120,160	192,120
1822-23 ..	119,113	75,911	195,024	16,961	94,331	111,292
1823-24 ..	91,696	126,418	218,114	31,667	55,446	87,113
1824-25 ..	40,743	57,913	98,656	12,690	63,717	76,407
1825-26 ..	6,128	101,112	107,240	2,734	146,983	149,717
1826-27 ..	—	129,560	129,560	—	167,061	167,061
1827-28 ..	—	108,309	108,309	—	74,051	74,051
1828-29 ..	—	125,725	125,725	—	134,248	134,248
TOTAL £.	2,467,754	1,787,359	4,255,113	789,127	2,041,404	2,830,531

(continued..

(C.) No. 28.—An Account showing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	BATAVIA.			PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, AND SINGAPORE.		
	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	—	—	—	27,219	5,457	32,676
1811-12	25,479	25,962	51,441	27,584	12,310	39,894
1812-13	39,469	31,542	71,011	27,665	5,038	32,703
1813-14	65,642	35,644	101,286	30,015	1,229	31,244
1814-15	—	—	—	—	22,062	22,062
1815-16	—	—	—	—	1,492	1,492
1816-17	—	—	—	—	5,825	5,825
1817-18	—	—	—	—	1,826	1,826
1818-19	—	—	—	—	825	825
1819-20	—	—	—	—	1,550	1,550
1820-21	—	—	—	—	6,075	6,075
1821-22	—	—	—	—	2,828	2,828
1822-23	—	—	—	—	1,292	1,292
1823-24	—	—	—	—	3,622	3,622
1824-25	—	—	—	—	2,837	2,837
1825-26	—	—	—	—	6,623	6,623
1826-27	—	—	—	—	9,500	9,500
1827-28	—	—	—	—	3,064	3,064
1828-29	—	—	—	—	3,834	3,834
TOTAL .. £.	130,590	93,148	223,738	112,483	97,289	209,772

exported by the East-India Company, to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive, distinguishing each Season; likewise the Amount of Commercial Account—*continued.*

YEARS.	ST. HELENA.				BENCOOLEN.		
	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Political.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 ..	845	33,814	—	34,659	8,558	2,485	11,043
1811-12 ..	1,695	53,552	—	55,247	9,195	4,462	13,657
1812-13 ..	3,839	28,982	—	32,821	10,508	1,918	12,426
1813-14 ..	3,442	40,079	—	43,521	—	5,599	5,599
1814-15 ..	—	65,833	—	65,833	—	6,184	6,184
1815-16 ..	—	69,530	20,292	89,822	—	2,434	2,434
1816-17 ..	—	78,196	15,333	93,529	—	1,196	1,196
1817-18 ..	—	77,974	—	77,974	—	1,346	1,346
1818-19 ..	—	137,199	52,087	189,286	—	1,036	1,036
1819-20 ..	—	108,351	—	108,351	—	391	391
1820-21 ..	—	36,185	—	36,185	—	458	458
1821-22 ..	—	21,483	—	21,483	—	1,190	1,190
1822-23 ..	—	39,568	—	39,568	—	8,543	8,543
1823-24 ..	—	42,672	—	42,672	—	897	897
1824-25 ..	—	50,407	—	50,407	—	—	—
1825-26	—	55,213	—	55,213	—	—	—
1826-27 .	—	44,757	—	44,757	—	—	—
1827-28 ..	—	45,151	—	45,151	—	—	—
1828-29 ..	—	50,426	—	50,426	—	—	—
TOTAL .. £	9,821	1,079,372	87,712	1,176,905	28,261	38,139	66,400

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 28.—An Account showing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the ..*continued.*)

YEARS.	CHINA.				TOTAL.			
	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Commercial.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Commercial.	Bullion, Political.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	948,885	3,204	—	952,089	1,624,526	437,597	—	—
1811-12	1,010,733	2,780	—	1,013,513	1,735,515	414,024	—	—
1812-13	1,099,269	2,288	—	1,101,557	1,838,315	388,691	—	—
1813-14	1,033,373	2,872	—	1,036,245	1,782,038	360,756	—	—
1814-15	861,969	2,884	551,483	1,416,336	1,462,555	497,723	551,483	—
1815-16	1,012,891	2,266	703,725	1,718,882	1,415,593	433,774	703,725	20,292
1816-17	746,522	2,107	—	748,629	1,102,704	465,831	108,140	15,333
1817-18	770,483	1,994	—	772,477	1,026,405	399,713	106,870	104,053
1818-19	655,448	2,990	—	658,438	931,484	521,589	—	982,807
1819-20	828,247	2,431	354,389	1,185,067	1,369,007	457,910	354,389	176,947
1820-21	966,470	2,875	—	969,345	1,527,090	387,938		—
1821-22	742,892	2,982	—	745,874	1,133,912	382,907	—	—
1822-23	801,139	6,108	—	807,247	1,172,886	436,476	—	—
1823-24	688,577	9,849	—	698,426	964,087	475,809	—	—
1824-25	827,688	5,056	—	832,744	901,442	640,629	—	—
1825-26	946,600	5,916	—	952,516	960,438	1,073,651	—	—
1826-27	558,487	8,291	—	566,778	558,487	907,532	—	—
1827-28	717,526	4,562	—	722,088	717,526	664,013	—	—
1828-29	577,066	5,085	—	582,151	577,066	448,520	—	—
TOTAL £	15,794,265	76,540	1,609,597	17,480,402	22,801,076	9,795,083	1,824,507	1,299,432

exported by the East-India Company, to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive, distinguishing each Season; likewise the Amount of Commercial Account.—*continued.*

YEARS.	GRAND TOTAL.	REMARKS.
	£.	
1810-11	2,062,123	
1811-12	2,149,539	
1812-13	2,227,006	
1813-14	2,142,794	
1814-15	2,511,761	
1815-16	2,573,384	
1816-17	1,691,908	
1817-18	1,637,041	*Mem.*—There has been no Bullion shipped to Madras, Bombay, Batavia, Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Bencoolen, in the above seasons, from 1810-11 to 1828-29.
1818-19	2,435,880	
1819-20	2,358,253	
1820-21	1,915,028	
1821-22	1,516,819	
1822-23	1,609,362	
1823-24	1,439,896	
1824-25	1,542,071	
1825-26	2,034,089	(Errors excepted.)
1826-27	1,466,019	East-India House, 21st September 1829. THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.
1827-28	1,381,539	
1828-29	1,025,586	
TOTAL .. £.	35,720,098	

(C.) No. 29.—An Account of all Sums received by the East-India Company, on Bills of Exchange remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in India, and their Factory at Canton, respectively, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1813-14 inclusive; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of his Majesty's Government.

YEARS.	BILLS DRAWN ON TERRITORIAL ACCOUNT.							
	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.			BEN-COOLEN.	ST. HELENA.			TOTAL TERRITORAL.
	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On Individuals.	TOTAL.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 ..	47,901	—	47,901	524	—	66	66	48,491
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	504	—	504	504
1812-13 ..	65,451	42	65,493	—	—	—	—	65,493
1813-14 14 Months	46,463	110	46,573	—	245	—	245	46,818
Total .. £.	159,815	152	159,967	524	749	66	815	161,306

YEARS.	BILLS DRAWN ON COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT.									GRAND TOTAL.
	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.			CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			CANTON.	MAURITIUS.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.	
	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On Individuals.	TOTAL.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On Individuals.	TOTAL.	On Individuals.	On Individuals.		
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 ..	12,824	—	12,824	3,000	2,939	5,939	—	—	18,763	67,254
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	1,000	1,000	775	—	1,775	2,279
1812-13 ..	—	273	273	18,736	—	18,736	—	—	19,009	84,502
1813-14 14 Months ..	—	1,157	1,157	53,793	400	54,193	—	282	55,632	102,450
TOTAL £.	12,824	1,430	14,254	75,529	4,339	79,868	775	282	95,179	256,485

Mem.—The years 1810-11 to 1812-13 comprehend a period from March to March in each Year; the period comprehended in 1813-14, is from 1st March 1813 to 1st May 1814.

East-India House,
21st September, 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 30.—An Account of all Sums received by the East-India Company, on Bills of Exchange remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in India, and their Factory at Canton respectively, in each Year, from 1814-15 to 1828-29 inclusive; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of His Majesty's Government.

Years.	TERRITORIAL ACCOUNT.									
	Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.			Prince of Wales' Island.	St. Helena.			Mauritius.	Ceylon.	Java.
	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	Total.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	Total.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	In Exchange of Bills drawn on the Netherlands Government.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15 ..	139,972	2,783	142,755	—	790	—	790	—	—	—
1815-16 ..	154,215	459	154,674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816-17 ..	120,561	2,923	123,484	—	1,075	—	1,075	—	—	—
1817-18 ..	—	1,113	1,113	—	5,838	—	5,838	45,000	—	25,000
1818-19 ..	106,570	1,325	107,895	—	3,537	833	4,370	25,000	81,444	173,346
1819-20 ..	40,275	653	40,928	—	4,297	5,917	10,214	4,050	131,838	107,243
1820-21 ..	52,568	597	53,165	3	4,485	—	4,485	34,248	110,970	42,086
1821-22 ..	23,938	4,175	28,113	—	900	2,500	3,400	—	93,196	25
1822-23 ..	46,279	509	46,788	5	—	9	9	29,408	65,151	—
1823-24 ..	46,499	187	46,686	—	—	5	5	3,000	5,984	—
1824-25 ..	35,652	403	36,055	—	—	120	120	—	2,150	—
1825-26 ..	27,774	932	28,706	—	—	58	58	101,172	663	34
1826-27 ..	34	669	703	—	—	—	—	21,981	—	—
1827-28 ..	3,097	465	3,562	—	—	—	—	61,151	38,299	—
1828-29 ..	36,309	1,162	37,471	—	—	—	—	11,372	13,845	—
Total £	833,743	18,355	852,098	8	20,922	9,442	30,364	336,382	542,940	347,734

(continued..

..continued.)

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL ACCOUNT. AMBOYNA. Individuals.	PERSIA. On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	TOTAL TERRITORIAL.	COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT. BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY. Individuals.	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Individuals.	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. TOTAL.	CANTON. Individuals.	MAURITIUS. On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15 ..	—	—	143,545	3,626	20,000	—	20,000	3,383	—	27,009	170,554
1815-16 ..	320	1,838	156,832	—	17,056	19	17,075	2,460	—	19,535	176,367
1816-17 ..	—	4,868	129,427	2,313	—	—	—	6,600	—	8,913	138,340
1817-18 ..	—	2,343	79,294	—	12,918	—	12,918	4,567	—	17,485	96,779
1818-19 ..	—	1,305	393,360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	393,360
1819-20 ..	—	3,174	297,447	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	25,000	322,447
1820-21 ..	—	2,379	247,336	29,889	—	—	—	—	3,430	33,319	280,655
1821-22 ..	—	3,579	128,313	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128,313
1822-23 ..	—	5,950	147,311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147,311
1823-24 ..	—	1,971	57,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,046
1824-25 ..	—	—	38,325	390	—	—	—	—	—	390	38,715
1825-26 ..	—	2,084	132,717	—	203	—	203	—	—	203	132,920
1826-27 ..	—	645	23,329	—	456	—	456	537	—	993	24,322
1827-28 ..	—	727	103,739	—	300	—	300	—	—	300	104,039
1828-29 ..	—	—	62,688	—	10,150	588	10,738	—	—	10,738	73,426
TOTAL ..	320	30,863	2,140,709	61,218	61,083	607	61,690	17,547	3,430	143,885	2,284,594

East-India House,
21st September 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOMAS G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

C.) No. 31.—An Account showing the Amount of all Sums paid by the East-India Company from their Treasury in England, supposed to be chargeable to the Territories in India; from the Year 1810-11 to the Year 1813-14, inclusive.

	£.
1810-11 (1st March to 1st March)	2,852,369
1811-12	4,223,569
1812-13	5,399,487
1813-14 (1st March to 1st May, 14 months) ..	3,554,586
£.	16,030,011

East-India House, 21st September 1829. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 32.—An Account showing the Amount of all Sums paid by the East-India Company, from their Treasury in England, chargeable to the Territories in India; from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive.

	£.
1814-15	2,912,994
1815-16	2,489,980
1816-17	1,968,541
1817-18	2,121,180
1818-19	3,426,042
1819-20	2,303,548
1820-21	2,295,483
1821-22	3,218,882
1822-23	3,549,170
1823-24	5,291,586
1824-25	2,807,624
1825-26	3,528,643
1826-27	3,265,627
1827-28	2,911,297
1828-29	3,067,188

Mem.—The sum of £4,923,021 has been appropriated from the Surplus Commercial Profit of the Company, towards the discharge of a portion of the above Charges.

East-India House, 21st September 1829. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 33. An Account showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814, inclusive, distinguishing India from China; and specifying as far as practicable such as were for Liquidation of Indian Debt, for Interest on India Debt, and for General Purposes.

Years.	Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. India Debt. Principal.	Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. India Debt. Interest.	Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. India Debt. Total.	Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. General Purposes. Cash received under Advertisements of Government; Effects of Officers and Soldiers; Commanders' Certificates, &c. &c.	St. Helena.	Bencoolen	Amboyna.	Batavia.	Mauritius.	Total.	China. Bills and Certificates.	Total.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 ..	702,408	752,775	1,455,183	363,814	22,184	191	—	—	—	1,841,372	389,493	2,230,865
1811-12 ..	576,293	1,226,084	1,802,377	1,430,431	24,388	355	—	—	500	3,258,051	125,922	3,383,973
1812-13 ..	2,419,189	1,195,987	3,615,176	389,610	29,682	3,886	—	2,396	—	4,040,750	82,592	4,123,342
1813-14 14 Months	883,804	891,064	1,774,868	99,572	46,775	4,413	2,000	4,125	—	1,931,753	88,070	2,019,823
Total £.	4,581,694	4,065,910	8,647,604	2,283,427	123,029	8,845	2,000	6,521	500	11,071,926	686,077	11,758,003

Mem.—The years 1810-11 to 1812-13, comprehend a period from March to March in each year; the period comprehended in 1813-14, is from 1st March to 1st May.

East-India House,
21st September 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 34.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by distinguishing India from China; and specifying, as far as practicable, such as were for

	TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.									
	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.							ST. HELENA.	BENCOOLEN.	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.
	INDIAN DEBT.			GENERAL PURPOSES.			TOTAL THREE PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA.			
	Principal.	Interest.	TOTAL.	In Discharge of Treasury Notes.	Cash received into the Indian Treasuries; Passage of Troops Homeward; Effects of deceased Military Officers and Soldiers, &c. &c.	TOTAL.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	329,704	834,022	1,163,726	57,646	13,136	70,782	1,234,508	44,935	3,740	—
1815-16	318,381	412,039	730,420	—	14,075	14,075	744,495	40,207	1,719	—
1816-17	477	270,003	270,480	3,934	4,260	8,194	278,674	51,318	619	—
1817-18	8,363	396,076	404,439	85,786	26,896	112,682	517,121	110,355	759	—
1818-19	97	611,379	611,476	—	15,045	15,045	626,521	140,770	3,084	146
1819-20	—	355,524	355,524	76,946	10,521	87,467	442,991	145,750	2,500	77
1820-21	6,285	678,988	685,273	39,801	16,013	55,814	741,087	134,914	2,098	55
1821-22	10,576	1,562,522	1,573,098	—	12,832	12,832	1,585,930	117,125	—	6
1822-23	25,500	1,419,587	1,445,087	—	11,293	11,293	1,456,380	76,682	1,557	—
1823-24	2,966,633	618,482	3,585,115	350	44,932	45,282	3,630,397	43,600	—	—
1824-25	415,470	421,138	836,608	—	21,840	21,840	858,448	44,443	1,200	—
1825-26	576,715	430,039	1,006,754	—	150,957	150,957	1,157,711	36,344	—	—
1826-27	79,643	423,290	502,933	—	78,942	78,942	581,875	36,891	—	—
1827-28	87,804	522,438	610,242	—	49,008	49,008	659,250	49,382	—	40
										Interest of India Debt.
1828-29	85,535	640,495	726,030	—	60,109	60,109	786,139	45,254	—	75
Total	4,911,183	9,596,012	14,507,195	264,463	529,859	794,322	15,301,517	1,117,970	17,246	General Purposes. 322 Interest of Indian Debt. 75

East-India House,
1st September 1829.

the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st of May 1814 to the 30th of April 1829, inclusive, liquidation of Indian Debt, for Interest on Indian Debt, and for General Purposes.

				COMMERCIAL BRANCH.							
BATAVIA.	MOLUCCA ISLANDS.	PERSIA.	TOTAL Territorial Bills and Certificates.	BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY.	MAURITIUS.	JAVA.	CEYLON on Account of Cinnamon Contract.	CHINA.	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	TOTAL Commercial Bills and Certificates.	TOTAL BILLS and CERTIFICATES.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
7,480	2,681	—	1,293,344	10,000	—	—	—	138,202	—	148,202	1,441,546
3,724	—	—	790,145	4,120	—	—	—	92,784	—	96,904	887,049
364	733	—	331,708	—	—	—	—	237,800	1,868	239,668	571,376
1,184	733	—	630,152	5,000	—	—	—	183,030	1,900	189,930	820,082
—	—	—	770,521	5,000	—	—	—	179,883	1,900	186,783	957,304
—	—	—	591,308	—	2,196	—	—	169,280	2,248	174,724	766,032
—	—	—	878,154	1,250	—	—	—	116,652	4,325	122,227	1,000,381
—	—	—	1,703,061	1,250	—	—	5,231	115,028	1,650	123,159	1,826,220
—	—	—	1,534,619	3,320	—	—	34,684	83,520	892	122,416	1,657,035
—	—	—	3,673,997	5,753	—	—	—	179,073	575	185,401	3,859,398
15	—	—	904,106	1,645	—	—	—	191,437	1,900	194,982	1,099,088
—	—	—	1,194,955	—	—	—	—	142,854	1,900	144,754	1,338,809
—	—	8,257	627,023	—	—	2,229	—	73,566	959	76,745	703,768
—	—	—	708,672	—	—	42	—	591,320	1,425	592,787	1,301,456
—	—	124,444	955,912	—	—	—	—	121,608	—	121,608	1,077,520
12,767	4,147	132,701	16,586,777	37,338	2,196	2,271	39,915	2,610,037	28,533	2,720,290	19,307,067

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 35.—STATEMENT of the RATES of EXCHANGE at which BILLS have been drawn upon INDIA by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from 1812 to the latest period.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.		BOMBAY.
	Per Sicca Rupee.	Per Pagoda.	Per Madras Rupee.	
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
1812	—	8 6	—	—
1813	2 5	8 6	—	—
1815	—	8 0	—	—
1816	—	8 6	—	—
1817	—	8 0	—	—
1818	—	8 0	—	—
1819	—	—	2 1 7/14	—
1820	2 2½	—	2 1 7/14	—
1821	—	—	2 0	—
1822	—	—	1s. 10½d. 1s. 11d.	—
1823	1 11	—	1s. 10d. 1s. 9½d.	—
1824	—	—	1 9	—
1825	—	—	1 9	—
1827	1 10½	—	1 9	—
1828	—	—	1s. 8d. 1s. 9d.	—
1829	1 10	—	1 8½	—

East-India House,
21st September 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 36.—STATEMENT of the RATES of EXCHANGE at which BILLS have been drawn from INDIA upon the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from 1812 to the latest period.

YEARS.	BENGAL. Sicca Rupee.	BENGAL. Current Rupee.	BENGAL. Sonat Rupee.	MADRAS. Pagoda.	MADRAS. Sicca Rupee.	MADRAS. Madras Rupees.	BOMBAY. Rupees.
	s.d. s.d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. s. d. s. d.	s. d.		s. d. s. d.
1812	.. 2/6 2/4	2 0	—	8—8 6—8 9	2 6	—	2 6—2 3
1813	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	8—8 6	2 6	—	2 6—2 3
1814	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	8—8 6	2 6	—	2 6—2 3
1815	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	8—8 6—8 9	2 6	—	2 6—2 3
1816	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	8—8 6	2 6	—	2 6—2 3
1817	.. 2/5——2/6	2 0	—	8 0	2 6	—	2 6—2 3
1818	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	8 0	2 6	875 p' £100	2 6—2 3 s. d.
1819	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	—	2 6	875 Do.	2 6—2 4—2 3
1820	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	—	2 6	875 Do.	2 6—2 3—2 2
1821	.. .. 2/6	2 0	—	—	s. d. 2 6	875 Do.	2 6—2 3 s. d.
1822	.. 2/6——2/1	2 0	—	—	2 6—2 1	875 Do. s. d.	2 6—2 3—2 1—2 0
1823	.. 2/6——2/1	2 0	2 6	—	2 6—2 1	875 Do. 1 9	2 6—2 3—2 1—2 0
1824	2/6—2/1—2/ 2 $\frac{658}{2279}$ q of a farthing	2 0	2 6	—	2 6—2 1—2 s.	875 Do. 1 9	s.d. 2/6—2/3—2/1—2/—1/11
1825	2/6—2/1—1/11½—1/11 2/ 2 $\frac{658}{2279}$ q	2 0	2 6	—	2 6—2 1—2	875 Do. a. p. 1099 13 4 p' £100	2/6—2/3—2/1—2/—1/11
1826	2/6—2/1—1/11½—2/0	2 0	2 6	—	2 6—2 1—2	875 0 0 Do. 1099 13 4 Do.	2/6—2/3—2/1—2/—1/11
1827	2/6—2/1—2/0—1/11½ 2/0 2 $\frac{658}{2279}$	—	2 6	—	2 1—2 0	875 0 0 Do. 1076 14 9 Do.	2/6—2/3—2/1—2/—1/11
1828	2/6—2/1—2/0—2/0 2 $\frac{658}{2279}$ ..	—	2 6	8 9	2 1—2 0	1076 14 9 Do. 875 0 0 Do.	2/6—2/3—2/1—2/—1/11
1829	2/6—2/1—2/0—2/0 2 $\frac{658}{2279}$ ..	—	—	—	2 1—2 0	1076 14 9 Do. 875 0 0 Do.	2/6—2/3—2/1—2/—1/11

East-India House, 21st Sept. 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 37.—An Account of Imports and Exports between Great Britain and all places to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (excepting China); distinguishing the Articles and the Value, and the Private Trade from that of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1813 to the latest period to which the same can be made up.

Years.	Value of Imports into Great Britain, from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), according to the Prices at the East-India Company's Sales in the respective Years.			Value of Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), according to the Declarations of the Exporters.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	Total Imports.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	Total Exports.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	4,208,079	4,435,196	8,643,275	826,558	1,048,132	1,874,690
1815	3,016,556	5,119,611	8,136,167	996,248	1,569,513	2,565,761
1816	2,027,703	4,402,082	6,429,785	633,546	1,955,909	2,589,455
1817	2,323,630	4,541,956	6,865,586	638,382	2,750,333	3,388,715
1818	2,305,003	6,901,144	9,206,147	553,385	3,018,779	3,572,164
1819	1,932,401	4,683,367	6,615,768	760,508	1,586,575	2,347,083
1820	1,757,137	4,201,389	5,958,526	971,096	2,066,815	3,037,911
1821	1,743,733	3,031,413	4,775,146	887,619	2,656,776	3,544,395
1822	1,092,329	2,621,334	3,713,663	606,089	2,838,354	3,444,443
1823	1,587,078	4,344,973	5,932,051	458,550	2,957,705	3,416,255
1824	1,194,753	4,410,347	5,605,100	654,783	2,841,795	3,496,578
1825	1,462,692	4,716,083	6,178,775	598,553	2,574,660	3,173,213
1826	1,520,069	5,210,866	6,730,926	990,964	2,480,588	3,471,552
1827	1,612,480	4,068,537	5,681,017	805,610	3,830,580	4,636,190
1828	1,930,107	5,135,073	7,065,180	488,601	3,979,072	4,467,673

Note.—The Records of the Year 1813 were destroyed by fire.

Inspector-General's Office. Custom-House, London. 6th August 1829.

WILLIAM IRVING,
Inspector-Gen. of Imports and Exports.

[For the Distinction of the various Articles imported and exported, see the following pages, 1399 to 1437.]

(C.) No. 37.—IMPORTS into GREAT BRITAIN from all Places Eastward of the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (except CHINA), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal ARTICLES—*continued.*

YEARS.	ALOES.	ASAFŒTIDA.	BENJAMIN.			BORAX.	CAMPHIRE, UNREFINED.			CANES, viz. RATTANS (not ground.)		
	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds.	Number.	Number.	Number.
1814	27,906	97,020	—	30,070	30,070	60,561	—	248,754	248,754	—	1,216,229	1,216,229
1815	71,854	40,809	—	52,517	52,517	243,993	16,384	262,476	278,860	—	4,065,888	4,065,888
1816	70,746	13,474	—	139,281	139,281	442,841	—	231,296	231,296	—	4,772,775	4,772,775
1817	70,391	14,139	—	54,470	54,470	120,732	—	178,656	178,656	70,265	2,796,297	2,866,562
1818	100,510	20,027	—	91,504	91,504	276,945	—	218,356	218,356	—	1,601,727	1,601,727
1819	72,772	70,532	—	145,137	145,137	769,132	—	99,092	99,092	—	1,629,240	1,629,240
1820	26,995	71,517	—	152,160	152,160	966,981	—	136,879	136,879	—	1,212,758	1,212,758
1821	39,695	80,021	—	68,535	68,535	250,814	—	107,465	107,465	—	350,688	350,688
1822	31,574	69,929	—	104,234	104,234	93,687	—	4,406	4,406	—	494,950	494,950
1823	8,937	78,153	1,370	112,666	114,036	333,166	—	128,541	128,541	—	2,204,109	2,204,109
1824	23,370	111,045	8,666	31,339	40,065	557,184	—	471,435	471,435	—	1,023,320	1,023,320
1825	13,055	106,779	—	26,896	26,896	37,540	—	105,228	105,228	—	338,112	338,112
1826	7,466	39,611	—	5,443	5,443	292,482	—	29,006	29,006	—	1,475,174	1,475,174
1827	23,803	55,386	—	19,677	19,677	51,197	—	123,116	123,116	—	3,158,641	3,158,641
1828	53,852	50,675	—	62,467	62,467	52,837	—	373,428	373,428	—	6,891,321	6,891,321

(continued

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles.—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	CARDAMOMS.			CASSIA BUDS.	CASSIA LIGNEA.	CINNAMON.			CLOVES.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1814	—	31,977	31,977	—	173,988	273,559	3,423	276,982	250,374	11,827	262,201
1815	—	80,711	80,711	1,046	212,181	379,047	2,549	381,596	702,195	79,351	781,546
1816	—	60,427	60,427	24,405	833,324	384,931	31,728	416,656	288,695	89,419	378,114
1817	—	9,999	9,999	2,986	443,891	333,583	58,266	391,849	278,079	2,541	280,620
1818	—	28,577	28,577	—	182,411	562,678	2	562,680	10,344	—	10,344
1819	—	47,454	47,454	6,073	314,762	388,500	3,744	392,244	—	2,799	2,799
1820	—	61,715	61,715	19,878	171,504	331,242	2,252	333,494	—	6,246	6,246
1821	—	51,968	51,968	30,651	308,952	402,251	15,051	417,302	—	11,094	11,094
1822	26,698	21,803	48,501	32,114	272,868	119,432	2,195	121,627	1,594	91,598	93,192
1823	29,633	58,885	88,518	37,731	274,574	451,459	447,914	899,373	189	131,855	132,044
1824	—	2,924	2,924	106,438	639,184	—	381,023	381,023	—	382,134	382,134
1825	—	11,572	11,572	37,498	481,062	—	389,731	389,731	302	28,974	29,276
1826	—	11,235	11,235	63,355	528,090	—	155,930	155,930	—	266,098	266,098
1827	—	353	353	31,106	415,702	—	1,267,443	1,267,443	—	226,363	226,363
1828	—	9,073	9,073	22,028	549,532	—	337,482	337,482	—	467,596	467,596

(*continued..*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	COFFEE.			COTTON PIECE GOODS.						
				WHITE CALICOES & MUSLINS.			DYED COTTONS & GRASS CLOTHS.			NANQUIN CLOTHS.
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	Private-Trade.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
1814 ..	491,568	7,452,877	7,944,445	904,777	62,875	967,652	296,982	1,974	298,956	20,004
1815 ..	726,992	25,778,682	26,505,674	689,314	305,340	994,654	171,699	47,378	219,077	25,024
1816 ..	1,114,624	17,602,796	18,717,420	872,666	105,588	978,254	122,558	34,464	157,022	30,978
1817 ..	6,975,248	6,581,847	13,557,095	746,617	20,822	767,439	145,699	21,283	166,982	20
1818 ..	169,120	1,876,365	2,045,485	699,651	159,233	858,884	178,472	65,782	244,254	14,025
1819 ..	—	4,107,727	4,107,727	617,922	11,100	629,022	208,389	61,354	269,743	21,821
1820 ..	149,520	5,348,201	5,497,721	408,807	2,972	411,779	197,204	55,734	252,938	130,289
1821 ..	—	1,904,021	1,904,021	270,358	4,994	275,352	232,822	26,321	259,143	252,724
1822 ..	—	4,476,785	4,476,785	80,513	20,425	100,938	102,428	24,856	127,284	56,472
1823 ..	227,024	3,887,265	4,114,289	232,729	34,049	266,778	67,681	63,974	131,655	103,953
1824 ..	302,400	5,458,512	5,760,912	176,580	97,572	274,152	56,167	98,561	154,728	624,442
1825 ..	1,302,672	2,782,376	4,085,048	137,437	214,380	351,817	82,748	64,832	147,580	257,622
1826 ..	275,296	5,244,508	5,519,804	133,950	224,870	358,820	70,307	216,191	286,498	385,042
1827 ..	—	5,872,097	5,872,097	113,940	162,868	276,808	50,900	139,631	190,531	81,965
1828 ..	3,136	7,361,240	7,364,376	188,850	14,998	203,848	121,860	96,796	218,656	274,156

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles.—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	COTTON WOOL.			DYE AND HARDWOODS, *viz.*		ELEPHANTS' TEETH.	GALLS.	GINGER.
				EBONY.	RED SAUNDERS.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
1814	366,691	2,483,627	2,850,318	234	910	3	74	—
1815	1,023	7,174,220	7,175,243	296	1,116	398	96	2,615
1816	475,476	6,497,314	6,972,790	188	704	182	724	8,455
1817	1,697,100	29,310,470	31,007,570	447	639	95	380	15,465
1818	7,985	67,448,426	67,456,411	324	717	1	29	27,342
1819	715,161	58,141,100	58,856,261	115	732	166	411	20,551
1820	4,232,823	18,893,002	23,125,825	42	266	559	7	21,933
1821	4,633,013	4,194,094	8,827,107	14	22	660	120	13,270
1822	1,413,448	3,140,777	4,554,225	24	34	384	573	3,139
1823	1,037,307	13,801,810	14,839,117	20	55	815	1,496	3,527
1824	1,240,821	15,179,184	16,420,005	—	88	2,145	3,203	1,807
1825	1,702,604	18,591,658	20,294,262	102	65	2,573	2,815	718
1826	1,058,400	20,129,500	21,187,900	140	233	1,623	3,775	4,784
1827	1,625,759	19,739,045	21,364,804	298	93	1,264	2,130	1,173
1828	1,098,000	31,241,282	32,339,282	361	—	910	1,394	6,741

(*continued.*.

YEARS.	GUM: ANIMI, and COPAL.	GUM: ARABIC.	GUM: LACDYE, LACLAKE, and CAKELAC.			GUM: SHELLAC and SEEDLAC.	GUM: STICKLAC.			HEMP and other VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES applicable to the same purposes as Hemp.		
	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East India Company.	Private Trade	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	By the East India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	lbs.	cwts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs	lbs.	cwts.	cwts.	cwts.
1814 ..	48,725	1,078	9,542	269,357	278,899	110,670	—	44,439	44,439	30,937	—	30,937
1815 ..	86,017	1,268	—	598,592	598,592	575,629	—	32,677	32,677	9,950	—	9,950
1816 ..	35,174	475	9,378	259,702	269,080	587,153	—	4,200	4,200	82	1,035	1,117
1817 ..	92,231	583	—	384,909	384,909	653,256	—	254,005	254,005	—	28	28
1818 ..	39,398	1,099	—	242,387	242,387	839,977	—	562,051	562,051	4,280	138	4,418
1819 ..	98,667	3,489	—	178,088	178,088	531,549	—	40,478	40,478	4,197	1,397	5,594
1820 ..	336,745	2,572	—	439,439	439,439	845,569	—	342,349	342,349	—	5,146	5,146
1821 ..	208,313	4,034	—	640,864	640,864	718,063	—	58,880	58,880	—	93	93
1822 ..	95,136	3,485	—	872,967	872,967	282,621	—	18,429	18,429	—	536	536
1823 ..	196,164	5,306	—	525,231	525,231	366,321	15,517	—	15,517	—	5,282	5,282
1824 ..	381,630	6,935	—	592,197	592,197	571,684	—	427	427	—	8,951	8,951
1825 ..	230,267	6,462	—	535,505	535,505	708,687	—	13,521	13,521	—	3,822	3,822
1826 ..	86,635	12,057	—	760,729	760,729	443,589	—	90,396	90,396	—	6,329	6,329
1827 ..	139,846	5,157	—	729,242	729,242	499,813	—	8,835	8,835	—	14,799	14,799
1828 ..	161,226	1,224	—	689,205	689,205	681,271	—	—	—	—	13,472	13,472

(continued .

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China,) from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principle Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	HIDES (Untanned.)		INDIGO.			MACE.			MADDER ROOT, or MUNJEET.	MOTHER O'PEARL SHELLS, (Rough.)	MUSK.
	Private Trade.		By the East India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.
	Numbers.	Cwts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	cwts.	lbs.	ounces.
1814 ..	292		—	6,752,302	6,752,302	100,739	4,076	104,815	1,219	—	—
1815 ..	10,082		—	5,543,222	5,543,222	252,173	4,186	256,359	1,394	90,256	—
1816 ..	6,204		—	7,238,114	7,238,114	29,619	9,206	38,825	44	4,507	5,709
1817 ..	4,682		—	4,926,105	4,926,105	71,880	9,072	80,952	1,123	—	5
1818 ..	1,035		—	5,456,645	5,456,645	8,134	790	8,924	2,710	—	16
1819 ..	6,490		—	3,688,694	3,688,694	—	21	21	3,631	22,393	14,933
1820 ..	4,968		119,979	4,802,771	4,922,750	3	5,884	5,887	4,225	140,239	16,388
1821 ..	13,376		19,104	3,916,729	3,935,833	—	13,893	13,893	3,830	143,468	10,451
1822 ..	15,354		100,904	2,382,571	2,483,475	12,991	3,840	16,831	1,292	142,080	6,616
1823 ..	193,944	& 8,807	854,689	5,698,665	6,553,354	880	3,893	4,773	2,839	333,210	8,869
1824 ..		11,729	519,913	4,065,056	4,584,969	—	28,519	28,519	4,023	292,029	5,124
1825 ..		6,379	978,597	5,078,156	6,056,753	796	53,044	53,840	1,825	204,748	341
1826 ..		2,375	1,327,908	6,345,802	7,673,710	—	106,692	106,692	2,260	269,870	1,225
1827 ..		1,111	1,286,777	4,118,435	5,405,212	—	22,792	22,792	882	279,152	1,145
1828 ..		3,322	2,158,933	7,524,693	9,683,626	—	42,132	42,132	820	320,481	5,062

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	NUTMEGS. By the East-India Company.	NUTMEGS. Private Trade.	NUTMEGS. TOTAL.	OIL, CASTOR. Private Trade.	OIL OF COCOA-NUT. Private Trade.	OIL of MACE and NUTMEGS. By the East-India Company.	OIL of MACE and NUTMEGS. Private Trade.	OIL of MACE and NUTMEGS. TOTAL.	OLIBANUM. Private Trade.	PEPPER, of all Sorts. By the East-India Company.	PEPPER, of all Sorts. Private Trade.	PEPPER, of all Sorts. TOTAL.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	cwts.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	cwts.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1814 ..	289,040	33,094	322,134	68,892	393	—	55 12	55 12	98	998,109	4,764,540	5,762,649
1815 ..	624,214	119,349	743,563	54,772	150	64 12	188 2	252 14	371	2,086,680	10,633,178	12,719,858
1816 ..	362,045	3,501	365,546	59,477	399	— 8	388 10	389 2	325	4,754,345	7,230,669	11,985,014
1817 ..	327,009	34,647	361,656	69,553	561	6,015 2	1 10	6,016 12	314	1,830,925	2,256,137	4,087,062
1818 ..	58,020	1,537	59,557	102,975	1,503	8,544 4	—	8,544 4	640	2,723,707	3,411,014	6,134,721
1819 ..	172,733	19,860	192,593	139,859	2,193	—	1 4	1 4	1,221	2,192,808	3,197,835	5,390,643
1820 ..	67,298	21,715	89,013	373,832	8,063	—	—	—	1,465	103,627	684,320	787,947
1821 ..	—	35,081	35,081	283,661	8,160	—	12 1	12 1	1,254	328,834	516,266	845,100
1822 ..	31,899	13,669	45,568	203,461	1,728	—	69 12	69 12	364	96,942	7,114,434	7,211,376
1823 ..	2,318	12,198	14,516	95,904	1,664	—	5 2	5 2	766	771,559	5,183,767	5,955,326
1824 ..	—	81,197	81,197	296,937	4	—	112 —	112 —	1,834	719,824	8,081,810	8,801,634
1825 ..	1,643	78,390	80,033	235,941	1,534	—	11,309 12	11,309 12	2,303	492,800	4,903,417	5,396,217
1826 ..	—	338,700	338,700	247,122	913	—	5,809 5	5,809 5	1,162	2,379,578	10,723,838	13,103,416
1827 ..	—	69,307	69,307	139,646	1,469	—	3,203 12	3,203 12	138	—	9,067,766	9,067,766
1828 ..	—	58,115	58,115	151,237	2,049	—	1,784 7	1,784 7	2,209	—	4,978,102	4,978,102

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great-Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	RHUBARB.	RICE not in the Husk.			RICE in the Husk.	SAFFLOWER.	SAGO.	SALTPETRE.			SENNA.
	Private Trade.	By the East India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.
	lbs.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	lbs.
1814 ..	—	—	134,059	134,059	—	843	366	146,505	7	146,512	2,509
1815 ..	2,435	1,346	19,834	21,180	—	2,294	1,796	115,794	24,693	140,487	25,027
1816 ..	34,832	—	2,104	2,104	—	2,314	6,490	91,397	69,268	160,665	115,696
1817 ..	1,158	—	88,436	88,436	—	1,689	4,929	88,349	70,473	158,822	25,083
1818 ..	24,934	—	322,932	322,932	—	657	7,727	62,726	61,885	124,611	28,045
1819 ..	59,890	—	374,192	374,192	758	427	10,659	85,755	51,564	137,319	27,635
1820 ..	146,862	—	192,923	192,923	2,088	751	9,167	66,813	129,796	196,609	68,607
1821 ..	115,264	4,835	68,955	73,790	775	2,026	5,617	117,647	107,196	224,843	127,274
1822 ..	46,893	12	12,856	12,868	255	3,403	100	25,468	107,698	133,166	68,680
1823 ..	42,683	—	30,566	30,566	89	6,730	1,282	26,664	125,266	151,930	48,475
1824 ..	44,488	—	24,771	24,771	Bushels. 501	5,740	3,331	26,667	128,082	154,749	71,054
1825 ..	44,805	—	18,081	18,081	768	5,102	4,261	30,652	66,985	96,637	59,728
1826 ..	83,088	2,479	47,565	50,044	1,278	6,429	9,635	30,331	100,738	131,069	69,767
1827 ..	82,411	—	104,337	104,337	9,405	2,381	9,486	32,732	168,352	201,084	74,801
1828 ..	51,375	—	140,276	140,276	37,904	1,398	5,298	37,332	167,504	204,836	107,153

(*continued.*.

..continued.)

YEARS.	SILK; RAW, WASTE, and FLOSS.			SILK MANUFACTURES, viz. BANDANNOES, HANDKERCHIEFS, and ROMALS.			CRAPE in PIECES.	CRAPE, Shawls, Scarfs, Gown Pieces, and Handkerchiefs.	TAFFATIES and other SILKS in PIECES.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Number.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
1814 ..	844,961	120,453	965,414	47,715	23,787	71,502	—	—	21,864	9,251	31,115
1815 ..	630,855	232,843	863,698	20,515	110,764	131,279	5	—	22,804	8,889	31,693
1816 ..	348,853	456,721	805.574	36,184	94,032	130,216	66	—	3,528	6,151	9,679
1817 ..	405,815	161,873	567,688	32,165	65,067	97,232	17	4	15,104	3,353	18,457
1818 ..	648,468	363,177	1,011,645	35,242	38,428	73,670	61	—	12,977	3,730	16,707
1819 ..	650,859	319,623	970,482	23,286	24,962	48,248	11	24	11,802	4,682	16,484
1820 ..	807,545	399,177	1,206,722	36,569	90,029	126,598	—	254	7,137	2,910	10,047
1821 ..	825,297	281,361	1,106,658	50,273	35,006	85,279	345	3,196	8,634	1,420	10,054
1822 ..	736,260	187,962	924,222	42,654	58,997	101,651	208	396	4,776	3,172	7,948
1823 ..	799,644	532,106	1,331,750	37,368	104,949	142,317	36	166	3,218	441	3,659
1824 ..	697,941	407,229	1,105,170	48,520	82,576	131,096	25	679	3,846	914	4,760
1825 ..	637,011	269,228	906,239	55,143	46,687	101,830	160	2,138	4,728	368	5,096
1826 ..	952,739	667,530	1,620,269	59,609	178,977	238,586	3,194	20,500	3,926	4,898	8,824
1827 ..	917,213	205,180	1,122,393	69,444	155,452	224,896	651	4,621	3,815	3,136	6,951
1828 ..	1,030,629	204,025	1,234,654	48,674	111,862	160,536	135	5,952	4,325	1,420	5,745

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	SOAP.	SPIRITS, *viz.* ARRACK.			SUGAR, UNREFINED.			TIN.	TORTOISE-SHELL, (ROUGH).
	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.
	Cwts.	Imp. Gallons.	Imp. Gallons.	Imp. Gallons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	lbs.
1814 ..	—	4,033	34,521	38,554	40,241	3,548	43,789	—	3,775
1815 ..	—	—	4,848	4,848	8,322	115,970	124,292	2,113	7,344
1816 ..	287	—	24,091	24,091	6,442	119,804	126,246	5,491	10,510
1817 ..	—	522	81,405	81,927	16,765	106,603	123,368	2,400	4,823
1818 ..	108	—	111,835	111,835	19,835	142,551	162,386	1,398	8,766
1819 ..	127	—	62,856	62,856	21,359	181,419	202,778	299	4,713
1820 ..	132	—	141,384	141,384	19,298	257,906	277,204	828	9,017
1821 ..	803	—	2,570	2,570	39,983	229,160	269,143	—	8,130
1822 ..	5,016	—	218	218	11,376	198,583	209,959	1,285	10,347
1823 ..	20,346	—	4,092	4,092	57,285	162,291	219,576	5,050	11,606
1824 ..	11,085	—	145	145	39,123	228,789	267,912	6,377	20,236
1825 ..	588	—	1,661	1,661	20,866	223,196	244,062	1,173	20,713
1826 ..	62	—	645	645	80,845	262,002	342,847	3,000	25,332
1827 ..	6	—	252	252	103,222	276,959	380,181	705	16,407
1828 ..	624	—	4,247	4,247	75,190	441,641	516,831	1,806	27,361

(*continued.*.

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	TURMERIC.	VERMILLION.	OTHER ARTICLES.		
	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Value. £.	Value. £.	Value. £.
1814	535,642	4,892	1,522	74,628	76,150
1815	1,289,760	—	9,040	64,843	73,883
1816	725,810	3,768	4,587	74,416	79,003
1817	581,603	—	4,739	87,208	91,947
1818	765,654	1,752	3,739	95,844	99,583
1819	547,353	4,040	1,456	100,345	101,801
1820	914,853	28,832	46,647	100,568	147,215
1821	415,555	47,440	2,332	106,611	108,943
1822	197,557	63	1,401	73,019	74,420
1823	10,997	2,778	—	115,499	115,499
1824	521,750	2,504	121	122,579	122,700
1825	98,567	—	—	109,314	109,314
1826	452,001	—	—	112,486	112,486
1827	570,213	8,668	575	115,707	116,282
1828	842,304	42,811	2	120,051	120,053

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 37.—Total Value of the Imports into Great Britain, from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), according to the Prices at the East-India Company's Sales in the respective Years.

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	
1814	4,208,079	4,435,196	8,643,275
1815	3,016,556	5,119,611	8,136,167
1816	2,027,703	4,402,082	6,429,785
1817	2,323,630	4,541,956	6,865,586
1818	2,305,003	6,901,144	9,206,147
1819	1,932,401	4,683,367	6,615,768
1820	1,757,137	4,201,389	5,958,526
1821	1,743,733	3,031,413	4,775,146
1822	1,092,329	2,621,334	3,713,663
1823	1,587,078	4,344,973	5,932,051
1824	1,194,753	4,410,347	5,605,100
1825	1,462,692	4,716,083	6,178,775
1826	1,520,060	5,210,866	6,730,926
1827	1,612,480	4,068,537	5,681,017
1828	1,930,107	5,135,073	7,065,180

(C.) No. 37. *continued.*—EXPORTS from GREAT BRITAIN to all Places Eastward of the CAPE of GOOD HOPE (except CHINA), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the princial ARTICLES.

YEARS.	APOTHECARY WARES.			APPAREL.			BEER AND ALE.					
	DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	Tuns.	Tuns.	Tuns.	£.	£.	£.
1814	15,018	4,593	19,611	9,240	4,639	13,879	25	2,674	2,699	434	49,588	50,022
1815	16,196	10,947	27,143	67	14,938	15,005	—	5,511	5,511	—	117,057	117,057
1816	14,684	14,908	29,592	640	22,930	23,570	—	6,822	6,822	—	137,781	137,781
1817	14,473	18,571	33,044	1,461	25,884	27,345	—	4,780	4,780	—	111,188	111,188
1818	15,475	22,006	37,481	9,708	36,453	46,161	2	3,334	3,336	49	79,492	79,541
1819	15,379	7,789	23,168	330	30,481	30,811	6	1,808	1,814	145	40,191	40,336
1820	23,652	8,857	32,509	13,439	12,028	25,467	18	3,335	3,353	364	70,624	70,988
1821	27,034	12,133	39,167	5,058	13,572	18,630	5	4,372	4,377	100	91,596	91,696
1822	22,385	14,992	37,377	14,126	14,371	28,497	7	5,563	5,570	130	111,463	111,593
1823	10,068	16,118	26,186	2,396	18,347	20,743	—	4,876	4,876	—	97,188	97,188
1824	11,338	9,753	21,091	13,534	16,897	30,431	2	2,899	2,901	40	58,270	58,310
1825	10,013	10,717	20,730	9,175	14,734	23,909	1	2,996	2,997	20	61,015	61,035
1826	17,376	9,030	26,406	15,655	15,252	30,907	1	2,686	2,687	18	57,926	57,944
1827	23,545	13,453	36,998	13,584	18,527	32,111	1	3,699	3,700	28	77,396	77,424
1828	19,075	10,208	29,283	13,001	18,203	31,204	—	4,601	4,601	—	99,037	99,037

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	BOOKS, PRINTED.						BRASS.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814	1	1,178	1,179	30	21,022	21,052	289	248	537	3,043	2,481	5,524
1815	17	2,059	2,076	248	38,430	38,678	91	1,007	1,098	912	8,842	9,754
1816	3	2,495	2,498	45	47,851	47,896	181	565	746	1,838	6,764	8,602
1817	14	1,710	1,724	299	46,357	46,656	17	1,193	1,210	176	11,736	11,912
1818	—	2,536	2,536	—	47,265	47,265	26	1,035	1,061	290	9,937	10,227
1819	1	2,136	2,137	29	40,763	40,792	50	511	561	495	5,318	5,813
1820	35	2,731	2,766	574	39,031	39,605	135	602	737	1,386	5,008	6,394
1821	5	3,025	3,030	74	45,236	45,310	87	582	669	853	5,291	6,144
1822	68	2,711	2,779	990	39,429	40,419	42	1,888	1,930	366	16,215	16,581
1823	—	3,263	3,263	—	47,219	47,219	55	1,235	1,290	469	10,303	10,772
1824	33	2,631	2,664	533	40,549	41,082	142	1,092	1,234	1,149	9,938	11,087
1825	123	2,117	2,240	3,949	37,865	41,814	59	689	748	584	6,668	7,252
1826	16	1,087	1,103	673	31,721	32,394	169	429	598	1,737	3,931	5,668
1827	78	827	905	1,555	29,418	30,973	94	415	509	959	4,077	5,036
1828	29	724	753	802	21,785	22,587	82	280	362	809	2,697	3,506

(*continued.*.

.. *continued.*)

YEARS.	CABINET and UPHOLSTERY WARES.			CARRIAGES.					
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	3,167	2,730	5,897	—	45	45	—	5,535	5,535
1815 ..	19	5,533	5,552	—	164	164	—	15,566	15,566
1816 ..	46	8,427	8,473	—	108	108	—	12,940	12,940
1817 ..	—	14,627	14,627	—	134	134	—	18,431	18,431
1818 ..	173	18,409	18,582	—	152	152	—	18,824	18,824
1819 ..	496	6,499	6,995	—	101	101	—	12,859	12,859
1820 ..	230	5,487	5,717	—	106	106	—	11,777	11,777
1821 ..	158	7,517	7,675	—	127	127	—	14,362	14,362
1822 ..	2	5,829	5,831	—	124	124	—	13,339	13,339
1823 ..	—	6,901	6,901	—	181	181	—	18,289	18,289
1824 ..	859	6,042	6,901	—	135	135	—	15,308	15,308
1825 ..	63	3,697	3,760	2	139	141	572	11,406	11,978
1826 ..	1,264	3,754	5,018	—	97	97	—	8,298	8,298
1827 ..	17	4,040	4,057	1	210	211	79	17,826	17,896
1828 ..	—	4,502	4,502	—	262	262	—	16,945	16,945

(*continued..*

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828: distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

(*continued.*)

YEARS	COALS						COCHINEAL					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	1,195	132	1,327	2,616	203	2,819	6	6,128	6,134	13	13,175	13,188
1815 ..	2,129	540	2,669	3,531	601	4,132	19,099	22,366	41,465	33,423	39,141	72,564
1816 ..	2,868	814	3,682	4,533	580	5,113	9,967	28,420	38,387	14,950	42,630	57,580
1817 ..	1,520	2,106	3,626	2,291	1,390	3,681	2	33,158	33,160	3	49,737	49,740
1818 ..	792	3,321	4,113	1,444	2,188	3,632	--	17,569	17,569	—	26,353	26,353
1819 ..	494	1,001	1,495	523	601	1,124	-	13,069	13,069	—	16,990	16,990
1820 ..	2,331	490	2,821	1,757	204	1,961	—	11,253	11,253	—	15,192	15,192
1821 ..	666	1,553	2,219	597	1,536	2,133	—	12,482	12,482	—	13,730	13,730
1822 ..	1,997	1,597	3,594	1,521	1,757	3,278	—	23,825	23,825	—	23,825	23,825
1823 ..	391	1,365	1,756	318	1,861	2,179	—	15,257	15,257	—	17,164	17,164
1824 ..	1,709	1,334	3,043	1,504	1,480	2,984	—	21,873	21,873	—	19,686	19,686
1825 ..	1,555	2,464	4,019	1,360	2,555	3,915	—	10,555	10,555	—	10,027	10,027
1826 ..	847	9,508	10,355	539	7,619	8,158	—	21,811	21,811	—	16,358	16,358
1827 ..	73	6,844	6,917	94	5,320	5,414	—	46,072	46,072	—	31,099	31,099
1828 ..	370	3,252	3,622	241	2,691	2,932	—	35,466	35,466	—	19,506	19,506

(*continued.*)

..continued.)

YEARS.	COLOURS FOR PAINTERS.			COPPER, UNWROUGHT, in BRICKS and PIGS.					
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	3,360	9,326	12,686	4,391	4,773	9,164	23,962	28,638	52,600
1815 ..	5,591	9,757	25,348	8,587	1,700	10,287	48,972	9,158	58,130
1816 ..	2,427	30,668	33,095	12,245	1,811	14,056	63,290	7,894	71,184
1817 ..	1,560	37,731	39,291	13,060	1,473	14,533	62,596	7,166	69,762
1818 ..	2,848	40,875	43,722	15,003	2,452	17,455	69,793	14,406	84,199
1819 ..	111	13,550	13,661	31,460	7,021	38,481	188,128	42,809	230,937
1820 ..	1,351	6,135	7,486	40,199	2,374	42,573	222,583	12,816	235,399
1821 ..	889	9,459	10,348	33,840	2,122	35,962	167,240	10,595	177,835
1822 ..	1,423	12,264	13,687	24,699	8,634	33,333	115,871	40,897	156,768
1823 ..	—	13,087	13,087	20,120	15,078	35,198	90,055	68,169	158,224
1824 ..	1,522	15,043	16,565	17,500	13,732	31,232	78,178	61,874	140,052
1825 ..	3,634	19,962	23,596	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826 .	2,819	19,042	21,861	—	6,013	6,013	—	28,835	28,835
1827 ..	1,989	21,121	23,110	—	25,031	25,031	—	122,051	122,051
1828 .	580	13,204	13,784	—	15,147	15,147	—	70,287	70,287

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828: distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	COPPER, WROUGHT, OF ALL SORTS						CORDAGE.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	25,700	2,755	28,455	168,297	18,925	187,222	5,986	616	6,602	29,939	2,468	32,407
1815 ..	22,967	9,035	31,102	142,594	61,874	204,468	5,383	6,068	11,451	18,069	19,740	37,809
1816 ..	6,627	14,758	21,385	39,054	80,975	120,029	4,652	9,821	14,473	13,784	26,327	40,111
1817 ..	15,157	22,945	38,102	83,276	128,895	212,171	1,268	14,005	15,273	3,482	34,066	37,548
1818 ..	6,812	34,757	41,569	37,514	214,630	252,144	1,590	8,463	10,053	4,553	23,239	27,792
1819 ..	3,234	11,881	15,115	23,399	74,875	98,274	512	1,524	2,036	1,542	4,285	5,827
1820 .	13,381	16,508	29,889	76,257	94,083	170,340	2,072	4,798	6,870	5,514	12,204	17,718
1821 ..	13,222	21,563	34,785	73,747	109,272	183,019	2,246	5,800	8,046	5,704	13,783	19,487
1822 ..	14,683	13,367	28,050	74,842	65,842	140,684	3,097	6,884	9,891	7,633	17,581	25,214
1823 ..	12,028	18,290	30,418	61,738	92,704	154,442	1,005	5,417	6,422	2,520	12,590	15,110
1824 ..	20,041	10,144	30,185	100,174	50,346	150,520	2,354	5,654	8,008	5,448	12,677	18,125
1825 ...	2,948	8,312	11,260	20,177	50,920	71,097	5,509	5,495	11,004	13,671	13,193	26,864
1826 ..	5,916	19,901	25,817	40,988	112,968	153,956	9,118	4,044	13,162	23,199	9,722	32,921
1827 ..	3,372	23,469	26,841	17,230	121,989	139,219	7,233	3,731	10,964	17,620	8,888	26,508
1828 ..	2,945	23,650	26,595	16,284	121,213	137,497	2,526	2,838	5,364	5,927	6,804	12,731

(*continued.*.

YEARS.	COTTON MANUFACTURES British, viz. CALICOES, &c., White or Plain.						CALICOES, &c., PRINTED, CHECKED, STAINED, or DYED.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company	Private Trade	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Yards.	Yards	Yards.	£.	£.	£.	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	£.	£.	£.
1814	1,162	81,476	82,638	344	10,997	11,341	166,582	431,013	597,595	15,908	43,298	59,206
1815	1,066	237,961	239,027	163	27,348	27,511	44,057	804,365	849,322	3,665	67,676	71,341
1816	—	252,560	252,560	—	23,439	23,439	1,326	977,097	978,423	93	70,810	70,903
1817	—	938,680	938,680	—	68,025	68,025	598	2,842,395	2,842,993	35	197,336	197,371
1818	—	2,271,314	2,271,314	—	161,705	161,705	—	4,217,725	4,217,725	—	291,333	291,333
1819	1,890	1,875,306	1,877,196	110	106,420	106,530	—	3,712,551	3,712,551	—	233,533	233,533
1820	4,391	3,760,452	3,764,843	304	166,264	166,568	24,618	7,472,153	7,496,771	1,101	464,312	465,413
1821	5,000	5,348,693	5,353,693	379	233,932	234,311	105,300	9,577,016	9,682,316	5,720	563,676	569,405
1822	384	5,661,424	5,661,808	30	246,226	246,256	60,470	8,962,824	9,023,294	3,541	482,777	486,318
1823	—	9,325,970	9,325,970	—	401,547	401,547	—	9,391,188	9,391,188	—	499,892	499,892
1824	1,629	10,952,420	10,954,049	161	428,758	428,919	291,636	9,283,413	9,575,049	12,731	477,658	490,389
1825	41,850	11,186,849	11,228,699	1,883	446,392	448,275	17,648	8,739,159	8,756,807	615	409,708	410,623
1826	60,294	11,139,988	11,200,282	2,144	389,924	392,068	6,155	9,618,575	9,624,730	391	400,238	400,629
1827	17,045	19,143,387	19,160,432	696	646,376	647,072	1,594	14,235,596	14,237,190	90	595,525	595,615
1828	—	22,461,599	22,461,599	—	754,998	754,998	—	12,981,511	12,981,511	—	498,387	498,387

(continued..

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued*)

YEARS.	COTTON MANUFACTURES (BRITISH.) *viz.* MUSLINS, &c. WHITE or PLAIN.						MUSLINS; *viz.* PRINTED, CHECKED, STAINED, or DYED.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	£.	£.	£.	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	£.	£.	£.
1814	—	130,770	130,770	—	19,476	19,476	—	7,205	7,205	—	894	894
1815	3,678	246,694	250,372	552	29,903	30,455	—	16,755	16,755	—	1,619	1,619
1816	—	462,051	462,051	—	47,388	47,388	—	12,724	12,724	—	1,484	1,484
1817	—	1,529,344	1,529,344	—	127,145	127,145	—	5,712	5,712	—	959	959
1818	—	2,343,067	2,343,067	—	211,928	211,928	—	9,940	9,940	—	949	949
1819	—	1,536,864	1,536,864	—	112,870	112,870	—	1,050	1,050	—	86	86
1820	—	2,719,413	2,719,413	—	164,492	164,492	—	12,229	12,229	—	893	893
1821	—	4,069,659	4,069,659	—	254,592	254,592	—	33,058	33,058	—	2,398	2,398
1822	43,848	6,006,983	6,050,831	1,710	361,986	363,696	—	5,910	5,910	—	329	329
1823	—	3,721,747	3,721,747	—	191,292	191,292	—	40,512	40,512	—	2,450	2,450
1824	—	3,904,466	3,904,466	—	173,762	173,762	—	36,831	36,831	—	3,398	3,398
1825	—	2,982,797	2,982,797	—	148,657	148,657	—	69,908	69,908	—	5,244	5,244
1826	2,140	4,046,359	4,048,499	155	160,440	160,595	—	125,346	125,346	—	7,159	7,159
1827	—	8,134,854	8,134,854	—	317,602	317,602	—	27,604	27,604	—	2,283	2,283
1828	—	7,950,258	7,950,258	—	321,445	321,445	—	28,709	28,709	—	1,090	1,090

(*continued.*)

YEARS.	HOSIERY and SMALL WARES. DECLARED VALUE.			AGGREGATE VALUE OF BRITISH COTTON MANUFACTURES EXPORTED.			COTTON-TWIST AND YARN. QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			COTTON-TWIST AND YARN. DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	1,526	17,037	18,[illegible]	17,778	91,702	109,480	—	8	8	—	7	7
1815 ..	568	10,916	11,484	4,948	137,462	142,410	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816 ...	279	17,041	17,320	372	160,162	160,534	224	400	624	40	150	190
1817 ..	—	29,314	29,314	35	422,779	422,814	—	2,701	2,701	—	505	505
1818 ..	349	35,628	34,977	349	700,543	700,892	44	1,817	1,861	14	441	455
1819 ..	71	8,178	8,249	181	461,087	461,268	224	747	971	30	108	138
1820 ..	200	33,552	33,752	1,605	832,513	834,118	224	—	224	24	—	24
1821 ...	—	23,734	23,734	6,108	1,078,332	1,084,440	5,040	825	5,865	494	311	805
1822 ..	—	48,458	48,458	5,281	1,139,776	1,145,057	—	22,200	22,200	—	2,335	2,335
1823 ..	—	33,287	33,287	—	1,128,468	1,128,468	—	121,500	121,500	—	16,993	16,993
1824 ..	200	16,809	17,009	13,992	1,100,385	1,113,477	—	105,350	105,350	—	13,041	13,041
1825 ...	—	24,072	24,072	2,798	1,034,073	1,036,871	210	235,150	235,360	26	35,319	35,345
1826 ..	270	33,298	33,568	2,969	991,050	994,019	852	917,735	918,587	113	100,691	100,804
1827 ..	—	51,945	51,945	786	1,613,731	1,614,517	112	3,063,556	3,063,668	12	273,990	274,002
1828 ..	—	46,540	46,540		1,621,560	1,621,560	—	4,558,185	4,558,185	—	388,888	388,888

(continued..

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued*)

YEARS.	COTTON MANUFACTURES:—FOREIGN.						EARTHENWARE OF ALL SORTS.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Sqr. Yds. & Value. £.	Sqr. Yds. & Value. £.	Sqr. Yds. & Value. £.	£.	£.	£.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	£.	£.	£.
1814	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,060	809,918	819,978	448	10,299	10,747
1815	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,062	880,574	883,636	53	11,749	11,802
1816	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,400	2,233,956	2,236,356	41	38,328	38,369
1817	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	4,094,163	4,096,163	31	77,261	77,292
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,800	3,222,022	3,247,822	291	57,439	57,730
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,300	696,856	721,156	275	10,301	10,576
1820	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,000	613,071	630,071	219	8,713	8,932
1821	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,700	1,129,220	1,173,920	541	12,774	13,315
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,000	972,707	1,019,707	534	12,434	12,968
1823	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,000	1,713,388	1,734,388	237	20,780	21,017
1824	—	55,203 & 0	55,203 & 0	—	2,760	2,760	83,150	1,111,622	1,194,772	1,372	17,367	18,739
1825	—	18,780 & 0	18,780 & 0	—	939	939	90,600	957,866	1,048,466	2,117	14,382	16,499
1826	—	34,445 & 2	34,445 & 2	—	1,725	1,725	76,500	1,414,696	1,491,196	875	14,788	15,663
1827	—	36,539 & 613	36,539 & 613	—	2,440	2,440	74,000	1,937,388	2,011,388	963	29,507	30,470
1828	—	163,804 & 1,294	163,804 & 1,294	—	9,484	9,484	79,000	1,840,357	1,919,357	939	25,686	26,625

(*continued*..

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	GLASS.			GUNS AND PISTOLS.						HABERDASHERY AND MILLINERY.		
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	2,983	65,460	68,443	25,369	340	25,709	49,771	2,449	52,220	28	16,717	16,745
1815	6,427	109,913	116,340	53,412	390	53,802	102,696	3,354	106,050	151	42,166	42,317
1816	4,846	195,910	200,756	46,960	5,916	52,876	71,209	9,387	80,596	117	53,383	53,500
1817	3,502	300,090	303,592	45,740	5,769	51,509	68,678	12,447	81,125	51	80,911	80,962
1818	3,591	227,533	231,124	41,900	4,523	46,423	53,424	15,106	68,530	160	64,272	64,432
1819	2,127	74,996	77,123	11,640	3,110	14,750	16,366	9,155	25,521	141	15,754	5,895
1820	3,047	95,624	98,671	37,920	2,989	40,909	59,672	8,755	68,427	957	22,388	23,345
1821	3,063	105,651	108,714	26,720	2,718	29,438	52,598	7,888	60,486	—	34,505	34,505
1822	4,153	96,361	100,514	27,620	2,177	29,797	50,259	12,945	63,204	132	34,093	34,225
1823	1,486	122,167	123,653	12,580	2,662	15,242	23,572	12,576	36,148	—	32,559	32,559
1824	6,594	113,979	120,573	21,900	15,657	37,557	42,256	20,805	63,061	95	27,007	27,102
1825	4,511	127,291	131,802	27,400	2,782	30,182	49,932	13,319	63,251	130	25,981	26,111
1826	4,840	96,272	101,112	84,500	730	85,230	165,624	5,524	171,148	497	22,289	22,786
1827	6,007	106,881	112,888	49,290	543	49,833	111,821	9,671	121,492	309	35,350	35,659
1828	2,810	112,168	114,978	42,482	318	42,800	88,334	8,385	96,719	—	40,331	40,331

(*continued..*

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828: distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*..

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	HARDWARES AND CUTLERY. DECLARED VALUE. By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	HATS OF ALL SORTS. QUANTITIES EXPORTED. By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	DECLARED VALUE. By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.	£.	£.	£.
1814	11,722	15,163	26,883	407	3,456	3,863	2,040	10,342	12,382
1815	16,498	18,676	35,174	1,358	3,279	4,637	4,284	16,964	21,248
1816	11,833	23,221	35,054	24	3,301	3,325	198	27,406	27,604
1817	7,769	55,316	63,085	1,971	5,032	7,003	4,782	39,515	44,297
1818	9,253	67,844	77,097	376	4,062	4,438	1,073	35,456	36,529
1819	9,914	19,687	29,601	2,288	1,204	3,492	6,878	6,665	13,543
1820	12,662	29,684	42,346	3,104	1,227	4,331	8,956	6,135	15,091
1821	13,835	67,966	81,801	1,267	1,651	2,918	3,812	9,986	13,798
1822	9,961	62,221	72,182	645	2,992	3,637	1,665	15,712	17,377
1823	6,087	76,176	82,263	541	2,252	2,793	1,590	17,833	19,423
1824	28,612	59,732	88,344	290	3,001	3,291	770	21,352	22,122
1825	32,601	40,993	73,594	414	1,895	2,309	1,476	13,683	15,159
1826	46,555	33,275	79,830	2,814	846	3,660	4,665	7,386	12,051
1827	37,717	43,293	81,010	1,617	673	2,290	3,195	5,211	8,406
1828	18,388	60,377	78,765	800	1,697	2,497	1,383	9,659	11,042

..continued.)

YEARS.	IRON, BAR, and BOLT.						IRON, CAST and WROUGHT.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED,			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814	4,836	2,818	7,654	64,129	43,798	107,927	13,474	20,260	33,374	29,116	26,038	55,154
1815	3,581	5,569	9,150	57,187	80,789	138,066	9,941	46,169	56,110	25,404	62,118	87,522
1816	1,849	7,349	9,198	24,637	88,811	113,448	15,744	46,496	62,240	35,524	69,905	105,429
1817	1,700	7,910	9,610	26,830	83,178	110,008	6,920	90,340	97,260	20,286	122,198	142,484
1818	665	8,613	9,278	11,627	112,296	123,923	4,371	77,804	82,175	11,229	96,985	108,214
1819	1,135	5,022	6,157	18,094	63,457	81,551	12,203	22,213	34,416	11,764	30,445	42,209
1820	2,416	5,377	7,793	33,549	62,541	96,090	8,501	26,145	34,646	15,733	28,194	43,927
1821	3,856	3,696	7,552	37,250	48,169	85,419	6,936	36,368	43,304	14,767	43,436	58,203
1822	2,591	6,333	8,924	34,827	55,491	90,318	9,940	43,791	53,731	14,000	42,819	56,819
1823	2,183	7,711	9,894	27,782	67,897	95,679	6,014	67,828	73,842	8,620	64,662	73,282
1824	1,804	6,779	8,583	19,192	68,421	87,613	17,757	42,848	60,605	20,435	44,986	65,421
1825	1,531	5,869	7,400	22,696	84,097	106,793	34,600	23,101	57,701	34,809	31,792	66,601
1826	610	4,687	5,297	8,500	48,763	57,263	52,243	28,227	80,470	66,692	32,878	99,570
1827	1,144	11,065	12,209	17,579	103,043	120,622	49,584	52,867	102,451	82,888	53,101	135,989
1828	1,353	16,425	17,778	18,385	136,653	155,038	24,045	59,024	83,069	45,670	56,959	102,629

(continued..

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great-Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	LACE and THREAD, of GOLD and SILVER.						LEAD and SHOT.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£.	£.	£.
1814	31	456	487	245	3,396	3,641	355	121	476	8,978	3,165	12,143
1815	15	2,081	2,096	136	14,812	14,948	649	596	1,245	12,271	14,986	27,257
1816	20	1,531	1,551	150	10,443	10,593	460	2,413	2,873	7,454	45,395	52,849
1817	17	1,867	1,884	152	12,839	12,991	673	4,315	4,988	13,718	85,886	99,604
1818	½	2,178	2,178½	2	14,809	14,811	625	3,510	4,135	13,905	87,499	101,404
1819	17	1,196	1,213	109	7,405	7,514	1,064	602	1,666	27,451	14,096	41,547
1820	67	1,514	1,581	414	9,475	9,889	410	432	842	8,836	9,970	18,806
1821	3	1,846	1,849	23	11,740	11,763	131	66	197	3,079	1,571	4,650
1822	10	1,852	1,862	73	11,583	11,656	134	281	415	3,039	6,300	9,339
1823	45	1,331	1,376	299	8,866	9,165	419	318	737	8,697	7,466	16,163
1824	108	1,785	1,893	775	11,410	12,185	380	326	706	8,972	7,407	16,379
1825	4	1,478	1,482	30	10,331	10,361	1,162	553	1,715	28,393	13,922	42,315
1826	39	971	1,010	380	7,386	7,766	572	1,066	1,638	15,525	23,677	39,202
1827	9	626	635	86	4,871	4,957	946	1,942	2,888	18,619	37,745	56,364
1828	29	503	532	268	3,773	4,041	116	1,688	1,804	2,325	29,697	32,022

(*continued*..

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	LEATHER AND SADDLERY. DECLARED VALUE.			LINEN MANUFACTURES. DECLARED VALUE.			MACHINERY AND MILL WORK. DECLARED VALUE.			MILITARY STORES, NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED. DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	3,514	18,123	21,637	17,167	6,267	23,434	5,615	428	6,043	25,613	847	26,460
1815 ..	11,285	34,219	45,504	5,457	19,216	24,673	4,033	2,426	6,459	26,005	414	26,419
1816 ..	4,732	45,172	49,904	7,766	16,148	23,914	3,761	3,899	7,660	23,765	911	24,676
1817 ..	20,001	59,342	79,343	7,330	25,676	33,000	1,984	6,269	8,253	36,539	1,293	37,832
1818 ..	16,468	46,738	63,206	6,907	25,481	32,388	2,988	11,362	14,350	22,162	2,639	24,802
1819 ..	3,044	27,466	30,510	9,193	13,082	22,275	5,460	12,847	18,307	17,741	3,207	20,948
1820 ..	12,514	32,648	45,162	5,273	18,198	23,471	2,613	11,243	13,856	28,618	1,802	30,420
1821 ..	3,008	43,698	46,706	4,064	26,772	30,836	1,799	17,080	18,879	44,385	1,194	45,579
1822 ..	5,656	48,717	54,373	9,440	25,091	34,531	1,565	13,021	14,586	17,113	1,467	18,580
1823 ..	4,508	44,547	49,055	1,894	19,130	21,024	65,836	6,733	72,569	8,571	1,063	9,634
1824 ..	27,019	33,122	60,141	8,701	15,278	23,979	40,757	7,997	48,754	17,148	—	17,148
1825 ..	28,639	22,476	51,115	14,664	20,710	35,374	26,963	12,017	38,980	39,845	20	39,865
1826 ..	32,057	29,099	61,156	19,075	27,115	46,190	12,263	17,910	30,173	45,025	1,143	46,168
1827 ..	15,949	32,369	48,318	13,552	34,944	48,496	13,384	61,993	75,380	38,336	170	38,506
1828 ..	12,707	33,480	46,187	3,993	32,127	36,120	19,721	83,955	103,676	20,070	5,357	25,427

(*continued..*

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. DECLARED VALUE. By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	OPIUM. QUANTITIES EXPORTED. By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	OPIUM. DECLARED VALUE. By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	1,001	10,319	11,320	22	7,613	7,635	26	9,136	9,162
1815 ..	2,259	10,450	12,709	18	29,151	29,169	21	33,523	33,544
1816 ..	1,041	13,192	14,233	—	27,918	27,918	—	30,710	30,710
1817 ..	2,632	18,144	20,776	—	15,353	15,353	—	13,050	13,050
1818 ..	1,927	11,374	13,301	16	5,796	5,812	16	5,651	5,667
1819 ..	2,268	11,862	14,130	—	2,644	2,644	—	2,644	2,644
1820 ..	2,982	8,955	11,937	—	7,108	7,108	—	7,996	7,996
1821 ..	2,258	13,344	15,602	—	768	768	—	1,075	1,075
1822 ..	1,107	10,515	11,622	10	38,327	38,337	12	44,075	44,087
1823 ..	596	13,892	14,488	—	3,385	3,385	—	4,400	4,400
1824 ..	3,327	17,658	20,985	—	24,246	24,246	—	23,034	23,034
1825 ..	2,504	11,027	13,531	—	56,703	56,703	—	46,780	46,780
1826 ..	7,577	10,218	17,795	18	17,694	17,712	12	11,501	11,513
1827 ..	7,454	15,119	22,573	—	50,806	50,806	—	26,673	26,673
1828 ..	2,990	15,322	18,312	—	13,760	13,760	—	9,288	9,288

(*continued.*.

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	ORDNANCE of BRASS and IRON.						PLATE, PLATED WARE, JEWELLERY, and WATCHES.		
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	364	—	364	8,373	—	8,373	5	13,498	13,503
1815 ..	1,027	—	1,027	24,233	—	24,233	115	27,558	27,673
1816 ..	1,762	108	1,870	28,594	480	29,074	—	43,020	43,020
1817 ..	2,022	11	2,033	42,984	168	43,152	—	76,452	76,452
1818 ..	1,098	56	1,154	23,490	459	23,949	—	68,245	68,245
1819 ..	2,480	—	2,480	33,706	—	33,706	—	44,511	44,511
1820 ..	597	13	610	7,373	131	7,504	766	62,855	63,621
1821 ..	2,156	—	2,156	25,198	—	25,198	—	62,825	62,825
1822 ..	1,326	16	1,342	15,168	156	15,324	—	64,511	64,511
1823 ..	410	21	431	5,533	270	5,803	—	73,616	73,616
1824 ..	2,044	19	2,063	25,392	224	25,616	711	66,362	67,073
1825 ..	4,756	—	4,756	89,849	—	89,849	1,471	60,666	62,137
1826 ..	6,405	—	6,405	128,862	—	128,862	170	41,581	41,751
1827 ..	4,934	61	4,995	99,700	300	100,000	294	56,817	57,111
1828 ..	2,792	—	2,792	64,673	—	64,673	190	50,710	50,900

(*continued..*

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	PROVISIONS.			QUICKSILVER.						SILK MANUFACTURES.		
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	5,818	27,174	32,992	1,620	16,302	17,922	378	3,804	4,182	246	18,079	18,325
1815 ..	10,186	45,560	55,746	1,875	113,815	115,690	469	28,453	28,922	—	25,957	25,957
1816 ..	8,896	41,641	50,537	3,550	283,708	287,258	680	54,378	55,058	9	25,921	25,930
1817 ..	18,647	33,408	52,055	2,500	383,897	386,397	375	57,585	57,960	—	47,446	47,446
1818 ..	30,803	30,275	61,078	2,200	943,835	946,035	238	102,249	102,487	28	27,262	27,290
1819 ..	28,244	12,264	40,508	3,000	444,008	447,008	300	44,401	44,701	31	6,220	6,251
1820 ..	25,781	20,868	46,649	3,500	228,363	231,863	306	19,982	20,288	228	17,151	17,379
1821 ..	8,457	29,546	38,003	1,960	215,446	217,406	172	18,851	19,023	—	26,827	26,827
1822 ..	11,512	24,601	36,113	4,200	—	4,200	385	—	385	—	33,374	33,374
1823 ..	7,428	14,609	22,037	—	267,937	267,937	—	23,444	23,444	29	25,742	25,771
1824 ..	15,612	14,169	29,781	10	8,274	8,284	1	724	725	887	14,490	15,377
1825 ..	12,479	23,226	35,705	—	81,712	81,712	—	7,831	7,831	44	5,894	5,938
1826 ..	23,201	13,721	36,922	—	105,162	105,162	—	9,202	9,202	935	9,646	10,581
1827 ..	10,126	19,745	29,871	—	151,681	151,681	—	13,904	13,904	—	11,282	11,282
1828 ..	8,722	21,049	29,771	—	46,833	46,833	—	4,293	4,293	—	20,058	20,058

(*continued.*.

YEARS.	SOAP AND CANDLES.						SPELTER (FOREIGN).					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	—	276	276	—	1,505	1,505	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815 ..	580	242	822	2,495	1.437	3.932	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816 ..	330	134	464	1,757	881	2,638	—	—	—	—	—	—
1817 ..	121	558	679	267	2,668	2,935	—	—	—	—	—	—
1818 ..	333	411	744	1,598	2,398	3,996	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819 ..	803	570	1,373	2,933	2,743	5,676	—	—	—	—	—	—
1820 ..	403	709	1,112	1,581	3,123	4,704	—	420	420	—	420	420
1821 ..	1	228	229	5	1,486	1,491	—	26,450	26,450	—	31,740	31,740
1822 ..	125	553	678	434	2,291	2,725	—	33,310	33,310	—	59,958	59,958
1823 ..	100	663	763	352	2,871	3,223	4,171	93,716	97,887	5,840	131,202	137,042
1824 ..	300	853	1,153	934	3,591	4,525	—	153,878	153,878	—	200,041	200,041
1825 ..	300	715	1,015	789	2,983	3,772	2,000	103,361	105,361	2,300	118,865	121,165
1826 ..	245	429	674	902	1,951	2,853	—	159,179	159,179	—	119,384	119,384
1827 ..	136	253	389	465	1,461	1,926	—	134,865	134,865	—	107,892	107,892
1828 ..	132	589	721	397	2,561	2,958	—	84,980	84,980	—	59,486	59,486

(continued..

(C.) No. 37—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

(*continued.*)

YEARS.	SPIRITS (BRITISH).						SPIRITS (FOREIGN).					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	£.	£.	£.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	£.	£.	£.
1814	—	5,003	5,003	—	2,939	2,939	12,072	160,996	173,068	4,163	53,366	57,529
1815	—	6,981	6,981	—	4,121	4,121	10,858	126,546	137,404	2,590	35,942	38,532
1816	540	3,860	4,400	405	2,864	3,269	19,863	91,005	110,868	3,721	23,179	26,900
1817	—	3,430	3,430	—	2,816	2,816	13,501	90,459	103,960	2,550	24,994	27,544
1818	460	3,615	4,075	339	2,852	3,191	17,968	123,765	141,733	3,813	39,277	43,090
1819	—	1,889	1,889	—	1,406	1,406	16,584	163,178	179,762	2,962	47,134	50,096
1820	20	2,720	2,740	12	1,714	1,726	19	231,669	231,688	4	45,155	45,159
1821	—	9,591	9,591	—	4,085	4,085	1,049	162,855	163,904	122	28,521	28,643
1822	—	5,664	5,664	—	2,977	2,977	27	137,574	137,601	6	23,595	23,601
1823	—	8,057	8,057	—	4,422	4,422	—	171,301	171,301	—	28,927	28,927
1824	70	4,361	4,431	26	2,185	2,211	—	227,179	227,179	—	37,247	37,247
1825	70	4,223	4,293	26	1,994	2,020	—	174,679	174,679	—	31,532	31,532
1826	80	2,670	2,750	38	1,315	1,353	1,213	90,215	91,428	198	15,007	15,205
1827	40	4,072	4,112	20	1,668	1,688	70	177,003	177,073	10	29,777	29,787
1828	—	5,973	5,973	—	2,780	2,780	684	305,385	306,069	102	45,324	45,426

(*continued.*)

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	STATIONERY.			STEEL, UNWROUGHT.					
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814	24,322	14,172	38,494	406	4,660	5,166	1,079	6,687	7,766
1815	28,740	28,385	57,125	2,652	7,949	10,601	5,275	12,218	17,493
1816	21,363	42,377	63,740	4,689	16,005	20,694	8,633	21,768	30,401
1817	27,846	48,564	76,410	455	20,354	20,809	607	27,314	27,921
1818	23,855	39,241	63,096	119	26,829	26,948	378	36,653	37,031
1819	21,993	9,764	31,757	1,269	17,881	19,150	1,581	22,259	23,840
1820	23,531	16,198	39,729	800	10,801	11,601	860	10,846	11,706
1821	27,654	24,168	51,822	4,363	2,426	6,789	4,735	2,552	7,287
1822	11,843	39,767	51,610	3,179	1,479	4,658	3,169	1,457	4,626
1823	16,453	31,026	47,479	100	7,235	7,335	93	6,838	6,931
1824	27,738	25,206	52,944	35	1,861	1,896	102	1,829	1,931
1825	27,871	30,335	58,206	418	1,652	2,070	1,451	2,162	3,613
1826	50,177	33,237	83,414	694	2,020	2,714	2,362	2,193	4,555
1827	43,523	40,372	83,695	165	6,624	6,789	477	7,152	7,629
1828	40,190	44,545	84,735	118	4,388	4,506	427	5,062	5,489

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*.

..*continued*.)

YEARS.	SUGAR, REFINED.						SWORDS.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£.	£.	£.
1814	0¼	134½	134¾	2	806	808	6,128	34	6,162	4,673	172	4,845
1815	12	616	628	60	3,081	3,141	5,008	109	5,117	3,425	305	3,730
1816	11	407	418	56	1,557	1,613	3,320	297	3,617	2,316	335	2,651
1817	12	428	440	41	1,564	1,605	15,126	405	15,531	12,702	779	13,481
1818	—	348	348	—	1,297	1,297	7,036	1,464	8,500	5,291	1,923	7,214
1819	—	309	309	—	975	975	310	219	529	210	725	935
1820	95	436	531	232	1,241	1,473	10,800	120	10,920	6,118	506	6,624
1821	179	551	730	398	1,488	1,886	4,550	234	4,784	3,634	1,047	4,681
1822	311	461	772	614	1,045	1,659	2,980	524	3,504	2,495	1,824	4,319
1823	140	505	645	302	1,291	1,593	575	1,621	2,196	681	4,062	4,743
1824	146	586	732	292	1,401	1,693	4,400	970	5,370	4,171	3,262	7,433
1825	412	687	1,099	949	1,864	2,813	2,050	1,425	3,475	2,016	3,709	5,725
1826	379	673	1,052	784	1,787	2,571	9,891	119	10,010	11,112	475	11,587
1827	374	650	1,024	862	1,711	2,573	15,700	140	15,840	18,266	605	18,871
1828	216	944	1,160	492	2,440	2,932	6,650	90	6,740	5,379	891	6,270

(*continued*..

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	TIN, UNWROUGHT.						TIN and PEWTER WARES, and TIN PLATES.		
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	1	3	4	8	22	30	1,304	3,075	4,379
1815	17	3	20	66	23	89	890	5,395	6,285
1816	722	30	752	2,506	90	2,596	940	18,382	19,322
1817	91	—	91	295	—	295	3,917	34,398	38,315
1818	10	—	10	45	—	45	1,503	26,693	28,196
1819	10	—	10	47	—	47	745	6,453	7,198
1820	11	1½	12½	47	5	52	1,278	4,839	6,117
1821	3	—	3	16	—	16	1,026	2,276	3,302
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,164	8,465	9,629
1823	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	9,787	10,384
1824	—	1	1	—	5	5	863	7,575	8,438
1825	—	1	1	—	5	5	2,886	9,404	12,290
1826	—	2,371	2,371	—	9,247	9,247	7,707	6,626	14,333
1827	6	120	126	24	430	454	5,875	8,170	14,045
1828	6	100	106	24	195	219	1,315	7,632	8,947

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	WINES.						WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES, (BRITISH), *viz.* CLOTHS OF ALL SORTS.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Imp. Galls.	Imp. Galls.	Imp. Galls.	£.	£.	£.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	£.	£.	£.
1814	18,811	281,942	300,753	11,297	260,882	272,179	11,950½	619	12,569½	205,638	10,177	215,815
1815	23,596	173,297	196,893	22,881	128,174	151,055	18,025	2,102	20,127	286,345	35,904	322,249
1816	18,301	204,092	222,393	12,937	136,342	149,279	6,317	1,781	8,098	108,178	25,942	134,120
1817	10,770	154,790	165,560	6,738	91,300	98,038	7,743	5,487	13,230	99,502	66,039	165,541
1818	3,828	167,802	171,630	1,871	95,846	97,717	7,201	10,065	17,266	102,197	103,784	205,981
1819	4,136	144,213	148,349	2,192	84,615	86,807	11,201	5,588¼	16,789¼	178,598	68,625	247,223
1820	2,109	126,729	128,838	1,176	74,788	75,964	14,588	12,495¼	27,083¼	222,979	131,051	354,030
1821	606	182,753	183,359	275	101,019	101,294	21,748	21,930¼	43,678¼	245,969	209,192	455,161
1822	2,692	200,001	202,693	1,102	91,837	92,939	12,245	23,364	35,609	132,505	225,118	357,623
1823	3,286	237,721	241,007	1,328	115,997	117,325	7,582	22,020	29,602	83,137	168,058	251,195
1824	2,362	251,634	253,996	913	117,108	118,021	9,230	29,292½	38,522½	92,210	192,193	284,403
1825	3,093	192,154	195,247	1,193	92,813	94,206	3,917½	24,288½	28,206	40,895	153,841	194,736
1826	2,027	145,170	147,197	851	73,476	74,327	10,913	16,068	26,981	123,205	122,369	245,574
1827	2,929	320,516	323,445	1,381	155,906	157,287	10,738	26,783½	37,521½	122,760	160,597	283,357
1828	1,010	448,690	449,700	424	203,058	203,482	4,942½	28,516	33,458½	51,762	165,692	217,454

(*continued*..

.. *continued.*)

YEARS.	STUFFS, *viz.* CAMLETS, SERGES, &c.						OTHER BRITISH WOOLLENS.		
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	4,911	310	5,221	24,025	974	24,999	5,488	9,062	14,550
1815	2,161	996	3,157	8,295	2,730	11,025	6,333	16,127	22,460
1816	1,999	944	2,943	5,923	3,189	9,112	7,271	18,584	25,855
1817	220	1,902	2,122	721	6,254	6,975	318	30,714	31,032
1818	6,458	4,692	11,150	13,225	13,038	26,263	609	37,035	37,644
1819	28,061	1,977	30,038	74,440	8,101	82,541	5,420	7,951	13,371
1820	33,581	4,530	38,111	92,184	10,504	102,688	2,617	14,177	16,794
1821	26,050	10,019	36,069	70,957	28,704	99,661	6,887	45,863	52,750
1822	1,418	11,275½	12,675½	5,037	39,204	44,241	4,910	37,946	42,856
1823	20	7,924	7,944	87	30,021	30,108	2,425	23,410	25,835
1824	1,310	12,433	13,743	7,145	39,658	46,803	991	14,898	15,889
1825	1,710	8,028	9,738	6,781	24,714	31,495	690	19,915	20,605
1826	7,839	15,524	23,363	40,253	35,668	75,921	1,428	21,850	23,278
1827	1,743	17,893	19,636	3,388	43,718	47,106	117	34,574	34,691
1828	355	15,689	16,044	903	39,220	40,123	22	21,743	21,765

(*continued.*)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	AGGREGATE VALUE of BRITISH WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES EXPORTED.			WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES (FOREIGN).						ALL OTHER ARTICLES.		
				QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Pcs. & Val.	Pcs. & Val.	Pcs. & Val.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	235,151	20,213	255,364	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,448	124,759	155,207
1815	300,973	54,761	355,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,113	193,232	238,345
1816	121,372	47,715	169,087	—	—	—	—	—	—	66,584	221,771	288,355
1817	100,541	103,007	203,548	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,935	275,398	312,333
1818	116,031	153,857	269,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	46,869	252,707	299,576
1819	258,458	84,677	343,135	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,493	137,154	182,647
1820	317,780	155,732	473,512	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,242	142,981	182,223
1821	323,813	283,759	607,572	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,576	163,012	182,588
1822	142,452	302,268	444,720	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,639	167,468	185,107
1823	85,649	221,489	307,138	—	25 &	25 &	—	225	225	6,926	175,739	182,665
1824	100,346	246,749	347,095	—	550 &	550 &	—	4,951	4,951	23,399	171,072	194,471
1825	48,366	198,470	246,836	—	1,086 &	1,086 &	—	9,774	9,774	51,511	171,222	222,733
1826	164,886	179,887	344,773	—	815 & £ 39	815 & £ 39	—	7,374	7,374	61,276	147,324	208,600
1827	126,265	238,889	365,154	—	552 &	552 &	—	4,968	4,968	53,174	164,221	217,395
1828	52,687	226,655	279,342	—	1,414 &	1,414 &	—	12,726	12,726	18,877	179,376	198,253

(*continued.*)

(C.) No. 37.—Total Declared Value of the Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape Good Hope (except China).

..*continued.*)

YEARS.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.
1814	826,558	1,048,132	1,874,690
1815	996,248	1,569,513	2,565,761
1816	633,546	1,955,909	2,589,455
1817	638,382	2,750,333	3,388,715
1818	553,385	3,018,779	3,572,164
1819	760,508	1,586,575	2,347,083
1820	971,096	2,066,815	3,037,911
1821	887,619	2,656,776	3,544,395
1822	606,089	2,838,354	3,444,443
1823	458,550	2,957,705	3,416,255
1824	654,783	2,841,795	3,496,578
1825	598,553	2,574,660	3,173,213
1826	990,964	2,480,588	3,471,552
1827	805,610	3,830,580	4,636,190
1828	488,601	3,979,072	4,467,673

(C.) No: 38—An Account of all Goods imported into Great Britain from the 5th January 1829, specifying the Quantity and

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.	QUANTITIES IMPORTED. Years ending 5th January, 1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
Borax, refined .. .. .. *lbs.*	194	91,122	11,781	17,824
—— unrefined .. .. .. *lbs.*	37,346	201,360	39,416	35,013
Camphire, unrefined .. .. *lbs.*	105,228	29,006	123,116	373,428
Cassia lignea .. .. .. *lbs.*	481,062	528,090	411,585	549,532
Cinnamon.. .. .. .. *lbs.*	389,728	155,930	1,267,443	332,482
Cloves .. .. *lbs.*	28,736	215,463	90,054	413,986
Coffee .. .. *lbs.*	4,064,254	5,520,048	5,872,102	7,363,984
Cotton Wool .. .. .. *lbs.*	20,130,237	20,985,135	21,310,430	32,279,996
Cotton Piece Goods, *viz.*				
White Calicoes and Muslins .. *pieces*	351,864	358,838	276,854	203,927
Nanquin Cloths .. .. *pieces*	392,998	431,407	99,698	529,602
Dyed Cottons .. .. .. *pieces*	165,566	293,960	98,819	231,616
Elephants' Teeth.. .. .. *cwts.*	2,573	1,624	1,267	911
Gum, Animi and Copal .. .. *lbs.*	230,267	86,407	127,000	160,320
—— Arabic .. .. .. *cwts.*	6,462	12,057	5,158	1,224
—— Lacdye .. .. .. *lbs.*	535,505	760,729	728,240	689,205
—— Shellac .. .. .. *lbs.*	635,776	443,589	461,477	494,928
—— Sticklac .. .. .. *lbs.*	13,521	90,396	8,835	—
Indigo .. .. *lbs.*	6,051,869	7,673,182	5,404,811	9,682,576
Mace .. .. *lbs.*	53,844	106,692	22,704	42,132
Mother of Pearl Shells, rough .. *lbs.*	322,940	290,183	279,152	353,747
Nutmegs .. .. *lbs.*	80,104	338,700	69,196	58,119
Oil, Castor .. .. .. *lbs.*	235,943	247,122	139,650	151,233
Pepper .. .. *lbs.*	5,292,295	13,054,478	9,067,776	4,978,116
Rhubarb .. .. *lbs.*	44,805	83,088	83,797	87,890
Rice, not in the Husk .. .. *cwts.*	18,130	50,068	104,603	140,181
Safflower .. .. *cwts.*	5,102	6,429	2,381	1,398
Sago .. .. *cwts.*	4,270	9,643	9,401	5,308
Saltpetre .. .. *cwts.*	97,621	131,069	201,084	204,706
Silk, raw .. .. *lbs.*	1,029,346	1,789,860	1,250,626	1,447,521

EAST-INDIES and CHINA (exclusive of MAURITIUS), in each of the four Years ending
VALUE of the principal ARTICLES imported.

VALUE THEREOF, According to the PRICES at the last EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S SALE. Years ending 5th January, 1826.	1827.	1828.	1828.	SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.
£.	£.	£.	£.	
4	1,708	208	315	Borax, refined.
622	3,356	698	583	—— unrefined.
8,331	2,296	9,234	28,007	Camphire, unrefined.
30,066	28,605	17,149	24,614	Cassia lignea.
107,[illegible]	42,881	316,861	118,119	Cinnamon.
3,232	29,626	5,628	41,398	Cloves.
110,073	126,501	110,102	153,416	Coffee.
545,194	459,949	355,174	605,250	Cotton Wool.
				Cotton Piece Goods, *viz.*
275,979	217,511	164,176	99,157	.. White Calicoes and Muslins.
67,137	71,901	19,109	92,680	.. Nanquin Cloths.
104,124	120,946	83,431	111,956	.. Dyed Cottons.
54,033	34,104	27,874	16,398	Elephants' Teeth.
12,473	4,680	6,879	7,181	Gum, Animi and Copal.
22,617	36,171	15,474	3,060	—— Arabic.
71,401	114,109	100,133	94,765	—— Lacdye.
18,543	11,090	15,863	17,528	—— Shellac.
282	1,883	322	—	—— Sticklac.
2,723,341	2,589,699	1,891,684	2,824,085	Indigo.
11,442	25,339	4,369	7,373	Mace.
12,110	4,836	5,525	7,738	Mother of Pearl Shells, rough.
12,115	67,740	11,244	10,897	Nutmegs.
11,306	12,356	6,401	7,561	Oil, Castor.
137,820	244,771	151,129	80,376	Pepper.
4,294	7,270	11,871	13,183	Rhubarb.
16,997	33,379	71,043	105,135	Rice, not in the Husk.
30,612	38,574	11,905	8,388	Safflower.
12,169	15,911	9,401	5,308	Sago.
125,280	144,176	240,463	240,529	Saltpetre.
985,267	1,325,776	1,050,859	1,278,643	Silk, raw.

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 38.—An Account of all Goods Imported into Great Britain from the 5th January 1829, specifying the Quantity and

.. *continued.*)

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.		QUANTITIES IMPORTED. Years ending 5th January, 1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
Silk Manufactures; *viz.*					
Bandannoes, Romals, & Handkerchiefs	*pieces*	104,153	240,312	227,550	163,906
Crape, in Pieces	*pieces*	957	5,284	2,772	505
Crape Shawls, Scarfs, Gown Pieces, and Handkerchiefs	*number*	26,715	47,785	25,878	[illegible],492
Taffaties, Damasks, and other Silks, in pieces	*pieces*	6,869	14,333	11,177	8,752
Sugar, unrefined	*cwts.*	150,344	156,608	175,523	156,261
Tea	*lbs.*	29,345,699	29,840,401	39,746,147	32,678,731
Tortoiseshell, rough	*lbs.*	22,569	20,332	17,720	30,038
Turmeric	*lbs.*	98,567	452,001	570,213	842,304
Other Articles	*valued at*	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTS into GREAT BRITAIN from the EAST-INDIES and CHINA (exclusive of MAURITIUS) ..	£.	—	—	—	

Note.—The foregoing Statement is necessarily limited to a period of four years, commencing from Entries at the Custom-House with the Imports from the East-Indies and China, in such a

Inspector-General's Office, Custom-House, London, [illegible]

East-Indies and China (exclusive of Mauritius,) in each of the four Years ending
Value of the principal Articles imported—*continued.*

VALUE THEREOF, According to the Prices at the last East-India Company's Sale. Years ending 5th January, 1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.
£.	£.	£.	£.	Silk Manufactures, *viz.*
138,726	259,952	217,199	152,397	Bandannoes, Romals, and Handkerchiefs.
1,934	6,363	4,031	842	Crape, in Pieces.
20,926	34,999	16,370	13,041	Crape Shawls, Scarfs, Gown Pieces, and Handkerchiefs
14,824	33,928	29,168	21,708	Taffaties, Damasks, and other Silks in Pieces
263,102	234,912	289,613	273,457	Sugar, unrefined
4,157,307	3,730,050	4,802,659	3,853,367	Tea
45,138	40,664	35,440	52,567	Tortoiseshell, rough
1,643	5,650	7,721	11,406	Turmerick
217,036	210,229	189,342	245,013	Other Articles
10,369,575	10,372,991	10,305,752	10,627,441	Total Value of Imports into Great Britain from the East-Indies and China (exclusive of Mauritius).

5th January 1825, the Imports from Mauritius having, previously to that date, been blended in the
[illegible] the practicability of their being separately recorded in the Books of this Department.

WILLIAM IRVING,
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

(C.) No. 39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies

Species of Merchandize Exported.		Quantities Exported. Years ending 5th January, 1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.
Apothecary Wares		—	—	—	—	—
Apparel		—	—	—	—	—
Beer and Ale	*Tuns, hhds. gals.*	4,794 1 15	2,839 0 28	2,867 0 30	2,604 1 42	3,487 1 46
Books printed	*Cwts. qrs. lbs.*	3,213 0 18	2,652 0 0	2,182 0 0	1,075 0 26	882 1 18
Brass .. .. — ..		1,214 3 0	1,172 3 0	736 1 0	593 3 0	492 3 16
Cabinet and Upholstery Wares		—	—	—	—	—
Carriages	*No.*	176	131	125	76	158
Coals	*Tons*	1,756	2,926½	3,902½	10,267½	6,044½
Cochineal	*Lbs.*	15,257	21,873	10,555	21,811	46,072
Colours for Painters		—	—	—	—	—
Copper in Bricks and Pigs ..	*Cwts. qrs. lbs.*	35,197 3 18	31,232 0 17	—	6,013 1 5	25,031 2 0
——— Sheets & Nails — ..		20,476 1 22	24,792 0 6	7,378 2 1	19,938 0 17	22,913 1 25
——— Wrought — ..		10,146 1 7	5,273 3 13	3,804 3 8	5,516 1 27	2,725 1 27
Cordage .. .. — ..		6,063 2 12	7,838 2 23	10,602 1 5	13,020 0 8	10,185 2 17
Cotton Manufactures, British, *viz.* — Calicoes, &c. White or Plain	*Yds.*	9,839,760	10,847,370	10,790,837	11,547,842	19,293,474
——— Printed, Checquered, &c. ..	—	9,285,141	9,383,320	8,445,898	9,855,400	13,780,395
Muslins, &c. White or Plain	—	3,691,974	3,771,202	2,795,563	4,062,976	7,842,370
——— Printed, Checquered, &c. ..	—	33,250	27,521	8,156	125,346	31,106
Fustians, Velvets, &c.	—	73,137	48,773	44,314	31,919	75,342
Cotton and Linen mixed	—	1,600	5,235	—	160	1,001
Counterpanes and Bed Quilts ..	*No.*	1,361	851	176	346	175
Lace and Patent Net	*Yds.*	64,974	27,497	4,631	68,164	187,664
Cotton for stitching and sewing ..	*Lbs.*	113,580	44,989	62,327	95,811	175,417
Hosiery, *viz.* Stockings ..	*Doz. pr.*	9,720 2	8,083 0	8,666 0	11,281 0	27,652 11
——— of other sorts		—	—	—	—	—
Tapes and small Wares ..		—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Manufactures, Foreign	*Pieces, &c.*	—	*Pc. Sq. Yds. Shs.* 1752 3072 & 2056	*Pc. Sq. Yds. Shs.* 312 6,720 & 2,216	*Sq. Yds.* 58,711	*Sq. Yds. £. s. d.* 37,972 & 613 4 0
Cotton Twist and Yarn, British	*Lbs.*	121,500	105,350	235,360	919,387	3,063,968
——— Foreign ..	—	—	—	—	—	—

and China (exclusive of Mauritius), for each of the Six Years ending 5th January 1829.

	DECLARED VALUE THEREOF.					
	Years ending 5th January					
1829.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
—	25,622 8 0	21,073 3 6	20,420 16 9	26,334 8 3	36,643 2 6	28,752 13 4
—	20,165 13 11	29,596 16 10	23,078 15 7	29,852 19 0	35,226 12 1	30,816 5 11
4,327 1 21	95,530 1 6	57,063 16 0	58,332 8 6	56,317 13 6	72,740 9 5	93,165 4 3
741 3 9	46,508 9 6	40,925 1 6	40,917 0 0	31,828 18 3	30,388 4 0	22,309 4 6
315 3 14	10,159 2 0	10,544 9 0	7,137 11 2	5,618 9 1	4,887 16 0	3,069 14 6
—	6,773 12 0	6,781 1 6	3,641 18 0	4,876 0 8	3,653 10 0	3,983 15 0
152	17,738 9 0	14,993 0 0	11,085 10 0	6,942 15 0	14,031 0 0	11,337 0 0
2,998½	2,178 10 0	2,839 0 0	3,748 9 0	8,089 10 7	4,776 13 0	2,459 16 0
35,466	17,164 2 6	19,685 14 0	10,027 5 0	16,358 5 0	31,098 12 0	19,506 6 0
—	12,162 18 2	16,509 5 4	22,619 12 0	20,847 7 4	21,656 2 6	12,117 14 1
15,147 0 6	158,223 19 11	140,052 3 8	—	28,835 8 4	122,050 18 9	70,286 12 0
21,649 3 18	103,582 7 11	123,385 18 2	45,516 2 2	115,079 15 3	119,372 19 1	112,225 2 4
4,693 1 2	51,801 6 6	26,545 1 7	25,114 6 7	36,834 7 6	13,222 16 2	23,965 15 10
5,160 1 3	14 285 0 8	17,749 17 10	25,862 2 10	32,545 11 2	24,698 5 11	12,253 19 2
22,611,333	424,835 0 6	424,836 3 11	430,074 4 0	410,485 10 2	664,836 12 1	758,497 12 11
11,728,602	492,977 11 0	478,730 [illegible] 6	391,097 11 0	419,793 7 2	574,726 2 6	471,155 8 6
7,812,773	188,887 7 4	166,963 13 0	137,879 14 0	159,735 12 4	301,308 11 11	313,111 0 5
24,134	1,930 0 0	2,848 5 0	780 0 0	7,159 0 0	2,285 10 0	784 0 0
100,935	4,145 15 0	3,875 0 0	3,669 0 0	2,002 16 0	4,976 0 0	4,824 10 0
12,842	200 0 0	490 0 0	—	23 0 0	78 0 0	1,180 0 0
38	1,053 0 0	724 0 0	93 0 0	427 0 0	132 0 0	35 5 0
336,795	4,210 2 0	1,360 0 0	345 0 10	3,178 0 0	6,694 0 0	9,028 0 0
135,572	17,252 7 0	5,411 5 0	10,579 0 0	11,445 10 0	19,279 5 0	12,494 0 0
16,406 0	6,627 3 0	5,479 2 0	7,877 18 9	9,575 13 4	17,826 6 0	17,112 9 0
—	951 1 6	1,265 0 0	528 0 0	603 0 0	234 0 0	865 0 0
—	328 0 0	918 0 0	548 5 0	7,019 10 0	2,407 0 0	5,077 4 0
Sq. Yds. £. s. d. 163,804 & 1,292 2 0	—	2,760 3 0	939 0 0	2,937 12 0	2,511 16 0	9,482 6 0
4,587,055	16,393 0 0	13,041 0 0	35,345 0 0	100,869 1 0	274,027 2 0	393,134 14 6
61,170	—	—	—	—	—	6,117 0 0

(continued..

(C.) No. 39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies ..*continued.*)

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED.	QUANTITIES EXPORTED. Years ending 5th January, 1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.
Earthenware of all sorts *Pieces*	1,704,098	1,143,772	1,008,466	1,442,996	1,864,288
Glass	—	—	—	—	—
Guns and Pistols .. *No.*	16,043	37,321	30,042	85,228	49,832
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	—	—	—	—	—
Hardwares and Cutlery	—	—	—	—	—
Hats of all sorts .. *Doz. No.*	2,696 5	3,204 1	2,231 3	3,492 2	2,148 5
Iron, Bar & Bolt, *Tons, cwts. qrs. lbs.*	11,548 5 1 5	10,146 4 2 13	9,074 3 3 1	7,630 16 3 14	13,686 17 3 16
—— Cast & Wrought, *Cwts. qrs. lbs.*	64,284 0 0	51,872 3 17	55,502 0 14	77,355 0 17	96,385 3 5
Lace and Thread, of Gold and Silver .. *lbs. oz.*	1,362 0	1,893 0	1,482 0	996 12	634 13
Lead and Shot, *Tons, cwts. qrs. lbs.*	1,082 14 0 0	1,594 3 2 0	3,387 18 3 11	3,215 8 3 11	4,343 0 1 1
Leather and Saddlery	—	—	—	—	—
Linen Manufactures	—	—	—	—	—
Military Stores, not otherwise described	—	—	—	—	—
Musical Instruments	—	—	—	—	—
Opium .. .. .. *lbs.*	3,385	24,246	56,695	17,719	50,806
Ordnance of Brass and Iron *Tons, cwts. qrs. lbs.*	430 19 3 16	2,063 5 0 25	4,755 12 1 23	6,404 14 0 13	4,994 10 2 0
Plate, Plated Ware, Jewellery and Watches	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions	—	—	—	—	—
Quicksilver .. .. *lbs.*	267,937	8,284	81,712	105,162	151,681
Silk Manufactures	—	—	—	—	—
Soap and Candles *Cwts. qrs. lbs.*	762 0 14	1,126 0 26	995 0 2	608 3 25	371 0 8
Spelter, Foreign —	97,887 1 14	153,877 3 18	105,360 2 24	159,178 3 3	134,824 3 7
Spirits, British .. *Gallons*	8,057	4,431	4,893	2,714	4,112
—— Foreign	170,764	224,483	172,573	88,477	174,313

and China, (exclusive of Mauritius) for each of the Six Years ending 5th January 1829.—*continued.*

	DECLARED VALUE THEREOF.					
	Years ending 5th January,					
1829.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1,779,707	20,653 11 2	17,679 5 6	15,907 3 4	15,105 10 4	28,606 0 0	24,988 6 0
—	121,389 9 6	117,985 1 8	130,258 18 9	100,609 4 5	110,204 2 5	111,516 14 11
42,796	37,009 18 4	62,817 12 4	63,147 4 8	171,093 3 7	121,452 4 3	96,589 3 7
—	31,056 1 6	25,737 4 10	24,453 0 0	21,003 13 0	34,280 8 6	38,524 6 0
—	79,346 6 0	86,470 11 0	70,802 16 3	78,451 19 5	78,194 11 4	74,750 1 2
1,985 7	18,984 9 9	21,366 17 8	14,468 19 11	10,780 15 2	7,700 9 1	8,752 19 8
19,133 16 2 18	111,162 18 2	101,874 11 9	123,399 15 8	92,690 7 9	142,099 6 10	169,814 11 8
70,381 1 13	66,339 1 11	58,973 8 6	63,770 0 9	95,834 2 6	128,823 7 3	88,589 11 6
516 8	9,080 16 11	12,184 12 0	10,361 8 0	7,696 5 2	4,957 0 9	3,944 13 4
3,164 5 1 2	23,797 17 2	37,296 18 7	80,804 17 4	80,441 1 0	85,606 19 5	58,300 2 1
—	47,473 0 8	59,464 7 5	50,462 13 2	59,936 1 3	46,212 15 4	43,888 13 3
—	20,610 15 1	23,770 15 7	34,429 18 6	44,649 4 5	43,330 3 4	30,372 18 1
—	9,021 4 3	16,762 17 4	39,276 11 2	46,063 17 4	38,308 18 6	25,209 19 11
—	14,127 14 0	20,974 19 6	13,125 11 1	17,475 2 11	21,803 12 11	16,516 19 9
73,000	4,400 10 0	23,033 14 0	46,773 7 6	11,512 16 0	26,673 3 0	49,275 0 0
2,792 9 2 15	5,802 12 11	25,616 5 9	89,849 9 11	128,861 17 3	99,999 17 6	64,672 14 6
—	73,072 14 0	65,449 7 6	62,006 12 0	41,722 2 0	56,505 14 11	48,620 6 2
—	20,738 18 7	28,322 17 5	34,883 13 0	36,232 15 0	25,111 16 5	26,369 12 0
46,833	23,444 9 9	724 17 0	7,830 14 8	9,201 13 6	13,904 1 10	4,293 0 6
—	25,651 8 0	15,377 6 6	5,451 6 6	10,621 7 3	10,100 10 0	16,988 0 0
699 0 8	3,217 7 6	4,390 19 6	3,665 6 8	2,597 14 1	1,772 19 5	2,790 18 0
84,948 0 8	137,042 6 6	200,041 5 8	121,164 16 5	119,384 1 8	107,859 17 0	59,463 13 0
5,855	4,421 15 0	2,210 18 0	2,020 3 0	1,346 16 8	1,688 2 6	2,726 15 6
295,076	28,833 16 6	36,821 3 7	31,156 4 1	14,707 11 7	29,316 13 1	43,848 14 9

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 30.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies

..*continued.*)

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED.	QUANTITIES EXPORTED. Years ending 5th January, 1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.
Stationery	—	—	—	—	—
Steel, unwrought *Cwts. qrs. lbs.*	7,335 1 13	1,896 1 10	2,070 1 26	2,713 2 11	6,664 3 12
Sugar, refined .. — ..	636 0 24	725 1 7	1,092 1 23	1,093 3 8	1,012 3 13
Swords .. .. *Number*	2,195	5,370	3,475	10,010	15,840
Tin, unwrought *Cwts. qrs. lbs.*	—	—	1 1 0	2,371 0 9	106 0 0
Tin and Pewter Wares, and Tin Plates	—	—	—	—	—
Wines .. .. *Gallons*	239,951	252,558	193,919	146,097	295,744
Woollen Manufactures, British, *viz.* Cloths .. .. *Pieces*	48,466	50,649	44,677½	50,489	53,352½
Coatings, Duffels, &c. —		4	4	13	38
Kerseymeres .. —	2,005	1,073	1,141½	2,716	1,106
Baizes .. .. —	317	329	1,379	1,071	3,887
Stuffs; *viz.* Camlets, Serges, &c. .. —	219,386	165,288	183,913	241,162	136,962
Flannel .. .. *Yards*	80,750	46,887	40,597	153,126	263,841
Blankets & Blanketing —	32,320	35,259	17,224	15,960	12,020
Carpets and Carpeting —	15,390	18,294	15,612	5,270	7,165
Woollens, mixed with Cotton, &c. .. —	14,785	2,290	3,992	17,170	9,087
Rugs & Coverlets *Number*	—	—	227	25	68
Hosiery; *viz.* Stockings *Doz. pr.*	732 0	1,104 8	347 9	182 0	897 0
Do. of all other Sorts	—	—	—	—	—
Tapes and Small Wares ..	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen Manufactures, Foreign .. *Ps. yds. and Value*	749½ *Yds.*	*Ps.* 504 *Yds.* 1385	1,046 *Ps.*	*Ps.* 815 *£.* & 38 *s.* 17 *d.* 6	552 *Ps.*
All other Articles	—	—	—	—	—

TOTAL VALUE of EXPORTS to the EAST-INDIES and CHINA (exclusive of

Inspector General's Office, Custom-House, London, 25th April 1829.

and China (exclusive of Mauritius), for each of the Six Years ending 5th January 1829—*continued.*

	DECLARED VALUE THEREOF.					
	Years ending 5th January,					
1829.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
—	46,449 12 6	51,590 5 8	57,915 9 10	83,126 17 6	81,978 10 3	82,809 18 11
4,468 3 26	6,930 14 2	1,931 7 5	3,612 15 0	4,555 3 4	7,475 9 19	5,432 4 9
1,122 1 13	1,571 8 0	1,680 16 5	2,794 18 8	2,500 9 4	3,240 15 0	2,821 16 7
6,728	4,732 10 6	7,432 16 10	5,725 10 3	11,587 0 0	18,871 5 4	6,262 3 9
106 0 0	—	—	5 0 0	9,247 4 4	374 0 0	219 0 0
—	10,009 3 9	8,304 10 9	12,238 11 10	13,972 8 0	13,543 7 1	7,520 15 8
443,837	116,778 15 6	117,393 2 10	93,452 4 10	73,840 0 10	138,987 8 9	200,912 3 11
49,232	479,990 7 2	469,521 4 11	422,489 5 6	532,531 17 4	447,434 0 7	413,757 1 2
—	20 18 0	25 0 0	25 0 0	163 0 0	126 0 0	—
664	12,462 1 3	5,992 16 8	7,112 10 10	17,950 7 9	6,731 15 0	3,879 3 6
839	2,357 7 0	1,277 13 4	5,175 0 0	3,851 10 6	8,848 13 4	2,790 13 4
192,615	524,923 13 4	386,463 10 5	443,301 16 4	617,018 2 11	317,236 2 9	440,840 1 7
116,700	7,417 3 8	3,702 0 0	2,868 10 0	10,783 5 9	17,459 16 4	9,302 10 0
21,450	2,784 11 8	3,037 14 0	1,988 16 6	1,301 10 0	1,037 8 8	1,476 0 0
2,523	3,177 2 0	3,478 7 0	3,057 0 0	1,019 2 0	1,426 0 0	575 0 0
20,987	2,904 13 0	376 17 0	471 19 2	2,369 10 0	1,817 0 0	2,968 0 0
—	—	—	117 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	—
846 0	791 0 0	712 0 0	314 0 0	163 0 0	618 15 0	654 0 0
—	3,151 6 6	1,439 0 0	1,485 0 0	1,685 0 0	1,358 10 0	1,419 10 0
—	2,992 0 0	1,688 9 4	3,568 10 0	1,748 3 5	1,709 2 6	2,076 0 0
1,414 *Ps.*	224 17 0	4,951 10 0	9,414 0 0	7,373 17 6	4,968 0 0	12,726 0 0
—	255,695 19 6	247,259 14 8	291,740 17 11	228,648 13 1	238,547 13 0	253,394 17 11
MAURITIUS,	£4,164,330 16 7	4,020,053 9 2	3,825,593 0 2	4,399,080 3 3	4,979,186 8 11	5,011,792 9 8

WILLIAM IRVING,
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

(C). No. 40. A STATEMENT of the COMMERCE of BRITISH INDIA with GREAT BRITAIN, NORTH distinguishing the Trade of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from that

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	27,53,132	—	27,53,132	27,84,421	—	27,84,421
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	39,40,610	3,637	39,44,247	47,82,803	1,68,142	49,50,945
North America	1,25,565	4,59,869	5,85,434	4,04,651	2,12,740	6,17,391
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	1,57,110	13,41,093	14,98,203	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	5,61,362	17,15,488	22,76,850
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	3,72,464	—	3,72,464
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	69,76,417	18,04,599	87,81,016	89,05,701	20,96,370	1,10,02,071

From	1813-14.			1814-15.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	32,12,346	—	32,12,346	36,04,633	—	36,04,633
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	53,76,775	32,750	54,09,525	40,99,165	5,25,127	46,24,292
North America	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	19,323	1,38,648	1,57,971	4,06,109	9,12,054	14,08,163
Lisbon	1,69,911	—	1,69,911	3,41,484	7,13,966	10,55,450
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	87,78,355	1,71,398	89,49,753	85,41,391	21,51,147	1,06,92,538

AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, and FOREIGN EUROPE, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; of INDIVIDUALS, and MERCHANDIZE from TREASURE.

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	1,09,76,583	—	1,09,76,583	1,22,90,098	—	1,22,90,098
Ditto on account of Private Individuals	81,98,118	3,14,673	85,12,791	72,96,970	—	72,96,970
North America	15,95,374	—	15,95,374	10,94,609	—	10,94,609
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	29,31,815	—	29,31,815	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	39,48,552	—	39,48,552
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	2,40,016	—	2,40,016
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	2,37,01,890	3,14,673	2,40,16,563	2,48,70,245	—	2,48,70,245

To	1813-14.			1814-15.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	99,49,193	—	99,49,193	59,31,793	—	59,31,793
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	1,19,63,405	—	1,19,63,405	1,21,42,283	—	1,21,42,283
North America	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	3,31,171	—	3,31,171	10,54,211	—	10,54,211
Lisbon	5,70,439	—	5,70,439	17,37,666	—	17,37,666
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	3,65,441	—	3,65,441	—	—	—
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	2,31,79,649	—	2,31,79,649	2,08,65,953	—	2,08,65,953

(continued..

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North America, &c.; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. *continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL:	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	29,14,327	—	29,14,327	14,45,568	76,99,554	91,45,122
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	57,52,886	11,42,596	68,95,482	80,51,112	18,59,853	99,10,965
North America	2,22,768	47,93,886	50,16,654	9,67,099	52,88,929	62,56,028
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	1,78,241	11,50,273	13,28,514	62,437	24,42,188	25,04,625
Lisbon	2,10,432	34,82,400	36,92,832	3,67,634	68,50,545	72,18,179
Copenhagen	8,410	—	8,410	5,832	2,10,375	2,16,207
France	—	—	—	1,32,420	2,79,954	4,12,374
Holland	—	—	—	1,21,929	89,915	2,11,844
Cadiz	25,542	6,75,000	7,00,542	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	93,12,606	1,12,44,155	2,05,56,761	1,11,54,031	2,47,21,313	3,58,75,344

From	1817-18.			1818-19.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	17,24,634	9,51,130	26,75,764	22,10,392	—	22,10,392
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,35,62,962	61,57,981	1,97,20,943	1,59,44,495	1,21,61,159	2,81,85,654
North America	11,49,890	57,99,449	69,49,339	5,03,434	90,59,375	95,62,809
South America	2,96,598	1,44,225	4,40,823	4,54,084	9,92,182	14,46,266
Brazils	1,14,704	22,29,839	23,44,543	25,743	23,85,153	24,10,896
Lisbon	1,93,402	16,69,305	18,62,707	1,18,224	27,85,721	29,03,945
Copenhagen	1,16,617	1,22,625	2,39,242	86,656	1,88,865	2,75,521
France	4,34,734	9,81,010	14,15,744	5,27,182	17,90,841	23,18,023
Holland	—	—	—	37,028	50,625	87,653
Cadiz	—	—	—	2,26,161	18,000	2,44,161
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	1,75,93,541	1,80,55,564	3,56,49,105	2,01,33,399	2,94,31,921	4,95,65,320

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasury—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL:	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	55,49,604	—	55,49,604	56,03,974	—	56,03,974
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,64,44,208	—	1,64,44,208	1,38,06,966	—	1,38,06,966
North America	44,21,435	—	44,21,435	59,98,251	—	59,98,251
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	16,78,122	—	16,78,122	16,94,951	—	16,94,951
Lisbon	27,28,922	—	27,28,922	46,34,541	—	46,34,541
Copenhagen	31,964	—	31,964	14,646	—	14,646
France	—	—	—	8,32,992	—	8,32,992
Holland	—	—	—	2,95,130	—	2,95,130
Cadiz	2,77,010	—	2,77,010	7,08,317	—	7,08,317
Russia	2,14,400	—	2,14,400	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	3,13,45,665	—	3,13,45,665	3,35,89,768	—	3,35,89,768

To	1817-18.			1818-19.		
Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	93,00,759	—	93,00,759	69,99,443	—	69,99,443
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,69,12,995	—	1,69,12,995	1,38,72,325	—	1,38,72,325
North America	48,91,053	—	48,91,053	70,26,531	—	70,26,531
South America	3,87,518	—	3,87,518	6,60,107	—	6,60,107
Brazils	16,91,853	—	16,91,853	9,87,037	—	9,87,037
Lisbon	15,88,637	—	15,88,637	20,78,172	—	20,78,172
Copenhagen	8,43,665	—	8,43,665	2,97,934	—	2,97,934
France	17,17,415	—	17,17,415	20,53,159	—	20,53,159
Holland	—	—	—	2,27,632	—	2,27,632
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	3,73,33,805	—	3,73,33,805	3,42,02,340	—	3,42,02,340

(*continued.*

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great-Britain, North America, &c.; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. *continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL:	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	19,52,700	91,47,961	1,11,00,661	26,01,133	15,25,404	41,26,537
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	66,80,873	63,07,519	1,29,88,392	87,19,664	14,89,017	1,02,08,681
North America	1,32,278	45,96,510	47,28,788	1,59,655	27,28,519	28,88,174
South America	8,79,470	13,87,511	22,66,981	9,64,150	6,74,748	16,38,898
Brazils	8,774	11,77,192	11,85,966	38,597	13,54,560	13,93,157
Lisbon	46,601	17,18,618	17,65,219	2,60,984	24,89,516	27,50,500
Copenhagen	93,994	1,11,105	2,05,099	62,740	56,250	1,18,990
France	3,34,245	10,31,292	13,65,537	2,33,183	10,42,070	12,75,253
Holland	26,323	—	26,323	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	1,01,55,258	2,54,77,708	3,56,32,966	1,30,40,106	1,13,60,084	2,44,00,190

From	1821-22.			1822-23.		
Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	25,95,608	—	25,95,608	13,00,529	—	13,00,529
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,25,68,218	16,47,458	1,42,15,676	1,67,98,082	1,70,758	1,69,68,840
North America	2,90,477	50,51,178	53,41,655	2,43,013	50,07,652	52,50,665
South America	9,37,448	18,39,967	27,77,415	5,08,271	5,74,277	10,82,548
Brazils	72,842	4,19,283	4,92,125	50,197	3,57,743	4,07,940
Lisbon	63,455	13,43,229	14,06,684	2,56,941	21,41,624	23,98,565
Copenhagen	7,636	—	7,636	22,945	24,750	47,695
France	7,42,561	23,52,763	30,95,324	7,20,248	12,28,744	19,48,992
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	1,72,78,245	1,26,53,878	2,99,32,123	1,99,00,226	95,05,548	2,94,05,774

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure.—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	98,68,404	—	98,68,404	99,30,224	—	99,30,224
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	1,25,64,391	—	1,25,64,391	1,07,98,860	4,106	1,08,02,966
North America	45,86,438	—	45,86,438	19,25,079	—	19,25,079
South America	7,25,842	—	7,25,842	19,55,002	—	19,55,002
Brazils	10,60,412	—	10,60,412	6,47,928	—	6,47,928
Lisbon	9,99,504	—	9,99,504	22,18,168	—	22,18,168
Copenhagen	6,84,723	—	6,84,723	54,145	—	54,145
France	11,61,961	—	11,61,961	15,11,637	—	15,11,637
Holland	1,04,320	—	1,04,320	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	3,17,55,995	—	3,17,55,995	2,90,41,043	4,106	2,90,45,149

To	1821-22.			1822-23.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	95,58,347	1,10,00,000	2,05,58,347	1,15,18,555	—	1,15,18,555
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	94,10,405	13,500	94,23,905	1,27,10,960	5,460	1,27,16,420
North America	38,53,916	49,500	39,03,416	30,63,019	—	30,63,019
South America	14,64,261	—	14,64,261	2,88,315	—	2,88,315
Brazils	1,45,352	—	1,45,352	2,01,226	—	2,01,226
Lisbon	4,58,356	—	4,58,356	25,44,959	—	25,44,959
Copenhagen	—	—	—	91,057	—	91,057
France	12,21,417	—	12,21,417	21,78,423	—	21,78,423
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	2,61,12,054	1,10,63,000	3,71,75,054	3,25,96,514	5,460	3,26,01,974

(*continued.*

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North ... inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

..*continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL:	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	20,95,499	—	20,95,499	14,23,332	—	14,23,332
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,37,67,035	5,24,032	1,42,91,067	1,61,84,454	13,250	1,61,97,704
North America	1,13,824	13,52,331	14,66,155	3,07,675	18,02,632	21,10,307
South America	10,98,309	24,68,573	35,66,882	10,42,574	23,09,737	33,52,311
Brazils	78,271	10,24,155	11,02,426	52,756	8,70,535	9,23,291
Lisbon	—	—	—	74,885	2,59,200	3,34,085
Copenhagen	17,322	—	17,322	50,540	23,000	73,540
France	3,17,560	—	3,17,560	9,84,663	1,70,532	11,55,195
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	10,138	—	10,138
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. .. Sa.Rs.	1,74,87,820	53,69,091	2,28,56,911	2,01,31,017	54,48,886	2,55,79,903

	1825-26.			1826-27.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	3,74,648	—	3,74,648	2,32,201	—	2,32,201
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,24,93,958	1,56,978	1,26,50,936	1,26,26,147	20,180	1,26,46,327
North America	3,74,661	33,18,210	36,92,871	1,99,345	9,64,640	11,63,985
South America	4,28,844	4,00,311	8,29,155	3,00,646	13,04,578	16,05,224
Brazils	140	1,64,625	1,64,765	2,561	1,03,825	1,06,386
Lisbon	42,272	2,340	44,612	2,33,339	—	2,33,339
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	7,66,985	4,37,914	12,04,899	7,56,177	6,30,722	13,86,949
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	32,863	—	32,863	29,555	—	29,555
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh	—	—	—	1,84,608	—	1,84,608
TOTAL .. .. Sa.Rs.	1,45,14,371	44,80,378	1,89,94,749	1,45,64,579	30,23,945	1,75,88,524

East-India House,
11th September 1829.

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both, from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL.	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.	Sa.Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	92,75,945	41,90,573	1,34,66,518	1,25,31,364	—	1,25,31,364
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,35,64,851	2,23,767	1,37,88,618	1,39,30,093	2,69,466	1,41,99,559
North America	12,25,000	—	12,25,000	22,89,719	—	22,89,719
South America	12,08,775	—	12,08,775	6,81,551	—	6,81,551
Brazils	6,00,137	—	6,00,137	4,50,271	—	4,50,271
Lisbon	—	—	—	5,10,669	—	5,10,669
Copenhagen	—	—	—	1,38,961	—	1,38,961
France	3,00,506	—	3,00,506	12,24,445	—	12,24,445
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	2,61,75,214	44,14,340	3,05,89,554	3,17,57,073	2,69,466	3,20,26,539

To	1825-26.			1826-27.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	1,26,78,980	—	1,26,78,980	1,47,83,540	—	1,47,83,540
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	1,71,31,915	48	1,71,31,963	99,61,591	3,78,032	1,03,39,623
North America	26,10,785	4,000	26,14,785	6,64,318	—	6,64,318
South America	1,53,608	—	1,53,608	61,633	—	61,633
Brazils	1,14,142	—	1,14,142	3,72,912	—	3,72,912
Lisbon	5,21,299	—	5,21,299	2,73,012	—	2,73,012
Copenhagen	21,663	—	21,663	—	—	—
France	16,09,331	—	16,09,331	15,39,656	—	15,39,656
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	1,13,528	—	1,13,528	1,21,449	—	1,21,449
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	3,49,55,251	4,048	3,49,59,299	2,77,78,111	3,78,032	2,81,56,143

(Errors excepted.)

WM. M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(C.) No. 40. A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	21,52,666	—	21,52,666	16,11,884	—	16,11,884
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	20,45,363	13,579	20,58,942	10,70,401	—	10,70,401
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	1,68,481	21,07,024	22,75,505	1,58,170	2,80,108	4,38,278
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	43,66,510	21,20,603	64,87,113	28,40,455	2,80,108	31,20,563

	1813-14.			1814-15.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	18,31,280	—	18,31,280	16,56,560	—	16,56,560
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	9,25,880	1,100	9,26,980	13,98,653	—	13,98,653
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	1,19,833	2,67,820	3,87,653
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	27,57,160	1,100	27,58,260	31,75,046	2,67,820	34,42,866

America, South America and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of private Individuals	9,48,782	5,89,018	15,37,800	3,83,594	3,90,029	7,73,623
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	16,58,990	—	16,58,990	4,38,317	—	4,38,317
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	26,07,772	5,89,018	31,96,790	8,21,911	3,90,029	12,11,940

	1813-14.			1814-15.		
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of private Individuals	13,53,428	16,98,115	30,51,543	27,73,791	2,100	27,75,891
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	7,44,893	—	7,44,893
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	13,53,428	16,98,115	30,51,543	35,18,684	2,100	35,20,784

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North ..continued.) inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	15,22,186	—	15,22,186	18,93,546	—	18,93,546
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	23,03,295	—	23,03,295	25,86,615	3,97,971	29,84,586
America	—	—	—	2,71,495	1,68,413	4,39,908
Brazils	1,97,963	11,93,893	13,91,856	93,030	21,87,313	22,80,343
Lisbon	47,172	23,678	70,850	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	40,70,616	12,17,571	52,88,187	48,44,686	27,53,697	75,98,383

	1817-18.			1818-19.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	17,05,324	—	17,05,324	9,37,360	—	9,37,360
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	44,39,973	4,55,225	48,95,198	37,21,700	33,68,536	70,90,236
America	1,91,973	15,65,877	17,57,850	82,548	19,86,080	20,68,628
Brazils	98,615	5,77,600	6,76,215	25,097	15,28,577	15,53,674
Lisbon	3,94,597	6,19,253	10,13,850	—	2,30,543	2,30,543
France	1,44,278	1,81,343	3,25,621	1,92,603	6,06,567	7,99,170
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	69,74,760	33,99,298	1,03,74,058	49,59,308	77,20,303	1,26,79,611

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	25,94,695	—	25,94,695	20,18,463	—	20,18,463
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	9,38,560	6,300	9,44,860	14,23,072	29,168	14,52,240
Lisbon	30,847	—	30,847	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	35,64,102	6,300	35,70,402	34,41,535	29,168	34,70,703

	1817-18.			1818-19.		
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	2,96,206	—	2,96,206	4,43,578	—	4,43,578
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	47,60,004	—	47,60,004	77,36,155	—	77,36,155
America	6,80,987	—	6,80,987	16,53,719	—	16,53,719
Brazils	16,12,260	—	16,12,260	2,00,208	—	2,00,208
Lisbon	2,30,628	—	2,30,628	—	—	—
France	3,14,385	—	3,14,385	3,15,621	6,630	3,22,251
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	78,94,470	—	78,94,470	1,03,49,281	6,630	1,03,55,911

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North ... inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

..*continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	By.Rs.	By.Rs.	By.Rs.	By.Rs.	By.Rs.	By.Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	4,82,577	—	4,82,577	19,90,988	—	19,90,988
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	49,96,740	6,05,768	56,02,508	35,36,046	80,173	36,16,219
America	32,609	—	32,609	—	—	—
Brazils	2,688	72,000	74,688	73,032	3,02,400	3,75,432
Lisbon	70,595	82,720	1,53,315	17,492	19,800	37,292
France	52,228	87,700	1,39,928	42,951	25,464	68,415
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By.Rs.	56,37,437	8,48,188	64,85,625	56,60,509	4,27,837	60,88,346

	1821-22.			1822-23.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	22,14,248	—	22,14,248	14,46,773	—	14,46,773
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	43,07,788	86,420	43,94,208	55,91,215	33,504	56,24,719
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	1,06,698	3,240	1,09,938
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By.Rs.	65,22,036	86,420	66,08,456	71,44,686	36,744	71,81,430

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	9,94,566	—	9,94,566	9,08,343	—	9,08,343
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals.. ..	56,78,108	2,500	56,80,608	14,89,728	—	14,89,728
America	4,25,945	—	4,25,945	—	—	—
Brazils	90,290	—	90,290	2,26,056	—	2,26,056
Lisbon	31,615	—	31,615	—	—	—
France	2,73,963	—	2,73,963	11,054	77,700	88,754
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	74,94,487	2,500	74,96,987	26,35,181	77,700	27,12,881

To	1821-22.			1822-23.		
Great Britain on account of the East-India Company	45,567	—	45,567	—	30,34,660	30,34,660
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals.. ..	22,80,548	2,57,847	25,38,395	51,86,088	60,414	52,46,502
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	13,257	22,800	36,057
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	23,26,115	2,57,847	25,83,962	51,99,345	31,17,874	83,17,219

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North
inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. *continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	11,11,884	—	11,11,884	8,14,853	—	8,14,853
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	55,71,313	—	55,71,313	50,24,043	—	50,24,043
America	—	—	—	17,591	7,560	25,151
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	27,048	—	27,048	1,09,789	—	1,09,789
Hamburgh	10,909	—	10,909	2,25,527	—	2,25,527
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	67,21,154	—	67,21,154	61,91,803	7,560	61,99,363

	1825-26.			1826-27.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	60,915	—	60,915	3,53,644	—	3,53,644
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	42,66,584	35,841	43,02,425	49,54,124	1,748	49,55,872
America	41,724	45,886	87,610	10,736	—	10,736
Brazils	24,818	8,41,825	8,66,643	9,893	9,720	19,613
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	3,21,223	65,000	3,86,223	2,71,774	15,400	2,87,174
Hamburgh	—	—	—	2,03,006	—	2,03,006
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	47,15,264	9,88,552	57,03,816	58,03,177	26,868	58,30,045

East-India House,
11th September 1829.

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals and Merchandise, from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	1,33,165	9,20,286	10,53,451	6,08,610	—	6,08,610
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	47,78,574	11,75,285	59,53,859	53,53,871	5,34,010	58,87,881
America	—	—	—	8,798	—	8,798
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	2,780	—	2,780	3,675	—	3,675
Hamburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	49,14,519	20,95,571	70,10,090	59,74,954	5,34,010	65,08,964

	1825-26.			1826-27.		
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	64,87,164	5,298	64,92,462	38,33,740	1,05,077	39,38,817
America	73,409	—	73,409	—	—	—
Brazils	5,079	—	5,079	22,730	—	22,730
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	41,958	8,800	50,758	63,663	—	63,663
Hamburgh	—	—	—	1,49,617	—	1,49,617
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	66,07,610	14,098	66,21,718	40,69,750	1,05,077	41,74,827

(Errors excepted.)

WM. M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North
inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	8,49,196	—	8,49,196	12,73,807	—	12,73,807
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	17,67,204	6,843	17,74,047	15,16,963	875	15,17,838
America	1,33,192	1,60,451	2,93,643	91,060	—	91,060
Brazils	60,865	7,34,327	7,95,192	3,780	7,065	10,845
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	28,10,457	9,61,621	37,12,078	28,85,610	7,940	28,93,550

	1813-14.			1814-15.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	11,20,708	—	11,20,708	6,91,302	—	6,91,302
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	15,96,784	—	15,96,784	12,08,464	—	12,08,464
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	1,228	—	1,228	—	—	—
Lisbon	71,128	2,625	73,753	97,561	2,625	1,00,186
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	27,89,848	2,625	27,92,473	19,97,327	2,625	19,99,95

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Manufactures.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	—	—	—	45,82,816	—	45,82,816
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	10,07,184	57,991	10,65,175	6,13,558	63,641	6,77,199
America	4,19,895	—	4,19,895	1,96,185	—	1,96,185
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	53,396	—	53,396
Lisbon	—	—	—	19,250	—	19,250
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	14,27,079	57,991	14,85,070	54,65,205	63,641	55,28,846

To	1813-14.			1814-15.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	38,15,947	—	38,15,947	31,94,956	—	31,94,956
Ditto . on account of Private Individuals	3,92,999	1,56,187	5,49,186	14,92,290	19,954	15,12,244
America	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	98,462	—	98,462	65,181	—	65,181
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	43,07,408	1,56,187	44,63,595	47,52,427	19,954	47,72,381

(*continued.*.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great-Britain, North ... inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

..*continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	10,76,722	—	10,76,722	4,52,690	—	4,52,690
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	16,92,666	66,675	17,59,341	18,99,568	10,938	19,10,506
America	23,452	—	23,452	61,912	1,13,750	1,75,662
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	1,19,720	22,259	1,41,979	35,333	1,50,719	1,86,052
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	29,12,560	88,934	30,01,494	24,49,503	2,75,407	27,24,910

	1817-18.			1818-19.		
From Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	23,459	—	23,459	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	28,97,673	76,184	29,73,857	24,44,191	2,07,919	26,52,110
America	55,697	—	55,697	18,145	1,60,781	1,78,926
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	21,602	—	21,602	2,425	1,09,375	1,11,800
France	12,655	—	12,655	—	—	—
Copenhagen	—	3,062	3,062	4,460	—	4,460
TOTAL .. Mad.Rs.	30,11,086	79,246	30,90,332	24,69,221	4,78,075	29,47,296

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.	1815-16.			1817-18.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. R.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	38,72,851	—	38,72,851	35,75,876	—	35,75,876
Ditto . on account of Private Individuals ..	18,27,796	8,813	18,36,609	11,60,080	—	11,60,080
America	31,245	—	31,245	2,43,299	—	2,43,299
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	1,15,276	—	1,15,276
Cadiz	72,232	—	72,232	1,67,616	—	1,67,616
Gibraltar	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	58,04,124	8,813	58,12,937	52,62,147	—	52,62,147

To	1817-18.			1818-19.		
Great-Britain, on account of the East-India Company	33,09,137	—	33,09,137	26,05,082	—	26,05,082
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	12,80,561	—	12,80,561	22,21,140	—	22,21,140
America	1,30,156	—	1,30,156	1,80,805	—	1,80,805
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	14,903	—	14,903	5,390	—	5,390
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar	—	—	—	2,84,343	—	2,84,343
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	47,34,757	—	47,34,757	52,96,760	—	52,96,760

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. *continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	12,250	—	12,250	—	—	—
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	16,39,243	4,60,414	20,99,657	13,72,193	2,94,589	16,66,782
America	—	41,562	41,562	22,186	1,15,334	1,37,520
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	2,232	—	2,232
Copenhagen	3,650	—	3,650	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	16,55,143	5,01,976	21,57,119	13,96,611	4,09,923	18,06,534

	1821-22.			1822-23.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	1,76,032	—	1,76,032	5,65,831	—	5,65,831
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals	27,94,917	2,40,221	30,35,138	28,12,635	48,825	28,61,460
America	43,936	2,18,750	2,62,686	43,668	4,65,701	5,09,369
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	20,968	35,000	55,968	22,641	—	22,641
Copenhagen	—	—	—	5,126	—	5,126
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	30,35,853	4,93,971	35,29,824	34,49,901	5,14,526	39,64,427

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES:	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Ms.Rs.	Ms.Rs.	Ms.Rs.	Ms.Rs.	Ms.Rs.	Ms.Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	23,92,431	—	23,92,431	22,49,111	—	22,49,111
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	14,07,941	—	14,07,941	12,62,039	—	12,62,039
America	41,945	—	41,945	1,10,086	—	1,10,086
South America	—	—	—	80,064	—	80,064
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	61,830	—	61,830
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar	3,16,212	—	3,16,212	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	41,58,529	—	41,58,529	37,63,180	—	37,63,130

To	1821-22.			1822-23.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company	13,19,176	—	13,19,176	13,50,188	—	13,50,188
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals ..	18,06,254	21,875	18,28,129	15,49,679	6,922	15,56,601
America	2,92,916	—	2,92,916	6,07,945	—	6,07,945
South America	68,686	—	68,686	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar	1,40,855	—	1,40,855	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.	36,27,887	21,875	36,49,762	35,07,812	6,922	35,14,734

(*continued*..

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. *continued.*)

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES:	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
From	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	93,421	—	93,421	2,63,938	—	2,63,938
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	34,16,516	1,09,375	35,25,891	20,09,175	25,955	20,35,130
America	1,400	—	1,400	—	30,625	30,625
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	5,800	—	5,800	1,74,565	2,145	1,76,710
Copenhagen	1,512	—	1,512	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	35,18,649	1,09,375	36,28,024	24,47,678	58,725	25,06,403

	1825-26.			1826-27.		
From						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	56,432	—	56,432	29,217	1,20,666	1,49,883
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	19,15,440	32,700	19,48,140	20,64,649	—	20,64,649
America	7,466	—	7,466	30	—	30
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	1,08,545	—	1,08,545	92,201	2,000	94,201
Copenhagen	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	20,87,883	32,700	21,20,583	21,86,097	1,22,666	23,08,763

East-India House,
11th Sept. 1829.

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES:	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To	Ms Rs.	Ms. Rs	Ms Rs	Ms. Rs	Ms. Rs	Ms Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	7,93,268	50,93,243	58,86,511	8,02,600	—	8,02,600
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals	21,36,555	3,98,970	25,35,525	28,74,049	2,00,569	30,74,618
America	27,503	—	27,503	20,246	—	20,246
South America .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz	—	—	—	—	—	
Gibraltar	42,486	—	42,486	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	74,180	19,000	93,180
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	29,99,812	54,92,213	84,92,025	37,71,075	2,19,569	39,90,644

	1825-26.			1826-27.		
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company ..	10,20,013	—	10,20,013	8,04,666	—	8,04,666
Ditto [illegible]. on account of Private Individuals ..	30,20,484	74,915	30,95,399	21,15,488	6,30,068	27,45,556
America	1,22,917	—	1,22,917	9,316	—	9,316
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils . ..	—	—	—		—	—
Lisbon		—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar . ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	85,856	—	85,856	38,924	2,625	41,549
TOTAL . Ms. Rs.	42,49,270	74,915	43,24,185	29,68,394	6,32,693	36,01,087

(Errors excepted.)

WM. M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence

ABSTRACT—INDIA.

(C.) No. 40.—STATEMENT of the VALUE of IMPORTS into BENGAL, MADRAS and BOMBAY, from GREAT BRITAIN, FOREIGN EUROPE, and NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA; and of EXPORTS from BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, to GREAT BRITAIN, FOREIGN EUROPE, and NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA, in each Year, from 1811-12 to 1826-27; distinguishing the IMPORTS and EXPORTS by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from those by INDIVIDUALS, and MERCHANDIZE from TREASURE—*continued.*

YEARS.	IMPORTS. FROM GREAT BRITAIN. BY THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	BY INDIVIDUALS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	TOTAL Merchandize and Treasure from Great Britain.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12	57,54,994	—	27,54,994	77,53,177	24,059	77,77,236	1,35,32,230
1812-13	56,70,112	—	56,70,112	73,70,167	1,69,017	75,39,184	1,32,29,296
1813-14	61,64,334	—	61,64,334	78,99,439	33,850	79,33,289	1,40,97,623
1814-15	59,52,495	—	59,52,495	67,06,282	5,25,127	72,31,409	1,31,83,904
1815-16	55,13,235	—	55,13,235	97,48,847	12,09,271	1,09,58,118	1,64,71,353
1816-17	37,91,804	76,99,554	1,14,91,358	1,25,37,295	22,68,762	1,48,06,057	2,62,97,415
1817-18	34,53,417	9,51,130	44,04,547	2,09,00,608	66,89,390	2,75,89,998	3,19,94,545
1818-19	31,47,752	—	31,47,752	2,21,10,386	1,57,37,614	3,78,48,000	4,09,95,752
1819-20	24,47,527	91,47,961	1,15,95,488	1,33,16,856	73,73,701	2,06,90,557	3,22,86,045
1820-21	45,92,121	15,25,404	61,17,525	1,36,27,903	18,63,779	1,54,91,682	2,16,09,207
1821-22	49,85,888	—	49,85,888	1,96,70,923	19,74,099	2,16,45,022	2,66,30,910
1822-23	33,13,133	—	33,13,133	2,52,01,932	2,53,087	2,54,55,019	2,87,68,152
1823-24	33,00,804	—	33,00,804	2,27,54,864	6,33,407	2,33,88,271	2,66,89,075
1824-25	25,02,123	—	25,02,123	2,32,17,672	39,205	2,32,56,877	2,57,59,000
1825-26	4,91,995	—	4,91,995	1,86,75,982	[illegible],519	1,89,01,501	1,93,93,496
1826-27	6,15,062	1,20,666	7,35,728	1,96,44,920	[illegible]	1,96,66,848	2,04,02,576
TOTAL .. Rs.	6,16,96,[illegible]	1,94,44,715	[illegible],11,41,511	25,11,37,253	3,90,41,61[illegible]	[illegible]1,79,068	37,13,20,579
Average of the 16 Years.	38,56,050	12,15,294	50,71,344	1,56,96,078	24,40,113	[illegible],36,191	2,32,07,535

YEARS.	FROM FOREIGN EUROPE. BY INDIVIDUALS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	FROM NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. BY INDIVIDUALS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	TOTAL IMPORTS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL. Merchandize and Treasure.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	6,45,213	48,02,764	54,47,977	1,41,53,384	48,26,823	1,89,81,207
1812-13 ..	9,33,826	17,15,488	26,49,314	6,57,661	4,99,913	11,57,574	1,46,31,766	23,84,418	1,70,16,184
1813-14 ..	2,41,039	2,625	2,43,664	20,551	1,38,648	1,59,199	1,43,25,363	1,75,123	1,45,00,486
1814-15 ..	4,39,045	7,16,591	11,55,636	6,15,942	11,79,874	17,95,816	1,37,13,764	24,21,592	1,61,35,356
1815-16 ..	4,11,276	42,03,337	46,14,613	6,22,424	71,38,052	77,60,476	1,62,95,782	1,25,50,660	2,88,46,442
1816-17 ..	6,63,148	75,81,508	82,44,656	14,55,973	1,02,00,593	1,16,56,566	1,84,48,220	2,77,50,417	4,61,98,637
1817-18 ..	13,17,885	35,76,598	48,94,483	19,07,477	1,03,16,990	1,22,24,467	2,75,79,387	2,15,34,108	4,91,13,495
1818-19 ..	11,94,739	57,80,537	69,75,276	11,09,051	1,61,12,148	1,72,21,199	2,75,61,928	3,76,30,299	6,51,92,227
1819-20 ..	6,27,636	30,31,435	36,59,071	10,55,619	72,74,775	83,30,594	1,74,47,838	2,68,27,872	4,42,75,710
1820-21 ..	6,19,582	36,33,106	42,52,682	12,57,620	51,75,561	64,33,181	2,00,97,226	1,21,97,844	3,22,95,070
1821-22 ..	8,34,620	37,30,992	45,65,612	13,44,703	75,29,178	88,73,881	2,68,36,134	1,32,34,269	4,00,70,403
1822-23 ..	11,34,599	33,98,358	45,32,957	8,45,149	64,05,373	72,50,522	3,04,94,813	1,00,56,818	4,05,51,631
1823-24 ..	3,80,151	—	3,80,151	12,91,804	48,45,059	61,36,863	2,77,27,623	54,78,466	3,32,06,089
1824-25 ..	16,30,107	4,54,877	20,84,984	14,20,596	50,21,089	64,41,685	2,87,70,498	55,15,171	3,42,85,669
1825-26 ..	12,71,888	5,05,254	17,77,142	8,77,653	47,70,857	56,48,510	2,13,17,518	55,01,630	2,68,19,148
1826-27 ..	17,70,660	6,48,172	24,18,832	5,23,211	23,82,763	29,05,974	2,25,53,853	31,73,529	2,57,27,382
TOTAL Rs.	1,34,70,201	3,89,78,872	5,24,49,073	1,56,50,847	9,37,93,637	10,94,44,484	34,19,55,097	19,12,59,039	53,32,14,136
Average of the 16 Years	8,41,888	24,36,179	32,78,067	9,78,177	58,62,102	68,40,279	2,13,72,193	1,19,53,690	3,33,25,883

(continued..

ABSTRACT—INDIA.

(C.) No. 40.—Statement of the Value of Imports into Bengal, Madras and Bombay, from Great Britain, Foreign Europe, and North and South America; and of Exports from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, to Great Britain, Foreign Europe, and North and South America, in each Year, from 1811-12 to 1826-27; distinguishing the Imports and Exports by the East-India Company from those by Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

..*continued.*)

EXPORTS.

TO GREAT BRITAIN.

YEARS.	BY THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.			BY INDIVIDUALS.			TOTAL Merchandize and Treasure to Great Britain.
	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12 ..	1,09,76,583	—	1,09,76,583	1,01,54,084	9,61,682	1,11,15,766	2,20,92,349
1812-13 ..	1,68,72,914	—	1,68,72,914	82,94,122	4,53,670	87,47,792	2,56,20,706
1813-14 ..	1,37,65,140	—	1,37,65,140	1,37,09,832	18,54,302	1,55,64,134	2,93,29,274
1814-15 ..	91,26,749	—	91,26,749	1,64,08,364	22,054	1,64,30,418	2,55,57,167
1815-16 ..	94,22,455	—	94,22,455	2,08,66,699	8,813	2,08,75,512	3,02,97,967
1816-17 ..	91,79,850	—	91,79,850	1,69,85,509	—	1,69,85,509	2,61,65,359
1817-18 ..	1,29,06,102	—	1,29,06,102	2,29,53,470	—	2,29,53,470	3,58,59,572
1818-19 ..	1,00,48,103	—	1,00,48,103	2,38,29,620	—	2,38,29,620	3,38,77,723
1819-20 ..	1,32,55,401	—	1,32,55,401	1,96,50,440	2,500	1,96,52,940	3,29,08,341
1820-21 ..	1,30,87,678	—	1,30,87,678	1,35,50,627	4,106	1,35,54,733	2,66,42,411
1821-22 ..	1,09,23,090	1,10,00,000	2,19,23,090	1,34,97,207	2,93,222	1,37,90,429	3,57,13,519
1822-23 ..	1,28,68,743	30,34,660	1,59,03,403	1,94,46,727	72,796	1,95,19,523	3,54,22,926
1823-24 ..	1,02,02,378	1,02,04,102	2,04,06,480	2,04,79,980	17,98,022	2,22,78,002	4,26,84,482
1824-25 ..	1,39,42,574	—	1,39,42,574	2,21,58,013	10,04,045	2,31,62,058	3,71,04,632
1825-26 ..	1,36,98,993	—	1,36,98,993	2,66,39,563	80,261	2,67,19,824	4,04,18,817
1826-27 ..	1,55,88,206	—	1,55,88,206	1,59,10,819	11,13,177	1,70,23,996	3,26,12,202
TOTAL Rs. ..	19,58,64,959	2,42,38,762	22,01,03,721	28,45,35,076	76,68,650	29,22,03,726	51,23,07,447
Average of the 16 Years	1,22,41,559	15,14,922	1,37,56,481	1,77,83,442	4,79,291	1,82,62,733	3,20,19,214

YEARS.	TO FOREIGN EUROPE. BY INDIVIDUALS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	TO NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. BY INDIVIDUALS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	TOTAL EXPORTS. Merchandize.	Treasure.	TOTAL Merchandize and Treasure.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	66,06,074	—	66,06,074	2,77,36,741	9,61,682	2,86,98,423
1812-13 ..	42,07,818	—	42,07,818	17,82,507	—	17,82,507	3,11,57,361	4,53,670	3,16,11,031
1813-14 ..	10,34,342	—	10,34,342	3,31,171	—	3,31,171	2,88,40,485	18,54,302	3,06,94,787
1814-15 ..	18,02,847	—	18,02,847	17,99,104	—	17,99,104	2,91,37,064	22,054	2,91,59,118
1815-16 ..	33,55,375	—	33,55,375	70,69,362	6,300	70,75,662	4,07,13,891	15,113	4,07,29,004
1816-17 ..	67,68,508	—	67,68,508	93,59,573	29,168	93,88,741	4,22,93,440	29,168	4,23,22,608
1817-18 ..	47,09,633	—	47,09,633	93,93,827	—	93,93,827	4,99,63,032	—	4,99,63,032
1818-19 ..	52,62,251	6,630	52,68,881	1,07,08,407	—	1,07,08,407	4,98,48,381	6,630	4,98,55,011
1819-20 ..	35,72,298	—	35,72,298	69,30,872	—	69,30,872	4,34,09,011	2,500	4,34,11,511
1820-21 ..	38,56,834	77,700	39,34,534	49,44,215	—	49,44,215	3,54,39,354	81,806	3,55,21,160
1821-22 ..	18,20,628	—	18,20,628	58,25,131	49,500	58,74,631	3,20,66,056	1,13,42,722	4,34,08,778
1822-23 ..	48,27,696	22,800	48,50,496	41,60,505	—	41,60,505	4,13,03,671	31,30,256	4,44,33,927
1823-24 ..	3,45,772	—	3,45,772	30,61,415	—	30,61,415	3,40,89,545	1,20,02,124	4,60,91,669
1824-25 ..	19,51,930	19,000	19,70,930	34,50,585	—	34,50,585	4,15,03,102	10,23,045	4,25,26,147
1825-26 ..	23,93,635	8,800	24,02,435	30,79,940	4,000	30,83,940	4,58,12,131	93,061	4,59,05,192
1826-27 ..	21,86,321	2,625	21,88,946	11,30,909	—	11,30,909	3,48,16,255	11,15,802	3,59,32,057
TOTAL Rs.	4,80,95,888	1,37,555	4,82,33,443	7,96,33,597	88,968	7,97,22,565	60,81,29,520	3,21,33,935	64,02,63,455
Average of the 16 years.	30,05,992	8,597	30,14,589	49,77,100	5,561	49,82,661	3,80,08,095	20,08,371	4,00,16,466

(Errors excepted.)

WILLIAM M'CULLOCH,
Examiner of India Correspondence.

East-India House,
29th January 1830.

(C.) No. 41.—A RETURN of the QUANTITIES and PRICES of the Several Sorts of TEA sold by

YEARS.	BOHEA.			CONGOU.			CAMPOI.			SOUCHONG.			PEKOE.		
	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.		Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.		Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.		Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.		Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	
	lbs.	s.	d.	lbs.	s.	d.	lbs.	s.	d.	lbs.	s.	d.	lbs.	s.	d.
1814-15	397,909	2	10·20	21,283,549	3	2·55	1,002,000	3	4·67	1,520,035	3	7·51	22,625	6	10·62
1815-16	839,198	2	1·57	17,908,827	2	11·02	823,507	3	4·94	982,816	3	6·55	30,700	5	8·95
1816-17	1,597,276	2	5·56	14,895,681	2	10·39	925,550	3	1·73	1,862,135	3	0·47	98,562	4	2·53
1817-18	1,972,736	2	5·73	15,736,003	2	11·82	866,304	3	3·12	2,018,058	3	2·86	76,302	4	4·36
1818-19	1,441,636	2	4·78	18,441,066	2	11·22	533,821	3	4·49	1,183,051	3	5·11	69,760	4	4·37
1819-20	1,497,592	1	9·25	17,664,433	2	7·94	479,081	3	4·64	1,168,605	3	2·01	27,802	4	2·41
1820-21	2,522,927	2	1·88	15,939,795	2	7·31	319,775	3	6·04	1,285,496	3	2·96	133,964	4	2·53
1821-22	3,583,486	2	5·28	17,249,982	2	8·59	121,293	3	7·00	1,397,931	3	1·25	92,957	3	10·69
1822-23	1,873,881	2	5·43	18,822,848	2	7·82	323,063	3	6·30	1,391,668	3	10·62	44,757	4	4·73
1823-24	1,853,394	2	4·92	19,006,594	2	8·06	242,562	3	6·36	1,322,326	2	11·82	46,005	5	0·74
1824-25	2,093,276	2	4·59	20,598,958	2	7·90	227,722	3	0·88	473,476	3	4·74	86,051	4	3·26
1825-26	2,713,011	2	0·50	21,034,635	2	6·75	207,971	3	1·77	547,128	3	1·28	148,038	4	0·84
1826-27	2,588,124	1	7·02	20,472,625	2	4·73	166,701	2	9·04	475,796	3	2·17	165,842	3	6·01
1827-28	3,759,199	1	7·44	19,389,392	2	3·95	297,346	2	9·31	448,163	3	0·53	280,308	3	6·61
1828-29	3,778,012	1	6·65	20,142,073	2	3·88	284,187	2	9·14	601,739	2	10·38	131,281	3	9·23

East-India House,
21st September 1829.

the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year during the PRESENT CHARTER (1st May to 1st May).

TWANKAY.		HYSON SKIN.		YOUNG HYSON.		HYSON.		GUNPOWDER.		YEARS.
Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	
lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	
3,646,048	3 6·11	795,907	3 9·57	—	—	1,008,948	5 9·15	9,189	7 6·50	1814-15
3,784,868	3 3·06	708,280	3 5·26	—	—	1,059,225	5 5·75	—	—	1815-16
3,239,210	2 11·92	554,270	3 0·76	—	—	882,820	4 11·61	15,425	5 0·93	1816-17
3,763,123	3 0·69	451,904	3 1·97	—	—	992,439	4 10·34	—	—	1817-18
4,730,297	2 11·87	193,852	3 2·78	—	—	909,637	4 11·83	—	—	1818-19
4,288,345	2 10·83	161,919	3 4·38	—	—	700,312	5 3·66	—	—	1819-20
4,900,764	3 0·33	343,995	3 0·84	—	—	782,482	5 6·04	—	—	1820-21
4,401,778	3 1·48	225,636	3 1·89	—	—	1,044,256	4 8·53	—	—	1821-22
4,165,896	3 4·77	205,658	3 3·99	—	—	816,872	4 3·24	—	—	1822-23
3,967,206	3 5·71	259,209	3 4·72	—	—	980,753	4 3·23	—	—	1823-24
3,754,120	3 5·17	324,987	3 3·29	9,055	4 3·68	985,566	4 2·71	—	—	1824-25
3,768,406	3 4·88	229,961	3 4·57	—	—	932,099	4 5·38	—	—	1825-26
4,424,262	3 1·94	298,960	3 2·26	51,421	4 0·75	801,724	4 8·72	—	—	1826-27
4,537,672	2 7·04	242,313	2 7·19	—	—	1,013,771	4 5·58	—	—	1827-28
4,101,845	2 5·72	213,993	2 3·84	—	—	1,014,923	4 1·75	645	6 6·51	1828-29

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 42.—A STATEMENT, showing the AVERAGE SALE PRICE, per Pound, of all TEAS sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year during the present CHARTER.

	s.	d.
1814-15	3	4·53
1815-16	3	1·23
1816-17	2	11·63
1817-18	3	0·78
1818-19	3	0·23
1819-20	2	9·16
1820-21	2	9·43
1821-22	2	10·19
1822-23	2	9·94
1823-24	2	10·31
1824-25	2	9·94
1825-26	2	8·51
1826-27	2	6·40
1827-28	2	4·56
1828-29	2	3·97

East-India House, 6th Jan. 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 43.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported from Great Britain to Foreign Europe, to British Colonies and Possessions, and to all other Parts, in each Year, from 1814 to the 10th of October 1829.

TEA EXPORTED FROM GREAT-BRITAIN TO ALL PARTS, EXCEPT IRELAND.

YEARS Ended 5th January.	To Foreign Europe.	To British Colonies and Possessions.	To All other Parts.	TOTAL.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1815	3,458,274	1,390,401	14,087	4,862,762
1816	789,899	976,086	23,767	1,789,752
1817	105,649	655,463	25,131	786,243
1818	38,644	708,278	1,229	748,151
1819	32,890	904,922	1,053	938,865
1820	13,687	803,502	350	817,539
1821	7,949	610,999	282	619,230
1822	6,493	596,410	784	603,687
1823	8,586	485,669	1,399	495,654
1824	11,007	488,379	560	499,946
1825	14,510	607,642	3,839	625,991
1826	33,826	413,422	2,961	450,209
1827	14,685	263,447	1,038	279,070
1828	24,172	230,090	732	254,994
1829	23,046	222,988	6,459	259,493
Three Quarters, ended 10th October 1829.	4,818	191,092	1,025	196,935

Inspector General's Office, Custom-House, London, 22d January 1830.

WILLIAM IRVING,
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

(C.) No. 44.

Copy of a LETTER from *J. Backhouse*, Esq. to the *Secretary of the Board of Controul*, dated at the Foreign Office, February 18, 1829; with One Enclosure.

SIR,

WITH reference to the request made by Lord Ellenborough, to be furnished with a Statement of the Quantity of Tea imported into Holland by the Americans, in each Year since 1813, I am directed by the Earl of Aberdeen to send to you for his Lordship's information, the Duplicate of the Report upon this subject, which has been received from His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam. The Report from Washington will be forwarded as soon as it is received.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Board of Controul. (Signed) J. BACKHOUSE.

Copy of a LETTER from *Alexander Ferrier*, Esq. His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to *John Bidwell*, Esq. dated 7th October 1828.

SIR,

IN obedience to the desire of the Earl of Aberdeen, communicated by your Letter of the 2d instant, I have now the honour to acquaint you, for the information of his Lordship, that the importation of Tea into this Kingdom, since the Year 1818, has been as follows:—

	By Citizens of the United States.	By Netherlands Vessels, or for Dutch Account.
In 1818 ..	53,154 Qr. Chests.	37,381 Qr. Chests.
1819 ..	52,981 Do.	6,948 Do.
1820 ..	59,343 Do.	14,029 Do.
1821 ..	10,934 Do.	6,279 Do.
1822 ..	19,037 Do.	8,987 Do.
1823 ..	26,192 Do.	none. Do.
1824 ..	6,212 Do.	6,811 Do.
1825 ..	30,860 Do.	6,364 Do.
1826 ..	8,004 Do.	37,764 Do.
1827 ..	4,455 Do.	23,583 Do.
	271,172 Do.	148,146 Do.

The whole Import in these ten Years having been 419,318 Quarter Chests; and the consumption is estimated at about 40,000 Quarter Chests per Annum.

In 1827, the Netherlands Trading Company began to import, and are now the only Dutch importers, having four vessels employed in that trade.

No information of the foregoing nature can be obtained in this country from Official Sources, and as yet, my endeavours to procure satisfactory particulars of the Imports from 1813 to 1817 have proved ineffectual: but I shall continue my inquiries, and if successful, shall have the honour of again addressing you upon this subject.

I am, &c.

(Signed) ALEXANDER FERRIER.

John Bidwell, Esq.
Superintendent of the Consular Service,
Foreign Office.

P. S.—Up to this date there have been imported in the current Year, 28,404 Quarter Chests by Netherland vessels, and 18,108 by Citizens of the United States.

(Signed) ALEXANDER FERRIER.

APPENDIX D.

GLOSSARY

OF

ORIENTAL TERMS.

Originally annexed to the FIFTH REPORT of the Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1812-13, and communicated to the House of Lords in 1830.

PREFACE EXPLANATORY.

THE numerous Oriental Terms occurring in the Fifth Report and its Appendix, have been adopted from most of the languages current throughout INDIA :—from *Arabic*, *Persian*, *Sanskrit*, *Hindustany*, *Bengaly*, *Telinga*, *Tamul*, *Canara*, and *Malabar* ; and a few from *Turkish* and *Malay*. In spelling them, little attention has been paid to correctness or consistency. This has arisen, in some degree, from there being no fixed rules for the notation of Oriental terms in the letters of our imperfect alphabet, every one spelling according to his ear; but in a greater degree, from the ignorance or inattention of the Native clerks, employed in the public offices in India to copy the transactions of the East-India Company. To give an instance of the confusion occasioned from these circumstances, the word which, according to its form and sound in *Arabic*, should be written *Mahāl* (A. محال), the first vowel short, and the last long, occurs under no less than eight different shapes, not one of which is correct upon any system of orthography, *viz.* *Mal*, *Maal*, *Mahl*, *Mehal*, *Mehaal*, *Mehaul*, *Mhal*, and *Mohaul*. A great many other instances occur where the same term is variously spelt, and often in the same page.

In collecting and arranging the words herein to be explained, it hence became necessary that they should be exhibited under their various spellings, however incorrect, just as they appear in the *printed* Report and Appendix ; but in order to remedy the evil above complained of, an attempt has been made to trace each word to its source, to exhibit it in its genuine character, as far as Types could be procured for that purpose, and to convey its true pronunciation in the *Italic* character, upon a plan of notation differing but little from that laid down by Sir WILLIAM JONES in the beginning of the first volume of the *Asiatic Transactions*, and which has been successfully followed by others in the subsequent volumes of that work. This plan, which has at least uniformity to recommend it, consists chiefly in avoiding the use of the double vowels *ee* and *oo*, by substituting for them *i* and *u* with the *Italian* pronunciation, and in distinguishing the long vowels from the short by the use of the accent. Thus *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, are to be pronounced short, and *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, long, and both as by the *Italians*.

Many words in this Glossary could not be traced to their origin ; and a few occur in the Report and Appendix, which will not be found in the Glossary, because, neither their etymology, nor their technical application, could be satisfactorily explained. It has also been part of the plan to give the *radical* and *common* acceptation of every term, as well as the *official* and *technical* application of it ; whenever this, or any other part of the scheme has failed, it is attributable to the want of knowledge, and time for further research, to supply that deficiency.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A stands for	Arabic.	P	Persian.
B	Bengaly.	S	Sanskrit.
C	Canara.	TAM.	Tamul.
H	Hindustany.	TEL.	Telinga.
M	Malay.	T	Turkish.
MAL.	Malabar.		

East-India House,
26th April, 1813.

CHARLES WILKINS.

GLOSSARY.

ABWAB.

(A. ابواب *abwāb*, plur. of باب *bāb*, a gate, door, way).—Items of taxation, cesses, imposts, taxes. This term is particularly used to distinguish the taxes imposed subsequently to the establishment of the *assul*, or original standard rent, in the nature of additions thereto. In many places they had been consolidated with the *assul*, and a new standard assumed as the basis of succeeding imposition. Many were levied on the *Zemindars* as the price of forbearance, on the part of government, from detailed investigations into their profits, or actual receipts, from the lands, according to the *hastabood*. v. ASSUL, FOUZDARRY, ABWAB, and HASTABOOD.

ABWAB COSSIM KHAN.

(P. ابواب, قاسم خان *abwāb-i-Kāsim Khān*).—*Abwab* or cesses introduced by *Cossim Ali Khan*. v. ABWAB.

ABWAB JAFFIER KHAN.

(P. ابواب, جعفر خان *abwāb-i-Jaعfar Khān*).—*Abwab* or cesses introduced by *Jaffier Khan*. v. ABWAB.

ABWAB SUJAH KHAN.

(A. ابواب, شجاع خان *abwāb-i-Shujāع Khān*).—*Abwab* or cesses introduced by Nabob *Sujah Khan*. v. ABWAB.

ABWAB SOUBADARRY.

(P. ابواب, صوبه داري *abwāb-i-subahdārī*).—*Abwab* or cesses of the *soubadarry*. New and perpetual imposts levied by the authority of the provincial governors.

ABKARRY.

(P. آبكاري *āb-kārī*, from آب *āb* water, and كاري *kārī* manufacture).—Taxes or duties on the manufacture and sale of spirituous liquors and intoxicating drugs.

ADAWLUT.

(A. عدالت *عadālat*).—Justice, equity; a court of justice. N. B. The terms عدالت, ديواني *عadālat-i-dīwānī*, and عدالت, فوجداري *عadālat-i-faujdārī*, denote the civil and the criminal courts of justice. v. DEWANNY and FOUJDARRY.

ADKARY.

(S. अधिकारी *adhi-kārī* from अधि *adhi* over, and कारी *kārī* agent). A governor or superintendent; or any thing relating to a superior. A term applied to villages where an individual holds the entire undivided estate.

ADONI JEMNUM,

In *Malabar*, a kind of leasehold tenure, where artificers, and the like, hold small spots of ground from *Rajahs* and great men. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 801.

AGRAHARAH,

(S. अग्रहरः *agraharah*).—Who takes first; an epithet given to *Brahmans*. Rent-free villages held by *Brahmans*.

AGRAHARAH, AGRAGHRAH, or AGRARAH VADIKY or VADIKTY.

Villages of which the absolute proprietary right is chiefly held by *Brahmans*. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 826.

AHUK. (by mistake AHUX and AKHUC),

(P. اهک *ahak*).—Lime. One of the *soubahdarry abwab* or taxes established by *Alli Verdi Khan* for defraying the expense of purchasing lime at Sylhet for the use of government. N.B. Sylhet is celebrated for stone lime.

AKAMNAMAH, written also AHAMNAMAH,

(P. احکام نامه *ahkām-nāmah*).—Written orders. Assessment of *Tippoo Sultan*.

AKHERJAUT,

(A. اخراجات *akhrājāt*, (pl. of خرج *kharaj*).—Expenses, disbursements, charges; charges general.

AKHERJAUT AURUNG,

(P. اخراجات ارنک *akhrājāt-i-arang*).—Expenses of an *aurang* or place where goods are manufactured. Charges for transporting salt to the place of sale; for weighment, erection of storehouses, &c. &c. v. AURUNG.

AKTA or ATKA.

(A. اقطاع *iktāع*).—Assignment of land. *Jaghire* lands. v. JAGHIRE.

ALCHALICOO,

The mouldering away of the banks between the corn-fields.

ALTHAMGA,

(T. آلتمغا *āltamghā*).—A royal grant in perpetuity; perpetual tenure. An heritable *Jaghire* in perpetuity. v. JAGHIRE.

AMANUT DUFTER,

(P. امانت دفتر *amānat-daftar*, from A. امانت *amānat*, trust, deposit, and P. دفتر *daftar* an office).—An office for deposits; or, perhaps, for recording the reports of *Aumeens*.

AMEER,

(A. امیر *amīr*).—A nobleman.

AMEER UL OMRAH,

A. امیر الامرا *amīr ul amrā*).—Noble of nobles, lord of lords. An article, in the rent-roll called *tumar* (طومار *tūmār*), being a *jaghire* appropriation of the commander-in-chief, termed *zatee* (ذاتی *zātī*) i.e. personal, or, for his own benefit. v. JAGHIRE.

AMLAH,

(A. عمله *amalah*).—Agents, officers; the officers of government collectively. A head of *zemindarry* charges. N.B. It is sometimes written *omlah*. v. AUMIL.

ANAD-BUNGER or ANOD-BUNGER,

(H. अनाथबंजर *anāth-banjar*, from S. अनाथ *anātha* lordless, and H. बंजर *banjar* waste land).—Waste land without a master or owner. Undivided waste or common. v. ANATHEE.

ANADEE,

(S. अनादि *anādi* without a beginning).—Old waste land. v. ANATHEE, of which ANADEE may, perhaps, be another spelling.

ANATHEE,

(S. अनाथि *anāthi* having no lord, master, or owner, from नाथ *nātha* a lord or master, with the privative अ *a* prefixed).—Old waste land: lands not cultivated within the memory of man.

ANCHUMNA or ANCHUMMA,

The name of an order to the village accountants in the Northern *Circars* to ascertain the quantity of land in tillage and of seed sown; or to value the crops of the cultivators.

ANDOO,

(TAM. *āndu*).—In *Malabar*, a cicle of sixty years. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 827.

ANICOODY,

People who work in trade, as common workmen.

ANNA,

(H. آنا *anā*).—The sixteenth part of a *rupee*.

ANWERS,

Horsemen.

ARBAB,

(A. ارباب *arbāb* plur. of رب *rabb*).—Lords, masters.

ARBABULMAL,

(A. ارباب المال *arbāb-ul-māl*).—The officers of the treasure. Extra allowances to the clerks and accountants of the *khalsa* or exchequer, called *Mutseddies* (متصدي *Mutasaddi*). q.v.

ASHAM or AHSHAM,

(A. احشام *ahshām* plur. of حشم *hasham*).—Retinues, military pomp and parade, the military.

ASHAM OMLEH,

(A. احشام عمله *ahshām-i-amalah*).—Retinues of the public officers, whether for protection or parade. An article in the rent-roll called *tumar jammeh*, q.v. consisting of *jaghire* appropriations for the support of troops for guards and garrisons. v. JAGHIRE.

ASHAM SEPAYE,

(P. احشام سپاهي *ahshām-i-sipāhī*).—Retinues of soldiers, military pomp or parade. Military *jaghires*, or assignments of land, for defraying military expenses.

ASHRUF DEWAN VIZARAT,

(P. اشرف ديوان وزارت *ashraf-diwān-i-wizārat*).—Prime minister of the *wazārat*, or office of prime minister. High treasurer of the empire.

ASOPH,

(A. آصف *āsif*).—The prime minister of King Soliman, according to the Arabians and Persians. A title given by *Tippoo Sultan* to certain civil officers.

ASSAL, written also ASIL, AUSIL, AUZIL,

(A. اصل *asal*).—Origin, root, foundation; capital stock; principal sum. Original rent, exclusive of subsequent cesses.

ASSUL TUMAR JAMMA,

(P. اصل طومار جمع *asal-i-tumār jama*).—The original amount according to the rent-roll called *tumar*. v. TUMAR JAMMA.

ATCHIKUTT,

Rice fields. Lands prepared for the culture of rice.

ATHALS,

Lands farmed or rented.

ATTI,

The name of a deed by which the *Jalmkars*, or hereditary tenants of the soil in *Malabar*, pledge their lands, reserving to themselves two-thirds of their value, besides a certain interest therein, amounting to about one-third.

ATTI KEMPOORUM,

The name of a contract in *Malabar* executed when a hereditary tenant has occasion to borrow an additional sum on a mortgage. v. ATTI.

ATTI KULLI KANUM,

The name of a contract, or mortgage deed, nearly synonimous with ATTI. q. v.

ATTI PER,

The name of a deed in *Malabar*, by which an hereditary tenant transfers the whole of his interest in his land to a mortgagee. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 800.

AUMANY, AUMANI, or AUMANIE,

(A. امانی *amānī*).—Trust, charge. Land in charge of an *Ameen*, or trustee, to collect its revenue on the part of government. N.B. In the peninsula the term is particularly applied to a settlement under which the government receives its share of the produce of the lands from each cultivator in kind, instead of stipulating for a pecuniary commutation, or farming them out to individuals by villages, or larger portions of territory. The same term appears to prevail in *Behar*.

AUMEEN,

(A. امین *amīn*).—Trustee, commissioner. A temporary collector, or supravisor, appointed to the charge of a country on the removal of a *Zemindar*; or for any other particular purpose of local investigation or arrangement.

AUMIL,

(A. عامل *āmil*).—Agent, officer, native collector of revenue. Superintendant of a district or division of a country, either on the part of the government, *Zemindar*, or renter; the same as AUMILDAR, q.v.

AUMILDAR,

(P. عمل دار ع *amal-dār*).—Agent, the holder of an office. An intendant and collector of the revenue, uniting civil, military and financial powers, under the *Muhammadan* government. v. AUMIL. N.B. The terms عامل ع *āmil* and عمل دار ع *amal-dar* are synonymous.

AUMILLY or AUMILY,

(P. عملي ع *amalī*).—The harvest year. v. FUSSLY.

AUMIL NAMAH, or, as sometimes written OMULNAMA,

(P. عملنامه ع *amal-nāmah*).—A written order or commission to an *Aumil* or *Aumildar*, q. v. also a commission to take possession of any land in the name of government.

AURUNG,

(P. آرنگ *awang*).—The place where goods are manufactured.

AWURDAH NOVIS,

P. آورده نويس *āwardah-navīs*).—A writer or recorder of what is brought. The title of certain accountants in the ceded districts, to whom the fair accounts of the surveys were delivered.

AYACRET,

Total cultivable land.

AYACUT,

Reputed measurement of land. Land prepared for cultivation.

AYENGANDEAS,

Principal men or members of a village. The establishment of a village, as maintained for conducting the public concerns of it.

AYMA or AYMAH,

(A. ايمه *aimah*).—Learned or religious men. A general designation of allowances to religious, and other persons of the *Muhammadan* persuasion. An item in the *muscorat* (مذكورات *mazkūrāt*). q. v.

AYMADARAN,

(P. ايمه داران *aimah-dārān* plur. of ايمه دار *aimah-dār*).—Learned or religious persons who hold or enjoy charitable donations. An article in the *muscorat*. v. AYMA.

AZMAYESH,

(P. ازمايش *azmāyash*).—Trial, examination.

B.

BABOO,

(H. بابو बाबु *bābū*).—Master, sir. A Hindu title of respect paid to men of rank, or high in office.

BAGAHAT, or BAJYHAT, or BAUGAYHER, or BAUGAYUT,

(A. باغات *bāghāt*).—Gardens; garden lands.

BAHADIRE,

(P. بهادري *bahādarī*).—The name of a coin. A *pagoda* of a certain value.

BAJARY,

The grain called millet.

BAJEH KHERCH, or, by mistake, KHERCK,

v. BAZEE CURTCH.

BAJYHAT,

v. BAGAHAT.

BAKHSHI,

(P. بخشي *bakhshī*).—Paymaster; commander in chief.

BAKY,

(A. باقي *bākī*).—Remainder, what remains.

BAKY KEFFYET,

(P. باقي كفايت *bākī kifāyat*).—Remaining profit, or surplus profit. The balance of profit arising from the original selling price of salt, before appropriated to individual benefit; but afterwards resumed, and incorporated with the public revenue.

BANGA,

A species of cotton.

BANI,

A certain weight equal to eighty *rupees*.

BANYAN,

(H. بنيا *banyā*, S. बनिज् *banij*).—A Hindu merchant, or shopkeeper. The corrupt term *banyan* is used in *Bengal* to designate the native who manages the money concerns of the European, and sometimes serves him as an interpreter. At *Madras* the same description of person is called *Dubash*, a corruption of *Dwi-bāshī*, one who can speak two languages: an interpreter.

BARIZ,

Rent. A term used in *Dindigul*, equivalent to JUMMA; q. v.

BATTA,

(H. بتا *battā*).—Deficiency, discount, allowance. Allowance to troops in the field.

BAUGAYHET,

v. BAGAHAT.

BAUGAYUT,

v. BAGAHAT.

BAUGAUM,

(S. भाग *bhāgam*).—A share, or portion.

BAZAR,

(P. بازار *bāzār*).—Daily market, or market-place.

BAZEE,

(A. بعضي *baʿzī*).—Sundry, various, miscellaneous.

BAZEE CURTCH, spelt also BAZEE KURCH, and BAJEH KHERCK,

(P. بعضي خرچ *baẓzī-kharach*).—Sundry expenses. Various contingent disbursements, and indemnities allowed to *Zemindars*, in lieu of all expenses, otherwise unprovided for.

BAZEE DUFFA,

(P. بعضي دفعه *baẓzī dafẓah*).—Sundry items; various items of taxation. Revenue derived from fruits, artificers, &c.

BAZEE JAMMA,

(P. بعضي جمع *baẓzī jamaẓ*).—Miscellaneous total; aggregate of revenue arising from sundry heads. Lands held by *Brahmans* and others.

BAZEE ZAMEEN,

(P. بعضي زمين *baẓzī zamīn*).—Sundry, or miscellaneous lands. The term is particularly applied to such lands as are exempt from payment of public revenue, or very lightly rated; not only such as are held by *Brahmans*, or appropriated to the support of places of worship, &c., but also to the lands held by the officers of government; such as *Zemindars*, *Canongoes*, *Putwarries*, &c. &c. N.B. There formerly existed an office for registering these lands, called بعضي زمين دفتر *baẓzī zamīn daftar*. v. DUFTER.

BEDRH-CUNDY,

Pergunnah charge in *Sylhet* for providing mats, embaling silk, and packing treasure sent to *Dehly*.

BEEBEE,

(H. بي بي *bībī*).—A lady or gentlewoman.

BEEBEE NUZZER,

(H. بي بي نذر *bībī-nazr*, from H. بي بي *bībī* a lady, and A. نذر *nazr* a present).—A present to the lady. An annual present to the *Begum* or principal wife of the *Cuddapah* Navob.

BEEGARAH, and, by mistake, BAYARAH,

(P. بيگاره *bīgārah*, from P. بيكار *bīkār*).—One who has no work, an idle fellow. The *Beegarahs*, in the peninsula, are a wandering tribe of *Seeks*, who follow camps and occasionally act as carriers.

BEGA,

(H. بيگها *bīghā*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term विग्रह *vigraha*).—A land measure equal, in *Bengal*, to about the third part of an acre; but varying in different provinces.

BEGUM,

(T. بيگم *bēgam*).—A lady, princess, woman of high rank.

BEHRY BUNDY,

v. BHERY BUNDY.

BEKEE,

(H. بهيكهي *bhīkhī* from بهيكهه *bhīkhah*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word भिक्षा *bhikshā*). Begging, alms, charity. An item of taxation included in the ABWAB, q. v.

BELLAD,

(A. بلاد *bilād*, plur. of بلد *balad*).—Cities, regions, districts, countries.

BENJARY,

v. BUNJARY.

BERY BUNDY,

v. BHERY BUNDY.

BHADOVY,

(H. بهادوي *bhādavī*).—The summer harvest.

BHAY KHELAUT,

(P. بهاي خلعت *baḥā-i-khilʿat*).—Cost of robes of honour called *khilat*.—A cess, or contribution, levied to defray the expense of providing such dresses, charged under the head *zer mathote*, q. v.

BHERY BUNDY, spelt also BERY BUNDY or BEHRY BUNDY.

(P. بيربندي *bīr-bandī*).—Well-building or repairing. Allowances for additional charges for repairing causeways and embankments unprovided for otherwise; being an item of the *muscorat*, q. v.

BHOGUM or BOGUM,

(S. भोगं *bhōgam*).—Enjoyment; possession.

BHOGYADHI,

(S. भोग्याधि *bhōgyādi*).—A species of mortgage in *Canara*, signifying pledge in possession.

BHOWLEY,

(probably a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word बाहुल्य *bāhulya* abundance).—The term, as applied to land, is used where the produce of the harvest is divided between the government and the cultivator.

BHOWLEY KHEEL,

Land recently brought into cultivation, of the produce of which the cultivator has, on that account, a larger proportion.

BHOWLEY PAIL,

Land which, having been long cultivated, the cultivator's share of the produce is proportionably less than from BHOWLEY KHEEL, q. v.

BICE,

(H. بيس *bais*, S. वैश्य *vaisya* and विश *vis*).—A man of the third *Hindu* cast, who by birth is a trader, or a husbandman.

BILLA SHIRRET O MASHROOT,

(A. بلا شرط و مشروط *bilā shart wa mashrūt*).—Without stipulation or being stipulated. Unconditional, as applied to *jaghire* grants.

BILLER SHERIT,

(probably a corruption of A. بلا شرط *bilā shart*).—Unconditional. v. BILLA SHIRRIT O MASHROOT.

BILMUCTA,

By estimate. A term used in the Northern *Circars*, for a kind of tenure where the land is held at a very low rent.

BIRJEBUSSIES or BIRJEBAUSSIES,

(H. برجباسي *braj-bāsī*.—S. ब्रजवासी *braja-vāsī*).—An inhabitant of the district of *Hindustan* called *Braj*. A description of men, armed with swords and shields, employed by the *Zemindars*, in the twenty-four *Pergunnahs*, to guard their property against *Decoits* or robbers.

BIRT or BIRTE,

(H. برت *birt*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term वृत्ति *vritti*).—A maintenance. A small spot of land on which a dwelling is erected, generally with some ground around it, often granted to *Brahmans*.

BIRTE,

v. BIRT.

BISHNOWATTER,

(S. विष्णुत्रा *vishnutrā*).—What is due to the god *Vishnu*; grants of land to *Brahmans*.

BOGAMY,

The chief of the *left hand cast* in the *Dindigul* province.

BOGUM,

(S. भोगं *bhōgam*).—Enjoyment; possession.

BRAHMIN,

(S. ब्राह्मन *Brāhman* or *Brāhmana*, derived from ब्रह्म *Brăhmă* the Divinity).—A divine, a priest.

BRAHMINEE,

(S. ब्राह्मनी *Brahmanī*).—A female of the *Brahmin* cast.

BREMHADAY,

v. BRUMADAYUM.

BROMUTTER,

(A corruption of S. ब्रह्मत्रा *Brahmatra*).—For the use of *Brahma*. Lands the produce of which is appropriated to *Hindu* temples, and for the performance of religious worship.

BRUMADAYUM, written also BREMHADAY, and BRUMADYA,

(S. ब्रह्मदेयं *Brahma-dēyam*).—What is due to *Brahma*. Grants of land to *Brahmans* for religious purposes.

BRUMADYA,

The same as BRUMADAYUM, q. v.

BUDRUCKA,

(A. بدرقه *badarkah*).—A convoy or guard upon the road. A tax for convoying goods, protecting the highways, and attending to the inland navigation.

BUKHSIAN AZAM,

(P. بخشيان اعظم *bakhshiyān-i-aẕzam*).—The most exalted commanders. A *jaghire* appropriation so called, for the support of the commanders of the royal armies.

BULLA,

Probably a mistake for BUTTA, q. v.

BULLOOTEHDARS, written also BULUTEDARS,

Classes of artificers. v. BULOOTCH.

BULOOTCH,

A bundle of corn, to which, in the Northern *Circars*, each of the *Bulootedars*, or village artificers, was entitled.

BUMADYA,

The same as BRUMADAYUM, q. v.

BUND,

(P. بند *band*).—A band, bond, or fastening. (From بستن *bastan* to bind). An embankment against inundation.

BUNDEH WALLAH BARGAH,

(P. بندهٔ والا بارگاه *bandah-i-wālā bārgāh*).—Servant of the exalted court. The *Dewanny* delegate on the part of the king. An article of the *jaghire* appropriations in the *tumar jammah* for personal and official charges.

BUNDER,

(P. بندر *bandar*).—A port or harbour.

BUNDOOBUST,

(P. بندوبست *band-o-bast*).—Tying and binding. A settlement. A settlement of the amount of revenue to be paid or collected.

BUNDY,

The name of a certain dry measure in *Canara*.

BUNJARY, or BENJARY,

(H. بنجارا *banjārā* a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word वनिज् *vanij*).—A merchant: a grain merchant. The *Bunjaries* are merchants, who, in the peninsula, follow camps, and supply armies with grain and other provisions.

BURKANDAZES,

v. BURGUNDASSES.

BURKENDOSSES,

v. BURGUNDASSES.

BURKONDOSSES,

v. BURGUNDASSES.

BURGUNDASSES, or BURKENDOSSES, or BURKANDAZES, or BURKONDOSSES,

(P. برقانداز *bark-andāz* darter of lightning).—Men armed with matchlocks.

BURSAUT,

(H. برسات *barsāt* a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term वर्षर्तु *varshartu*, compounded of वर्षा *varshā* rain, and ऋतु *ritu* season).—The rainy season, the periodical rains.

BUTTA, written also by mistake BULLAS,

A certain land measure, called also COOLY.

BUTTAI or BUTTEI,

(H. بٹائی *batāi*, from the *Sanskrit* word बण्टनं *bantanam* dividing).—Portion, division, allotment. Rules by which the crop is divided between the government, or *Zemindars*, and the *Ryots*, where the public dues are received in kind.

BUTTEI,

v. BUTTAI.

BYKENTAH,

v. BYKUNTA.

BYKONT,

v. BYKUNTA.

BYKUNTA, or BYKONT, or BYKENTAH,

(S. वैकुण्ठं *vaikuntha*).—Heaven, paradise. Pits, so called, used as prisons in the time of *Jaffier Khan*, into which the *Zemindars* and renters were thrown who were in arrears, to compel them to discover their resources.

C.

CABOOLEAT,

(A. قبولیت *kabūliyat*).—An agreement; particularly that entered into by the *Zemindars* and farmers, with the government, for the management and renting of the land revenues.

CADJAN,

(Derivation uncertain.)—A term used by the *Europeans* in the peninsula, to denote the leaves of the fan *palmira* tree, on which the natives of the south write with an iron style. v. POTTAH.

CALLAVASSUM,

(TAM. *kāla-vāsam*, S. कालवासं *kāla-vāsam*, from *kāla* time and *vāsam* residence).—Temporary residence. A term applied to the *Pariars* and others who in the Company's *jaghire* are employed as labouring servants, and cannot acquire property in the soil.

CALYOOGUM,

(S. कलियुगं *kali-yugam*).—The present, or fourth age of the world according to the chronology of the *Hindus*.

CANIATCHIKIDAR,

(TAM. *kāniyātchikidār*).—A hereditary tenant. v. CANIATCHY.

CANIATCHY, or, by mistake, CALIATCHY,

(TAM. *kāniyātchi*).—A term used in *Malabar*, signifying landed inheritance or property, having nearly the same signification as the Persian word MEERASSEE, q. v.

CANONGOE,

(P. قانون‌گو *kānūn-gō*, from A. قانون *kānūn* a rule, regulation, law, canon, and P. گو *go* speaking, telling).—An officer of the government, whose duty was to keep a register of all circumstances relating to the land revenue, and, when called upon, to declare the customs of each district, the nature of the tenures, the quantity of land in cultivation, the nature of the produce, the amount of rent paid, &c. &c.

CAR,

In *Tinnevelly*, the autumnal harvest, beginning with September and ending about the middle of December.

CARAH,

The share of a *pung* or portion of landed property in a village. N.B. *pūm*, in *Tamul*, signifies land, earth, ground.

CARAY,

Four shares or *pungs* in the village tenure called AGRAHARAH-VADIKY.

CARREAH,

(TAM. *kāriya*, s. कार्य्य *kārya*).—Affair, business, employment. v. TALLUM-CAVEL-CARRIAH.

CAUZY or CAZI,

(A. قاضي *kāzī*).—A *Muhammadan* judge or justice, who occasionally officiates also as a public notary, in attesting deeds, by affixing his seal thereto. He is the same officer whom in Turkey we call *Cadi*.

CAUZY'UL CAUZAT,

(A. قاضي القضات *kāzī ul kuzāt*).—Judge of judges. The chief judge or justice. v. CAUZY.

CAVEL,

v. CAWEL.

CAVELGAR or CAWELGAR,

(TAM. *kāval-gār*).—A guard or watchman. v. CAWEL.

CAVEL, Lands,

(TAM. *kāval*).—Lands, the rents of which were held to defray the expenses of guarding and watching. v. CAWEL.

CAVELLY,

v. CAWELLY.

CAVEL TALLUM,

v. CAWEL TALLUM.

CAWEL, or CAVEL,

(TAM. *kāval*).—Custody, charge, watching, ward, guard.

CAWEL, or CAVEL TALLUM,

(TAM. *kāval-talam*).—Watching the place. Village watching fees, or perquisites, formerly received from the inhabitants by the petty *Poligars*; but which belonged to the *Talliars*, or public officers, of each village. v. CAWEL, TALLUM, and TALLIAR.

CAWEL DESHA, or CAVEL DESHA,

(TAM. *kāval-dēsa* or *dēsha*, s. देश *dēsa*, a country).—Guarding the country. District watching fees, or perquisites collected from the inhabitants by the *Poligars* for protecting those travelling the roads, and making good property stolen. v. CAWEL.

CAWELLY or CAVELLY,

(TAM. *kāvali*).—What relates to guarding and watching. v. CAWEL.

CAWNIE,

(TAM. *kāni*).—Hereditary land or field.

CAZI,

v. CAUZY.

CHACKERAN Lands,

P. چاکران *chākarān*, plur. of چاکر *chākar* a servant).—Lands allotted for the maintenance of public servants of all denominations, from the *Zemindar* down to those of the village establishments.

CHALY GUENY, CHALLI GUENY, or CHALIE GUENY,

Tenant at will. v. GUENY.

CHANK,

(S. संख *sankha*).—The conch shell.

CHANNEL MARAH,

In *Tinnevelly*, the name of a ready-money tax.

CHANNEL VERY,

In *Tinnevelly*, the name of a tax.

CHAYA,

The name of a root yielding a fine yellow colour. *Oldenlandia umbellata*. Rox.

CHELAH, written also by mistake CHELAK.

(H. چیلا *chīlā*).—A slave brought up in the house; a favourite slave.

CHERAGHY,

(چراغي *charāghī*, from چراغ *charāgh* a lamp).—Allowances for oil for the lamps burnt in the tombs of reputed saints; an item under the head *muscorat*, q. v.

CHESTEREE,

(A corruption of S. क्षत्रिय *kshatriya*).—A man of the second or military tribe of *Hindus*.

CHILLARY MAUNIUMS,

Sundry *mauniums* or lands granted to temples, revenue officers, and the public servants of villages. v. MAUNIUMS.

CHILLER or CHILLAR; also CHITTA,

Small, petty. Sundry small gratuities or *enaums* in *Dindigul*.

CHILLER ENAUMS,

Sundry small gratuities. v. CHILLER and ENAUM.

CHOAR,

(H. چوار *choār*).—A mountain robber.

CHOKEEDAR,

(P. چوکي دار *chauki-dār*).—A watchman. An officer who keeps watch at a custom-house station, and receives tolls and customs. v. CHOKY.

CHOKIE,

v. CHOKY.

CHOKY or CHOKEE,

(H. چوکي *chauki*).—A chair, seat. Guard, watch. The station of a guard or watchman. A place where an officer is stationed to receive tolls and customs.

CHOULTRY,

(TAM. *chāwari*).—A covered public building, generally of hewn stone, often richly carved and ornamented, for the accommodation of travellers.

CHOUT,

(H. چوتهه *chauth* from S. चतुर्थ *chaturtha*).—A fourth: a fourth part of sums litigated. An item of the *sayer*. v. CHAUTTAHY.

CHOUT MARHATTA,

(H. چوتهه مرهته *chauth marhattah*).—The *Mahratta's* fourth. A *subahdarry* item of taxation, under the term *abwab*, introduced by *Alli Verdi Khan*, to make up for the decrease of revenue experienced by relinquishing to the *Mahrattas* a large portion of territory as a commutation of the tribute long demanded by that nation from the *Mogul* government; being a demand of a fourth of the yearly income of the landholders, but yielding in fact but ten per cent. of the gross collections of the royal exchequer throughout the peninsula.

CHOUTTAHY,

(H. چوتهاي *chauthāyi*, corrupted from the *Sanskrit* term चतुर्थ *chaturtha*).—A fourth part.

CHOWDRY,

(H. چودهري *chaudhari*, B. চৌধরী *chaudhari*, a *Hindu* term, probably from the *Sanskrit*, implying one who holds a fourth).—A permanent superintendant, and receiver of the land revenue under the *Hindu* system, whose office seems to have been partly superseded, by the appointment, first, of the *Croric*, and, afterwards, of the *Zemindar*, by the *Muhammadan* government.

CHOWKEEDARY,

(H. چوکيداري *chaukīdārī*).—The duty, or pay of a watchman. A tax for defraying the expense of watchmen. v. CHOKY and CHOKEEDAR.

CHUBDAR,

(P. چوب‌دار *chōb-dār*).—Staff-bearer. An attendant on a man of rank, one of whose employments is to announce the approach of visitors. He waits with a long staff plated with silver, and runs before his master, proclaiming aloud his titles.

CHUCKEES,

Extra assessments in *Canara* under the former governments. v. CHUCKER.

CHUCKER,

(S. चक्र *chakra*).—A wheel, a circle. Extra assessment in *Canara* of 1720.

CHUCKLA,

(H. چکلا *chaklā*, B. চাকলা *chāklā*, probably a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term चक्र *chakra*, a wheel, circle).—A division of a country consisting of several *pergunnahs*, sometimes equal to a moderate sized English county, and of which a certain number constituted a *circar*, or chiefship.

CHUNAM,

(TAM. *chunnāmpu*, H. چونا *chūnā*, B. চুনা *chunā*).—Lime.

CHUTTER,

(S. छत्र *chatra*).—Umbrella, shed. The name of an assessment in *Canara*, made in the year 1725 by *Buswapah Naiguc*, to defray the expense of erecting sheds and feeding pilgrims.

CIRCAR,

(P. سرکار *sarkār*, for سر کار *sar-i-kār*).—Head of affairs. The state or government. A grand division of a province. A head man. N.B. This title is much used by *Europeans* in *Bengal* to designate the *Hindu* writer and accomptant employed by themselves, or in the public offices.

CIRCAR ALI,

(P. سرکار اعلی *sarkār-i-aʿlī*).—The most exalted state; the government. The term is particularly used to denote the viceroyal establishment of the *Nazim* or *Soubahdar* of the three imperial provinces of *Bengal*, *Bahar*, and *Orissa*; and forms an article in the *jamma tumary tashkees*, consisting of the *jageers* or assignments of territory to defray a large portion of the military expenses of government, the *Nabob's* household, and certain civil list charges. v. CIRCAR.

CIRCAR MARAMUT,

(P. سرکار مرمت *sarkār-marammat*).—Repairs by government. Repairs performed at the expense of government to the rivers and great water-courses.

CODEWARUM,

(from the TAM. words *kudi* an inhabitant or tenant, and *wāram* a share).—The share of the tenants and of their labourers, in the net produce, either of the *nunjah* or of the *punjah*, or of the *sournadyem* or fruit and vegetable land. v. NUNJAH, PUNJAH, &c.

COLLURIES,

(H. کھلاری *kahlārī*, B. খালাড়ী *khālārī*).—Places where salt is produced or boiled. Salt-works.

COMAR,

v. KHOMR.

COMBIES,

v. COMMEWAR.

COMMEWAR or COMBIES,

In *Telinga* and *Orissa*, a tribe of husbandmen.

COMPTE BANIAS,

In the Northern *Circars*, retail merchants.

CONICOPOLY,

(TAM. *kanakupillai*).—An accountant, writer, clerk.

COODEMARAMUT,

(Perhaps from TAM. *kudi*, an inhabitant or tenant, and A. مرمت *marammat*, repair).—Repairs performed at the expense of the tenants themselves, to the small channels and to the banks or borders of the rice-fields.

COODUMBON,

A measure of grain.

COODY,

(TAM. *kudī*).—Inhabitant, tenant, cultivator.

COOLIES sing. COOLY,

(Probably from the *Tamul* word *kūli*, wages, hire; or a contraction of *kūli-kāran*, a workman for hire).—Labourers, porters.

COOLL GOOTAH,

In the Ceded Districts, a term used to denote lands let at a low rent to different castes.

COOLL GOOTAH SHROTRIUM,

(S. श्रोत्रियः *Srotriyah*, a *Brahman* learned in the *Vēdas*).—In the Ceded Districts, lands let at a low rent to learned *Brahmans*. v COOLL GOOTAH.

COOLWAR or CULWAR,

(TAM. *kulwār*).—A statement of the *Ryots* holding lands; or a settlement made with the *Ryots* individually.

COOTALLY,

A species of cultivation in *Tanjoor*.

COPASS,

(B. কাপাস *kāpās* or কার্পাস *kārpās*).—Cotton the growth of *Bengal*, in contradistinction to what is imported.

CORGE,

A score.

COROOKUMS,

In *Dindigul*, spots of land in the *poricando*, or hill fields, cultivated by laborers, and paid for by usage rent.

COSS,

(P. کروہ *karoh*, S. क्रोश *krōsa*).—A corrupt term used by Europeans to denote a road measure of about two miles; but varying in different parts of India.

COWL,

(A. قول *kaul*).—Word, saying; promise, agreement, contract, engagement. An engagement or lease of land to a *Zemindar* or large farmer.

COWL NAMAH,

(A. قول *kaul* and P. نامه *nāmah*).—An agreement in writing. v. COWL and NAMAH. A proclamation to *Ryots*, announcing the rules and principles by which the demands of government, on the lands in their occupation, are to be regulated.

COWRY,

(TAM. *kōrī*, B. কড়ী *kŏri*).—A small shell which passes as money.

CRAMBO,

Lands in which the long grass has grown, and the roots have gone deep under the earth, and thereby rendered the tillage difficult.

CRORE,

(H. کرور *krōr*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word कोटि *kōtī*).—Ten millions.

CRORIE,

(H. کروري *krōrī* from کرور *krōr* ten millions).—A collector of ten millions of *dams*. A permanent revenue collector of a portion of country, under the older *Muhammadan* government. He sometimes, for a trifling commission, made himself answerable for that amount. N.B. This officer appears to have been first appointed, A.D. 1574, by the Emperor *Akbar*.

CURNUM,

(TAM. *karnam*).—Accountant of a village who registers every thing connected with its cultivation and produce; the shares or rents of the *Ryot*, with the dues and rights of government in the soil. It answers to the term *Putwarry* in the *Bengal* provinces. The term is peculiar to the peninsula.

CUSBA,

(A. قصبه *kasbah*).—A town or township. A town or village with its hamlets.

CUTCHA,

(H. کچا *kachā*, B. কাঁচা *kānchā*).—Crude, unripe, immature, gross. An account wherein *rupees* of different sorts are not yet reduced to one denomination.

CUTCHERRY,

(H. کچهري *kach'harī*, B. কাচারী *kāch'hārī*).—Court of justice; also the public office where the rents are paid, and other business respecting the revenue transacted.

CUTTA,

(probably, from A. قطعه *kit'ah* a segment or piece).—A term used in *Tanjore* for a field.

CUTWAL,

(P. کتوال *kutwāl*).—The chief officer of police in a large town or city, and superintendant of the markets.

CUY KANUM KAR,

In *Malabar*, a tenant who holds a piece of land under a lease called CUY KANUM PATAM, q. v.

CUY KANUM PATAM,

In *Malabar*, tenure by labour, usufructuary tenure.

D.

DADNY,

(P. دادني *dādanī*, from P. دادن *dādan* to give).—Money given in advance to weavers and other manufacturers.

DADNY MOLUNGIAN,

(P. دادني ملنگيان *dādanī malangiyān*).—Advances to the salt-makers. An item of the *muscorat*, q. v. See also DADNY.

GLOSSARY.

DAK—DEH

DAKOITS,

v. DECOITS.

DAR,

(P. دار *dār*, from P. داشتن *dāshtan* to hold, keep).—Keeper, holder. This word is often put after another, in a compound state, as an attributive of office or employment, connected with the preceding term; as *Zamin-dār*, *Dih-dār*, *Chōb-dār*. By adding ي *ī* to *dār* is formed the office, employment, or jurisdiction; as in *Zamin-dārī*, &c.

DARMA or DIRMA,

(S. धर्म *dharma*).—Religion, justice, duty.

DAROGAH,

(P. داروغه *dārōghah*).—A superintendant, or overseer, of any department; as of the police, the mint, &c. The *Darogah* of police, in *Bengal*, under late regulations, has a limited local jurisdiction, subordinate to the European magistrate of a *zillah* or district, and has under him an establisment of armed men.

DARULZARB,

(A. دارالضرب *dār-uz-zarb*).—The house of striking: the mint. Receipts from duty on coinage at the several mints. The profits on coining.

DAUM,

(H. دام *dām*).—A copper coin, the twenty-fifth part of a *pisa*; or, according to some, an ideal money, the fortieth part of a *rupee*.

DAUN,

(S. धान्य *dhānya*).—Corn, grain, rice.

DAUNMUDDY,

(Seemingly a *Tamul* corruption of S. धान्यमति *dhānya-mati*).—Rice land.

DAVAYDYEN,

v. DEVADAYEM.

DECCAN JUMMA KHAUMIL,

(P. دکهن جمع کامل *dak'hamjama-i-kāmil*).—The *Deccan* complete total. A term substituted in the *Deccan* for *assil toomar jumma* (q. v.) or complete standard assessment begun in 1654, on the principle of *Torel Mull's* original rent roll, and finished by the Emperor *Aurungzebe*, in 1687.

DECOITS,

(H. دکیت *dakait*, B. ডাকাইত *dākāit* a robber).—Gang robbers.

DECOITY,

(H. دکیتي *dakaitī* B. ডাকাইতী *dākāitī*).—Gang robbery.

DEH,

(P. ده *dih*).—A village.

DEHARAH,

A *Hindu* term used in the *Deccan* for DUSTOOR UL AUMUL, q. v.

DEHDAR,

(P. ده‌دار *dih-dār*).—Village-keeper. An inferior officer of police in a village, one of whose duties was to distrain the crop, when necessary, to secure the rent.

DEHDARAH,

(P. ده‌دار *dih-dār*).—v. DEHDAR.

DEHDARY,

(P. ده‌داري *dih-dārī*).—The office of a *Dehdar*, q. v. Also, originally, the appropriated share of produce, or *russoom* of the *Dehdar*, then an article of the *neakdarry*, q. v. afterwards rendered an item of the *abwab*, q. v.

DEH-KHURCHA,

(P. ده‌خرچه *dih-kharchah*).—Village-expense. Contributions for defraying certain expenses incurred in the villages for public purposes, a branch of the *neakdarry*, q. v.

DEH SALA,

(P. ده‌ساله *dah-sālah*).—What relates to a period of ten years: decennial.

DEO KUTCH for DEO KRUTCH,

(S. देव *dēva* god, and P. خرچ *kharch* expense, *dēva-kharch*).—Disbursements for religious purposes, a *zemindarry* charge.

DEOWUTTUR,

(apparently a corruption of the *Sanscrit* देवत्रा *dēvatrā*).—For the gods. Land granted for religious purposes.

DEROBUST,

(P. دروبست *dar-ō-bast*, compounded of در *dar* in, و *ō* it, and بست *bast* closed).—Whole, entire. Whole *pergunnahs*, in contradistinction to *mutafarrikāt*, or scattered portions of territory.

DES,

(S. देश *dēsa*, TAM. *dēs*).—Country, district.

DESHA CAVEL or DESHACAWEL,

(S. देश *dēsa* country, district, and TAM. *kāval* watching).—District watching-fees.

DESIVANDAM ENAUM,

(a provincial compound term used in the Coded Districts in the peninsula, apparently derived from S. देश *dēsa* country, S. बन्ध *bandha* making fast, and A. انعام *inʿām* a grant).—A grant or remission made for the repairs of tanks.

DESMOOK,

(TAM. *dēs-muk* from S. देश *dēsa* a district, and S. मुख *mukha* mouth, face, front).—Headman of a district. Collector of a district or portion of a country; an officer corresponding with *Zemindar*, but more antient.

DESMOOKEE,

(TAM. *dēs-muki*, S. देशमुखि *dēsa-mukhi*).—The office or jurisdiction of a *Desmook*, q. v.

DESPONDEAH or DESPANDEAH,

Registe of a district, who, in the peninsula, performs the same duties as the *Canongoe* of the *Bengal* provinces.

DESPONDEE,

v. DESPONDEAH.

DESWAR,

(TAM. *dēswār*, P. دیشوار *dēshwār*).—By districts or countries. Applied to a statement, the term means a village statement.

DEVADAYAM, DEVADYEN, or DAVADAYEM,

(S. देवदेयं *dēva-dēyam*, compounded of देव *dēva* a god, and देयं *dēyam* to be given).—What is due to the gods. Grants of land for religious purposes.

DEWAN,

(P. دیوان *dīwān*).—Place of assembly. Native minister of the revenue department, and chief justice in civil causes within his jurisdiction; receiver-general of a province. The term has also, by abuse, been used to designate the principal revenue servant under an European collector, and even of a *Zemindar*. By this title the East-India Company are receivers-general, in perpetuity, of the revenues of *Bengal*, *Behar*, and *Orissa*, under a grant from the Great Mogul. See DEWANNY.

DEWANNY,

(P. دیواني *dīwānī*).—The office or jurisdiction of a *Dewan*, q. v.

DEWANNY COURT OF ADAWLUT,

A court for trying revenue, and other civil causes. v. ADAWLUT.

DEWASTAUN or DEWUSTAN,

(S. देवस्थानं *dēva-sthānam*).—Place or station of the gods: a temple. Lands granted for the support of temples and other religious purposes.

DEWRA,

(H. دیوهرا *dēwhrā* for S. देवगृह *dēva-griha*, literally, *god-house*).—A *Hindu* temple.

DHIRMADEY,

(S. धर्मदेय *dharma-dēya*, from S. धर्म *dharma* religion, and S. देय *dēya* to be given).—What is due to religion. Land held by *Brahmins* for religious purposes. v. DARMA.

DIRMA,

See DARMA.

DIRROAS,

In the Ceded Districts, wells or embankments for irrigation. Mounds raised on the banks of rivers for drawing up water in buckets.

DOONY,

(TAM. *dōni*).—A large boat, or coasting vessel, used by the natives.

DOWLE,

(H. دول *daul*, B. ডৌল *daul*).—Form, manner. An estimate

DOWLE BUNDOBUST,

(H. دول *daul* a form, and P. بند و بست *band-o-bast* settlement: literally, estimate-settlement. Or, if the second word be read in the genitive case, the form or estimate of a settlement).—A sub rent-roll, or account of particular agreements with the inferior or under farmers or *Ryots* of a district for *Mal* and *Sayer*.

DUBASH,

(from S. द्वि *dwi* two, and S. भाषी *bhāshī*, from S. भाषा *bhāshā* language, together forming the compound *dwi-bhāshī*.—One who speaks two languages: an interpreter. The *Hindu* who, at *Madras*, manages the money concerns of the European, and serves him as a confidential agent in his private and public transactions with the other natives. v. BANNYAN.

DUFFADAR,

(P. دفعدار *dafaع-dār*).—The commander of a party of horse; also of *Peons*, q. v.

DUFTER,

(P. دفتر *daftar*).—Register, record, office.

DUFTER BUND,

(P. دفتربند *daftar-band*, from دفتر *daftar* a register, and بند *band* shut).—An office-keeper. Allowance to the office-keepers of the *cutcherries*, an item of the *muscorat*, q. v.

DUFTER KHANAH,

(P. دفترخانه *daftar-khānah*, from دفتر *daftar* a register, and خانه *khānah* a house).—A record office. Any office.

DUMBALAH DERON,

(H. دنبالهدهرنا *dumbālah-dharnā*, from P. دنباله *dumbālah* the tail, and S. धरणं *dharanam* seizing).—Taking or seizing by the tail (as a cow to urge her along, a common practice in *India*). An ultimate and positive order to the *Ryots* for reaping the harvest in the Northern *Circars*, when the season is far advanced.

DURBAR,

(P. دربار *darbār*).—The court, the hall of audience; a levee.

DURBAR-KHIRCH,

(P. دربارخرچ *darbār-kharch*, from P. دربار *darbār* the court, and P. خرچ *kharch* charge).—Court charges.

DURMASANAM, DURMASENUM,

(a corruption of S. धर्म *dharma* justice, religion, virtue, and आसनं *āsanam* a seat. धर्मासनं *dharmāsanam* the seat of religion).—Places where water and rice are distributed gratis to travellers. Religious establishments. Lands granted for religious institutions at a low rent, during the *Hindu* government, at *Tinnevelly*.

DUSADES,

(H. دسادیس S. दशादेश *das'ādēsa*, from दश *dasa* ten, and आदेष *ādēsa* commanding).—A commander of ten: a tithing man. A village or petty officer of police.

DUSSARAH,

(H. دسهرا *dasharā*, s. दशहरा *dasa-harā*, from दश *dasa* ten, and हरा *harā* seizing, taking away, expiating ten kinds of sin or evil).—A *Hindu* festival in honour of *Dēvī*, or the goddess consort of *Siva*. It commences on the tenth day after the new moon in the month *Asin*, answering to the latter end of September, and lasts nine days.

DUSSORA KUTCH or KRUTCH,

(from s. दशहरा *dasa-harā* the name of a *Hindu* festival, and P. خرچ *kharch* expense, charge).—Charges on account of the festival called *Dussarah*, q. v.

DUSTOOR,

(P. دستور *dastūr*).—Custom, a customary fee or commission. v. MUSCORAT.

DUSTOOR CHACKERAN,

(A. and P. دستور چاکران *dastūr-i-chākarān*).—Fees of servants. v. CHACKERAN.

DUSTOOR UL AUMUL,

(A. دستورالعمل *dastūr-ul-ʿamal*, from دستور *dastūr* custom, rule, ال *al* the article, and عمل *ʿamal* office, business).—Rule of business. Political and official regulations or institutions.

DUSWAHAH,

The *enaums* or free lands of *Chutters* or *Choultries*, q. v.

DUSWANAH,

A tenth. The name of an addition made to the standard rent in *Bednore*, in the year 1723.

E.

EAHTIMAM, or, by mistake, EAHTIMAN,

(A. اهتمام *ihtimām*).—Care, trust, charge. In the plural, *Zemindarry* trusts, or jurisdictions, of greater or less extent, into which the *khalsa* lands, or those paying rent, were divided by the *Muhammadans*.

EAHTIMAM BUNDY,

(P. اهتمام بندي *ihtimām bandi*).—The settlement of a trust. *Jamabundy*, or a settlement of the revenue of a district annually concluded with the *Zemindar*. v. EAHTIMAM.

EAHTIMAMDAR,

(P. اهتمامدار *ihtimām-dār*).—One who holds a trust. A *Zemindar*, q. v.

EJARAH,

(A. اجاره *ijārah*).—A farm of land, or rather of its revenue.

EJARAHDAR,

(P. اجاره‌دار *ijārah-dār*).—The holder of a farm of land, or rather of its revenue. v. EJARAH.

ENAUM,

(A. انعام *inʿām*).—Present, gift, gratuity, favour. *Enaums* are grants of lands free of rent; or assignments of the government's share of the produce of a portion of land, for the support of religious establishments and priests, and for charitable purposes; also to revenue officers, and the public servants of a village. v. MAUNIUMS.

ENAUMAT, also, by mistake, ENAUMAL,

(A. انعامات *inعāmāt*, plur. of A. انعام *inعām*).—Grants, gratuities. v. ENAUM.

ENAUMDAR,

(P. انعام‌دار *inعām-dār*).—Holder of any thing as a favour. A person in the possession of rent-free, or favourably rented, lands; or in the enjoyment, under assignment thereof, of the government dues from a particular portion of land, granted from charity, &c. v. ENAUM.

EYEEDEIN,

(A. dual, عیدین *عīdain*).—Two religious festivals of the *Muhammadans*.

EZAFA,

(A. اضافه *izāfah*).—Addition, augmentation, increase. Increase of revenue from districts effected by *hastabood* investigations, under *Sultan Sujah*, in 1689, on the accession of the Emperor *Alemgheer* (*Aurungzebe*); being a new valuation of the ancient land revenue, as settled by the *assul tumar jammah* of *Torell Mull*, in 1582, and, in subsequent years, added to by the gradual improvement of the lands, and by periodical enquiries, reducible to three general heads, *viz. Abwab*, *Keffyet*, and *Towfeer*.

F.

FAQUEER,

(A. فقیر *fakīr*).—A poor man, mendicant, or wandering beggar of the sect of *Muhammad*.

FAQUER UL TEJAR,

(A. فاخر التجار *fākhir-ut-tujjār*).—Noble merchants. A description of *Mogul* merchants.

FARIGH KHUTTY,

(P. فارخ خطّي *fārikh-khattī*).—A written release.

FASL or FASAL,

(A. فصل *fasl* or *fasal*).—Season, crop, harvest.

FEELKHANEH,

(P. فیل خانه *fīl-khānah*).—Elephant house or stable. An article charged under the *souhahdarry abwab*.

FEROOSH NEMMUCK,

(P. فروش نمک *farōsh-namak*).—Sale of salt (by a contract called *mobai*).

FERROAY,

Fines and confiscations. v. FOUJDARRY.

FIRMAUN,

(P. فرمان *farmān*).—Order, mandate. An imperial decree, a royal grant or charter.

FOUJDAR,

(P. فوجدار *fauj-dār*, from فوج *fauj* an army, and دار *dār* keeper, holder).—Under the *Mogul* government, a magistrate of the police over a large district, who took cognizance of all criminal matters within his jurisdiction, and sometimes was employed as receiver-general of the revenues.

FOUJDARRAN,

(فوجداران *faujdārān*, plur. of P. فوجدار *faujdār*).—*Foujdars*. An article in the *tumar jummah* roll, being a *jaghire* appropriation for the civil and military expenses of inferior *Nabobs* and deputies of government; or, as the name imports, of the *Foujdars*.

FOUJDARRAN KEFFYET,

v. KEFFYET.

FOUJDARRY,

(P. فوجداري *faujdārī*).—Any thing appertaining to a *Foujdar*, as his office, jurisdiction, court, and the like. Also the produce of fines, confiscations, and *chout*, in the *Foujdarry* courts. v. CHOUT.

FOUJDARRY ABWAB,

(P. فوجداري ابواب *foujdārī abwāb*).—*Foujdarry* assessments. Assessments made by the *Foujdars*. Also a *soubahdarry* impost established by *Sujah Khaun*, being in the nature of a territorial assessment, levied from the *Foujdars* in the frontier districts, which were imperfectly explored, or brought into subjection to the ruling power of the state.

FOUJDARRY Court,

(from P. فوجدار *faujdār*, q. v.).—A court for administering the criminal law.

FOUJ SEBUNDY,

(فوج سبندي *fauj-i-sebandī*).—Provincial troops, native militia employed in the police, convoying treasure, protecting the revenues, &c. v. MOULACH.

FUSLY,

(فصلي *faslī*, from A. فصل *fasl* or *fasal*).—What relates to the seasons: the harvest year.

FUSILY KHEREEF,

(S. فصل خريف *fasl-i-kharīf*).—The autumnal season or harvest, for rice, millet, &c.

FUSLY RUBBY,

(P. فصل ربيع *fasl-i-rabīع*).—The spring season or harvest, for peas, wheat, &c.

FUTWAH,

(A. فتوى *fatwa*).—A judicial decree, sentence, or judgment; particularly when delivered by a *Mufti* or doctor of *Muhammadan* law.

G.

GAM,

(B. গাঁ *gān*, H. گانو *gāw* with slight nasal before the *w*, corruptions of S. ग्राम *grāma*).—A village.

GANGANAH,

(P. گانگانه *gāngānah* from S. ग्राम *grāma* a village).—By villages, *s.* settlement by villages. A term, equivalent to *mouzawar*, used to designate a village settlement.

GATWALL,

(H. گهاتوال *ghāt-wāl*).—Who has charge of a pass in the mountains, or a landing place on a river.

GAUTWAR,

(H. گھاتوار *ghāt-wār*).—v. GATWALL.

GENTOO,

(Probably a corruption of the word *Gentile*).—Indian. One of the aborigines of *India*. At *Madras* our countrymen use this term to designate the language and people of *Tellingāna*.

GHEE,

(H. گھی *ghī*).—Clarified butter, in which state they preserve that article for culinary purposes.

GHEECOTTAH, written also GHEEGOOTA,

(from H. گھی *ghī*).—A village monopoly, the renter of which has the exclusive right of buying and selling *ghee* in retail. v. GHEE.

GIRDAWAR, or GIRDWAR,

(P. گردآور *girdāwar* or گردوار *girdwār*).—An overseer of police, under whom the *Goyendas* or informers act, and who has the power to apprehend those whom the latter point out.

GODOWN,

(European corruption of the *Malāy* term گدڠ *gadong* or گدوڠ *gadōng*).—A warehouse.

GOLAWER,

(from S. गो *gō* a cow).—A tribe of cowherds in *Telinga* and *Orissa*.

GOMASTAH,

(P. گماشته *gumāshtah*, perfect part. of گماشتن *gumāshtan* to send forth upon any particular business).—A commissioner, factor, agent.

GOOROO,

(S. गुरु *guru*).—Grave, a grave man; the spiritual guide of a *Hindu*.

GOOTOO,

(TAM. *güntu* or *dēna-güntu* honey-comb).—A license by custom paid for as much of honey and bees-wax as may be found by the renter in particular forests or mountains.

GORAYAT or GORAYT,

A petty officer in a village whose chief duty was to guard the crop. v. PAUSBAN. He acted under the native collector, and his office is described to have been somewhat like that of a common *Peon*.

GOSHWARAH,

(P. گوشواره *gōshwārah*).—The abstract of an account.

GOUR,

In *Coimbatore*, Head men of villages: POTAIL and MEERASSADARS, q. v.

GOYENDA,

(P. گوینده *gōyandah*, from P. گفتن *guftan* to speak, say, tell, inform).—An informer, a spy to discover public offenders.

GRAM or GRAMA,

(S. ग्राम *grāma*).—A village.

GRAMA KHIRCH,

(from ग्राम *grāma* a village, and P. خرچ *kharch* expence).—Village charges, or expenditure. v. KHIRCH GRAM.

GRAMMATAN,

(TAM. *grāmātan*, S. ग्राम धान *grāma-dhāna*).—A villager, head man of a village, or POTAIL, q. v.

GUDDAD,

Broken uneven land brought into cultivation by the hand. A species of landholders in the Ceded Districts who hold their lands at a reduced rent.

GUENI or GUENY,

Tenant.

GUENY CHALIE,

In *Canara*, a tenant at will. The same as CHALIE GUENY, q. v.

GUENY NAIRMUL,

In *Canara*, a proprietor of land. The same as NAIRMUL GUENY, q. v.

GUENY SHUDMUL,

In *Canara*, a tenant for ever. The same as SHUDMUL GUENY, q. v.

GUIRE BEKENNY, written also GUIRE BALAUNY,

The resumption of an allowance of land given up to the *Ryots*, being the tenth of a *begah*.

GUNGE,

(P. گنج *ganj*).—A granary, a depôt, chiefly of grain, for sale. Wholesale markets held on particular days, and resorted to by petty venders and traders. Also commercial depôts.

GURNY,

v. GUENY.

H.

HACKIKUT,

(A. حقیقت *hakīkat*).—Statement, explanation, particular account.

HACKIKAT JUMMA,

(P. حقیقت جمع *hakīkat-i-jama*).—A statement, or the particulars, of the *jumma*, or sum total of an account. An historical detail of the *tumany* rent-roll down to the acquisition of the *Dewanny*.

HAKIM,

(A. حاکم *hākim*).—Commander, ruler, governor, master. The governing authority in a province.

HALDAREE,

(P. حال داري *hāl-dārī* from A. حال *hāl* state, condition, situation, circumstance, and P. دار *dār* keeping, holding).—A tax on marriages, an item of the *abwab* or cesses. N. B. This term may also mean a tax on ploughs, from S. हल *hala* a plough, and P. داري *dārī*, holding, or keeping.

HAL HACKIKUT, (written also by mistake) HAK-HACKUT,

(P. حال حقيقت *hāl-hakīkat*).—The present state. An account of the present state of the revenue as established in the *hustabood*, q. v.

HAREES,

(A. حارس *hāris*).—A guard, centinel, or watchman. A petty officer of police in a town or village.

HASIL,

(A. حاصل *hāsil*).—Produce, result, proceeds, revenue, duties.

HASIL KHALARY,

(P. حاصل, كهلاري *hāsil-i-khalārī*).—Produce of the salt-works. A head of salt revenue collections, including the original ground rent of the salt lands. v. KHALARY.

HASIL-NEMUCK,

(P. حاصل, نمك *hāsil-i-namak*).—Proceeds of salt. Duties on salt.

HASTABOOD,

(P. هست و بود *hast-ō-būd*).—Literally, what is and was. A comparative account. An examination by measurement of the assets or resources of the country, made immediately previous to the harvest. Also, in a more general sense, a detailed enquiry into the value of lands financially considered.

HAVELLY,

(A. حويلي *havīlī*).—House, habitation, domain. In *Bengal* the term is applied to such lands as are held by a *Zemindar* for his own benefit; but at *Madras* it designates such as are under the immediate management of government, without the intervention of *Zemindars* or *Jaghiredars*, the revenues of which are either farmed out on short leases, or collected by its own officers, without any other agency. v. *Khas*, which in *Bengal* is the term used in the sense of *Havelly* as applied at *Madras*.

HAUT,

(S. हट्ट *hatta*, B. হাট *hat* or হাট্ট *hatt*, H. هاٹ *hāt*).—A weekly market held on stated days. N. B. A *bazar* is a daily market.

HAZARY,

(P. هزاري *hazārī*, from هزار *hazār* a thousand).—The commander of a thousand men.

HAZARIAN,

(A. هزاريان *hazāriyān* plur. of هزاري *hazārī*, q. v.).—The commanders of a thousand men each. The expense of ten regiments of standing troops under English officers.

HINDOO or HINDU,

(P. هندو *Hindu*).—One of the aborigines of *India*, by the Persians called *Hind*.

HISSA,

(A. حصّة *hissah*).—Share, portion, division, part. *Hissa* lands are such as are divided, with respect to the rent, into shares, payable to two or more *Zemindars*, who are called *Hissadars* or share-holders.

HISSAWB,

(A. حساب *hisāb*).—An account, computation, calculation.

HISSAWB KORCHA,

(P. حساب خرچه *hisāb-i-kharchah*).—An account of disbursements.

HOBLY,

In *Canara*, a district.

HOODUD,

(A. حدود *hudūd*, plur. of A. حد *hadd*, a limit or boundary).—Prescribed penalties by the *Muhammadan* law.

HUSBULWOSOOLEE MAROCHA,

(P. حسب الوصولي *hasb-ul-wasūlī*).—A tax according to what may be collected. Estimated receipts on marriages, being a head of revenue introduced in *Dinagepore* in 1762.

HUZZOOR,

(A. حضور *huzūr*).—The presence. The seat of government, or of the European authority in a collectorship. v. SUDDER.

HUZZOOREE,

(P. حضوري *huzūrī* from A. حضور *huzūr*, q. v.).—Relating to the presence, or chief station of European authority. Applied to *Talookdars*, &c. the term indicates that they pay their revenue immediately to the European officer of government, and not through *Zemindars*.

HYUM,

Is a term used in *Coimbatore* to designate a branch of *soornadyem*, or rents payable in money, which is fixed, or at least subject to little variation, such as the produce of trees, the rent of collections made from ginger, &c. on the hills.

I.

IJARAH,

(A. اجارة *ijārah*).—A farm, particularly of the revenue of a district.

IJARAHDAR,

(P. اجاره دار *ijārah-dār*).—The holder of a farm. A farmer of the revenues of a district.

ISTEMERAR,

(A. استمرار *istimrār*).—Continuity; the being constant and continuous; perpetuity.

ISTEMERARY,

(P. استمراري *istimrārī*).—Of or relating to ISTEMERAR, q. v. An ISTEMERARY POTTAH is a lease in perpetuity.

ISTEMRARDAR,

(P. استمراردار *istimrārdār*).—The holder of a grant in perpetuity.

ISTIMRAREE,

(P. استمراري *istimrārī*).—Perpetual, continuous. v. ISTEMERARY.

J.

JABESTAN, by mistake for TABESTAN, q. v.

JAGGERY,

(TAM. *jakarai*).—Sugar. Sugar in its unrefined state.

JAGHEER NOWARAH,

(P. جاي گير ناوارة *jāy-gīr-i-nāwārah*).—A *jagheer* for the support of an establishment of boats at *Dacca*.

JAGHEER TANAJAUT,

(P. جاي گير تهانه جات *jāy-gīr-i-t'hūmahjāt*).—The same as JAGHIRE TANAHAUT, q. v.

JAGHIRE or JAGHEER,

(P. جاي گير *jāy-gīr*, from جا *jā* place, and and گير *gīr* taking, the two words being united by ي *i*, here the sign of the genitive case).—Literally *the place of taking*. An assignment of the government share of the produce of a portion of land to an individual. There were two kinds of *Jaghires*, one called جاي گير تن *jāy-gīr-i-tan* bodily or personal *jaghire*, being for the support of the person of the grantee; the other جاي گير سر *jāy-gīr-i-sar* *Jaghire* of the head, or an assignment for the support of any public establishment, particularly of a military nature.

JAGHIRE BUCKSHEE,

(B. جاي گير بخشي *jāy-gīr-i-bakhshī*).—A *jaghire* for the support of a general or commander-in-chief.

JAGHIRE CIRCAR,

(P. جاي گير سركار *jāy-gīr-sarkār*).—The *jaghire* of the government: *i. e.* the Company's *jaghire* under the presidency of Fort St. George.

JAGHIRE DEWANNY,

(P. جاي گير ديواني *jāy-gīr-i-dīwanī*).—The *jaghire* of the *Dewanny*: *i. e.* of the office of *Dewan* held by the Company.

JAGHIRE TANAHAUT,

(P. جاي گير تهانهات *jāy-gīr-i-t'hānahāt*). *Jaghires* for the support of *tanahs*, or small garrisons of *sebundy* troops.

JAMMA,

(A. جمع *jamaع*).—The whole, total, sum, amount, sum total, assembly, collection. The total of a territorial assessment.

JAMMABUNDY,

(P. جمع بندي *jamaع-bandī*).—A settlement of the total of an assessment, or a written statement of the same.

JAMMABUNDY NUCKDY,

(P. جمع بندي نقدي *jamaع-bandi-i-nakdī*).—A money settlement of the total of an assessment.

JAMMADAR,

(P. جمعدار *jamaع-dār*).—A native officer so denominated. v. JAMMA and DAR.

JAMMA KAUMIL,

(P. جمع كامل *jamaع-i kāmil*).—The complete or perfect *jamma*, or total of an assessment. The complete standard assessment of the *Deccan* on the principle of *Toorel Mull's* original rent-roll.

JAMMA KHIRCH,

(P. جمع خرچ *jamaع-kharch*).—Receipt and payment. Applied to an account, a statement of receipts and disbursements.

JAMMA TUMARY,

(P. جمع تومارى *jamaع-i-tūmārī*).—The total according to the *tumar* or rent roll. v. TUMAR.

JAMMA WAUSIL BAKY,

(P. جمع واصل باقي *jamaع-wāsil-bākī*).—Total received balance. An account in three columns, stating the totals of the revenues expected according to the settlement, the amount received, and the balances outstanding.

JANAJAUT,

(H. جناجات *janājāt*, from s. जन *jana* person, and s. जात *jāta* sect).—Man by man, individual. This term, applied to a *Pottah*, means a lease to each individual *Ryot*.

JANGLE,

(P. جنگل *jangal*, s. जंगल *jangala*).—A wood or thicket, a country overrun with wood or long grass, in a rude and uncultivated state.

JANGLY,

(from s. जंगल *jangala*).—Overrun with *jungle*, or situated in the midst of *jungles*. v. JANGLE.

JAREBIAN,

(P. جريبيان *jarībiyān*, plur. of جريبي *jarībī* a personal noun from A. جريب *jarīb* a certain land measure).—Land measurers in the Northern *Circars*.

JELM,

(a *Malabar* corruption of s. जन्म *janma*).—Birth, birthright. v. JEMNUM.

JELMKAR, the same as JEMNUMKAR, q. v.

JELMKAR GUENY,

See JELMKAR and GUENEY.

JELNUM PONNUJAM,

(a *Malabar* corruption of s. जन्मं पुनर्ज्जं *janmam punarjam*).—Literally, birth again born. The term is particularly applied to a mortgage deed, upon the execution of which the proprietor parts with almost his whole interest in the land.

JEMNUM,

(a *Malabar* corruption of the *Sanskrit* word जन्मं *janmam*).—Birth, birthright. Hereditary or proprietary right in the soil.

JEMNUMKAR,

(a *Malabar* corruption of s. जन्मं *janmam* birth, and the personal termination *kār*).—A proprietor by inheritance.

JIZEA,

(A. جزية *jizyah*).—A tax imposed by *Muhammadans* on infidels and idolaters.

JODIGA,

(A branch of the *sornadyem*, q. v. consisting of a quit-rent paid by *Brahmans* for *enaum* lands held by them.

JORE,

Quit rent.

JOWARY,

Indian corn. Sort of millet. *Holcus sorghum*, L.

JUMMUM, the same as JEMNUM, q. v.

JYARUM,

In the *Carnatic*, a register of lands.

K.

KADEEM,

(A. قادم *kādim*).—Head, head man. One of the numerous terms used in the peninsula to designate the head man of a village.

KAM WASSOOL,

See KHAM-WOSSOOL.

KANUM,

(MAL. *kānam*).—Mortgage, usufructuary property acquired by mortgage. See CANUM and KANUM PATUM.

KANUMKAR,

(MAL. *kānamkār*).—A mortgage of land. v. KANUM.

KANUM PATUM,

(MAL. *kānam-pātam*).—A mortgage deed. A form of conveying land in leasehold, and by which a mortgagee gets possession of land.

KAN WASSOOL, by mistake for KHAM WASSOOL, q. v.

KAPOO, KAPOOR, written also KAN POOR,

One of the terms used in the peninsula to denote the head man among the *Meerassadars* of a village.

KARAR,

(A. قرار *karār*).—Firmness, stability. Agreement, engagement, contract.

KARAR JAMMA DEH SALA,

(P قرار جمع، ده ساله *karār jamaع-i-dah-sālah*).—The engagement for a ten years *jamma*. The decennial settlement of the *Bengal* provinces, as made in the administration of Lord Cornwallis.

KARIAKARAM,

(TAL. *kārya-kāram* from S. कार्य्यकारः *kārya-kārah*.)—The performer of a business, an agent. The principal *Meerassadar* of a village appointed by the rest to act as their common agent.

KATE,

(A provincial corruption of s. क्षेत्र *kshētra*).—A field.

KATE PUNJAH,

(TAM. *ket-punjai*, from *kēt*, a corruption of s. क्षेत्र *kshētra* a field, and TAM. *punjai*, q. v.) —Land which from situation cannot be irrigated, and which, strictly speaking, depends upon the falling rains.

KAUMIL or KAMUL,

(A. كامل *kāmil*).—Perfect, complete. v. JUMMAH.

KAWELI,

(TAM. *kāwali*).—Watching, guarding, protecting. The office or employment of guarding and protecting a district. v. CAWEL.

KAWELIGAR,

v. CAWELGAR.

KAWELI RUSSOOM,

v. KAWELI and RUSSOOM. Fee or perquisite of a *Kaweligar*. See CAWELGAR.

KAY-KANUM-PATUM,

(MAL. *kai-kānam-pātam*).—Conveyance of a spot of land, in *Malabar*, to one who undertakes to fence it with mud walls, and plant it with trees, being insured in the possession of it for a specified period.

KEEL,

A lake.

KEFFYET or KEFFAYET,

(A قفايت *kifāyat*).—Surplus, profit, advantage. Profit resulting from the revenue investigations of *Meer Cossim*, being an item of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses arising from *jaghires* and other lands held at reduced rates by the principal officers of the *Nazims*, which were added to the public rent; also increase of revenue from *hastabood* enquiries into the resources of the *khalsa* lands.

KEFFYET HUSTABOOD,

(P كفايت, هستوبود *kifāyat-i-hast-o-būd*).—Profit of the *hastabood*, q. v. An item of the *soubahdarry abwāb*, or cesses of *Ali Verdi Khan*, consisting of resumptions of land, and discovered resources in *khalsa* lands brought to account in the frontier districts, under the charge of *foujdars*, which they had concealed.

KEFFYET SAYER,

(P. كفايت, ساير *kifāyat-i-sāyir*).—Profit of the *sayer*, q. v. Profit or increase of revenue derived from bringing to public account fraudulent, or other irregular emoluments or abuses in the branches of the *sayer* duties. See BAKY and PANCHOUTRA.

KEFYAL, a mistake in the print for KEFFYAT, q. v.

KEHDAH,

(H. كهيدا *khēdā*).—The trap or enclosure in which wild elephants are caught.

KEHDAH AFEAL,

(P. کهیداي افیال *khēdāyi-afyāl*).—The traps or enclosures for catching elephants. v. KEHDAH. An article in the *tumar*, or assessment roll, of *jaghire* appropriations, to defray the expense of catching elephants in *Tipperah* and *Sylhet*.

KERP,

(B. কার্পাস *kārpās*).—Cotton.

KERPAS,

(B. কার্পাস *kārpās*).—Cotton.

KESSEMWAR,

(P. قسموار *kismwār*).—According to its kind, sort, or quality.

KESSEMWAR GOSHWARAH,

(P. قسموار گوشوارة *kismwār-goshwārah*).—An abstract account of lands specifying their different qualities.

KETEENEE,

(B. কাটনী *kātanī*).—A spinner of cotton, &c.

KEZANCHEE,

(P. خزانچي *khazānchī*).—A treasurer.

KHAHOON,

(B. কাহন *kāhan*, H. کهان *kahān* or H. کاهن *kāhan*, corruptions of S. कार्षापण *kārshāpana*).—Twelve hundred and eighty *cowries*, equal, as money, to about four *annas*, or the fourth of a *rupee*.

KHALSA,

(A. خالصة *khālisah*).—Pure, unmixed. An office of government, in which the business of the revenue department is transacted: the exchequer. When this term is applied to lands, it signifies lands the revenues of which are paid into the exchequer, as contradistinguished from *jaghire*, or other descriptions of lands, the government share of whose produce has been assigned to others.

KHALSA SHEREFA,

(P. خالصهٔ شريفه *khālisah-i-sharīfah*).—The royal treasury or exchequer.

KHAM, written also KAM,

(P. خام *khām*).—Unripe, crude, immature, gross.

KHAM CHITAH,

(H. خام چتها *khām-chithā*).—A rough statement or account. v. KHAM.

KHAM WOSSOOL,

(P. خام وصول *khām-wasūl*).—Gross receipt, as of revenue, also the record exhibiting it.

KHANABARRY,

(from P. خانه *khānah* a house, and B. বাড়ী *bārī*, from S. बाटी *bātī* a dwelling).—A house with its appurtenances, such as gardens, orchards, and the like: domain. v. NANCAR.

KHAN WOOSEL,

for KHAM WOSSOOL, q. v.

KHARIJE JUMMA,

(P. خارج جمع *khārij-i-jama*).—What is excluded from the *jumma* or amount of the rental. Rents from the *Ryots* enjoyed by particular individuals under assignments or grants from government, such as the *nancar* of *Crories* and *Zemindars*.

KHAS,

(A. خاص *khās*).—Private, peculiar; particular, proper. Revenue collected immediately by government, without the agency of *Zemindars*. Under the Company's government in *Bengal*, the term is generally applied when there is an immediate division of the actual produce between the government and the *Ryots*; and also where the revenues of smaller portions than *zemindaries* are let to farm.

KHASNOVEESEE,

(P. خاص نويسي *khās-navīsī*, from P. خاص *khās*, q. v. and P. نويسي *navīsī* writing).—What relates to the government clerks and accountants. An article of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses introduced by *Jaffier Khan*; being originally a *russoom* or fee exacted from the *Zemindars*, at the renewal of their annual leases, by the *Mutseddies*, or clerks of the *khalsa*; but afterwards extended to other objects. v. KHALSA.

KHEREEF,

(A. خريف *kharīf*).—Autumn, autumnal harvest.

KHERYAUT,

(A. خيرات *khairāt*).—Good deeds, charities, alms. Allowances for occasional charity to the poor of all persuasions; an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

KHETERY,

(a corruption of S. क्षत्रिय *kshatriya*, pronounced *khetri* in the vulgar dialects).—A man of the second or military tribe.

KHILAUT,

(A. خلعت *khilat*).—A robe of honour with which princes confer dignity. An item of the *abwab* or imposts. See ZYR MATHOTE.

KHIRCH GRAM,

(P. خرچ گرام *kharch-i-grām*, from P. خرچ *kharch* expense, and S. ग्राम *grāma* a village).—Expenses of the village. Contributions levied in the villages, professedly to defray the expenses incurred by the *Potails*, or their servants, and by others, in travelling to the *cutcherry* of the district on the public affairs of the village.

KHODE KHOSHT,

(properly P. خود كاشت *khūd-kāsht*, from خود *khūd* self, and كاشتن *kāshtan* to sow seed).—Self-sown or cultivated. Applied to *Ryots*, the term means those who cultivate land in the village where they reside, and by hereditary right; also the land so cultivated.

KHOMAR,

(B. খামার *khāmār*).—Threshing-floor. Lands, the *Ryots* of which do not pay a money-rent, but divide the produce at certain rates of share with the *Zemindar*; contradistinguished from *rioty* lands, in which the government dues are paid in money.

KHOOSHBASH, by mistake, CHOOBASH,

(P. خوش باش *khūsh-bāsh*).—One who lives happily or at his ease. A description of inhabitants in the Ceded Districts.

KHORAK AFFIAL,

(P. خوراک افیال *khūrāk-i-afyāl*).—Food of elephants. An allowance in *Sylhet* for maintaining elephants when caught.

KHUDIAN,

(from TAM. *kudi*).—A cultivator, v. COODI.

KHURCH or KHIRCH or KURTCH,

(A. خرج *kharj*, P. خرچ *kharch*).—Expense, expenditure. Casual expenditure for public purposes in the business of revenue arrangement.

KHURCHA,

(A. خرجة *kharjah*, P. خرچه *kharchah*).—Disbursement, expenditure.

KHURCHA SUDDER,

(P. خرچهٔ سدر *kharchah-i-sadar*).—Expenses of the chief station or seat of government, in contradistinction to *Kharchah-i-mofussil* or expenses of the country or interior.

KIDMUTDAR, probably for KIDMUTGAR,

(P. خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*).—A servant, an in-door servant.

KIFFUT for KIFFYUT, q. v.

KILLADAR,

(P. قلعه دار *kilah-dār*).—Warder of a castle. Commander of a fort.

KIMUT KHESHT GOUR,

(P. قیمت خشت گور *kīmat-i-khisht-i-gaur*).—Price of bricks of *Gour*. v. KIST GOUR. A *soubahdarry* impost established by *Ali Verdi Cawn* to defray the expense of conveying away bricks from the ruins of the ancient city of *Gour*, once the capital of *Bengal*.

KISMUL, a mistake for KISMUT, q. v.

KISMUT,

(A. قسمت *kismat*). Division, proportion, share, part. A division of country, sometimes forming part of a *circar*, and including several districts, more or less; but more generally part of a *pergunnah*. N.B. The proportions of such divisions are distinguished by the number of *annas* or sixteenth parts they contain.

KISSA, a typographical error for HISSA, q. v.

KISSAS,

(A. قصاص *kisās*).—The *Muhammadan* law of retaliation.

KIST,

(A. قسط *kist*).—Stated payment, instalment of rent.

KISTBUNDY,

(P. قسطبندي *kist-bandī*).—A contract for the payment of a debt or rent by instalments. v KIST.

KISHT GOUR,

(P. خشت گور *khisht-i-gaur*).—Bricks of *Gour*. The expense of bricks from the ruins of the city of *Gour*, once the capital of *Bengal*: one of the *soubahdarry abwab* or cesses.

KOKUMNAMA, by mistake for HOOKUMNAMA, q. v.

KOLKAR,

The same as *Peon*, in *Malabar*.

KOODI,

(TAM. *kudi*).—Inhabitant, tenant, RYOT, q. v.

KOODIMANER,

A contract, in *Malabar*, the effect of which is to convert the tenure of mortgage by pledge into a kind of freehold.

KOOLCURNEY, KOOLKERNAIN, KOOLCURNY, KULKURNY,

(TEL. *kulkarnai* and *kulkarnam*).—A village accountant, in the northern *Circars*, who is generally a *Brahman*.

KOORI KANUM,

(MAL. *kurī kānam*).—A lease on favourable terms for the improvment of land.

KOOT,

(H. کوت *kūt*).—Estimate, appraisement, valuation. Valuation of the crop. v. ANCHUMNA.

KORAN,

(A. قران *kurān*).—The book containing the religious precepts of *Muhammad*.

KOSHAM,

(S. कोष *kōsha*, TEL. and TAM. *kōsham*).—Case, repository, treasury, register. A village register in which are entered the lands held by *Brahmans* in the southern *poligar* districts.

KOYT,

(A provincial corruption of SK कायस्थ *kāyastha*).—The name of a mixed tribe of *Hindus*, whose profession is generally writing and accounts. Most of the *Banians* and *Sircars* of *Calcutta* are of this class.

KRORIE,

v. CRORIE.

KUDDUM RUSSOOL,

(P. قدم رسول *kadam-i-rasūl*). The footstep of the prophet. Allowance for preserving the impression of the foot of *Muhammad*, or the place of worship where it is preserved; an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

KULGOOTASON,

In *Tinnavelly*, a fixed sum so called for which the *punjah* land was given up.

KULLAR,

In the Ceded Districts, barren land.

KULWAR,

(P. كلوار *kulwār*).—According to all, general. The term is applied to a settlement of the land revenues, when the rent of each individual *Ryot* is fixed and collected by the officers of government, without the intermediate agency of *Zemindars* or farmers of the revenue. See RYOTWAR.

KUMENATUM,

The farming stock of an individual, such as his ploughs, bullocks, slaves or servants, &c.

KUMI,

(P. كمي *kamī*).—Deficiency. Deficiency in the weight or value of coin; interior *crutch* or expenditure.

KUMPLI,

In the Ceded Districts, a draw-well.

KUNGANUM,

Fees paid to the Company as an indemnity for the expense of overseeing the just appropriation of the *podoo shelawo*, and the cutting and division of the crop.

KUNKAL,

(H. كنگال *kangāl*).—Poor, miserable. *Kunkal* lands are lands the revenues of which are appropriated for the support of poor persons.

KURCHA,

(A. خرجه *kharjah*, P. خرچه *kharchah*).—Expenditure. v. KURCHA.

KURNUM,

(TEL. *karnam*).—A secretary, writer, clerk. See CURNUM.

KUSHEM,

In the Ceded Districts, a streamlet or watercourse from a spring.

KUSSOOR,

(A. قصور *kusūr*).—Want, defect, deficiency. An item of the *abwab* formerly levied as part of the *deh kurcha*, or village charges, to make up for the deficiency in the *rupees* collected in the *mofussil*, or interior of the country, which, under the *Mogul* government, were required to be paid into the treasury at an equal standard.

KUTCHA,

(H. کچا *kuchā*, B. কাঁচা *kānchā*).—Raw; crude, immature. v. CUTCHA.

KUTCHA BALLANNY, BALUNNY, or BEKENNY,

A term used in *Dinagepore*. A resumption of one-tenth proportion of land held by the *Ryots*. v. KUTCHA and CUTCHA.

KUTKENA,

(B. কটকিনা *katkinā*).—An under farm.

KUTKENADAR,

(B. কটকিনাদার *katkinādār*).—An under tenant, farmer, or renter.

KUTTAI,
In the Ceded Districts, a field.

KUTTEI,
v. KUTLAI.

KYAL,
(A. كيال *kayāl*).—A weighman. The person who weighs out the respective shares of the crops in a village.

KYVEDOOTH,
A form of mortgage and transfer of landed property in *Malabar*.

L.

LAC,
(A provincial corruption of S. लक्ष *laksha*).—One hundred thousand. N.B. A *lack* of *Bengal sicca rupees* is, at 2*s.* 6*d.*, equal to pounds sterling 12,500.

LAKERAJE,
(A. لاخراج *lā-khirāj*, compounded of the privative particle لا *lā* and خراج *khirāj* rent).—Rent-free. Lands rent-free; or lands the government dues from which are assigned to any person for his own benefit, or are appropriated to any public purpose. The term is used in contradistinction to MALGUZARY, q. v.

LINGUMUT,
(S. लिंगमत *linga-mata*).—One who worships the *Lingam*.

LOMBALLIES,
v. BEEGARAH.

LOMBARDIES,
v. BEEGARAH.

LOONTABURDARS,
A typographical mistake for SOONTABURDARS, q. v.

M.

MAAL,
See MAL and MEHAL.

MADESTRUM,
(TAM. *madiyastam*, for S. मध्यस्थं *madhyastham*).—Standing between: mediation. The mediation of a *Poligar* to protect a *Circar* village from any breach of faith on the part of government or its officers.

MADRASSA,
(A. مدرسة *madrasah*).—A college.

MADRISSA,
See MADRASSA.

MAGANY,
(TAM. *māgānam*).—A district.

MAGANNY,
See MAGANY.

MAGAUN,
See MAGANY.

MAHAJANACUM,
See MAHAJANUM.

MAHAJEN,
See MAHAJANUM.

MAHAJANUM,
(TAM. *mahā-janam*, S. महाजन *mahājana*).—A great person; a merchant. Proprietor of land equivalent to MEIRASSADAR, q. v.

MAHIL,
See MEHAL.

MAHMOOL,
See MAMOOL.

MAHOOTERAN,
(مهتران *mahattarān* a Persian corruption in the plural number of S. महत्त्रा *mahattrā*).—Lands given for the maintenance of respectable persons, not *Brahmans*.

MAHSOOL,
(A. محصول *mahsūl*).—Collected. The produce or sum of anything. The amount or produce of the *sayer* duties on salt imported, manufactured, and consumed.

MAHSOOL SAYER,
(P. محصول سایر *mahsūl-i-sāyir*).—The produce of the *sayer* duties. v. MAHSOOL.

MAHSOULY PEON,
(P. محصولي *mahsūlī*, from A. محصول *mahsūl*).—A *Peon* employed in the collections. v. MAHSOOL.

MAL,
(A. مال *māl*).—Wealth, property. Revenue, rent; particularly that arising from territory, in contradistinction to the customs and duties levied on personals, called SAYER, q. v. See also MEHAL, with which term this is often confounded by Europeans.

MALGUZAR,
(P. مالگذار *māl-guzār*).—Who pays rent or revenue. The term is applicable to every description of person who holds land paying a revenue to government, whether as tenant, *Zemindar*, or farmer.

MALGUZARRY,
(P. مالگذاري *māl-guzārī*, from A. مال *māl*, wealth, property, revenue, and P. گذاشتن *guzāshtan* to quit, leave, discharge, pay).—Paying revenue. A term applied to assessed lands, or lands paying revenue to government; also the rent of such lands.

MALGUZARRY TEHSIL KOOL,

(P. مالگذاري تحصيل كل *mālguzārī-tahsīl-i-kull*).—The rent, or land revenue, according to the whole collections. Net revenues levied from *Zemindars* and farmers, and on officers of government.

MALZAMIN,

(P. مالضامن *māl-zāmin*).—Bondsman for the discharge of a debt, or payment of rent. See MALZAMINEE.

MALZAMINEE,

(P. مالضامني *māl-zāminī*).—Written security for the due payment of a debt or revenue.

MALIK,

(A. مالك *mālik*).—Master, lord, proprietor; owner.

MALIKANA,

(P. مالكانه *mālikānah*, from A. مالك *mālik*, q. v.)—What relates or belongs to a person as master or head man. The *malikana* of a *Mocuddim*, or head *Ryot*, is a share of each *Ryot's* produce received by him as a customary due, forming an article of the NEAKDARRY, q. v. The term is also applicable to the *nancar*, or allowance to village collectors or *Mocuddims* of such villages as pay rents immediately to the *khalsa*, being an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v. See also MOCUDIMS.

MAMOOL,

(A. معمول *maʿmūl*).—Practised, established, usual, customary.

MANGUN,

(B. মাগন *māngan*).—Begging, request; one of the cesses or *abwab*. A tax or imposition formerly levied by the officers stationed at the *chokies* and *ghauts*.

MARAII,

Perquisites from the crop, fees in kind, so called in the Northern *Circars*, the same as RUSSOOM, q. v.

MARAMUT,

(A. مرمت *marammat*).—Mending, repairing.

MAROCHA,

A tax on marriages.

MATAFURRUCKAT,

(A. pl. متفرقات *mutafarrikāt*).—Separate, scattered, dispersed, various. Scattered divisions or portions of land.

MATAYENAH,

See MUTANIEH.

MATHOOT,

See MATOTE.

MATHOOT FEEL KANEH,

(P. مثهوت فيل خانه *mathot-i-fīl-khānah*).—An imposition for the elephant house or stable. A *soubahdarry* article of the *abwab* or cesses established by *Sujah Khaun*, being a contribution to defray the expense of feeding the elephants of the *Nazim* and *Dewan*.

MATHOTE, spelt also MATHOOT, MATHOOL and MUTHOTE,

(H. متهوت *mathōt*).—Capitation, contribution, imposition. An occasional impost or tax, sometimes included in the ABWAB, q. v. See also ZYR MATHOTE.

MAUNIUM,

(TAM. *māniyam* from S. मान्य *mānya*, respectable, honourable).—A grant of land, or assignment of the government share of the produce therefrom, to the revenue officers and the public servants of the villages in the Northern *Circars*. See ENAM, SUNNUD, TURRABUDDY and PITCHAY.

MAUZA,

(A. موضع *mauzaع*).—A place, a village.

MAUZAWAR,

(P. موضعوار *mauzaع-wār*, from A. موضع *mauzaع* a place, a village).—By villages. A village settlement, where the officers of the government farmed out the lands of the whole village to an individual, or to the community of a village.

MEDDUD,

See MUDDUD.

MEDDED MASH,

See MUDDED MASH.

MEERASS,

(A. ميراث *mīrās* or *mīrāth*).—Heritage, patrimony.

MEERASSADAR,

(P. ميراثدار *mīrāsa-dār*).—The holder or possessor of a heritage. v. MEERASS. The proprietor of land.

MEERASSEE,

(A. ميراثي *mīrāsī*).—Hereditary, hereditary property. The land of a MEERASSADAR, q. v.

MEHAAL,

See MEHAL.

MEHAL, MAHL, MHAL, MÂAL, MOHAUL, MEHAUL, MEHAAL, MAL,

(A. محالّ *mahāll* plur. of محل *mahall* properly a place).—Places, districts, departments. Places or sources of revenue, particularly of a territorial nature: lands. N. B. This term should not, as is often the case, be confounded with مال *māl*, another Arabic word, to an incorrect ear, something like it in sound. *Mahāll* denotes the places or lands yielding a revenue; but *māl* is the rent or revenue itself arising from the lands. See MAL.

MEHAUL,

See MEHAL.

MEHMANY,

(A. مهماني *mihmānī*, from P. مهمان *mihmān* a guest).—What relates to a guest; hospitality. Allowance for entertaining pilgrims, travellers, and strangers in general; an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

MELWASSY,

In the peninsula, extra produce partly appropriated to the use of temples and other religious purposes.

MEN-AUTISTY,

Grand master of artillery.

MENEWAR,

In *Malabar*, a person who keeps the district accounts called *hobly*.

MAHL,

See MEHAL.

MOHALZAMINEE,

See MALZAMINEE.

MHASOOL,

See MAHSOOL.

MHASOOL SAYER,

See MAHSOOL SAYER.

MILKEUT,

(A. ملكيت *milkīyat*).—Property, proprietary right.

MILKEUT ISTIMRAR,

(A. ملكيت استمرار *milkīyat-i-istimrār*).—Proprietary right in continuation.

MILKUIT,

See MILKEUT.

MINHA,

(A. من ها *min-hā*).—Literally, from that. Deduction, substraction.

MOBAI,

(A. مبيعي *mubāī*).—By purchase or sale. Manufacture of salt by contract purchase.

MOCASAU,

See MOCASSAU.

MOCASSA,

See MOCASSAU.

MOCASSAU,

Peons, in the Northern *Circars*, who were paid by grants of land, subject to a quit rent only. v. PEON.

MOCUDDIM,

(A. مقدم *mukaddam*).—Placed before, antecedent, prior, foremost. Head *Ryot*, or principal man in a village, who superintends the affairs of it, and, among other duties, collects the rents of government within his jurisdiction. The same officer is in *Bengal* called also *Mundul*, and in the peninsula *Goad* and *Potail*.

MOCUDDIMY,

(P. مقدمي *mukaddamī*, from A. مقدم *mukaddam*).—What relates to a *Mocuddim*. The *russoom* or share of each *Ryot's* produce received by the *Mocuddim*, an article of the *neakdarry*: also the *nancar* or allowance to village collectors or *Mocuddims* of such villages as pay rents immediately to the *khalsa*, being an article of the *muscorat*. See MALIKANA.

MOCUDMY,

See MOCUDDIMY.

MOCUM,

See MOKEEM.

MOCURRER,

(A. مقرر *mukarrar*).—Fixed established; permanent. What is fixed or settled.

MOCURRERY,

(P. مقرري *mukarrarī*, from A. مقرر *mukarrar*).—As applied to lands, means lands let on a fixed lease. The term is also applied to the government dues from the CAVEL, q. v.

MOCURRERYDAR,

(P. مقرري دار *mukarrarī-dār*).—Possessor of a lease or grant for a fixed period. v. MOCURRER and MOCURRERY.

MOCURREY,

See MOCURRERY.

MOCURREYDAR,

See MOCURRERYDAR.

MODAKIL,

(A. مداخل *mudākhil*).—Introductions, annexations, additions. Annexations or additions of lands to a particular financial division; or lands acquired, considered with reference to revenue. See MOKHARIJE.

MOFUSSIL,

(A. مفصل *mufassal*).—Separated, particularized, distinguished, divided into distinct parts, detailed. The subordinate divisions of a district, in contradistinction to the term *saddur*, which implies the chief seat of government; also the country, as opposed to town: the interior of the country. As applied to accounts, the term signifies detailed, or those accounts which are made up in the villages and *pergunnahs*, or larger divisions of country, by the *Putwarries*, *Canongoes*, or *Serishtadars*. As applied to charges, it signifies the expense of village and *pergunnah* officers, employed in the business of receiving, collecting, settling, and registering the rents; such as *Mocuddims*, *Putwarries*, *Peons*, *Pykes*, *Canongoes*, *Serishtadars*, *Tehsildars*, *Aumeens*, &c. &c.

MOFUSSIL DEWANNY ADAWLUT,

(P. مفصل ديواني عدالت *mufassal dīwānī adālat*).—Provincial court of civil justice.

MOGANY,

See MAGANY,

MOGGS,
See MUGS.

MOHAUL,
See MEHAL.

MOHIR,
See MOHRER.

MOHRER, MOHIR, MOHUR, MORAH, MOHERRIE,
(A. محرّر *muharrir*).—A writer, a clerk in an office.

MOHTEREFA,
(A. محترفه *muhtarafah*).—An artificer. Taxes, personal and professional, on artificers, merchants, and others; also on houses, implements of agriculture, looms, &c. a branch of the SAYER, q. v.

MOHTERFA,
See MOHTEREFA.

MOHUR,
See MOHRER.

MOHURRIE,
See MOHRER.

MOKEEM,
(A. مقوّم *mukavvim*).—Who fixes or settles. An appraiser.

MOKHARIJE,
(A. مخارج *mukhārij*).—Expenses, deductions, exclusions. Territory dismembered and lost to the revenue, forming a head of deductions from the collections of the *Zemindars* in their accounts; under the general term WAZEAT, q. v. The reverse of MODAKIL, q. v.

MOLAVY,
See MOOLAVY.

MOLUNGEE,
(H. ملنگي *malangī*).—Manufacturer of salt.

MONIGAR,
(TAM. *maniyakār*).—A surveyor. A supravisor, or manager.

MOOFTY,
(A. مفتي *muftī*).—The *Muhammadan* law officer who declares the sentence.

MOOLAVY,
(A. مولوي *waulavī*).—A learned and religious man. An interpreter of the *Muhammadan* law.

MOOLGUENY,
v. MULGUENY.

MOOLVY,
See MOOLAVY.

MOONSHEE,

(A. منشي *munshī*).—Letter-writer, secretary. N. B. Europeans give this title to the native who instructs them in the Persian language.

MOOTAH,

(probably for TAM. *mōtai* a heap or parcel).—In the Northern *Circars*, a small district or subdivision of a country, consisting of a certain number of villages more or less. A farm of several villages.

MOOTAHDAR,

The holder of a MOOTAH, q. v. A person on whom the *zemindarry* rights of a *mootah* are conferred by the government, under the conditions of a perpetual settlement.

MOOTAHDARRY,

What relates to a MOOTAHDAR, q. v.

MOOTANIEH,

(A. متعيّنة *mutaعayyanah*).—A military station, post, or command. Stationed troops. *Sebundy* or provincial corps.

MOPILLAS,

A tribe of Arabs settled on the *Malabar* coast.

MORACA,

See MAROCHA.

MORACHA,

See MAROCHA.

MORAH,

In *Canara*, rent in kind. A field, lent to a tenant at will, is reckoned and called a field of so many *morahs*.

MOSHAIRA,

(A. مشاهرة *mushāharah*).—Monthly stipend, pension, salary, pay or wages. A monthly allowance granted by the state to a *Zemindar* when suspended from his office.

MOTERPHA,

See MORTEREFA.

MOTRARPHA,

See MORTEREFA.

MULACHO,

Native militia. *Sebundy* corps.

MOUZA,

(A. موضع *mauzaع*).—A place; a village, the cultivated lands of a village.

MOUZAWAR,

(P. موضع وار *muzaع-wār*, from A. موضع *mauzaع* a village).—By villages. A term employed to designate a village settlement.

MOUZERA,

See MUZERA.

MOUZERAH,

See MUZERA.

MOVEN or MOYEN ZABITAH,

(A. معيّن ضابطه *muayyan zābitah*).—Established custom. Charges, collections so called in the Ceded Districts.

MUCHELKA,

(T. مچلكه *muchalkah*).—A solemn engagement or declaration in writing.

MUCHELKA IN DARUD,

(P. مچلكه اين دارد *muchalkah in dārad*).—"The engagement contains this." The title of a written declaration, which, under the *Muhammadan* administration of the Northern *Circars*, was produced by the *Aumildar* or collector general, signed jointly by the *Desmooks* and *Despondeahs*, purporting that they had not, in the way of bribery or otherwise, paid any thing to the agent of government, except what is specified in the public accounts of receipts.

MUCURRERY,

(P. مقرّري *mukarrarī*).—Relating to what is fixed or established; as *mucurrery* leases, *mucurrery* grants, &c. v. MOCURRERY.

MUDDUD,

(A. مدد *madad*).—Aid, help, assistance.

MUDDUD MASH,

(P. مدد معاش *madad-i-maāsh*).—Aid for subsistence. An article in the rent-roll called *tumar jumma*, consisting of allotments of land, as a subsistence to religious and learned men; an item of the *muscorat*, and a branch of *ayma* grants.

MUDHOOR,

(S. मधुर *madhura*, from S. मधु *madhu* honey).—Sweet, fresh.

MUDHOORY,

(from S. मधुर *madhura*. See MUDHOOR).—Applied to lands, means fresh, in contradistinction to *nemucky*, or salt lands.

MUFTI,

See MOOFTY.

MUGS,

Pirates from the coast of *Arracan*, who formerly committed great depredations in the river *Ganges*.

MUJERA or MUJERAH,

See MUZERA.

MUJERAI,

P. مجرايي *mujrāyī*, from A. مجرا *mujrā* allowance, premium; obeisance, respect).—Who pays respect. Acknowledgments made to the *Zemindars* in the vicinity of the hill-people of *Rajehmhal*, to prevent robberies, being an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

MUJMUDAR,

(P. مجموعه دار *majmūeah-dār*, from A. مجموعه *majmūeah* and P. دار *dār*).—Who has in charge the whole collection. A temporary revenue accountant of a district or province.

MUL GUENY,

(Perhaps from S. मूल्य *mūlya* purchase; price, wages, hire; and CAN. *gueny* a tenant).—In *Canara*, a tenant by purchase, or for ever, at a fixed rent.

MULLA,

(A. ملا *mullā*).—A learned man, a schoolmaster.

MUNDUL,

(S. मण्डल *mandala*, B. মণ্ডল *mandal*).—A circle, a division of country so called. The head man of a village; the same as MOCUDDIM, q. v.

MUNEWAR,

(*Manai-wār* from TAM. *manai* a piece of ground, and P. وار *wār*).—An officer who keeps the *hobly* or district account in *Malabar*.

MUNNIMS,

Jungle possessions in the Northern *Circars*.

MUNNOVERTY,

(S. मनोवृत्ति *manō vritti*, from मनः *manah* the mind, and वृत्ति *vritti* profession, livelihood, maintenance).—A class of military tenants of a higher order in the Northern *Circars*, who were bound to bring their adherents with them into the field.

MUNNY CAVELLY,

(TAM. *manai-kāvali*).—A term used in *Mysore* for village watching fees.

MUNSIFF,

(A. منصف *munsif*).—A just and equitable man. Native justice or judge, whose powers do not extend farther than to suits for personal property not exceeding fifty *rupees*.

MUNSUB,

(A. منصب *mansab*).—An office of dignity and title, generally of a military nature.

MUNSUBDAR,

(P. منصب دار *mansab-dār*).—Holder of a MUNSUB, q. v. A military officer of rank holding this title under the *Musulmān* governments.

MUNSUBDARAN,

(P. منصب دارانِ *mansabdārān*, plur. of منصب دار *mansabdār*. See MUNSUBDAR).—The *Munsubdars* or military officers of rank, an article in the roll called *tumar jummah*, consisting of *jaghire* appropriations to military officers, on the condition of service.

MURRAMUT,

(A. مرمّت *murammat*).—Repairing, mending. Charges for repairs.

MUSCOOR,

(A. مذكور *mazkūr*).—Mentioned, before-mentioned; a matter before-mentioned.

MUSCOORAT, MUSCORAT,

(A. مذكورات *mazkūrāt*, plur. of مذكور *mazkūr*).—Matters or items which have been before mentioned or specified. *Dusteers*, or customary deductions, allowed to *Zemindars* from their collections, at the close of their settlements, applied to a variety of public *moffusil* disbursements, of which the *russoom zemindarry* and *nancar* lands are [illegible] and including charitable donations originally unprovided for; an item or head of revenue account of comparatively modern institution.

MUSCOORY,

(P. مذكوري *mazkūrī* from A. مذكور *mazkūr*).—Small or single *pergunnahs*, *zemindaries*, and petty *mahls* or *talookdarries*, paying rent through a superior *zemindar*. v. MUSCOOR.

MUSHAIRA,

(A. مشاهرة *mushāharah*).—A bargain by the month. Monthly pay, salary, wages, or stipend.

MUSHAIRA KOOLKERNAIN,

(P. مشاهرهٔ كلكرنان *mushāharah-i-kulkarnān*).—Monthly allowance to *Brahman* accountants in the Northern *Circars*.

MUSHAOOL,

A mistake for MUSHROOT, q. v.

MUSHROOT,

(A. مشروط *mashrūt*).—Stipulated, conditional. As applied to grants of lands, it signifies that the grants are, either wholly or in part, to be appropriated to particular uses.

MUSHROOT TANNAJAUT,

(P. مشروط تهاناجات *mashrūt-i-t'hānājāt*).—Conditional appropriations of land in *jaghire* for garrisons and pensions.

MUSNUD,

(A. مسند *masnad*).—The place of sitting: a seat. A throne or chair of state.

MUTAH,

See MOOTAH.

MUTAHDAR,

See MOOTAHDAR.

MUTHOTE,

[illegible]

(A. متصدي *mutasaddī*).—Intent upon. Writer, accountant, clerk in a public office.

MUTT,

(S. मठ *mat'ha*).—A college, a convent.

MUZCOORAT,

See MUSCOORAT.

MUZERA,
(A. مزرع *mazra'*).—A cultivated field sown or ready for sowing. In the Northern *Circars* the term implies a component part of a *mouza* or village.

MUZOONAT,
(A. موزونات *mawzūnāt*, pl. of A. موزون *mawzūn*).—Weighed, adjusted; settled or balanced, as an account. What has been adjusted or settled. Allowed deductions applied to a variety of disbursements, such as the *nankar* or allowance to the *zemindar*, &c.

N.

NABOB,
See NAWAB.

NAIB,
(A. نايب *nāyib*).—A deputy.

NAIB NAZIM,
(P. نايب ناظم *naib-nāzim*).—Deputy of the *Nazim* or governor.

NAIG,
See NAIK.

NAIK,
(S. नायक *nāyak* or *nāyaka*).—Leader, conductor, chief; petty military officer.

NAIKWAR,
(From S. नायक *nāyaka* or *nāyak*, and the Persian possessive participle وار *wār*, together forming *nāyak-war*).—Possessing a *nāyak*. A village under the management of a *nāyak*. See NAIK.

NAIKWARRY,
(From S. नायक *nāyaka* and P. واري *wārī*, forming *nāyak-wārī*).—Any thing connected with a village, &c. under a NAIK, q. v. Establishment of village *Peons*.

NAIR,
Chief, headman. The *Nairs* are a peculiar description of *Hindus*, principally of the military class, who hold lands in *Malabar*.

NAIR GUENY,
(Probably from *nair* chief, head, and *gueny* a tenant. Or, it may be from *nair* a plough, and *gueny* a tenant; a plough-tenant).—A kind of soccage tenure in some parts of *Canara*. See GUENY.

NAIR MUL GUENY,
See GUENY NAIR MUL.

NAMBYA
A cast of *Brahmans* in the peninsula.

NAUNCAR, or NANCAR,

(P. نانکار *nānkār*, from P. نان *nān* bread).—Allowance or assignment for bread or subsistence. An assignment of land, or the government dues from a particular portion of land, calculated to yield five per cent. on the net receipts into the treasury, held by a *Zemindar*. The term is also applied to the official lands of the *Canongoes*, and other revenue servants.

NAUT, or NAUTUM,

(S. नाथ *nātha*, TAM. *nātam*).—Lord, master, head-man.

NAUTAWAR,

(From S. नाथ *nātha* lord, master, and the Persian possessive particle وار *wār*, together forming *nātha-war*).—Having a lord or master. Certain villages superintended by head-men called *Nauts* or *Nautums*, on the part of government. See NAUT. The term is also used for head-man.

NAUTSELLAVOO,

(TAM. *nāta-silavu*).—Expences or charges account the head-man. See NAUT.

NAUTAM KAR,

(TAM. *nātam-kār*).—Head-man or cultivator of a village. See NAUT.

NAUT CURNUM,

Head village accountant. See NAUT and CURNUM.

NAWAB,

(A. Adj. sup. degree نواب *nawwāb* or *navvāb*, from A. نایب *nāyib* a deputy).—Very great deputy, vicegerent, viceroy. The governor of a province under the *Mogul* government, whom we call *Nabob*. N. B. The title of *Nawab*, by courtesy, is often given to persons of high rank or station.

NAYEL CAVELLY,

See DESHA CAVEL.

NAZIM,

(A. ناظم *nāzim*).—Composer, arranger, adjuster. The first officer or governor of a province, and minister of the department of criminal justice; styled also *Nawab* and *Soubahdar*.

NAZIR,

(A. ناظر *nāzir*).—A supervisor or inspector.

NAZIR JEMMADAR,

(P. ناظرجمعدار *nāzir-jamadār*).—Inspecting captain or officer. A head *Peon*.

NEABUT,

(A. نیابت *niyābat*).—Lieutenancy, vicegerency. The office, administration, and jurisdiction of a NAWAB, q. v.

NEAKDARRY,

(P. نیکداری *nēk-dārī*).—Holding or keeping safe or well; safeguard. Perquisites or fees received or collected from the *Ryots*; being shares of the produce of their lands appropriated to particular public officers in the village, or other persons.

NEEMSALY,

(P. نیم سالی *nīm-sālī*).—Half-yearly.

NEEM TUCKY, or NEEM TANKA,

(From P. نیم *nīm* half, and B. টাকা *tākā* or টঙ্কা *tangkā* a *rupee*).—A perquisite of half a *rupee* in the hundred on the *assul jamma*, an additional allowance to the *Canongoes*; being an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

NEEMUCKY,

(P. نمکی *namakī*, from نمک *namak* salt).—Saline, salt. Salt lands.

NEERGANTEE,

Distributer of water for irrigation in the peninsula.

NEER MOODUT, or NER MOODUT,

A contract by which a mortgagee in *Malabar* advances a further sum on a landed estate at the expiration of the former term.

NEERNALLY,

The offering to the deity upon commencing the measurement.

NEGABAUN,

(P. نگاه بان *nigāh-bān*).—A watchman or guard. A petty officer of police.

NEKDY,

v. NUCKDY.

NESF NAICKWARIAN,

(P. نیسف نایکواریان *nēsf-i-nāyakwāriān*).—Literally, half of the *naikwarries*. Half the wages of the village *Peons*. See NAIKWARRY.

NESHT, or NISHT,

(S. নষ্ট *nashta*).—Lost, deficient. Extra assessment in *Canara* for deficiencies of rent.

NIRK,

(P. نرخ *nirkh*).—Price; price settled by the police, price current. Standard rate by which lands are assessed, formed on the produce and measurement of them at so much per *bega*. In some districts each village has its own. The *abwab* or cesses are additions to the *nirk*, sometimes included in it and sometimes not, but always levied in certain proportions to it.

NIRKBANDY,

(P. نرخبندی *nirkh-bandī*).—Fixing the price. The record exhibiting the NIRK, q. v.

NIZAM,

(A. نظام *nizām*).—Order, arrangement. An arranger. *Nizām ul Mulk*: the administrator of the empire.

NIZAMAT,

(A. نظامت *nizāmat*).—Arrangement, government. The office of the NAZIM, or NIZAM, q. v. The administration of criminal justice.

NIZAMAT ADAWLAT,

(P. نظامت عدالت *nizāmat adālat*).—The court of criminal justice.

NOONJEE,

See NUNJAH.

NOWARRAH,

(H. نوارا *naw-ārā*, from S. नौ *nau* or *naw* a boat or ship, and P. آرا *ārā* from P. آراستن *ārāstan* to set in order, prepare).—An establishment of boats, or a naval establishment.

NOWARRAH OMLEH,

(P. نواراي عمله *nawārā-i-amalah*).—The *nowarrah* or boat establishment of the officers. An article in the rent-roll *tumar jummah*; being a *jaghire* appropriation for the naval establishment.

NUCKD,

(A. نقد *nakd*).—Ready money, cash, specie.

NUCKDY,

(P. Adj. نقدي *nakdī*, from A. نقد *nakd*, q. v.).—Ready-money, ready-money payment. A settlement made for the payment of rent or revenue in specie. The term is also applied to signify provision for household expenditure.

NULLA,

(H. نالا *nālā*).—A streamlet, rivulet, water-course.

NUNJAH,

(TAM. *nanjai*).—Wet land. Land which, from its situation, may be irrigated, and therefore fit for the cultivation of rice. Wet land cultivation. Rice.

NUNJAH MAIL PUNJAH,

(TAM. *nanjai-mēl-punjai*).—Dry land cultivation upon wet. In *Tinnevelly*, when, from an accidental deficiency of water, land, which is usually cultivated with rice, happens to be unfit for that grain, they plough up the stubble, and sow it with the best sorts of dry grain. See NUNJAH and PUNJAH.

NUNJAHMEL,

(TAM. *nanjai mēl*).—Probably a contraction of NUNJAH MAIL PUNJAH, q. v.

NUNJAH TAUM PUNJAH,

(TAM. *nanjai-taram-punjai*).—Wet land like dry. The least valuable of *Nunjah* land, from the uncertainty as to water for irrigation.

NUNJEE,

See NUNJAH.

NUNJEE TERIM, TENUM, or TAUM PUNJEE,

See NUNJAH TAUM PUNJAH.

NUNKAB ZAMY,

(A mistake for P. نقب زني *nakab-zanī*).—Literally, striking a mine; undermining, burrowing. The practice of robbing by making holes through the wall of a house.

NURGUNTY,

See NEERGUNTEE.

NUZZER,

(A. نذر *nazr*).—A vow; an offering. A present made to a superior.

NUZZERANAH,

P. نذرانه *nazrānah*, from A. نذر *nazr*).—By way of offering or present; any thing given as a present, particularly as an acknowledgment for a grant of lands, public office, and the like. See NUZZER.

NUZZERANAH HAL,

(P. نذرانهٔ حال *nazrānah-i-hāl*).—A present or recent NAZZERANAH, q. v. An item of the *soubahdarry abwab*.

NUZZERANAH MOCCURRERY,

P. نذرانهٔ مقرري *nazrānah-i-mukarrarī*).—A fixed *nuzzeranah*. An item of the *soubahdarry abwab* introduced by *Sujah Khaun*, being fixed pecuniary acknowledgments paid by *Zemindars* for improper remissions, indulgences, favors, and protection, forbearance from *hastabood* investigations; or for being freed from the immediate superintendance of *Aumils*; but ostensibly to defray the charge of *nuzzers* or presents sent to the court on *Mussulman* festivals, &c. The practice existed from ancient times, but was rendered permanent by *Sujah Khaun*.

NUZZERANAH MUNSOOR GUNGE,

(P. نذرانهٔ منصورگنج *nazrānah-i-mansūr-ganj*).—A *nuzzeranah* or present on account the grain market called *munsoor gunge*. An item of the *soubahdarry abwab* established by *Alli Verdi Khaun*.

O.

OMLAH,

(A. عمله *amalah*, plur. of عامل *āmil*).—Officers, the civil officers of government. A head of *zemindarry* charges. See NOWARRAH, and AHSHAM.

OOL,

(Probably a corruption of TAM. *ōlai*).—The leaf of the Palmira tree, on which they write: a letter, deed, lease.

OOLCOODY or OOLKOODY,

(TAM. *ōlai-kudi*, from *ōlai* the leaf of the Palmira tree on which they write: a letter, a lease; and *kudi*, a tenant or husbandman).—Hereditary tenant, and, perhaps, proprietor of the land. See MEERASSADAR, q. v.

OOL PARACOODY,

(See OOL and PARACOODY). The fixed and permanent tenant of the *Meerassadar*. He has no property in the soil.

OOL PYAKOODY,

See OOL and PYAKOODY. The same as OOL PARACOODY, q. v.

OOTAR,

(H. اتار *utār*).—Abatement, deduction. Rate of decrease of rent in different classes of land

ORCH,

A handful of grain by which the measurement of grain into *cullums* or heaps is marked.

OTTY, or OTTI,

A form of mortgage and transfer of landed property in *Malabar*.

OTTY KEMPUNUM or KEMPOONUM,

A similar contract in *Malabar* to OTTY, q. v.

OTTY KOOLLY KANUM,

A form of mortgage, in *Malabar*, nearly similar to OTTY, q. v.

OTTYPER or OTTYPAR,

A deed by which the *Jalmkar* or proprietor of land, in *Malabar*, transfers his property to another.

P.

PADDY,

(M. ڤادي *pādī*).—Rice in the husk.

PAGODA,

(Perhaps from *pagod* an idol, which is itself a word of doubtful origin).—A term, unknown to the natives of *India*, given by Europeans to *Hindu* temples; also to a gold coin, often with an image on it, properly called *Hun* or *Hoon*.

PAIBAKY,

(P. پاياباقي *pāy-bākī*, from P. پاي *pāy* foot and باقي *bākī* balance).—Under the head of balances. *Jaghire* appropriations for sundry purposes.

PAIKAN,

(P. پيكان *paykān*, plur. of P. پيك *payk*).—Foot messengers; village guards. Allowance for increased establishment of the *Pykes*, or village guards; being an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

PAINAM,

(P. پاينام *pāynām*).—Heads of the grand financial divisions of the *soubah* of *Bengal*, of which *Zemindarries*, and other separate jurisdictions, form the subdivisions.

PAITHEE SHURREEK,

(H. پيتي شريك *pētī sharīk*).—A belly, or internal, partner. A copartner in land in *Tinnevelly*.

PALABHOGUM,

(TAM. *pala-bhōgam*, from TAM. *pala* many, several, and S. भोग *bhōgam* enjoyment).—In the possession of several. Villages, the landed property of which is held in common by all the hereditary proprietors, or *Meerassadars*, of those villages, each however possessing his own land, as a separate property; and always holding the same spot of land.

PANCHOUTRA,

(H. پنچوترا *panchūtrah*, S. पंचोत्तर *panchōtara*).—A custom-house for collecting the inland *sayer* duties.

PANCHOUTRA KEFFYET,

(H. پنچوترہ کفایت *panchōtarah-kifāyat*).—Increase of revenue derived from bringing fraudulent emoluments or abuses to account, in the branches of *sayer* duty inland. It also signifies inland *sayer* duties. See PANCHOUTRA and KEFFYET.

PANDARAH VADIKY,

See PUNDARAH VADIKY.

PANDARUM,

In the peninsula, a kind of travelling religious mendicant.

PANDARY,

Tax on shops of *Muhammadan* workmen and retail merchants of that religion; and on temporary stalls in fairs held at places of *Musulman* pilgrimage, or *Hindu* worship, being a branch of the *sayer*.

PANDERY,

A tax on shops and retail merchants in towns in the Northern *Circars*. See PANDARY.

PANMALA,

See PAUNMALA.

PARACOODY,

(TAM. *para-kudi*, from S. पर *para* another, a stranger, strange, and TAM. *kudi* a villager or husbandman).—A temporary tenant from another village, who cultivates the land of a *Meerassadar*; the same as PYACARRY, PYKAUST, and PYACOODY, q. v.

PARACOODY OOL,

See PARACOODY and OOL, a fixed and permanent tenant under a *Meerassadar*, or as holding of government. See OOL PARACOODY.

PARAGOODY,

See PARACOODY.

PARAGOODY WARUM,

(TAM. *para-kudi-wāram*).—The share of a PARACOODY, q. v. See also WARUM.

PARBUNNY,

(S. पर्वनि *parvani*).—What relates to the Hindu festivals at the new and full moon. A tax sometimes levied by *Zemindars* and farmers on the tenants.

PARIAR,

A term used by Europeans in India to designate the outcasts of the *Hindu* tribes, and the vilest things of their kind.

PASBAUN,

(P. پاسبان *pās-bān*).—A watchman or guard. See GORIAL.

PASHENGARY,

The same as PALABHOGUM, q. v.

PATAM,

(TAM. *pātam* a corruption of S. पत्र *pātram* a leaf).—A lease, or simple lease, in *Malabar*, the same as *Pottah* in *Bengal*. See WARUM PATAM.

PATNA CHITTY and BOGAMY,

Tax upon the heads or chiefs of the right and left hand castes, who each collected from their castes certain impositions. *Patna Chitty*, or *Shitty*, also means the head merchant of a town who settles disputes of castes, and frequently collects the taxes from them.

PAULBHOGUM,

See PALABHOGUM.

PAUN,

(H. پان *pān*).—Leaf of the *piper betel* plant, which the natives chew with the *araca* nut and a small quantity of prepared shell-lime.

PAUNMALA,

(H. پان مالا *pān-mālā*).—*Betel-leaf*-garden. Ground suitable to the culture of the *piper betel* plant. *Nunjah* garden lands. v. NUNJAH.

PAUNMALEE,

See PAUNMALA.

PAYMELE,

(P. پاي مال *pāy-māl*).—Trampling under foot. Deductions for the devastations occasioned by the march of an army.

PEEROOTER,

(From P. پير *pīr* an old man, a *Muhammadan* sage or saint, with a *Hindu* termination).—Allowances to *Muhammadan* sages. A particular description of lands held rent free, or assignments of the government dues from particular lands enjoyed by such persons. N. B. A term not in common use.

PEISHWA,

(P. پيشوا *pēshwā*).—Guide, leader. The prime minister of the *Mahratta* government.

PELAJURY,

A species of grain.

PELEAMUNAUM,

(Probably a mistake for TAM. *puliyamarum*).—Tamarind tree.

PEON,

(Probably a corruption of P. پيادہ *piyādah*).—A footman, a foot soldier. An inferior officer or servant employed in revenue, police, or judicial duties. He is sometimes armed with a sword and shield.

PERGUNNAH,

(P. پرگنہ *parganah*).—A small district consisting of several villages, being a sub-division of a CHUCKLA, q. v.

PERGUNNAT EL JUMMA,

(A. پرگنات الجمع *parganāt-ul-jamaع*).—A term intended to denote the accounts showing the revenues of a *pergunnah*, and the aggregate of the rents of the villages, after deducting the *Mofussil* charges. N. B. The term is not in general use.

PERMARREE LAND,

Land in which the thorn and other shrubs have grown, requiring to be cut up and cleared by the hatchet.

PESHANUM,

(TAM. *pisanam*).—A species of fine rice; the *peshanum* harvest begins about the latter end of January, and ends about the beginning of June.

PESHCAR,

(P. پیش کار *pēsh-kār* for پیش, کار *pēsh-i-kār*, from پیش *pēsh* before and کار *kār* work, business, affair).—Chief agent or manager: chief assistant.

PESHCUSH,

(P. پیش کش *pēsh-kash*, from پیش *pēsh* before and کش *kash* draw).—A present, particularly to government, in consideration of an appointment, or as an acknowledgment for any tenure. Tribute, fine, quit-rent, advance on the stipulated revenues. The tribute formerly paid by the *Poligars* to government. The first fruits of an appointment, or grant of land.

PETTAH,

(TAM. *pettai*).—The suburbs of a fortified town.

PICOTAH,

A machine for raising water to irrigate the fields in the peninsula.

PILLWANY,

(TAM. *pillu* and *pullu* grass, *pilwāri* and *pulwāri* grassy).—A tax on grass or pasture; grass land.

PLAKETA,

Uncultivated, waste or deserted land.

POITAL,

See POTAIL.

POLLIGAR,

(TAM. *pālaiya-gāran* or *pālaiya-gār*).—Head of a village district. Military chieftain in the peninsula similar to hill *Zemindar* in the Northern *Circars*; the chief of a POLLUM, q. v.

POLLUM,

(TAM. *pālaiyam*, from S. पाल्यं *pālyam* to be protected).—In the peninsula, means a district held by a POLLIGAR, q. v. Also a town.

PONICANDO,

Hill fields.

POOLIAPUT,

(Probably for S. पाल्यपति *pālya-pati*).—Head of the *pālyam* (*pollam*). Lands in the hands of *Poligars* or *Zemindars*, and not under the immediate management of government. See PULIAPUT.

POOLBUNDY,

(P. پلبندي *pūl-bandī*).—Repairing the embankments.

POONAS or POONASS FUSSIL,

Cotton harvest. Small grain harvest in the Northern *Circars*.

POONJEE,

See PUNJAH.

POONYUM PATAM,

(TAM. *punyam-pātam*, S. पुण्यं पत्रं *punyam patram*).—Literally, a fair or equitable *pottah*, or written engagement. A lease where the rent and interest of the sum advanced by the tenant to the landlord seem security for each other; and nearly the same as KANNUM PATUM, q. v.

POOROOPA,

Enaums or grants of land paying a fixed money rent or tribute in the *Dindigul* and *Tinnevelly* provinces. See POROOPOO.

POOSHTEE BUNDY,

(P. پشته بندي *pushtah-bandī* from P. پشته *pushtah* or P. پشتي *pushtī* a prop or buttress; an embankment, and P. بندي *bandī* making fast or repairing).—Repairing the embankments. An article of the ZYR MATHOTE, q. v.

POREMPOCO,

Barren land wholly uncultivated and uncultivable. See PURRAMPOKE.

POROOPA,

See POOROOPA and POROOPOO.

POROOPOO,

Nunjah or wet grain land paying a fixed money rent in *Tinnevelly*. See NUNJAH and POOROOPA.

POTAIL,

Head man of a village who collects the rents from the other *ryots* therein, and has the general superintendance of its concerns. The same person who in *Bengal* is called MOCUDDIM and MUNDUL, q. v.

POTALIES,

See POTAIL.

POTEEL,

See POTAIL.

POTTAH,

(H. پتا *pattā*, probably a corruption of S. पत्र *patra* a leaf, a leaf of paper, &c.)—A lease granted to the cultivators on the part of government, either written on paper, or engraved with a style on the leaf of the fan palmira tree, by Europeans called *cadjan*. See PATAM.

POTTAHS JANAJAT,

(H. پتا جناجات *pattā-janājāt*).—*Pottahs* or leases given to the cultivators individually. See POTTAH and JANAJAT.

POTTAHS TUCKA,

(Probably for *Pottahs Teecka*).—*Pottahs* granted to small farmers. See POTTAH and TUCKA.

PUCKALLY,

A man who, in the peninsula, carries water in leathern bags or skins on a bullock.

PUGDI,

An extra assessment imposed in 1711 in *Canara*.

PULATHY,

Damaged produce.

PULIAPUT,

(TAM. *pālaiyavat*, S. पाल्यवत् *pālyavat*).—Literally belonging to a POLLUM, q. v. Lands in the hands of *Poligars*, or *Zemindars*, and not under the immediate management of government. See POOLIAPUT.

PULLEE,

(TAM. *palli*).—The name of a caste, who, in the *jaghire*, either by custom or rule, have a hereditary right of service under the *Meerassadars*, and are entitled to one-third of the share which the latter receive of the crops.

PULLER,

(TAM. *pallar*).—The name of a low caste of people who till the land in *Tanjore*, and are considered the slaves of the soil.

PULLERWURRY,

The name of a tax levied on the *Puller* caste in the *Dindigul* province. See PULLER.

PULLIUM,

See PUTTIOM.

PULLOO PAIRA,

Labouring *Pullers*. v. PULLER.

PUNAHE,

(S. पुण्याहः *punyāhah*).—Literally, a holiday. The name of a *zemindarry* charge in *Burdwan*. See PUNEAH and PUNEAH KURICH.

PUNCHAIT,

(S. पंचायित *panchāyita*).—Five assembled. An assembly or jury of five persons to whom a cause is referred for investigation and decision; an ancient *Hindu* establishment.

PUNDARA,

See PUNDARAH VADIKY.

PUNDARAH VADIKY,

Villages in the Southern *pollams* of which the absolute proprietary right is chiefly held by inhabitants of the fourth, or lowest *Hindu* tribe, called *Soodras*.

PUNDARAH VANDIKY,

See PUNDARAH VADIKY.

PUNDARY VADIKY,

See PUNDARA VADIKY.

PUNDIT,

(S. पण्डित *pandita*).—A learned *Brahman*

PUNDLE KRUTCH,

An article of *zemindarry* charges in *Dinagepore*.

PUNEAH,

(S. पुण्याह: *punyāhah*).—Literally, a holiday. The day when the settlement for the new year is made.

PUNEAH KURTCH,

(H. پنیا خرچ *punyā-kharch*).—Expences incurred at the PUNEAH, q. v. An item of *zemindarry* charges.

PUNG,

(TAM. *pangu*).—Part, portion, dividend, lot, share. A portion or share of a village in *Tanjore*, the same as BAUGHAM, q. v.

PUNJA,

See PUNJAH.

PUNJAH,

(TAM. *punjai*).—Land that cannot be easily watered by artificial means, depending chiefly on the falling rains for irrigation, and therefore unfit for the cultivation of rice. See NUNJAH.

PUNJAI,

See PUNJAH.

PUNJAYET,

See PUNCHAIT.

PUNJEE,

See PUNJAH.

PURRAMPOKE,

Land utterly unproductive, such as sites of towns and villages; beds of rivers, and, in some cases, of tanks; roads and extensive tracts of stony and rocky ground where no plough can go.

PUTTAH,

See POTTAH.

PUTTEE,

The share of a village *Zemindar* in the district of *Benares*.

PUTTEEDAR,

The holder of a share in the property of a village in the district of *Benares*. See PUTTEE.

PUTTEEL and PUTTELL, for POTAIL, q, v.

PUTTI,

An extra assessment made in addition to the standard rent in *Bednore* in the years 1718 and 1758.

PUTTIAM,

(TAM. *patiyam*).—A written engagement, the same as PATAM and POTTAH, q. v.

PUTTIOM,

See PUTTIAM.

PUTTOOKUT RYOTS,

The same as MEERASSADARS, q. v.

PUTTUCKDAR,

(H. پتکدار *patakdār*).—Literally, book-keeper, accountant. A species of *Zemindar* or collector in *Tanjore*, who had the charge of a greater or less number of villages, and resembling the *Nautwars* in the *Jaghire*.

PUTWARRY,

(H. پتواري *patwārī*).—Village accountant, the same as the *Curnum* of the peninsula.

PYACARRY,

(H. پایکاري *pāy-kārī*, from P. پاي *pāy*, the foot, and کاریدن *kārīdan* to cultivate, to labour).—A sub-tenant or husbandman, who cultivates the land of another for one or more years by agreement, for which he is entitled to a certain proportion of the produce, the same as PYACOODY, PARACOODY, and PYKAUST, q. v.

PYACOODY,

(from P. پاي *pāy* the foot, and TAM. *kudi* a peasant or cultivator).—An under or sub-tenant, the same as PARACOODY, q. v.

PYCARRY,

See PYACARRY.

PYCOTTAH,

See PICOTAH.

PYKAUST,

(H. پایکاشت *pāy-kāsht*, from P. پاي *pāy* the foot, and کاشتن *kāshtan* to cultivate.)—An inferior or under tenant. The term, applied to lands, means cultivated by an under tenant or peasant belonging to another village. See PYACARRY.

PYKAUST RYOTS,

(from H. پایکاشت *pāykāsht*).—Under tenants or cultivators. Those who cultivate lands in a village to which they do not belong, and hold their lands upon a more indefinite tenure than the *khode khosht ryots*, the *pottahs* or leases under which they hold being generally granted with a limitation in point of time. See PYKAUST.

PYKE,

(H. پیک *payk*, from S. पादिक *pādika*).—A foot-messenger. A person employed as a night watch in a village, and as a runner or messenger on the business of the revenue.

R.

RACHEWAR,

(A corruption of P. راجوار *rāj-wār*, from S. राज *rāja*, and P. وار *wār*).—Related to kings or nobles. A warlike tribe, from which a part of the *Zemindars* of the Northern *Circars* are descended. The same as *Rowwars*.

RAHBERAN,

(P. راه بران *rāh-barān*, plur. of راه بر *rāh-bar*, from P. راه *rāh* road, way, and بر *bar* carrying, conducting).—Road conductors or way guides. Allowance for an increased number of guides for the convenience and protection of merchants and travellers, being an item of the MUSCORATE, q. v.

RAHDARRY,

(P. راه داري *rāh-dārī*, from P. راه *rāh* road, way, and P. داري *dārī* from داشتن *dāshtan* to keep).—Keeping the roads. The term, applied to duties, means those collected at different stations in the interior of the country from passengers, and on account of grain and other necessaries of life, by the *Zemindars* and other officers of government, being a branch of the SAYER, q. v.

RAJAH,

(S. राजा *rājā*, from the radical राज् *rāj* shine).—King, prince, chieftain, nobleman. A title in ancient times given to chiefs of the second or military *Hindu* tribe only.

RAJE,

(S. राज्य *rājya*).—The title, office, or jurisdiction of a RAJAH, q. v.

RAJEPOOT,

(A corruption of S. राजपुत्र *rājaputra*).—Literally son of a king. The name of a warlike race of *Hindus*.

RANNY,

(A corruption of S. राज्ञी *rājnī* fem. of राजा *rājā*).—Queen, princess; wife of a RAJAH, q. v.

RAWWAR,

(A corruption of P. راجوار *rāj-wār* from S. राज *rāja*, and P. وار *wār*).—See RACHEWAR.

RAYEL,

A title, equivalent to *Rajah*, given to the sovereigns of *Bijnugger*, or, more correctly, *Vijaya-nagara*.

RAZENAMAH,

(P. راضي نامه *rāzī-nāmah*, from A. راضي *rāzī* satisfied, and P. نامه *nāmah* a writing).—A written testimonial given by a plaintiff, upon a cause being finally settled, that he is satisfied. The defendant gives a SAFEE NAMAH, q. v.

RECMY,

(P. رقمي *rakamī*, from A. رقم *rakam* kind, sort, species).—Of different sorts. Rupees of various denominations and value.

REDDY,

See REDDYWAR.

REDDYWAR,

(Probably from S. ऋद्धि *riddhi* wealth, and P. وار *wār* possessing).—Wealthy, rich; a rich man. A chief.

REKA,

Standard rent in *Canara*.

RHEDDYWAR,

See REDDYWAR.

ROBOCAR,

(P. روبكار *rū-ba-kār*).—Literally, face to the business. Intent upon or ready for business.

ROBOCARRY,

(P. روبكاري *rū-ba-kārī*, from P. روبكار *rū-ba-kār*).—A form of instructions for proceeding in a particular business. See ROBOCAR.

ROWANAH,

(P. روانه *rawānah*, from P. روانيدن *rawānīdan* to cause to go, to dispatch).—A dispatch. A pass, passport, permit.

ROY ROWAN or ROY ROYAN,

(P. راي رايان *rāyi-rāyān*, literally *rajah* of *rajahs*, or noble of nobles).—A *Hindu* title given to the principal officer of the *khalsa*, or chief treasurer of the exchequer.

ROZEENAH,

See ROZINAH.

ROZENAH,

See ROZINAH.

ROZINADARAN,

(P. روزينه داران *rōzīnah-dārān*, plur. of P. روزينه دار *rōzīnah-dār*).—Who hold or enjoy a daily allowance; an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v. The same as ROZINAH, q. v.

ROZINAH,

(P. روزينه *rōzīnah*, from P. روز *rōz* a day).—Daily, daily allowance. Daily allowance to the *Brahmans*, &c. an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

RUBBA,

(A. ربع *rubaع*).—A fourth part. The fourth share of the yearly produce of lands received by the *Muhammadan* government, which was commuted, in the time of the emperor *Ackbar*, for a fixed payment, or money rent, according to the *Assul Tumar Jamma*, or assessment of *Toorell Mull*.

RUCKBAH,

(A. رقبه *rukbah*).—Collar; enclosure, boundaries. Measurement, or statement of measured lands of villages.

RUPEE,

(H. روپيه *rūpyah*, from S. रूप्य *rūpya* silver).—The name of a silver coin of comparatively modern currency; for it is remarkable that there do not exist any specimens in that metal of a date anterior to the establishment of the *Muhammadan* power in *India*; while a great many in gold have been preserved of a far higher antiquity. The imaginary rupee of *Bengal*, called the *current rupee*, in which the Company's accounts were formerly kept, was rated at the nominal value of two shillings, and the real coin called *sicca rupee*, sixteen per cent. better than the *current rupee*.

RUSHUM,

See RUSSOOM.

RUSSOOM,

(A. رسوم *rusūm*, plur. of A. رسم *rasm*).—Customs, customary commissions, gratuities, fees, or perquisites. Shares of the crops and ready money payments received by public officers, as perquisites attached to their situations.

RUSSOOM NEZARAT,

(P. رسوم نظارت *rusūm-i-nazārat*).—Perquisites of the office of *Nazir*; an item of the ZYR MATHOTE, q. v.

RUSSOOM ZEMINDARRY,

(P. رسم زمينداري *rusūm-i-zamīndārī*).—Customary perquisites attached to the office of a *Zemindar*. Perquisites or shares of the *sayer* duties allowed to *Zemindars*; and deductions from the collections equal to about five per cent. on the net receipts in the *mofussil* treasury, enjoyed by the *Zemindars* in addition to their *nancar* or *saveram* lands.

RUSSUD,

(P. رسد *rasad*).—Augmentation, applied to land rents.

RUSSUD JAMMA,

(رسد جمع *rasad jamaع*).—A rent progressively increasing. See RUSSUD and JAMMA.

RYOT,

(A. رعيّت *raعīyat*, from A. رعي *raعyī* to graze, feed, or guard cattle).—Peasant, subject; tenant of house or land. N.B. The *Hindu* term is *Prajā*.

RYOTTY,

(P. رعيّتي *raعīyatī*, from A. رعيّت *raعīyat*).—Relating to a RYOT, q. v. *Ryotty* lands are those in which the *Ryots* pay the government dues in money; contradistinguished from *khomar* lands in which they are paid in kind.

RYOTWAR,

(P. رعيتوار *raعīyatwār*).—According to, or with *Ryots*. A *Ryotwar* or *Kulwar* settlement is a settlement made by government immediately with the *Ryots* individually, under which the government receives its dues in the form of a money rent fixed on the land itself in cultivation, and not being a pecuniary commutation for its share of the produce, varying as the extent of the produce may vary in each year; but under an *asmanee* settlement the government receives its dues in kind from each cultivator.

S.

SABRACAR,

(for P. سربراه كار *sar-ba-rāh-i-kār*).—The head in the way of business. A manager; the managing owner of an undivided estate. Manager appointed to take charge of the lands of *Zemindars* and independent *Talookdars*, being in their minority, or females.

SABRAKAR,

See SABRACAR.

SADERWARED,

(A. صادر وارد *sādir-wārid*).—Ready money collections made in each village from the *Ryots* for supplying the *cutcherry*, or office of public business, with lamps, oil, and stationary.

SADWANIAN,

(P. سدوانيان *sadwāniyān*).—A company of pikemen consisting of one hundred men. The expense of an establishment of pikemen of different tribes, stationed in *pergunnahs*, and employed under *Desmooks* or *Zemindars*, in the Northern *Circars*.

SADWARAIN,

See SADWANIAN.

SADWARIAN,

See SADWANIAN.

SAFEE NAMAH,

(P. صافي نامه *sāfī-nāmah*, from A. صافي *sāfī* clearness, and P. نامه *nāmah* a writing).—A testimonial given by the defendant, upon the final settlement of a cause, that the matter in dispute has been cleared up or settled.

SAGARTHUM,

(S. साकार्थं *sākārtham*).—A term denoting the *Hindu* æra of *Sālivāhanah*. See SAWLIVAGANAH.

SAGNALLY,

In the *Dindigul* province, means cultivated lands.

SALAM,

(A. سلام *salām*).—Salutation; or the form of saluting, generally by touching the forehead with the right hand.

SALAMY,

(P. سلامي *salāmī*, from A. سلام *salām*).—What relates to salutation. A free gift made by way of compliment; or in return for a favour.

SALIANEH,

(P. ساليانه *sāliyānah*).—Annual. An annuity or annual allowance, whether as a salary or gratuity.

SALIANAHDAR,

(P. ساليانه دار *sāliyānah-dār*).—One who enjoys an annual allowance: an annuitant.

SALIANAHDARAN,

(P. ساليانه دارن *sāliyānah-dārān*, pl. of P. ساليانه دار *sāliyānah-dār*).—Annuitants. An article in the rent-roll called *tumar*, consisting of annual allowances in the nature of *jaghires* in *Sylhet*.

SALIS,

(A. ثالث *sālis*).—One of three: an umpire or arbitrator.

SALISAN,

(P. ثالثان *sālisān*, pl. of A. ثالث *sālis*).—Arbitrators, umpires. See SALIS.

SALLANDARAM,

See SALIANAHDARAM.

SALWAR JULHA,

Telinga and *Orissa* tribe of weavers.

SAMADAYUM,

(S. समादायं *samādāyam*, from सं *sam* with, together, and S. आदायं *ādāyam* receivable).—Lands the produce of which is receivable by the tenants in co-partnership. Applied to villages, the term denotes that the landed property therein is held in common by all the *Meerassadars* or *Ulcudies* of the village, each possessing his proportion of the common stock; but not having a claim to any particular spot of land beyond the period for which it is usual to make a division of the whole cultivation.

SATANTRUM,

See SOTANTRUM.

SAVANAGAR,

(from H. سب *sab*, or S. सर्व्व *sarva* all, and P. نگار *nigār* painter or writer).—Who writes or represents every thing. A news writer or spy on the *Aumildar* in the Northern *Circars*.

SAVANNAH NEGAR,

See SAVANAGAR.

SAVERUM,

(T. ساورة *sāvarah*, TEL. *sāvaram*).—An allotment of land, or of the government's revenue thereof, held by *Zemindars*, and other principal revenue officers, rent free, as part of the emoluments of their offices; a term used in the peninsula answering to *nancar* in the *Bengal* provinces.

SAWLIVAGANAH,

(A corruption of S. शालिवाहन *Sālivāhana*).—The name of a *Hindu* prince whose æra commenced A.D. 78.

SAWMY,

(S. स्वामी *swāmī*).—Lord, master, owner, proprietor. A title given also by the *Hindus* of the peninsula to their gods.

SAWMY BOGUM,

(S. स्वामी भोगं *swāmī-bhogam*).—The lord's enjoyment or possession. The lord's right as proprietor. Quit rent, or acknowledgment of proprietary right in the peninsula.

SAYEH BUNJER,

Uncultivated lands divided into fields. See BUNJER.

SAYER,

(A. سایر *sāyir*, part. act. of A. سیر *sair* to walk, move about).—What moves. Variable imposts, distinct from land rent or revenue, consisting of customs, tolls, licenses, duties on merchandize and other articles of personal, moveable property; as well as mixt duties, and taxes on houses, shops, *bazars*, &c.

SAYRE,

See SAYER.

SEASUT,

(A. سياست *siyāsat*).—Punishment.

SEBUNDY,

(P. سه بندي *seh-bandī*).—An irregular native soldier employed in the service of the revenue and police.

SEBUNDY FUSLY,

(P. سه‌بندي فصلي *sehbandī-faslī*).—Irregular military employed at harvest time, or in collecting the revenues. See SEBUNDY.

SEDWARRAIN,

See SADWANIAN.

SEERAB,

An article in the *tumar* assessment of *jaghire* appropriations.

SEMAPATTY,

See SENAPATTY.

SENAPATTY,

(S. सेनापति *sēnā-pati*, from S. सेना *sēnā* an army, and S. पति *pati* master, lord, commander).—Commander-in-chief of an army.

SER, SAR, and SIR,

(P. سر *sar*).—Head, chief.

SERF,

(A. سرف *sarf*).—Exchange, discount.

SERF SICCA,

(P. سرف سكه *sarf-i-sikkah*).—Exchange on coin. Discount or *batta* on the exchange of rupees; an item of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses established by *Alli Verdi Khaun*.

SERI,

See BUTTEE.

SERINJAMMY,

(P. سرانجامي *sarānjāmī*, from P. سرانجام *sarānjām* materials).—What belongs to materials. Charges on account of materials, or necessaries. Charges of collection; also those attending the manufacture and sale of salt.

SER TERRIM,

(From P. سر *sar* head, and TAM. *tiram* value or rate).—Head assessor of land in the Ceded Districts. See TERRIM and TERRIMDAR.

SER TERRIMDAR,

Head *Terrimdar* or assessor. See TERRIMDAR.

SEY KAUL TURSO,

Lands not cultivated for a certain number of years.

SEZAWAL,

(T. سزاول *sazāwal*, probably a corruption of P. سازاوّل *sāz-āwwal*).—The first, or chief in any business. A native officer employed, on a monthly allowance, to collect the revenues.

SHAHBUNDER,

(P. شاه بندر *shāh-bandar*).—The royal or king's port. The government custom-house at *Dacca*.

SHAIKDAR,

(P. شيخ دار *shaikh-dār*).—Title of an *Aumildar*, in the Northern *Circars*, in his capacity of *Dewanny*, or financial delegate.

SHAIKDARRY,

(P. شيخ داري *shaikhdārī*).—The office of a SHAIKDAR, q. v.

SHAKDAR,

See SHAIKDAR.

SHAMBOGUE,

(S. संभोग *sam-bhōga*, from S. सं *sam* with or together, and S. भोग *bhōga* enjoying, possessing).—One who enjoys or partakes with others. A term for the *Curnum*, or village accountant, in the south of *India*.

SHAMUL,

(A. شامل *shāmil*).—With, together with; united, put together. Assessments added to the *shist*, or standard rent, in the peninsula.

SHAROGAR,

In the southern *pollams*, an officer of *Peons*, or militia generally; but also an officer of any kind.

SHASTER,

(S. शास्त्र *sāstra*, from the root शास् *sās* rule, govern, instruct).—The instrument of government or instruction. Any book of instruction; particularly containing divine ordinances.

SHASTRY,

Of or belonging to a *Shaster*. See SHASTER.

SHAVEE,

Withered or damaged corn.

SHAVUL,

See SHEVUL.

SHERISTAH,

(Properly P. سررشته *sar-rishtah*).—A public record.

SHERISTADAR,

(Properly P. سررشته دار *sarrishtah-dār*).—Keeper of the records; or one who keeps a record of accounts or particular transactions. The recorder in a court of justice under the Company's government. A revenue accountant of a district, who checks the accounts of the regular village *Curnum* or accountant.

SHEROGAR,

See SHAROGAR.

SHEVUL or SHEWUL,

A description of land so called in TANJORE.

SHIST,

(s. शिष्ट *sishta*).—Remainder. Balance of standard rent, after deductions, in *Canara*.

SHOTRIUM or SHROTRIUM,

(Probably from s. श्रोत्रियं *srōtriyam*, appertaining to a *Brahman*, learned in divinity).—Land allowed to be held at a favorable rent by an individual, either as a reward for services, or as a compensation for duties to be discharged; being similar in its application to MAUNIUM, q. v.

SHOTRIUMDAR or SHROTRIUMDAR,

The holder or possessor of a SHOTRIUM, q. v. See also DAR.

SHROF,

(A. صرّاف *sarrāf*).—A banker or money changer.

SHUD-MUL-GUENY,

A tenant by simple purchase in *Canara*.

SHUDRA,

(s. शूद्र *sūdra*).—A *Hindu* of the fourth or lowest tribe.

SHUTWAR for STULWAR, q. v.

SHYA,

(A. شيعه *shīʿah*).—One of the sect of *Ali*.

SIBBUNDY and SIBBENDY,

See SEBUNDY.

SIMPERTY,

See SUMPARDY.

SIRCAR,

See CIRCAR.

SIRDAR,

(P. سردار *sar-dār*, from سر *sar* the head and دار *dār* holder or keeper.)—Chieftain, captain, head man.

SIRDAR FOUJE,

(P. سردار فوج *sardār-i-fauj*).—Captain of the military. Title of an *Aumildar* in his military capacity.

SIRNA GOUR or SURNAR GOUR,

The head *Potail* or farmer of a district, in the Ceded Districts.

SIST,

See SHIST.

SONAR,

(H. سنار *sunār*, from s. स्वर्णकार *swarnakāra*).—A worker in gold; a goldsmith.

SONEE,

(A. سنّی *sunnī*).—The name of the sect of *Muhammadans* who revere equally the four successors of *Muhammad*. See SHYA. The *Turks* are *Sonees*, and the *Persians Shyas*.

SOORNADAYEM,

See SORNADYEM.

SOOROOTHAL,

(P. صورت حال *sūrat-hāl*, or more grammatically correct, *sūrat-i-hāl*).—The statement of a case in writing.

SORNADYEM,

(S. स्वर्णादेयं *swarnādēyam*, from स्वर्ण *swarna* gold, and आदेयं *ādēyam* to be received, receivable).—What is receivable in money. Rent receivable in money, not in kind.

SOTUNDRUM,

See SOTUNTRUM.

SOTUNTRUM,

(From S. स्वतंत्र *swatantra*).—Unrestrained, at liberty, free. Free land.

SOUBAHDARRY,

(P. صوبہ داری *sūbah-dārī*).—The office or jurisdiction of a *Subahdar*.

SOUCAR,

(H. ساهوکار *sāhu-kār*).—A merchant or banker. A money lender.

SOUCAR TEEP,

A banker's bill. See SOUCAR and TEEP.

SOUNARDYEM,

See SORNADYEM.

SOURNAYDYEM,

See SORNADYEM.

SOURNYDIAM,

See SORNADYEM.

STULWAR,

(From S. स्थल *st'hala* land, dry land, and P. وار *wār*).—By fields. Estimation made according to the quantity of land, or by fields.

STUTWAR and STUTWA for STULWAR, q. v.

SUAVERUM,

See SAVERUM.

SUBAH,

(A. صوبہ *sūbah*).—A province, such as *Bengal*. A grand division of a country, which is again divided into *circars*, *chucklahs*, *pergunnahs*, and villages. N. B. The term, though *Arabic*, is in this sense peculiar to *India*. Europeans are apt to confound this term with SUBAHDAR, q. v.

SUBAHDAR,
(P. [illegible] *sūbah-dār*).—The viceroy or governor of a province. See SUBAH. The title is also used to designate a native military officer, whose rank corresponds with that of a captain.

SUBAHDARRY ABWAB,
(A. سوبهداري ابواب *sūbahdārī-abwāb*).—The imposts or cesses of the *Subahdar* or viceroy. Viceroyal imposts of *Jaffier Khan*, *Soujah Khan*, *Aliverdi Khan*, and *Cossim Ally*, levied on the land and *sayer* to the amount of the *tumar* or standard assessment; the *Zemindars* who paid them being authorized to collect them from the *Ryots*, in the same proportions to their respective quotas of rent.

SUBDHARRY,
See SOUBAHDARRY.

SUCCOWASHEE,
(S. सुख वासी *sukha-vāsī*).—Who resides at pleasure. A sojourner in the *jaghire*.

SUDDER,
(A. صدر *sadr* or *sadar*).—The breast; the fore court of a house. The chief seat of government, contradistinguished from *mafussil* or interior of the country. The presidency.

SUDDER DEWANNY ADAWLUT,
(P. صدر ديواني عدالت *sadar-dīwānī-adālat*).—The chief civil court of justice under the Company's government, held at the presidency.

SUDDER NIZAMUT ADAWLUT,
(P. صدر نظامت عدالت *sadar-nizāmat-adālat*).—The chief criminal court of justice under the Company's government.

SUMMADAYUM,
See SAMADAYUM.

SUMMUT,
A division or district in the Ceded Districts.

SUMPARDY,
(TAM. *sampradi*).—A public accountant. The register of a district in the southern *pollams*.

SUNNUD,
(A. سند *sanad*).—A prop or support. A patent, charter, or written authority for holding either land or office.

SUNNUD MAUNIAM,
See SUNNUD and MAUNIUM. Small portions of land held by *sunnud*, or written authority renewable from year to year, and if not renewed the title ceases.

SURNADAYUM,
See SORNADAYEM.

SWASTRIUM,

(s. स्वस्त्रियं *swastriyam*, or s. स्वत्वं *swastram*).—One's own property. Landed property, or inheritance answering to *cantuchy* (*kāniyādsi*) in the Tamil, and [illegible] in the Persian languages.

SWASTRIUMDAR,

(From s. स्वस्त्रियं *swastriyam*, and s. دار *dār*).—The holder or proprietor of a SWASTRIUM, q. v.

SWASTRUM,

See SWASTRIUM.

SYCURGHAL,

Jaghire assignment, usually for life, on certain lands for the whole or part of their assessed revenue.

SYCURGUL JAGHIRES,

Charitable or religious *jaghires* to the *Muhammadans*.

T.

TADDUL,

See TEDDUL.

TADDUL PUNJAH or PUNJA,

See TEDDUL PUNJAH.

TADDUL PUNJAH TEERVA,

See TEDDUL PUNJAH TEERWA.

TAHEEREER,

(A. تحرير *tahrīr*).—Writing. Fee for writing.

TAHSEELDAR,

See TEHSILDAR.

TAKSEEM,

See TUCKSEEM.

TALAM CAVEL,

See TALLUM CAWEL.

TALLARI,

(TAM. *talaiyāri*).—A watchman. See TALLIAR.

TALLIAR,

(TAM. *talaiyār*).—A guard or watchman. A village police officer in the Peninsula, who gives information of crimes and offences, and escorts and protects persons travelling to neighbouring villages.

TALLUM,

(TAM. *talam*, for s. स्थल *sthalam*).—A place, dry land.

TALLUM CAWEL,

(A. [illegible]).—Place or village watching. See TALLUM and CAWEL TALLUM.

TALOOK,

(A. تعلق taʿalluk).—The being dependent, dependence, a dependency. A district the revenues of which are under the management of a TALOOKDAR, q. v. and are generally accounted for to the Zemindar within whose jurisdiction it happens to be included; but sometimes paid immediately to government.

TALOOKDAR,

(P. تعلّق دار taʿalluk-dār).—The holder of a TALOOK, q. v. *Talookdars* are petty *Zemindars*; some of whom pay their rent, or account for the collections they make from the *Ryots*, through a superior *Zemindar*; and others direct to government. Those denominated *Muscoory* are of the former description; and the latter are called independent *Talookdars*.

TALOOKDARRY,

(P. تعلّق دار taʿalluk-dārī).—The jurisdiction of a TALOOKDAR, q. v.

TALOOKEH,

(A. تعلّقه taʿallukah).—Dependence, dependency. See TALOOK.

TALOOKEH JUDEED,

(P. تعلّقهٔ جدید taʿallukah-i-jadīd).—New dependencies or acquisitions, mostly by conquests, in the Northern *Circars*.

TALOOKEH KUDEEM,

(P. تعلّقهٔ قدیم taʿallukah-i-kadīm).—Old dependencies or acquisitions. Original *Zemindaries* in the Northern *Circars*.

TALOOKEH MHALZAMINEE,

(P. تعلّقهٔ مال ضامنی taʿallukah-i-māl-zāminī).—Dependencies of pecuniary security. *Pergunnahs* of neighbouring *Zemindars* in the Northern *Circars*, for the annual rent of which security had been given.

TALOOKEH ZEBBERDESTY,

(P. تعلّقهٔ زبردستی taʿallukah-i-zabardastī).—Dependencies or acquisitions made by violence, without any authority, in the Northern *Circars*.

TANNAH,

(H. تهانه t'hānah or H. تهانا t'hānā, a provincial corruption of S. स्थान st'hāna).—A station. A military post or station, often protected by a small fort. A petty police jurisdiction, subordinate to that of a DAROGA, q. v.

TANNAHDAR,

(H. تهانه دار t'hānah-dār).—The keeper or commandant of a TANNAH, q. v. A petty police officer whose jurisdiction is subordinate to that of a DAROGAH, q. v.

TANNAHJAT or TANNAHAUT,

(H. تهانه جات *thānah-jāt*, or H. تهانهات *thānahāt*, plur. of تهانه *thānah*).—Provincial stations or garrisons for *sebundy* corps.

TARBUNJ,

A grove or plantation of palmira trees.

TATOODARRY,

A land tenure in the Northern *Circars* at a low unalterable rent.

TAWFEER,

(A. توفير *tauf'ir*).—Increase.

TAZEER,

(A. تعزير *ta'zīr*).—Punishment, correction.

TEDDUL PUNJAH,

The highest land in the country, and dependent entirely on the falling rains. See PUNJAH.

TEDDUL PUNJAH TEERWA,

The rate or rent payable for the highest land, dependent entirely on the falling rains. See TEDDUL, PUNJAH, and TEERWA.

TEECKA,

(H. تهيكا *t'hīkā*).—Hire, fare, contract, job.

TEECKADAR,

(H. تهيكا دار *t'hīkā-dār*).—One who has engaged or contracted to cultivate a spot of ground under a TEECKA POTTAH, q. v.

TEECKA POTTAH or TIKA PUTTAH,

(H. تهيكا پتا *t'hīkā-patīā*).—A contract or farming lease. See TEECKA.

TEEP,

(H. تيپ *tīp*).—A note of hand. A promissory note given by a native banker or money lender to *Zemindars* and others, to enable them to furnish government with security for the payment of their rents.

TEERSEY, TERSEY, or TERSEE,

Waste cultivated land.

TEERVA,

See TEERWA.

TEERWA,

(TAM. *tīrwai*).—Rate, custom, toll, rent. Money rent.

TEERWAH,

See TEERWA.

TESHIHA DAROGHAHY,

(P. تصحيحه داروغهي *tashīhah-dārōghahī*).—Literally, superintendence of the verification. Superintendence of the office for examining and marking the horse: *Jaghire* appropriations to the officers who have the charge of that department.

TEHSIL or TEHSEEL,

(A. تحصيل *tahsīl*).—Acquisition, attainment. Collection of the public revenues.

TEHSILDAR,
(P. تحصيلدار *tahsīl-dār*).—Who has charge of the collections. A native collector of a district acting under a European or *Zemindar*. See TEHSIL.

TEHSIL DEWANNY,
(P. تحصيل ديوانى *tahsīl-i-dīwānī*).—Collection of the revenues payable into the public treasury.

TEHSIL SERINJAMMY,
(P. تحصيل سرانجامى *tahsīl-i-sarānjāmī*).—Collection account contingent expenses; being in the nature of *abwab* or cesses. See SERINJAMMY.

TELOOS, for FELOOS, q. v.

TERF,
(A. طرف *tarf* or *taraf*).—Side, quarter. Division of a PERGUNNAH, q. v.

TERFEY,
See TEERSEY.

TERRIM,
(TAM. *taram*).—Sort, kind, rate.

TERRIMDAR,
(From TAM. *taram* sort, kind, rate, and P. دار *dār* holder, keeper).—An assessor of land.

TERRIM MUTASEDDY,
(From TAM. *taram* sort, kind, rate, and A. متصدى *mutasaddī* a writer, or clerk).—An assessor of land.

TERWA,
See TEERWA.

TERWAR,
See TEERWA.

TESHKEES JUMMABUNDY,
See TUCKSEES JUMMABUNDY.

TESKEES JUMMABUNDY,
See TUCKSEES JUMMABUNDY.

TIKA PUTTAH,
See TEECKA POTTAH.

TOAHIDY,
(A corruption of A. تعهد *taʿahhud*).—An agreement, a contract.

TODDY,
(H. تارى *tārī* or *tādī*).—The juice of the palm tree, which, in a fermented state, is intoxicating.

TOLLIAR,
See TALLIAR.

TOMERACA,
A species of tree.

TONDEWARUM,
(TAM. *tondi-mārum*).—Literally, belly share. Share of the tenantry in the division of the crop. See CODEWARUM.

TOOKEM REZEI,
(P. تخم ریزی *tukhm-rēzī*, from P. تخم *tukhm* seed, and P. ریزی *rēzī* shedding).—Sowing seed. An account of seed sown, taken by the village accountant or CURNUM, q. v.

TOORHADI,
(A corruption of A. تعهد *taʿahhud*).—An agreement, contract. See TOAHIDY. A species of mortgage in *Canara* which does not give the mortgagee any right of interference in the management of the estate; but entitles him to a quantity of rice equal to the interest due on his loan.

TOPE,
(TAM. *tōpu*).—A grove of trees.
(T. توپ *tōp*).—A cannon or great gun.

TOPEKHANAH,
(P. توپخانه *tōp-khānah* from T. توپ *tōp* a cannon or gun, and P. خانه *khānah* a house).—The ordnance; the artillery. The place where artillery and military stores are kept.

TOTACUL,
See TOTYCAUL.

TOTICAL,
See TOTYCAUL.

TOTIE,
A village police officer whose duties are confined more immediately to the village; but who also guards the crops and assists in measuring them.

TOTYCAUL,
Garden produce. See VANPYAR.

TOWARY,
A mistake for JOWARY, q. v.

TOWFEER,
(A. توفیر *taufīr*).—Increase.

TOWFEER JAGHIREDARAN,
(P. توفیر جاگیرداران *taufīr-i-jāgīrdārān*).—Increase of or from *jaghiredars*. An item of *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses; consisting of an increase of revenue from *jaghires* appropriated to the support of troops; sometimes to military officers, and to other public individuals.

TOWJEE,
(A. توجیه *taujīh*).—Calling attention. A statement or circumstantial account delivered every month.

TUCKA,
See TEECKA.

TUCKADAR or TUKADAR.
See Teeckadar.

TUCKAIR.
See Tuccavy.

TUCKA POTTAH.
See Tukka Pottah.

TUCKAVY and TUCCAVY,
(A. تكاوى *takāvī*).—Strengthening, corroborating, assisting. Assisting tenants with an advance of money for cultivation, when the necessary means are wanting.

TUCKAY,
A mistake for Tuccavy, q. v.

TUCKSEEM,
(A. تقسيم *taksīm*).—Division, distribution. The divisions or constituent parts of the assessment called *tumar jamma*, and comprehending not only the quota of the greater territorial divisions, but of the villages, and of the individual *Ryots*; and applied by some to designate other standard assessments.

TUCKSEES,
(A. تخصيص *takhsīs*).—Appropriating, appropriation, particularizing.

TUCKSEES JUMMABUNDY,
(P. تخصيص جمعبندي *takhsīs-jamaʿ-bandī*).—A particular roll or statement of the net annual settlement concluded with the *Zemindars*, *Talookdars*, and renters. It also signifies the *tumar jummabandy* of *Turell Mull*, as corrected by *Jaffier Khan* in 1722.

TUKUDDAR for TEECKADAR, q. v.

TUMAR,
(A. طومار *tūmār*).—A roll, volume, book.

TUMAR JAMMA,
(A. تومار جمع *tūmār-jamaʿ*).—The roll amount. The sum total of an assessment inrolled or recorded in the public register. The term is particularly applied to a standard money assessment, by measurement, of the land revenues, formed by *Turell Mull* about A. D. 1582, during the reign of *Ackbar*, by collections, through the medium of *Cuzdongoes*, and other inferior officers, the accounts of the rents paid by the *Ryots*, which formed the basis of it. It is also used to designate the same standard assessment as it was reformed under *Sultan Sujah* in 1658, and by *Jaffier Khan* in 1722, during the reign of the emperor *Mahomed Shah*. See Assul; also Deccan Jamma Khaumil.

TUNGAW,
(P. تنخواه *tan-khāh*, from P. تن *tan* the body, and P. خواه *khāh* want).—An assignment on the revenue for personal support, or other purposes.

TUNKEE,
Small island.

TUNKHA,
See Tungaw.

TUPPAH,

(H. تپّا *tappā*).—A small division of a country.

TURRABUDDY MAUNIAMS,

(from TAM. *tarabuddi* settled dimensions of the fields or villages, and TAM. *māniyam* a field tax free).—A term used in the *jaghire* to designate lands exempted from the payment of the government dues at the original measurement of the lands. See MAUNIAM.

TURREFDAR,

(P. طرف‌دار *taraf-dār*, from A. طرف *taraf* a side or quarter, and P. دار *dār* keeper).—One who has the charge of a portion of a *pergunnah* called a *taraf*. See TERF.

TYACUT,

In the *Dindigul* province, land.

TYAGEE,

(S. त्यागी *tyāgī*).—One who has forsaken all worldly objects to lead a religious life. One of a privileged caste.

TYARGAR,

Privileged castes in the Ceded Districts.

TYCUL,

A description of *jaghire* grant to an individual for maintaining a military force, and other particular services, in the Northern *Circars*.

TYNAUT,

(A. تعينات *taʿīnāt*, plur. of A. تعين *taʿīn*).—Appointments. Troops appointed or stationed on particular service.

UL,

See OOL.

ULCOODY,

See OOL COODY

UL PARACOODY,

See OOL PARACOODY and PARACOODY.

V.

VACKEEL,

(A. وكيل *wakīl* or *vakīl*).—One endued with authority to act for another. Ambassador, agent sent on a special commission, or residing at a court. Native law pleader under the judicial system of the Company.

VANPYAR or VANYPAR,

Lands yielding garden produce in *Tinnevelly*, cultivated in back yards or select spots; consisting of plaintains, sugar-cane, tobacco, chilles, &c. *Toticaul* or *totycaul*, is another name for this kind of produce.

VEDS or VEDAS,

(s. plur. वेदाः *vēdāh*, s. sing. of the *Hindus*.

VEKKHUS,

In the Northern *Circars*, the net statement of the rents actually to be paid into the public treasury.

VEESPADDI,

(TAM. *vīsapadi*, from TAM. *vīsam* a sixteenth part).—Villages so called from the land and rent being divided into sixteenth shares, the sharers of which settle among themselves the exact proportion of the whole rent that each is to pay.

VELLAVERSY RYOTS,

Resident or sojourning cultivators or *Ryots* of a village, such as PARACOODIES and PYACARRIES, q. v.

VELMA,

(Probably a corruption of s. वर्म्म *varmma* armour).—A *Telinga* tribe descended from, or adopted into the families sprung from the ancient princes of *Worungul*, being similar to the *Nairs* of *Malabar*, and *Naigs* of *Canara*. Of this tribe are many of the *Zemindars* in the Northern *Circars*.

VELMA DHORAS,

(s. plur. वर्म्म धराः *varmma-dharāh*).—Who wear armour. A body of military men formerly introduced into the Northern *Circars* to support the government.

W.

WAKENEGAR,

(P. واقعه نگار *wākiah-nigār*).—News-writer, intelligencer. Remembrancer of transactions in the *Dewannee* department.

WARAKUM,

The name of a certain village charge in the peninsula.

WARRA TONDOO,

Term by which the *Meerassadars* are designated in the *Carnatic*.

WARUM.

(TAM. *wāram*).—Share. Share of the produce, or the rate by which the division of it is made between the cultivator and government.

WARUM PATAM,

(TAM. *wāram-pātam*).—A simple lease in *Malabar*, the same as PATAM, q. v. See also WARUM.

WASIL,

(A. واصل *wāsil*).—What is received. Head of revenue under the *assil tumar jumma* derived from the annexation of territory, discovery of concealed sources of rent from the lands, and resumption of *jaghires* and undue alienations.

WASIL BAKY,

(A. واصل باقي *wāsil-bākī*).—Receipt and balance. An account stating the amount received and outstanding. See JUMMA WAUSIL BAKY.

WAZEAT,

(A. وضيعة *wazīat*).—Abatement. Deductions which were allowed in the accounts of the *Zemindars*, &c. from the collections under the general heads of MOKHARIJE and MUSCORAT, q. v.

WOJOOHAUT,

(A. وجوهات *wajūhāt*, pl. of A. وجه *wajhah*).—Wages, salaries, allowances. Extra collections for the maintenance of *Zemindars*.

WOJUHAUT KHASNOVEESY,

(وجوهات خاصنويسي *wajūhāt-i-khās-navīsī*).—Fees or dues to the government writers, originally exacted on the renewal of a *sunnud*. See WOJOOHAUT.

WOOLIAH,

Grants of land.

WOOLIUM MAUNIAM,

Personal service rent-free lands. See MAUNIAM.

WOORIAR,

A certain tribe of *Hindus*.

WURTUCK,

Manufacturer who carries on his trade at home.

Y.

YAFT KEDMAT,

(P. يافت خدمت *yiāft-i-khidmat*). Attainment of office or employment. Fees on the grant of a *zemindarry* of other office.

YAWANNAH,

(Perhaps S. यवन *yavana*, a *Muhammadan*, or foreigner).—The name of a certain fee in *Tinnevelly*.

YEKAB'HOGUM,

(S. ऐकभोगं *aika-bhōgam*, from S. एक *ēka* one, and S. भोगं *bhōgam* enjoyment).—Applied to villages, means those in which one individual holds the entire undivided lands as his sole property.

YERWADDY,

Yerwaddy ryots are those who cultivate or occupy land in a neighbouring village in which they do not reside. The same as *pyacarries* and *paracoodies*.

YETMANNEE,

(Probably for A. اهتمامي *ihtimāmī*, from A. *ihtimām* diligence, care).—Land under the care or superintendence of a *Zemindar*. See EATIMAH.

ZATEE,

(P. ذاتي *zātī*).—Natural, personal. A *jaghire* is so distinguished [illegible] private use of the grantee, or for life only.

ZEBT,

(A. ضبط *zabt*).—Restraint, confiscation, sequestration.

ZEBTY,

(P. ضبطي *zabtī*, from A. ضبط *zabt*).—Relating to restraint or confiscation; what has been confiscated. See ZEBT. Lands resumed by *Jaffier Khan* which had been appropriated in *Jaghire*.

ZEMEEN CHACKERAN,

(P. زمين، چاكران *zamīn-i-chākarān*).—Land of servants. Lands allotted for the maintenance of public servants of all denominations, from the *Zemindar* down to those of the village establishments. See CHACKERAN.

ZEMINDAR,

زمين دار *zamīn-dār* from P. زمين *zamīn* earth, land, and P. دار *dār* holder, keeper; one who has charge of the thing expressed in the preceding noun, the last word, in composition, serving to form personal nouns of office or employment; as in numerous examples to be found in this Glossary).—Land-holder, land-keeper. An officer who, under the *Muhammadan* government, was charged with the superintendence of the lands of a district, financially considered, the protection of the cultivators, and the realization of the government's share of its produce, either in money or kind; out of which he was allowed a commission, amounting to about ten per cent., and occasionally a special grant of the government's share of the produce of the land of a certain number of villages for his subsistence, called NUNCAR, q. v. The appointment was occasionally renewed; and as it was generally continued in the same person, so long as he conducted himself to the satisfaction of the ruling power, and even continued to his heirs; so, in process of time, and through the decay of that power, and the confusion which ensued, hereditary right (at best prescriptive) was claimed and tacitly acknowledged; till at length the *Zemindars* of *Bengal* in particular, from being the mere superintendents of the land, have been declared the hereditary proprietors of the soil, and the before fluctuating dues of government have, under a permanent settlement, been unalterably fixed in perpetuity. See EATIMAM and EATIMAMDAR.

MINDARAN,

P. زميندارن *zamīndārān*, pl. of P. زميندار *zamīndār*).—*Zemindars*. An article in the rent roll called *tumar jumma*, consisting of fiefs in the nature of conditional *jaghires* conferred on a few frontier ZEMINDARS.

MINDARRY,

(P. زميندارى *zamīndārī*).—The office or jurisdiction of a ZEMINDAR, q. v.

ZER MATHOTE,

(From P. زیر zēr under, and H. ماتھوٹ mathōt contribution).—Under the Head mathote, an item of *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses, established by *Sujah Khan*, consisting of four articles: 1st. *Nuzzer poonah*, or presents exacted from *Zemindars* by officers of the exchequer at the festival of the annual settlement, properly called *pungāhah*, or holyday, resumed by government. 2d. *Bhay khelaut*, or price of robes bestowed at the same time on considerable *Zemindars*, as tokens of investiture. 3d. *Pushta bundy*, keeping up the river banks in particular places. 4th. *Russoom nezerut*, or commission of 10 *annas* per mil. exacted by the *nazir jemmadar*, or head *peon*, on the treasure brought from the *mofussil* or interior. It formerly existed, but was rendered permanent by *Sujah Khan*. See MATHOTE.

ZILLAH,

(A. ضلع zilaع).—Side, part, district, division. A local division of a country, having reference to personal jurisdiction.

ZOOR TULLUB,

(P. زور طلب zōr-talab, from P. زور zōr force, and A. طلب talab demand, requisition).—A compulsory exaction.

ZUNGEER ZAMIN,

(P. زنجیر ضامن zanjīr-zāmin).—Chain security. Several persons linked in security for each other.

ZYMN,

(A. ضمن zimn).—The interior of any thing, what is included or contained; contents. The inventory, schedule, or described particulars accompanying a *sunnud* or grant of land.

ZYR MATHOTE,

See ZER MATHOTE.